This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Rev 28.5.2

Harvard College Library

FROM THE

BRIGHT LEGACY.

Descendants of Henry Bright, jr., who died at Watertown, Mass., in 1686, are entitled to hold scholarships in Harvard College, established in 1880 under the will of

JONATHAN BROWN BRIGHT

of Waltham, Mass., with one half the income of this Legacy. Such descendants failing, other persons are eligible to the scholarships. The will requires that this announcement shall be made in every book added to the Library under its provisions.

Received 31 Dec. 1900

Arc 12 6.1

General Index

TO THE

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

BRISTOL & GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

VOLUMES I.—XX.

1876 - 1897.

GLOUCESTER. PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY BY H. OSBORNE, ST. MARY'S SQUARE.
1900.

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society.

GENERAL INDEX

TO

VOLUMES I.-XX.,

1876-1897.

COMPILED FOR THE SOCIETY

BY

WILLIAM JONES,

Librarian of the Public Library, Cheltenham.

GLOUCESTER:

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY BY H. OSBORNE, 8, ST. MARY'S SQUARE.

1900.

~~Arc. 126.1.2~~

Br 28.5.2

9/12/16

1900, Dec. 31

Bright fund.

PREFACE.

With the issue of the Index, the valuable matter scattered throughout the *Transactions* of this Society becomes available for study.

The present General Index to the first twenty volumes, from 1876 to 1897, has been compiled in accordance with the rules approved of by the Congress of Archæological Societies in union with the Society of Antiquaries, held in London in December, 1897.

It is arranged in one alphabet under names of persons, places, and subjects. Contributors of Papers are distinguished by their names being printed in small capitals under each entry.

On account of the varied character and unequal quality of the Indexes issued with the volumes, they have not been used in the present work; the compiler alone is responsible for this compilation.

Amongst the new features which have been introduced, it is hoped that the one of grouping under subjects the matter relating to places will be found useful.

When the work was commenced, now nearly three years ago, the compiler did not realize its magnitude: as it proceeded, new ideas suggested themselves, and the plan of arrangement had to be altered from time to time to meet special cases.

Great care has been exercised, and much research made, in order to insure accuracy and to make the Index as useful and reliable as possible, but in a work of this kind it has proved impossible to prevent errors from creeping in. The compiler trusts that these will be treated with leniency, and that the work as a whole will be appreciated by the student of Gloucestershire Archæology.

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

TRANSACTIONS

OF THE

BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

VOLUMES I.-XX.

1876-1897.

Abberley Church, Bell at, xviii., 223, 244
Abbey Barns, v., 43-45
Abbey Camp, viii., 76
Abbey Dore, Stone Altar, iv., 260
Abbey Tokens, xiii., 130
Abbington, John, i., 80
Abbington, Land in, xvi., 199
Abbo of Fleury, xviii., 114
Abbot, George, Archbishop of Canterbury, v., 159
— Henry, xix., 334
— Richard, ix., 314
Abbots, List of, in Tenth Century, xviii., 110
Abbot's Leigh, Charles II. at, xx., 324
Abbot's Norton, Notes on, ix., 33-35
Abbotsbury, Barn, v., 44
— Guilds, xiii., 262
— Manor and Advowson, xv., 238, 240-242, 245
Abbotswood, vii., 50, 73, 148, 150
Abbott, Mr., v., 159
Abdye, Edward, xix., 329
— Humphrey, xix., 329
Abenesse, Mabel de, xvi., 184
Abenhall, John de, vi., 140, 141, 183
— Margaret de, vi., 182
— Ralph de, i. 82; iii., 361; vi., 130, 139, 140, 141, 142, 175, 182, 183; viii., 128; xiv., 28, 358, 359, 367, 368; xv., 305; xvi., 191, 194, 195
— Reginald de, vi., 129, 139, 140, 175, 182
— William de, vi., 183; xiv., 143, 157
— Family, Arms, iii., 303; vi., 182
— — Pedigree of, vi. 182, 183
Abenhall, Bailiwick, xiv., 357, 358, 359-361, 367
— Church of St. Michael, by J. H. MIDDLETON, vi., 269-279
Arms of the Free Miners and Free Smiths of Dean Forest, iii., 302
Abenhall Church (*continued*)—
Bells, xviii., 247
Brass, vi., 342
Chantry Certificate, viii., 302
Visit of the Society, vi., 264, 265
— Manor of, by SIR J. MACLEAN, vi., 123-209
— Manor, xvii., 259
Aberconwey, xx., 193
Abercorn, Earl of, xvii., 328
Abergavenny, Lord of, iv., 131, 168; xiv., 310
Abergavenny, iv., 92, 210, 212, 246; xx., 8, 10, 13, 72, 82
— Castle, iii., 367; x., 109; xi., 300; xiv., 303; xix., 283; xx., 88
— Church, xx., 77
— Honour of, xi., 300; xiv., 303, 304, 311
— Priory, iv., 167, 168; xx., 11
— Priory Church, Effigies (*illus.*), xvi., 112-115
— Siege of, xx., 12
Abernoun, Sir John d', Effigy of, xv., 300
Abingdon
— Abbey, iii., 59; iv., 166, 183, 188; vii, 221; xii., 243; xvi., 107, 108, 215; xviii., 111, 112, 113, 114
Abbots, iv., 141, 155, 156; xi., 144, 322; xiii., 330
Friar William of, xiii., 177
Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 114, 133
— Early Printing at, xx., 39
Abington, John, xx., 166
— Richard, xix., 130, 131
Abitot, Aumary d', iv., 183, 184
— Galfridus d', x., 154
— Geoffrey d', x., 209, 210; xvii., 103
— Robert d', iv., 154, 183
— Roger d', iv., 183, 184
— Urso d', iv., 114, 154; x., 154, 209

Abitot (*continued*)—
— Urso d', Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 183, 184
— William d', x., 210
— Family, Arms, iii., 67
Ablington, Walter de, ii., 299
Ablington, Danes at, xvii., 76, 77
— Lands in, xviii., 305
— Manor, xi. 144; xiii., 348
— Saxon Names, xx., 303, 304
— Tumulus (*illus.*), v., 98, 100
Abload, Manor of, xix., 148
Abnell, Phelipp, i., 94
Abona, Roman Station, xv., 7
Abovenhirth, Roger, ix., 155
Abrahall, Margaret, vi., 182
Abraham, Thomas, xix, 263, 276
Abram, Martha, xii., 321
Abresko, Thomas, vii., 111
Abrincis, Richard de, xiv., 102
— *See also* Avenel
Absolom, William, xiv., 35
Abson, Aid levied in, x., 285
— Church Bells, vii., 63, 66; xviii., 241, 242, 244
— Family of Haynes, by Rev. F. J. Poynton, ix., 277-297
— Haynes Family of, x., 226
— Manor, xvii., 126, 159
Abury, Barrow, v., 30, 32
— Visit of the Society, xvii., 28
Abyan, William, i., 95
Abyndon, Richard de, xix., 179
— John, xx., 190
Abyngton, Antony, xvii., 130, 174
— John, xvii., 174
Achebrok, Blakeney, xiv., 361
Acheley, Anderson, xiv., 112
Acholt, Manor of, viii., 198, 199, 200, 201, 203, 204, 222; xii., 286; xiv., 284
Achord, John, xiv., 144
Ackers, Benjamin St. John, vii., 302
— James, vii., 301, 302
Acleah, Synods of, iii., 148-152; xvi., 221, 223; xix., 77
Acre, William de, vii., 143
Acton, Eudo de, xix., 209
— John de, ix., 250; xi., 151; xiv., 34, 35; xviii., 148
— John de, de Elkynton, ix., 250
— Sir John, iv., 73; xii., 132, 148, 150; xvii., 116
— — Arms of, xii., 149
— Matilda de, xi., 331-335
— Richard de, xi., 331, 333
— Sir Richard de, ix., 267
— Robert, xiv., 276; xvii., 154, 177
— Stephen de, ix., 247
— Lady Sybil de, xx., 150

Acton (*continued*)—
— Valentine, xvii., 154, 177
— Family, iv., 73, 75; viii., 38, 39; xiii., 333
— — Arms of, iv., 81
Acton Burnell, Manor, xvii., 108
— Statute of, ix., 334; xv., 206; xviii., 45, 49, 51, 61, 73
Acton Ilger, Manor, iv., 109, 139; xvii., 217, 237
Acton River, Course of, xiv., 258
Acton Turville, xiii., 346; xviii., 126, 127
— Aid levied in, x., 284
— Chantry, viii., 277; x., 99
— Extent of, Pre-Domesday, xviii., 297, 313, 314
— Manor, iv., 173; xii. 264-266 xiii., 341; xiv., 318; xvii., 138
— Saxon Name of, xx., 306
Adam, Abbot, xvii., 55
— Jenkin ap, xx., 78
— John, ii., 253, 277
— John ap, iii., 247, 248; xi., 147, 327
— Margery, ii., 277 [328
— Matilda, xiv., 57
— Thomas ap, xi., 139, 206, 328
— William, viii., 126
Adams, Alicia, ii., 276
— Edward, v., 158
— Giles, xvii., 165
— John, ii., 274; xix., 367, 369
— Robert, xix., 131, 132, 133, 134
— Thomas, ii., 274, 276; xi., 324
— William, xix., 359
— William, Monument to, viii., 116
— William, Rector of Walford, viii., 116
Adderbury Church, Visit of the Society to, and Notes on (*illus.*), xx., 359-364
Addington, vii., 175, 176
Adel Church, Leeds, Hagoday at, (*illus*), xiv., 131, 132
Adeliza of Lorraine, Queen, viii., 198
Ades, William, vii., 252
Adis, Henry, vi., 204, 205
— Nicholas, vi., 204
Adlam, Benjamin, ii., 108
— John, xii., 311
Adlestrop Camp, Visit of the Society, xvi. 37
— Leland's Mention of, xiv., 246
— Manor of, xii., 274; xvii., 245
Adlington, Thomas Ellis, ix., 284
Admington, Land in, viii., 151
— Manor of, iv., 117; xi., 140; xii., 228, 275; xiv., 290
Adminius, xx., 256
Adrian, Henry, xix., 110, 111
— John, xix., 108, 109, 262
— Simon, xix., 110, 111

Adrian (*continued*)—
— Walter, xix., 112, 113
Adsett, in Westbury, xix., 390
Adulph, iv., 132
Advois, Richard, xix., 120
Adys, Walter, viii., 12
Ædelswitha, xi., 248
Æfeningum, v., 150
Ægelric, Moneyer, x., 65
Æilric, Moneyer, x., 65
Ældred. *See* Aldred
Æleric, Moneyer, x., 65
Ælfgar, xviii., 118, 119, 121, 307
Ælfheah, Abbot, xviii., 116, 128
Ælfhun, Bishop, xviii., 133
Ælflæd, Saxon Queen, xi., 248
Ælfleda, Abbess, xv., 125, 130, 133, 134; xvi., 208; xx., 280
Ælfnoth, xviii., 119
Ælfred, xvi., 212, 227; xviii., 119
Ælfsie *or* Ælfsiie, Moneyer, x. 65
Ælfsige, Moneyer, x., 65
Ælfsige, Presbyter, xviii., 118, 119
Ælfstan, xvi. 227; xviii. 119
Ælfweard, Abbot, xviii., 122, 123
Ælfwerd, Coinage by, xv., 8
Ælfword, Abbot, xviii., 124
Ælla, viii., 65; xx., 274
Ælred. *See* Aldred
Ælric, Moneyer, x., 65
Æric, xiii., 209
Æscwig, Abbot, xviii., 117, 118
Æstan, xviii., 118, 119
Æthel, vii., 71, 72
Æthelbald, King, iii., 113-119
— Charter of, v., 148-150
Æthelbert, xx., 284, 285
Æthelbert, King, Murdered, ii., 195
Æthelburga, Abbess of Fladbury, xvi., 212; xx., 285
Æthelferth, Alderman, v., 151, 153
Æthelflead. *See* Ælfleda
Æthelheard, Son of Oshere, xvi., 212; xx., 284, 285
Æthelnoth, Abbot, xviii., 110
Æthelred, II. King, ix., 106; xiii., 206; xviii., 122-124, 302
— Coinage of, iii., 259; x. 23, 33-37
Æthelred, Earldorman of Mercia, iv., 101; v., 150, 151, 153; xv., 137; xvi., 217, 220, 227; xvii., 69-71, 78, 80-87, 90, 93; xviii., 110, 299, 300; xix., 78, 83, 84; xx., 283-285, 287, 288, 294
Æthelred, King of Mercia, iii. 113; vi., 24; viii., 35; ix., 9, 32, 103, 104; xiii., 10, 156, 157; xiv., 237, 241; xv., 127-129, 131, 132, 135, 136; xvi., 208, 209, 213, 219, 230; xix., 61, 76
Æthelric, xviii., 119
Æthelric, Presbyter, v., 149, 150
Æthelric, Sub-Regulus, xvi., 210, 211 xx., 284, 285
Æthelsige, xviii., 118, 120
Æthelstan, Bishop, xviii., 122
Æthelstan, King. *See* Athelstan
Æthelwald, v., 149, 150, 151, 153
Æthelweard, Sub-Regulus, xvi., 210; xx] 284, 285
Æthelwig, Abbot, xviii., 124
Æthelwin, xviii., 123
Æthulfe, Alderman, vi., 151, 153
Ætla, Bishop of Dorchester, xv., 134
Agelsie, Bishop, xviii., 122, 123
Agelwin, Abbot, xviii., 122, 123
Agilbert, Bishop of Paris, xv., 129
Agillon, Robert, iii., 246
Agincourt, Battle of, xx., 13, 77
— On the Fatal Field of, by J. Baker xx., 52-58
Agmead Hundred, xi., 331, 334; xiii., 31
— — Jury List, x., 297
— — *See* Grumboldsash
Agney's Wood. *See* Anney's Wood
Aid Levied in Gloucestershire, 1349; by Sir John Maclean, x., 278-292
Aidan, xiii., 119, 120, 158
Aids against the Turks, A.D. 1544; by E. A. Fuller, i., 107-110
Aigle, Richard de l', iv., 107
Ailburton. *See* Aylburton
Ailwardus Meaw. *See* Algar
Ailwin, xiv., 43
Ailwin, Sheriff of Gloucester, xii., 243, 288
Ailwy, William, ix., 141
Aix-la-Chapelle, compared with Bath, viii., 21
Akeman Street, xvi., 37; xx., 36
— — Course of, viii., 158
Akemanceaster. *See* Bath
Alad, William, ii., 298
Alan, Abbot, Grave of, ii., 209
Alan, Earl of East Angles, iv., 149
Alansmore, Manor of, x., 76, 78, 86, 109 121, 122; xix., 313
Alard Family, Effigies of, iv., 243
Alb, Description of, ix., 53
Albamarle, Agnes, viii., 127
— Annora, viii., 127
— Isabella, viii., 127
— Katharine, viii., 127
— Matilda, viii., 127
— Reginald de, xiv., 299, 301
— Robert de, iv., 129; viii., 127; xiv., 16
— Roger de, viii., 210; xiv., 299, 301
— William de, viii., 125-127, 129; xi., 148, 150, 153; xiv., 16
Alberic, Cistercian Abbot, vi., 81, 82

Alberton, John, xix., 120, 121, 126, 127
— Richard, xix., 122, 123, 124, 125
Alberton, xiii., 325
Albin, John, xix., 114
Albini, Hugh de, Earl of Arundel, ix., 145-147, 148; xi., 320
— Isabella de, ix., 148
— Nigel de, iv., 107, 171, 172; xii., 250, 251; xiv., 314, 315, 316
— Robert de, xiv., 316
— Roger de, iv., 107
— William de, iv., 107, 154
— William de, Earl of Arundel, ix., 145, 193; xi., 298, 320; xii., 242, 251, 263; xiii., 333
Albiniaco, John de, ii., 276; vi., 315, 321
— Ralph de, x., 118
— William de, ii., 276; x., 175
Albinus, ix., 318
Alborne, Thomas, xix., 114, 115
Albreda, Countess, iv., 141, 144
Albredus, Bishop of Worcester, xiv., 241
Albrichton. *See* Alberton
Albright, John, xiv., 81
Albyns, Thomas, vi., 168
Alcamsode, vii., 268
Alcester Abbey, iv., 225; xii., 244
— Ancient Roads to, iv., 202, 212, 213, 215
Alchfleda, xiii., 156
Alchfrid, xiii., 156; xv., 128, 129, 130; xvi., 209, 210; xx., 283, 285
Alcock, John, Bishop of Worcester, vii., 168; xi., 228; xix., 14, 44
— William, x., 215
Aldaret, xi. 248
Aldberht, Bishop, v., 150, 152
Aldborough, Yorks, iv., 212; xiii., 295
Alder, Alice, xiv., 67
Alderfull, John, xiv., 61, 63
Alderi, William de, iv., 128, 129
Alderley, iii., 311
— Aid levied in, x., 285
— Camp near, xiv., 258
— Church Bells at, vii., 63; xviii., 232
— Gallows, xii., 120
— Manor, iv., 77, 78, 182; xii., 271; xvii., 185
Aldern, Thomas, iii., 73
Alderton, Manor of, xvii., 137, 150, 236, 244
— Recusant of, v., 234
— Tithes, xix, 57
— Vicar of, iv., 18
— Visitation Returns, iv., 18
Aldeswell, John de, ix., 154
Aldesworth, Ralph de, ix., 116
Aldewyke, Roger de, xiv., 143, 153, 160
Aldfrid, King of Northumbria, xv., 128 129; xvi., 208
Aldhelm, St., xv., 127, 128, 135; xvi., 2, 7, 9, 16, 18, 197; xx., 293
Aldhun, Bishop, v., 150
Aldingas Tribe, ix., 23
Aldington, ix., 23
— Pre-Historic Remains found at, ix., 22
Aldithle, James de, xx., 240
Aldred, iv., 109
Aldred, Abbot, xviii., 110
Aldred, Bishop of Worcester and Archbishop of York, iv., 94, 99, 100, 107, 112, 131, 142, 183; vii., 269; ix., 105; xiii., 160; xiv., 238, 240, 241; xvi., 164, 197; xix., 43
— Monument of, xiii., 254
Aldred, Sub-Regulus, xvi., 211, 212, 222; xviii., 298, 303; xix., 71; xx., 284, 285
Aldreio, William de, iv., 125, 129
Aldridge, Samuel, x., 132
Aldsworth Church Bells, vii., 62, 63; xviii., 238
— Manor, iv., 112, 119; ix., 107
Aldulf, Bishop of Worcester, xviii., 122, 123
Aldwick, in Brockworth, vii., 132, 151 152, 153
Aldworth, John, xix., 138, 139
— Robert, vii., 224; xv., 16, 38; xix., 137, 138
— Thomas, Mayor of Bristol, v., 230: vii., 217; xv., 198; xix., 134-137
— Family (Thomas, John, and Francis) Monument to, xv., 81, 82
Aldwulf, Bishop of Lichfield, xix., 77
Ale Stakes, vii., 308
Aleff, Robert, Chantry of, viii., 241
Alehorne, Edward, xi., 209
Alescote, John de, vii., 51
Alestan. *See* Boscumbe, Alestan de
Aletangge, in Abenhall, xiv., 359
Aletunes Brook, xiv., 366
Alewes, Henry, vi., 201
Alexander, King of Scotland, xiv., 102
Alexander III., Pope, xiii., 147
Alexander IV., Pope, xiii., 147
Alexander, John, vii., 122, 125
— Richard, xix., 120, 121
Aleyn, John, xiii., 248; xv., 259
Alfgar, Son of Meaw. *See* Algar
Alflatt, Robert, v., 230
Alford, Mr., v., 159
— Robert, xix., 334
Alfred, Archbishop, xiii., 64
Alfred, King, v., 150, 151; ix., 11, 91; xv., 137, 138; xvii., 70-75, 80, 81, 82, 85-86; xviii., 108, 109, 110, 111; xix., 84

Alfred (*continued*)—
— Coinage of, x., 24, 31
— Jewel of, xvi., 44
— Law on Sanctuary, xiv., 134
Alfred, Reeve of Bath, xvii., 86
Alfred, the Carpenter, vii., 229
— *See also* Ælfred
Alfredington. *See* Arlington
Alfric, Abbot, xviii., 110, 122, 123
Alfrid. *See* Aldfrid
Alfwine, Moneyer, x., 65
Alfwold, Abbot, xviii., 110
Algar, ix., 345
Algar, Ailwarde, *or* Ailarde, Son of Meaw, Saxon Thane, iii., 187; iv., 95, 132, 175; xiv., 50, 102, 254, 269, 278; xvii., 95; xx., 288
Algiva, xiv., 269
Alhhelme, Alderman, v., 151, 152
Alhmund, v., 151, 152
Alhun, Bishop, xvi., 227; xvii., 76; xviii., 304, 305
Alisaunder, John, ix., 314
Alkerton, Manor of, iv., 168, 195; xvii., 141, 155, 160
Alkin, John, v., 230
Alkington, Goat Herds at, xix., 93
— Lands in, viii., 267, 306
— Manor, iii., 306; xvii., 146, 160
Allanbrigge, John, viii., 25
Allein, William, xx., 46
Allen, Christopher, xii., 232
— Sir Edward, viii., 334
— Elias, xviii., 171
— George, vii., 170
— Joan, xvi., 82
— Sir John, xii., 231, 232
— Romilly, On the Doorway of the Church of Ampney St. Mary, xvi., 128-131
— William, ix., 99
ALLEN, REV. W. T.
St. Briavel's Castle, (*illus.*), iii., 325-367
Communication on the Discovery at St. Briavel's Castle, vii., 318
Notes on the Parish, the Church, and the Ancient Religious Foundations of Ledeneia Parva, or St. Briavel's, (*illus.*), ix., 72-102
On the Will of William Whittington, of St. Briavel's, Gent., 1625, x., 304-312
Aller, Baptism of Guthrum at, xvii., 79, 82
Allgood, Simon, xix., 118
Alliston, Manor of, iv., 126
Almaricus, xiv., 268, 269, 271, 279
Almondesham, Hugh, vii., 235, 236, 256
Almondsbury, Ancient Roads near, xiii., 290

Almondsbury (*continued*)—
— Barn, v., 45
— Church, Arms in, xx., 176
Chantry at, viii., 252; xii., 108
Church Goods of, xii., 99, 103, 108
Visit of the Society, iii., 18
— Entries in Henbury Registers, xii., 303, 309, 320
— Lead Works at, iv., 324
— Manor, viii., 206; xiii., 33; xiv., 125, 129, 130; xvii., 164, 176, 199, 211; xviii., 301; xix., 78
— Manor of Tockington, xii., 123, 125, 139, 140, 141
Almuce, Description of, ix., 67-68
Alnaby, Hugh de, x., 79
Alney Island, near Deerhurst, xvii., 95; xx., 288
Alnod, *or* Ednothus, the Staller, iv., 122, 196, 197; xv., 56
Alnwick, viii., 212
— Castle, Parapet of, vi., 68
Alphege, St., Monk of Deerhurst, i., 97; xi., 115; xvi., 222; xviii., 125, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133
Alphington Church, Font in, xi., 91
Alredus, sub-King of the Mercians, ii., 243
Alslupe, Ralph, xix., 108
Alspathe, John de, xiii., 336
Altar, Jesus', Position of, iv., 257
Altar Slabs, Bishop's Cleeve Church, iv., 259-261
— Newland Church, vi., 365; vii., 123
Altensteig, Veronica, iv., 298
Althorpe, iv., 79
Althurst, Richard, xix., 137
Alton Court, viii., 116
Aluinebache, in Bicknor, xiv., 365
Alured, ix., 141, 142; xiv., 309
Alured, Bishop of Worcester, vii., 141; xiv 125; xv. 57; xix., 43; xx., 131
Alured, The Steward, xiv., 350
Aluredston. *See* Alliston
Aluric, iv., 133; viii., 34; x., 72; xiii. 359; xviii., 127
Alvechurch, Effigy of a Blanchfront, iv., 246
— Manor House, xx., 140
Alvenehbach, xv., 304
Alverton, Manor of, xiv., 244
Alvescot, Manor of, xvii., 226
Alveston, Robert de, vii., 231, 254, 255
Alveston, xiii., 163, 172
— Church Bells, vii., 62, 67; xviii., 241
— — Visit of the Society to, xii., 323, 324
— Gallows at, xii., 119
— Grant of Lands at, xx., 176
— Hundred, xiii., 31, 32
— Lands in, xiv., 57, 68, 96, 261, 298

Alveston (*continued*)—
— Manor, iv., 95, 167; xi., 148; xii., 139, 271, 272; xiii., 346; xiv., 68, 69, 96; xvii., 129
— Manor house, visit of the Society to, xii., 324
— Provost of, iv., 102
Alvington, Richard de, xi., 147
Alvington, xv., 309
— Church, Dedication of, xx., 176
— Gallows at, xii., 121
— Manor, xi., 147; xiii., 52; xiv., 295; xvii., 147
Alvington's Wood, xv., 305
Alvynton, John de, vii., 157
Alweston, John, vii., 51, 52, 233
Alwi, iv., 103; xviii., 53
Alwine, iv., 96; v., 41
Alwine, the Sheriff, iv., 94, 131, 132, 192
Alwold, iv., 93, 195
Alwyn, John, vii., 154, 157
Alynesmore. *See* Alansmore
Alypius, xvii., 66
Alysaundre, Walter, xix., 256
Amari, Robert de, iii., 246
Amberley, Camp, v., 19; viii., 78
— Manor of, xiv., 294, 296; xvi., 210
Ambery, James, vii., 241
— John, vii., 239, 240
Ambresbury, Convent of, x., 121
— Meeting of Hengest and Vortigern, iii., 368, 369
Ambrosden, iv., 141, 142, 144
Ambrose, rioter, vii., 289
Amerycke, Richard, iii., 223, 224, 231; xix., 128
Amerys, Eleanor, vi., 184
Amfray, John, xi., 326
Amhurste, Robert de, xix., 247
Amice, Description of, ix., 52, 53
Amiens, Fulk, Bishop of, iv., 177
Amneville, Robert de, xii, 273; xiii., 316, 317, 357; xiv., 320
Amory, Sir Richard, iii., 8
Ampney, Definition of name, ii., 125
— Manor, iv., 92, 118, 173, 187, 190, 194, 197; xiii., 31., 358; xvi., 250, 284, 285; xix., 195.
Ampney Crucis, xx., 49
— Aid levied in, x., 280
— Church, ii., 23
Bells, vii., 65; xviii., 241, 242
Chantry Certificate of, viii., 301
— Cross at, by Sir H. DRYDEN, (*illus.*), xv., 297-303
— Cross, ii,, 23; vii., 14
— Manor of, iv., 228; xi., 150; xii., 285; xiii., 321; xiv., 311, 314; xvii., 148, 150, 171, 241
— Manor House, ii., 23
— Visit of the Society, ii., 23
Ampney, Down. *See* Down Ampney
Ampney St. Mary, Door Frame at, by Sir H. DRYDEN, (*illus.*), xvi., 127-131
— Manor, iv,, 120; xvii., 136, 140, 148, 171
Ampney St. Peter, Manor of, iv., 112, 120; xvii., 148, 171
Amundrag, Robert, v., 41
Anaton, William de, ix., 142
Ancell, Gilbert, x., 121
Ancill, William, xix., 44
Anderne, Sir John, ix., 195
Anderson, Edmund, xiv., 105
— Sir Edmund, xiv., 113
— Col. Francis, xx., 41
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 115
Anderton, John, vii., 257
Andoversford, Ancient Road through, xx., 333
— Grant of Land in, xvi., 211, 227; xviii., 303; xix., 71
— Saxon Names, xx., 302
Andrew, John, x., 192
— Thomas, xiii., 248
Andrewe, Richard, xvii., 184
— Thomas, xvii., 184
Andrewes, Anthony, xix., 319, 332, 334, 335, 350, 369
— Humphrey, xix., 136
— John, xix., 316, 317, 334, 366
— Richard, xix., 309, 317
— — Will of, xix., 362, 363
Andrews, Bridget, vi., 294, 295
— John, xix., 137
— Richard, iii., 9; xiii., 373; xiv., 161
— Roger, vi., 295
— Thomas, iv., 226; vi., 170; vii., 86
Angcor, Temple of, xv., 47
Angers, Bishop of, xv., 10
Angles, The, in Britain, iii., 258
Anglesey, Lord, ii., 281; xiv., 106
Anglesey, iv., 122
"Anglo-Saxon," Term, iii., 110, 111
Angouleme, Count of, ix., 195
Ankeleyeford, in Blakeney, xiv., 361
Anna, King of East Saxons, xv., 123
Annales Wygorniæ, xx., 139
Annalia Dubrensia, by F. A. HYETT xiii., 103-117
Anne, Queen, Address to, xx., 167
Anne of Denmark, Queen, vii., 161
Anne, Phillip de, xi., 322
— William, xii., 291; xiv., 98
Annesley, Arabella, xiv., 74
— Arthur, xiv., 74, 75, 76, 77, 83, 94, 107
— — Monument to, xiv., 94, 95
— Elizabeth, xiv., 106
— Emily, xiv., 106

Annesley (*continued*)—
— Francis, xiv., 75, 76, 77, 83, 100, 104, 106, 107
— George, xiv., 104, 106
— Hugh, xiv., 104
— John, xiv., 101, 104
— John de, iii., 361; x., 114
— Martin, xiv., 76, 77, 106, 107
— Reginald de, xiv., 75, 101
— Robert, xiv., 104; xvi. 202
— Thomas, xiv., 104
— William, xiv., 104, 106
— Family, xii., 217
— — Arms of, xiv., 114-116
— — Pedigree of, xiv., 101-116
Anneys Wood, Brockhampton, xiv., 333
Anschitel, iv., 102, 142, 163, 188, 190
Anseley, Edmund, xvii., 215
Ansger, iv., 100
Anste, William de, ix., 268
Antedrigus, xx., 255, 256
Antesy, Roger de, xiii., 303
Anthropology of Gloucestershire, by J. Beddoe, i., 111-114
Antioch, Henry de, vii., 17
Antoni, John, xix., 246
Antretot, in Normandy, xiv., 26
Anvre, John de, xii., 132, 148
Apar, Richard, vii., 111
A Park, Arms of, xiii., 58
Apbt, Walter, vi., 151
Apecote, Galfridus de, xi., 140
Ap Eynon. *See* Baynham
Aphowel, Thomas, xv., 142, 259, 265, 266, 267, 268, 272, 274, 278, 280, 282, 284, 285; xix., 126
Apperley, Richard de, xix., 261, 264, 274
— Roger de, xix., 261, 264, 277
— Simon de, xix., 278
Apperley, Deeds relating to, xiii., 87
— Manor of, xi., 2, 5
Appery, James, ix., 117, 121
Appowell, Moore, vii., 239
— Thomas, vii., 240
— Sir Thomas, viii., 278
— William, xv., 140, 295; xix., 130, 131
Apprice, Ralph, xix., 130, 131
Appurley Colverton, Manor of, x., 190, 212
Appurley Drynley, Manor of, x., 190, 212
Aprene, John, xv., 176
Apses, Use of, v., 123
Apsley Family, Arms of, xvii., 281
Apsley. *See* Aspley
Aquæ Sulis. *See* Bath
Arabic Numerals at Chedworth, ii., 18
Aram, John, xviii., 158
Arbitrators, duties of, vii., 94
Arbona Hall, viii., 116
Arbroath Abbey, viii., 213
Arch, Nicholas, x., 75
Archæology, Apology for, by J. Beddoe, xv., 46-54
— Force and Value of Fine Art in, by T. G. Parry, iv., 291-295
Archard, Anthony, ii., 116
— Robert, xvi., 184
Archdekne Family, Arms of, xii., 208
Archebaund. *See* Erchebald
Archenfield, i., 113; xvii., 89; xx., 65, 66
— Manor, iv., 134, 161, 163; x., 86; xix., 291
— Saxon Name of, xx., 303
Archer, Geoffrey le, xvii., 117
— John, ii., 33; xiv., 18
— John le, xix., 252
— Nicholas, xvii., 187
— Nicholas le, xi., 142, 238; xiv., 201
— Richard, vii., 11; xiv., 201
— Robert, xiv., 201
— Robert le, xvi., 69, 70
Arches Family, Arms of, xii., 208
Architecture, Church, xiii., 15
— Some Thoughts on Old English Architecture, with special reference to the Cotswolds, by E. Guy Dawber, xx., 307-316
Arcis, Osbern de, iv., 159
— William de, iv., 159, 183
Arden, John, xix., 311
— Sir John ix., 167
— Thomas, xix., 311
Ardenburgh Family, Arms of, xiv., 99
Ardennes, near Caen, Abbey Barn, v., 44
Ardern, William, xi., 120
Arderne, Adam de, xiv., 19
Arding, Capt., xvi., 66
Arfoice, Richard, xix., 120, 121
Argentein, Giles d', x., 121
Arglass, Lord, xx., 215
Argyle, Marquess of, xx., 41, 42
Ariconium, Roman Station, xviii., 15; xix., 401; xx., 21
Arilda, Virgin and Martyr, xiv., 238, 240
Arland's Field, vi., 287
Arle, iv., 54
— Manor of, ix., 177
Arlechsey Manor, xx., 196
Arleford, xv., 305
Arles, John de, ix., 177
Arlingham Church, Advowson, v., 41, 119; vii., 288, 290, 296
— Chantry at, viii., 261
— Fine levied, vi., 135
— Fisheries, ii., 43; xix., 97
— Inmates of Leycester Hospital, xii., 214
— Manor, iii., 306, 321, 322; ix., 228, 229; xvii., 146, 170

Arlingham (*continued*)—
— Rectory of, vii., 290
— Stone Hall, viii., 267
Arlington
— Aid levied in, x., 283
— Manor of, iv., 98
Armenian Token found at Cirencester, (*illus.*), viii., 318
Armerer, Robert le, xix., 247
Armes, Richard de, vii., 232
ARMORIAL BEARINGS IN—
Abenhall Church, iii., 302
Almondsbury Church, xx., 176
Barnsley Church, xx., 177
Cirencester Church, by SIR J. MACLEAN, (*illus.*), xvii., 268-321
Henbury Church, xx., 194
Pershore Abbey, x., 232
Preston Church, xx., 199
Thornbury Church, viii., 83
ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF—
Abenhall, iii., 303; vi., 182
Abitot, iii., 67
Acton, iv., 81; xii., 149
Amerycke, iii., 224
Anderson, xiv., 115
Annesley, xiv., 100, 114, 116
A Park, xiii., 58
Apsley, xvii., 288
Archdekne, xii., 208
Arches, xii., 208
Arderberg, xiv., 99
Arnold, iii., 67
Arundel, vi., 186; xvii., 301, 308
Arwenick, iii., 68
Ashe, vi., 188
Ashton, xiv., 116
Asmant, or Asmunts, xv., 237
Atkyns, xvii., 291
Austen, xiii., 277
Austria, xiv., 114
Avenel, iv., 319
Avery, xvii., 300, 308
Badlesmere, xiv., 110
Banbury, xiv., 115
Bardolph, xii., 146
Barendes, xvii., 299, 308
Barrow, xi., 209
Barry, de, iv., 22
Barton, xiv., 116
Basinge, xiv., 114
Baskerville, Ralph, x., 304
Bassett, xii., 146
Bastard, x., 150
Bathurst, xvii, 288, 291
Bavent, xvii., 300, 308
Baynham, of Clowerwall, vi., 180
Baynham, of Westbury, vi., 180, 182
Beauchamp, iii., 57, 67, 303; vii., 28, 122, 279; xii., 149

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF (*continued*)—
Beaulx, de, xii., 149
Beaumont, iii., 67
Beke, ii., 251
Belknap, iii., 67
Bellamont, ii., 177
Beltoft, xvi., 81
Bennet, ii., 270
Beresford, vi., 44
Berkeley, iii., 251; vi., 328; viii., 86 xv., 93; xvii., 107, 285, 299, 308, 319; xx., 177
Berkeley, of Cubberley, vii., 279; ix. 272; xvii., 285, 318
Berkeley, of Dursley, ix., 271-274 xiii., 194, 195
Berkeley, of Stoke Gifford, vi., 328
Berkerolles, xvii., 300, 308
Bertie, ii., 251
Berwicke, xiv., 99
Besford, vi., 343; xiii., 166, 167
Besyn, xiii., 172
Bettenson, ii., 270
Birde, xv., 80
Blakenhall, vii., 264
Blaket, vii., 19, 178, 184; x., 304; xx., 344
Blanchminster, xvii., 302, 308
Bloet, xii., 54
Blundeville, ii., 177
Blunt, xvii., 285
Bockerell, iii., 67
Bohun, de, xiv., 109
Boleigh, iii., 68
Booth, xiv., 100, 116
Boswell, xiv., 99
Boteler, iii., 67; vii., 280; xiii., 58; xiv., 116
Botetourt, ii., 177; xvii., 285
Bradshaw, vii., 264
Bradstone, iii., 220; vi., 328
Branchester, xvii., 299
Brandon, xiii., 58
Braose, de, of Brecknock, xiv., 109
Braose of Gower, iv., 22
Bray, vii., 279, 280
Brayne, vi., 296, 297
Brereton, xvii., 291
Brewer, iii., 67; xii., 208
Brewers' Company, vii., 315
Bridgeman, vii., 284, 285, 295
Bristol City, xv., 206
Bristol, See of, xvii., 277
Brocas, xiv., 100, 115
Brooke, xvii., 282
Broughton, de, xx., 356
Browne, vi., 187
Browning, xviii., 135
Bruce, xiv., 100, 114
Bryan, de, iv., 238

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF (*continued*)—
Brydges, vi., 185; vii., 279, 280; xvii., 285, 287
Buckingham, Edward Duke of, viii., 41
Burgh, de, iii., 50, 51, 56; xii., 172; xiii., 172; xvii., 276, 294, 309
Burgoyne, xvii., 288
Burnel, xvii., 285
Bushell, iv., 230
Butler, vii., 264
Button or Bitton, iii., 33; vi., 183
Cambridge, Richard, Earl of, xvii., 294
Cantilupe, xii., 146; xvi., 114
Carew, xii., 208
Carminow, xii., 208; xvii., 301, 308
Carpender, x., 305, 307
Carr, xv., 80
Carrick, xvi., 81
Carter, of Charlton Abbots, xiv., 344
Cassey, of Whitefield, xi., 2, 3, 5
Castile, vii., 275
Catchmay, vi., 34
Caune, de, xiv., 115
Chandos, vii., 279; xiii., 186; xiv., 100, 114; xvii., 269, 285
Charleton, xiii., 172
Chaselden, xv., 238
Chatterton, xx., 219
Chedworth, John, Bp., xi., 118; xvii., 276-278, 283
Chester, Earl of, xiv., 100, 115
Chiderley, iii., 67
Childe, xvi., 30, 31
Cirencester, xvii., 280
Cirencester Abbey, xvii., 277, 278, 283, 287, 297, 312, 317
Clanvowe, xii., 149
Clare, de, ii., 192, 239, 240; iv., 241; viii., 83; xiii., 65
Clifford, iii., 61; xiii., 186
Clopton, vi., 343; xii., 206, 207, 208, 217; xiii., 167
Clutterbuck, xvii., 288
Cobyndon, xvii., 278, 296
Cockfield, xii., 206, 207
Codrington, xviii., 134-139
Coker, vii., 279
Colchester, vi., 188
Coleshill, xvii., 302, 308
Collins, xiii., 135
Compton, xvii., 284, 292
Constable, xiv., 115
Cooke, iii., 67
Corbet, vii., 19
Cornwall, xv., 238; xx., 368, 369
Cosnard, xiv., 115
Cotton, xiv., 100, 114
Courcy, xii., 208
Courtenay, xii., 208
Coventry, vii., 62
Coxe, xvii., 291
Coxwell, xvii., 291
Cripps, xvii., 292
Crispin, xiv., 116
Cyveliok, Hugh, Earl of Chester, xiv., 100, 115
Dabernon, iii., 67
Danvers, xii., 326; xvii., 270, 298, 299, 307, 308
Darel, xvii., 285
Dashwood, xiii., 277
Daubeney, ii., 274; xvii., 292
Daunt, vii., 285, 295
Dauntsey, xvii., 300, 308
Day, xvii., 286
Deacon, xvii., 306
De la Bere, ii., 274; iv., 22, 23
Dennis, iii., 67
Denys, xii., 326
Despencer, iv., 188, 237, 240, 241
Dexter, xiv., 115
Dighton, xiv., 72, 94, 100, 115
Digon, xii., 208
Dinham, vi., 188; xii., 208
Dixton, ii., 153; xi., 156; xvii., 295, 311
Donne, iii., 67
Downing, xiv., 115
Duncombe, vi., 188
Durham, See of, xvii., 279
Edgar Athelin, xiv., 100, 115
Edmund, King, xiv., 100, 114
Edward Confessor, King, xiv., 115
Edward III., xv., 196
Edward, Prince, vii., 279
Egerton, xiv., 100, 116
Engham, ii., 251
England, vii., 275, 279; xvii., 278, 287, 292, 294, 306, 309, 310, 320
Esse, vi., 188
Esturmi, vii., 279
Eynsford, vii., 178
Falconer, vii., 265; xiv., 114
Farington, ii., 270
Ferrers, Earls of, iv., 172; xv., 92
Ferrers of Chartley, ii., 177
Ferrers of Groby, ii., 177
Fettiplace, xi., 5
Finch, iii., 68
Fisher, of Mickleton, xii., 301
Fitton, xiv., 116
Fitzallen, ii., 251
Fitz Hamon, xiv., 115
Fitzhugh, xvii., 285
Fitz Nichol, iv., 81; xii., 149
Fitz Piers, xiv., 109
Fitz Roger, xiv., 115

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF (*continued*)—
Fitz Stephen, xii., 208
Fitzwarren, vi., 328
Fitzwith, iii., 67
Fitzwygram, xvi., 81
Foliot, xvi., 31
Folkery, xii., 208
Folville, xiv., 100, 114
Foote, xiv., 99
Ford, Abbot, iv., 22
France, vii., 275, 279; xvii., 278, 287, 292, 294, 306, 309, 310, 320
Freame, xvii., 306
Free Miners of Dean Forest, iii., 302, 303
Free Smiths of Dean Forest, iii., 302
Frevill, ii., 177
Fust, vii., 62
Galloway, ii., 177
Garnon, xvii., 300, 308
Garstang, xvii., 276, 318
Geneville, xvii., 309
George, xvii., 270
Georges, xvii., 282
German Empire, xi., 253
Gerveys, xvii., 279
Giffard, ii., 274; iii., 67; vi., 188
Gifford, xi., 5
Glanville, xiv., 99
Gloucester, Robert, Earl of, iii., 388
Gloucester Abbey, vii., 62
Gloucester City, by J. D. T. NIBLETT, (*illus.*), ii., 235-240
Gloucester City, ii., 192: xiii., 134, 143
— Grocers' Company, ii., 192
Gloucester, See of, ii., 239, 240; xvii., 277, 286
Gloucestershire Families, xx., 164, 165 166, 168, 169
Godolphin, iii., 67
Goldwell, xvii., 269
Goodere, xiv., 99
Goodman, iv., 22
Gorges, xii., 326
Gourney, vii., 264
Greene, xiv., 99
Grenada, vii., 275
Grentemesnil, ii., 177
Greyndour, vi., 183
Griffith, xii., 206
Grocers' Company, xvii., 298
Grosvenor, xvii., 301
Guise, iii., 56, 57, 67, 68; xii., 172; xviii., 135
Gurnay, iii., 251; xvii., 276
Gurney, xiii., 58
Haccombe, xii., 208
Hakluyt, vii., 19, 178; xx., 344
Hales, xviii., 134

ARM

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF (*continued*)—
Hall, iv., 289; vii., 264, 265: xiv., 99 xvii., 275, 292
Hallighwell, vii., 280
Hanbury, xiv., 100, 114
Hancott, ii., 192
Harris, vi., 188
Harrison, vii., 253, 254
Harsfeld, xix., 344
Harvey, xiv., 115
Harvey, of Thirltry, xii., 208
Harward, xvi., 81
Hastings, xii., 257
Hatton, xiv., 116
Haute, xvii., 269
Hawkins, ii. 239
Haynes, of Westbury, ix., 280
Haynes, of Wick, ix., 280, 281
Hele, xv., 238
Hellesby, xiv., 116
Hender, xv., 238
Hendour, xv., 238
Henry VIII., vii., 275, 279; xvi., 14, 164
Heynes, of Shropshire, ix., 281
Higham, xviii., 135
Holland, xvii., 269
Hoo, de, xiv., 115
Hopkins, vi., 297
Howe, xvii., 291
Huddersfield, xii., 208
Huddlestone, iv., 22
Huddy, vi., 188
Huishe, xvii., 302, 308
Hungerford, iii., 222; xvii., 285, 292
Huntingdon, Earl of, xiv., 100, 115
Hurst, vii., 264
Hyett, vii., 264
Jefferies, xvi., 31
Jenkinson, xvi., 31
Johnson, viii., 325, 327, 331, 337
Jones, ii., 239
Jordan, iv., 289
Justin ap Gurgant, iv., 22; xvii., 300
Kemble, xvii., 288
Kenne, iii., 67
Kentebury, iii., 68
Keyte, vii., 62; xiv., 94, 115
Killegrew, iii., 68
Kilpeck, ii., 177
Kingsley, xiv., 116
Kingston, vi., 292, 293; xix., 312
Lane, ii., 278
Langley, xvii., 296, 297, 310, 318
Ligon, ii., 278
Lions, xiv., 99
Lister, xiv., 94
Lloyd, vi., 305
London, See of, xvii., 292
Lucy, iii., 67

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF (*continued*)—
Lughtburgh, de, iv., 242
Lupus, Hugh, ii., 177; xiv., 115
Lustock, xvii., 301, 308
Lysons, vi., 323
MacWilliams, vii., 279
Madoc ap Rhyn, iii., 67
Malcolm, III., King, xiv., 100, 115
Malet, xii., 146
Malmaynes, xvii., 269
Maltravers, ii. 251
Mareschal, iv., 172
Marmion, ii., 177; xviii., 135
Marrowe, xiv., 93
Martival, vii., 19, 178
Massey, xiv., 116
Master, xvii., 291
Mathew, vi., 184
Mathews, xvii., 282
Mattesdon, ii., 274
Mauduit, iii., 67
Meschines, xiv., 115
Milborne, x., 304
Mills, xi., 3
Milton, Abbot, iv., 22
Moberley, xiv., 116
Mohun, of Ottery, xii. 208
Mollins, xiv., 99
Monox, xvii., 291, 293
Montacute, iv., 238
Montfort, iii., 67
Morrell, xiv., 115
Mortimer, xvii., 276, 294
Morton, xvii., 286
Mountford, ii., 177; xiv., 116
Musard, iv., 186
Muscegros, iv., 319
Myll, x., 129
Nanfan, x., 218, 223
Nansperian, vi., 188
Neuman, xvii., 293
Nevill, xv., 238; xvii. 310
Newburgh, iii., 67
Newland, vii., 62
Newmarch, de, xiv., 109
Norbury, vii., 280
Normanville, xiv., 116
Norreys, iii., 67
Northleach Bakers, vii., 98
Northumberland, Gospatric, Earl of, xiv., 115
Nottingham, ii., 274
Nourse, ii., 270
Oeiles, viii., 327
Onslow, xvii., 291
Osric, vii., 275
Otterbourne, xvi., 81
Overbury, xvi., 72
Oviatt, ii., 239; xix., 341
Owlpen, vii., 285, 295

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF (*continued*)—
Paganel, iv., 150; xiii., 195
Paine, xv., 238
Palmer, xv., 238; xvi., 72
Parker, xviii., 135
Parker, Abbot, vii., 275; ix., 60
Parkes, xx., 169
Parmiter, xii., 145
Partridge, xiv., 344
Pate, ii., 278
Peche, xiv., 114
Pembruge, iv., 22
Pennington, iii., 67
Penry, xvii., 282
Perry, xvii., 287, 293
Petre, xvii., 288
Pettishall, xvii., 310
Peverell, ii., 177
Pitts, vii., 295
Poole, xvii., 270
Popham, xv., 238
Powell, xvii., 282
Poyntz, xii., 146, 149
Prattell, xiv., 99
Prelatte, xvii., 278, 296, 310
Prideaux, vi., 188
Pulton, xix., 321
Purscell, xiv., 99
Pye, xvii., 287
Quincey, xv., 93
Rainsford, xiv., 91, 93, 99
Raymond, xvii., 291
Reynel, Sir Richard, viii., 27
Ridware, xiv., 100, 114
Rinsey, iii., 67
Roberts, of Haresfield, xix., 321
Robins, ii., 270
Roches, xiv., 100, 115
Roe, xvii., 269, 287
Rogers, xix., 342
Rolle, iii., 67
Rooke, vi., 34
Rous, x., 121; xi., 3
Routhall, xvii., 279
Royal, xv., 196, 198, 199, 205, 206
Russell, xi., 156; xvii., 297
Russell, of Dyrham, xii., 326
Rutter, of Quinton, xii., 298
St. Barbe, xvii., 300
St. John, xix., 298
St. Lo, iii., 219
St. Martin, xv., 238
St. Paul, xii., 149
Scales, xii., 149
Scocathe, xiv., 99
Scotland, ii., 177
Scroope, xvii., 301; xviii., 134, 136
Scrupes, iv., 245, 246; xiv., 211
Searchfeild, xv., 87
Selfe, xvii., 292

ARMORIAL BEARINGS OF (*continued*)—
Selman, xiv., 94
Selwyn, ii., 270
Serjeaunt, iii., 303
Seymour, vii., 279; xvii., 276
Seys, vi., 43
Shershall, xiv., 99
Sicily, vii., 275
Skerret, vii., 301
Skippe, vi., 302, 303
Skipwith, xiii., 58
Slaughter, xx., 347
Smith, iii., 68; xvii., 291; xviii., 135
Smyth, of Campden, ix., 170
Snell, iii., 67
Somery, de, xiii., 195
Speke, xviii., 134, 135
Spencer, vi., 188
Stafford, iii., 302; viii., 83, 87, 88
Starton, xiv., 116
Stayley, xiv., 116
Stephens, xviii., 135
Still, xviii., 135
Stocker, xviii., 134, 135
Stradling, xvii., 299, 308
Strongbow, xvii., 300
Suabia, vii., 275
Sudeley, de, iii., 67; vii., 280
Surrenden, xvii., 269
Talbot, xiii., 194
Talboys, of Doughton, xi., 209
Tame, xvii., 279
Templeman, ii., 239
Thornton, xiv., 116
Thorpe, vi., 320, 322; xvii., 308
Thurcaston, xiv., 114
Thynne, vii., 62
Townshend, ii., 270
Tregarthian, xv., 238
Trenouth, iii., 68
Trevisa, i., 139
Trye, xiii., 58
Tuit, xii., 208
Turberville, iv., 22, 188; xvii., 300, 308
Twiniho, xvii., 286
Tyndale, xiv., 116
Ufford, ii., 251
Unknown, ii., 192; iv., 230, 241; vii., 295
Vaughan, vi., 187
Veel, vi., 184; xii., 324
Venables, xiv., 114, 116
Villiers, xvii., 288
Wadham, xv., 37, 238
Wakeman, xix., 68
Wakested, xiv., 99
Waldesheaf, xiv., 114
Waller, viii., 27
Walrond, xv., 238
ARMORIAL BEARINGS (*continued*)—
Walton, ii., 233
Walwyn, vi., 183
Walwyne, iv., 22
Warren, vi., 33
Washbourne, xvii., 282
Welles, ii., 251
Wemyss-Colchester, vi., 188
Wessenham, xiv., 100, 114
Westlake, vi., 188
Westmanton, vi., 188
Whitmore, vii., 62
Whitney, xiv., 116
Whittington, x., 304, 306
Willes, xvii., 277
Willett, xvii., 291, 292
Williams, xvii., 277, 291
Willoughby, ii., 251, 278
Woodford, iii., 68
Woodward, vii., 285, 295
Worcester, See of, ii., 240: xvii., 284
Wortham, vi., 188
Wright, iii., 68
Wydville, xii., 149
Wykes, of Cambridgeshire, ix., 276
Wykes, of Dursley, ix., 276
Wylcott, xiv., 99
Wyllycotes, xiv., 99
Wynter, vii., 265
Wyrrell, xviii., 134
Wysham, iii., 67
Yonge, xv., 37, 237, 238, 244
York, Duke of, xvii., 287, 294
Zouch, ii., 177; xii., 146
Arms and Armour, ii., 128-150
— description of, vii., 120
— discovered at Agincourt, xx., 54
— Medieval, iv., 242
— Meyrick's, Sir S. R., Collection at Goodrich Court, viii., 118
— Object of burying with the dead, xx., 337
— Ordnance, 16th Century, ii., 223, 224
— Seizure of, in Gloucestershire, in 1684, by SIR J. MACLEAN, ii., 104-117
— Spear and Battle-Axe, found at Sevenhampton, xiv., 347, 348
Armyne, Sir William, xx., 42
Arnold, John, vi., 133; vii., 278; ix., 121, 122; x., 216
— Sir Nicholas, xii., 75; xix., 305, 390
— Rowland, ii., 248
— Thomas, xv., 165
— Family, Arms, iii., 67
Arnye, Elizabeth, xii., 314
Array, Book of, vi., 165, 172
Arrow, Warw., Manor of, xiii., 343
Arrowheads. *See* Flint Implements
Arrowsmith, Obadiah, Token of, viii., 312, 319

Arthall, John, xix., 109
Arthington, Robert, xii., 307
Arthur, John, ii., 274
— King, xv., 42
— Margaret, ii., 274
— Prince, vii. 275
— Richard, xi., 125
— Walter, xix, 222
— William, xix., 266, 267
Arthvael ap Ithel, King, viii., 149
Artillery, Use of, ii., 223, 224
Arundel, Anne, Arms of, vi., 186
— Earls of, v., 36; xiii. 333, 334, 357; xiv. 297
— Earls of, Descent of, iv., 173, 174
— Elizabeth, xvii., 304, 305
— John de, xi., 326
— Sir John, iii., 231; xvii., 305
— Lord, vi., 186
— Sir Remfry, x., 218, 225; xvii., 302, 305
— Richard, Earl of, x., 177; xiv., 110; xvi., 165.
— Family, x., 191
— — Arms of, xvii., 301, 308
— — Pedigree of, xvii., 305
— *See also* Albini, Fitzalan, Howard, Montgomery
Arundel and Surrey, Thomas, Earl of, xviii., 168
Arundel Castle, iii., 380
— Church, Dedication Crosses in, iv., 72
Arundell, John, xvii., 145
— William, xii., 304
Arundill, Edmund, xvi., 203
Arveys, John, xii., 89
Arviragus, Dobuni Chief, xix., 24
Arwenick family, Arms, iii., 68
Aryan Migration, remarks on, v., 28-32
Ascer, William, ii., 298, 299, 302
Asfield, Richard, xix., 121
Ashby de la Zouch, viii., 189
— Castle, xx., 313
Ashchurch, Chantry Certificate of, viii., 299
— Manor, xvii., 213
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 176
Ashcombe, John, xii., 298
Ashcroft, Cirencester, Roman finds at, xvii., 12
Ashdown, xvi., 213
— Grant of Lands at, xv., 123, 124; xx., 281
Ashe, John, xix., 136, 137
— Vicar of Alderton, iv., 18
— Family, Arms of, vi., 188
Asher, Thomas, xix., 123, 124
Ashfield, Edmund, xii., 153
— Humphrey, xix., 364
Ashfield (*continued*)—
— John, vii., 109
— John de, xvi., 66
— Sir Richard, i., 66
— Robert, vii., 109; xvii., 188
Ashhurst, Richard, xix., 136
Ashleworth Church, x., 245
— Chantry Certificate of, viii., 305
— Court House, x., 4-5
— Cross, vii., 14; x., 3-4; xi., 187, 188; xii., 202
— Lords of, x., 3
— Manor, viii., 206; x., 80; xi., 148; xiii., 33; xiv., 125, 129, 130
— Tithe Barn, x., 3, 5
— Vicarage, x., 5-6
— Visit of the Society to, and notes on, x., 1-6
Ashley, Edith, ix., 64
— Walter de, xii., 279, 280; xiii., 333, 357; xiv., 284, 298, 302, 305
Ashley, Manor of, xii., 279: xiv., 305
— Prior of, xiii., 354
Ashline, Henry, ii., 279
Ashmead, Mary, xi., 289
— Family, xiv., 201
Ashridge, Bucks., iii., 242
Ashton, Peter, ii., 36
— Robert de, iii., 271
— Sir William, xiv., 113
— of Ashton-under-Lyne, Arms of, xiv., 116
Ashton Cold. *See* Cold Ashton
Ashton Karent, viii., 132
Ashton Keynes, Visits of the Society to, viii., 187; xvii., 30
Ashton Philips, Manor of, iii., 224, 226
Ashton-under-Hill, Church, iv., 114
— Manor, iv., 97, 98, 142; xii., 285, 286; xvii., 192; xix., 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69
Ashurste, Philipp, i., 94
Ashwall, Rental of Lands called, vi., 130 200, 201, 204, 206
Ashwell Fountain, xv., 304
Askew, Ann, xii., 311
Askham, John de, ix., 27
Asmant, or Asmunts family, Arms of, xv., 237
Asne, Hugh l', vii., 133-136, 171, 267; xii., 259; xiii., 334; xiv,, 318
— — Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 181, 182
Aspenemerruede, xiv., 363
Aspennemere, xiv., 363
Aspley Gyse, Manor of, iii., 52, 55, 58, 59; vii., 161; x., 263; xiii., 164
Aspunerede, xiv., 363
Assandun, Battle of, xvii., 95; xviii., 122, 123, 133; xx., 288

Asser, Bishop, xviii., 108, 109, 110
Asshe, Ralph de, Abbot, xiv., 128; xv., 67, 68
Assheby, John, vii., 180
Asshehurst, Ann, i., 64, 89
— Johanna, i., 89, 90
— John, i., 64, 88, 89; iii., 363; viii., 135
— Philip, i., 64, 89, 90
— Thomas, i., 64, 89-91
— Family, i., 88, 89, 90, 91
Astbrook, Aid levied in, x., 280
Astell, Vicar of Whittington, iv., 18
Asterly, Lord of, vii., 174
Asthall Church, Visit of the Society to, and notes on, xx., 368, 369
— Ikenild Street at, iv., 212
— Manor, iv., 142
— Manor House, xx., 369
Astley, Sir Jacob, v., 57; vii., 9, 72; ix., 187; xvi., 61-67; xviii., 104
— Nicholas, ii., 38
Astmead, Richard, ii., 36
Aston, Henry de, x., 214
— John, vi., 158, 195
— John de, x. 94; xi., 144; xiii., 340; xix., 254
— Robert de, ix., 154; x., 80, 81, 114; xix., 278
— Thomas de, xiv., 28
— Walter de, xiv., 361, 368
Aston, Heref., x., 179, 243
Aston, Warw., Manor of, xiii., 334
Aston Barnard, vii., 175, 176
Aston Blank, *or* Cold Aston
— Aid levied in, x., 281
— Camp, iv., 207
— Church, Chantry Certificates, viii., 300, 304
— — Church Goods, xii., 103
— Extent of, Pre-Domesday, xviii., 304, 311, 313
— Grant of Land in, xx., 296
— Long Barrow at, xx., 333
— Manor, iv., 102, 111; xi., 145, 150, 325; xiii., 126, 331; xvii., 131
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 185
— Name, xvi., 53, 229
— Saxon Names, xx., 302, 304, 305
Aston Ingayn, Church, vi., 176
— Manor of, vi., 148, 149, 155
Aston-le-Walls, Font at, v., 68
Aston Somerville, Aid levied in, x., 291
— Manor of, iv., 185; xi., 144, 319; xiii., 315
Aston-Sub-Edge, xii., 291, 299, 301; xiii., 103
— Advowson, v., 41
— Manor of, iv., 116, 223; ix., 167, 168 xiii., 340; xvi., 72
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 176
Astrolabe, Remarks on Mr. Hyett's, by R. Taylor (*illus.*), xii., 6-23, 170-171
Astry, Samuel, xii., 309, 311
— Sir Samuel, iv., 74; viii., 38
— Family of, xii., 318, 319
Atayse, John, ix., 313, 314
Atcherley, John, xv., 166
Athay, Thomas, xix., 117
Athegate, Thomas, vii., 176
Athelmede, in Cirencester, xv., 116
Athelney Monastery, iii., 254; xvii., 93
Athelstan, King, ii., 190; xi., 91; xiii., 140; xiv., 269; xvi., 2, 16; xvii., 74, 82; xviii., 107, 110, 113, 114
— Coinage of, x., 17, 24, 31
— Tomb of, xvi., 15
Athelsuith, Queen, xv., 132
Athelwold, St., xviii., 110, 111
Atherstone, Manor of, viii., 131
Athill, Adam, vii., 271
— Elias, vii., 271
— John, vii., 271
Athol, Duke of, ii., 283; ix., 152
Athyes, Gerard de, ii., 305, 308; ix., 230
Atkins, Justice, xx., 214
— Sir Richard, Effigy of, xiii., 149
— Thomas, xiii., 149
Atkinson, Henry, vii., 109
— John, vii., 109, 111, 228
— Sir John, ii., 20
— Lady, vii., 109
— Robert, vii., 109
Atkyn, Edward, xix., 318
Atkyns, Richard, xviii., 97
— Richard, Bell-founder, vii., 68; xviii., 227, 238, 243
— Sir Robert, i., 66; ii. 115; vii., 55, 222; xii., 55; xx., 35, 36; xvii., 291
— — Monument of, xii., 5
Atkynson, Robert, xvii., 213
Atoake, Nicholas, xix., 111
— Richard, xix., 111, 228
Attecroft, Dyonisia, vii., 271
— John, vii., 271
— William, vii., 271
Atte Elme, Robert, ix., 262
Attehulle, Adam, x., 83, 84; xiii., 362
— Juliana, x, 83
Atteleyegrene, xiv., 359
Attesloth, Thomas, ix., 155
Attetharde, Reginald, de Harsecumbe, x., 83, 84; xiii., 362
Attewood, John, ix., 116
Atwell, John, xix., 108, 109, 112, 113, 128
— Robert, xiv., 354; xix., 114, 115
— William, vii., 271
Atwode, John, xix., 108, 109
Atwood, Edward, xi., 292
— John, ii., 111

Aubeny. *See* Albiniaco.
Aubigny. *See* Daubeny.
Aubrey, Dr., xx., 213
— Richard, iii., 344
Aucher, Sir Henry, xx., 150
— Lady Margaret, xx., 149
— Richard, xx., 150
Auchy, Abbey of St. Martin, iv., 147
Audeley, Lord, viii., 241; xi., 305
Audley, Sir F. xii., 27, 29, 32, 48
— Henry, xvii., 187
— Hugh de, Earl of Gloucester, vii., 46; viii., 9; ix., 159, 164, 165, 175; x., 119; xi., 321; xii., 126, 134
Audry, St., iii., 114
Audry Family, viii., 339
Aughan, John, xv., 285, 287, 290, 291
Augustine, St., ix., 103; xv., 57, 58, 122; xvii.. 266
— in Gloucestershire, xx., 290, 291, 351
Augustinæs Ac, Notes on, x., 10-15
Augustine, William, vi., 169
Aula Regis, Peter de, xiii., 299; xix., 285
Aulus Plautius, vi., 19; xix., 24
Aumale, Duke d', ix., 33, 34, 125
Aumbrey, Description of, xv., 314
Aumondesham, William, x., 182
Aumone, L', Cistercian Abbey of, vi., 82, 89
Aure, Henry de, iii., 345
— John de, xiii., 308
— Richard de, xi., 322, 323
— William de, xvi., 194
— Family, xiv., 17
Aurincone, Manor of, xi., 143
Aust, John, xii., 322
Aust, vii., 221
— Aid levied in, x., 289
— Chapelry of, Register of, xii., 302-307, 319
— Court Rolls of the Manor of, xx., 176
— Extent of, Pre-Domesday, xviii., 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 315
— Ferry at, xiv., 245, 247
— Grant of Land at, xix., 76
— Manor, xi., 139; xiii., 321; xiv., 313; xvii., 184
— Passage, iii., 86; viii., 156; x., 12, 13; xi., 205; xii., 332
— — Probable Passage of St. Augustine across the Severn, xx., 291, 292
— Pedes Finium for, xvi, 222, 223, 229, 230
— Rector of, viii., 36
— Roman Road at, xii., 159, 168
— Saxon Names, xx., 301, 302
Austen, Robert, xvi., 90
— Sir Robert, Monument of, xiii., 277
— William, iv., 240; viii., 263; xi., 244
Austeyn, Sir Nicholas, vii., 256
Austin, Edward, xx., 106
Austreclive, Manor of, iv., 101, 187; xvi., 222
Austria, Arms of, xiv., 114
Avance, Henry, xiv., 45
Avel, Jobpe, viii., 125
Aveley, Essex, Monumental Brass at, xviii,, 223
Aveling, Alice, xiv., 228
Avenant, Richard, i., 92
Avenbury, Henry de, xiv., 141, 142
— Matilda de, xix., 287
— Maud de, x., 77
Avenbury Church, x,, 79
— Manor, x., 82, 86; xix., 313
— Rectory of, x., 120
Avenel, Dulcia, *or* Cecilia, iv., 318
— John, xiv., 368
— Nicholas, iv., 314; xix., 284
— Ralph, iv., 311, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318; xiv., 15
— Robert, iv., 313, 318
— William, iv., 311, 312, 313, 314, 316, 318
— Family of, iv., 313-317; xii., 264
— — Arms of, iv., 319
— — Pedigree of, iv., 318
Avenesbury, Robert of, ix., 313
Avening, Alice, xvii., 43
— — Chantry of, viii., 285, 286
— — Shield of, xvii., 281
— John, viii., 285
— — Epitaph of, xvii., 314
— — Tomb of, xvii., 39
Avening Camp, v., 13, 15
— Church, Architectural History of, by R. H. CARPENTER & B. INGELOW (*illus.*), xiv., 5-13
Chantry Certificate of, viii., 303
History & Architecture of, xiii., 396
— Manor of, iv., 55, 56, 96, 97; xiv., 15
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 176, 177
— Saxon Name, xx., 304
— Tumulus, (*illus.*) v., 98-101
Avenis Barrow, v., 38
Aventry, Robert, xix., 131
Aventye, Maud de, xiv., 109
Averey, Elias, xix., 277
Averey, Parson of Dene, xiv., 233
Averill, Isaac, Notes on Broadway Church, ix., 25, 26
— Notes on Broadway, ix., 28, 29
Avery, of Gloucester, Arms of, xvii., 300, 308
Avon, (Bristol) River, iii., 89, 117, 118, 193; iv., 211, 320, 322; xiii., 159, 289, 291, 292; xiv., 231, 247, 249, 250, 258, 260, 266
— Changes in name of, v., 31, 33; viii., 342,; xx., 272

Avon (*continued*)—
— Land Boundary in 8th Century, xvi., 1, 213, 215, 217, 222, 229
— Saxon Names of, xx., 302, 303, 304
Avon, Little, River, Saxon Name of, xx., 272, 306
Avon, (Warwks.) River, ix., 125, 126, 191; xiii., 288; xiv., 277, 278
— Name of, xx., 272
Avranches, Hugh d', Earl of Chester, iv., 90, 91, 94, 100, 128, 135, 171, 197; ix., 137, 138, 193; xii., 240; xiv., [102
— Arms of, ii., 177; xiv., 115
— *See* Avenel
Avranchin, Viscounts of the, vii., 228
Avreton Castle, iv., 157
Avys, John, vii., 53
Awbrey, Thomas, xvii., 205
— William, xiv., 113; xvii., 156, 205
Awckley, xii,, 140
Awdrey, John, vi., 136
Awells, John, xix., 132
Awfield, Thomas, v., 234
Awnellis Cross, xiv., 367
Awoode, Robert, vii., 111
Aworthington, Thomas, x., 196
Awre, Robert de, vi., 127
— Walter de, xii., 286, 287. 288
— *See also* Aure
Awre, xv., 305, 309; xx., 68
— Gallows at, xii., 121
— Lands in, vi., 146, 153; xvi., 184, 189, 192, 194
— Manor, iv., 93, 94, 131, 146; xi., 323; xii., 252, 286-288; xiii., 298; xiv., 17; xvii., 152, 168; xviii., 166
Awyntle, Henry, xvii., 217
Axbridge, Elias de, xix., 108, 109, 263-265
— John, xix., 112, 113
— John de, xix., 244, 274, 277
— William de, xix., 250 259
Axbridge, Monastery of Bons Hommes, ix., 64
Axe, Ralph de, xix., 110, 111
— William de, xix., 112, 113, 176, 181, 257, 263
Axe, River, iv., 321
Axe, Sacrificial, found at Witcombe, iv., 35
Ayland, Thomas, xix., 109
Aylard, Richard, xix., 108, 109
Aylburton, John, x., 132
— William, iii., 353
Aylburton, Aid levied in, x., 287
— Lands in, vii., 118, 157, 171; ix., 84; xv., 309
— Manor, ix., 241; xi., 147, 323, 327; xvii., 132, 147
— Roman Remains, vi., 210
— Wood, xv., 305
Aylesbury, Earl of Essex's Force at, vii., 22
Aylesford, Walter de, xiii., 328
Aylesmore, in St. Briavel's, iii., 355; ix., 81, 96
Ayleston, William, ix., 27
Ayleston, Manor of, xiv., 64, 70, 71
Ayleway, John, vi., 161, 264
— Morrice, xviii., 163
— Peter, vi., 295
— Thomas, vii., 260
Aylmersbrooke, xv., 305
Aylmundstone. *See* Elmstone
Aylward, Richard, iii., 218; xiii., 293
— Thomas, xix., 108
Aylworth, Anthony, xx., 197
— Edward, xvii., 165, 209
— Joshua, xiv., 336, 338; xx., 197
— Thomas, xiv., 338
Aylworth, Manor of, iv., 161; xiv., 336, 338
Ayschen Close, iii., 255
Ayscoughe, John, xii., 231
Ayshwell, John, xiii., 128
Azor, of Woodchester, iv., 95; xix., 80

B

Baa, John de, xix., 254
— Nicholas de, xix., 252
— Ralph de, xix., 249, 260
Baalun, Drogo de, iv., 92, 131, 168
— Hamelin de, iv., 92; xiv., 303, 304, 309, 310, 311, 312
— Sir John de, xx., 237
— Margery de, xiii., 320
— Matthew de, iv., 92; xiv., 310-312
— Richard de, xiv., 143, 148
— William de, xiv., 146, 147, 156
— Winebald de, xiv., 310
Babekary, Henry, xix., 112, 113, 254, 260
Babekary (*continued*)—
— John, xix., 252
— Thomas, xix., 114, 115
Baber, Sarah, viii., 332, 341
— William, xvii., 249
Babey, William, xix., 273
Babington, Sir John, xiv., 104
Babintone, Richard de, xx., 150
Bach, son of Cadivor ap Gwæthvoed, xx., 93
Bachampton, Richard de, Prior, xiii., 128
Bache, John, v., 236

Bachsore. *See* Batsford
Backarell, Henry, xix., 118
Backhouse, Captain, xiii., 380
Backwell, Lands in, iii., 225
Bacon, Edith, xix., 253
— Lord, iv., 56, 57; v., 217
— Roger, xiii., 174
Badbury, Battle of, viii., 65-66
Badby, John, xix., 36
Badcok, John, xix., 126, 127
Baddam, John, vii., 239
— William, vii., 238, 240, 242
Badecok, Henry, x., 115
— John, ii., 316
Baderon, Phillip, iii., 351; iv., 131; xi., 323
— Robert, iv., 131; xi., 323
— W. de, xviii., 53
— de Monmouth. *See* Monmouth
Badewen, Moneyer, xiii., 211
Badger, Talbot, xii., 154
Badger, — ii., 107
Badgeworth, Aid levied in, x., 289
— Church Bells, xviii., 244, 245
Consecration of, x., 103
Inventory of Church Goods, xii., 76, 77
Taxation of Pope Nicholas, xiii., 66
Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xiii., 63-68
— Lands in, xiii., 87; xviii., 131
— Manor, iv., 126; vii., 133; xii., 57, 245, 246; xiii., 64, 67, 352, 353; xiv., 291; xvii., 141, 242
— Saxon Name of, xx., 303
— Visitation Returns, iv., 17
Badlesmere, Bartholomew Lord, x., 120; xiv., 111; xv., 187, 188; xix., 174-177, 181, 186, 187
— Giles Lord, iv., 238; xiv., 110
Badminton, Aid levied in, x., 285
— Charles I. at, xi., 207
— Leland's Mention of, xiv., 266
— List of Portraits at, xx., 177
— Manor of, iv., 173; xii., 265; xiv., 314; xvii., 180, 206, 248; xviii., 127; xx., 87
Badon, Mount, Battle at, viii., 65, 69
Badram, George, xix., 136
Badsey, Visit of the Society to, ix., 31
Badvent, Roger de, xiii., 26
Bagendon, Richard de, xi., 151; xiii., 340; xiv., 23, 24
— Family, xiii., 340
Bagendon, Aid levied in, x., 281
— Definition of Name, ii., 120
— Earthworks at, xx., 342
— Manor, iv., 182; viii., 284; xi., 151; xii., 259, 260; xiii., 340; xiv., 23, 24
Bagers, William, xiv., 268
Bagge, Adam, xix., 251
— Wat, xi., 159
Bagger, Roger, xii., 80
Baggott, Sir Walter, v., 40
Baggs, Nicholas, xix., 121
Baghott, William, iv., 22
Baghott de la Bere, Thomas, v., 57
Bagley, Matthew, Bellfounder, i., 26; xiv., 86
— Family, Bellfounders, xviii., 247, 248
Bagnage, Henry, xi., 208
Bagnall-Oakeley, M. E.; On Roman Coins found in the Forest of Dean vi., 107-122
On some Sculptured Effigies of Ecclesiastics, (*illus.*) ix., 51-71
On Ancient Church Embroidery in Gloucestershire, (*illus.*) xi., 246-259, 364
On Sanctuary Knockers, (*illus.*) xiv., 131-140
On the Monumental Effigies of the Family of Berkeley, (*illus.*) xv., 89-102
On the Ancient Sculptures in the South Porch of Malmesbury Church, (*illus.*) xvi., 16-19
On Ladies' Costume in the Middle Ages, (*illus.*) xvi., 111-126. Corrigendum, xviii., 175
On some Pre-Norman Sculptured Slabs at Daglingworth Church, (*illus.*) xvii., 260-267
On the Dress of Civilians in the Middle Ages, (*illus.*) xviii., 252-270
Notes on a Great Hoard of Roman Coins found at Bishops' Wood, 1895, (*illus.*) xix., 399-420
On Grosmont Castle, (*illus.*) xx., 88-92
On Skenfrith Castle and Church, (*illus.*) xx., 93-96
On Pembridge Castle, (*illus.*) xx., 97-99
— On Monmouth Castle, xx., 15-16
— On Roman Monmouth, xx., 20-21
Bagnall-Oakeley, Rev. W. On Newland Church, xx., 26-30
Bagot, Clement, xix., 120-123
— John, vi., 153; xix., 124, 125, 126
— Nicholas, xix., 120, 121
— William, xix., 127
Baha, John de, xiv., 313
Bailey, Dr., Chaplain at Raglan, xx., 84, 86
Bailey, Manor of, xvi., 191
Bailiff, Duties of a, vii., 93
Bailiwicks, in Forest of Dean, xiv., 15, 16, 357

Baily, Thomas, ii., 110
Bainard, Geoffrey, iv., 128
Baine, John, vii., 101
Baines, Jeremie, ix., 87
Bakemere Priory, xiv., 21
Baker, Adam le, xix., 246
— David, xx., 98
— Edward, xvi., 66
— Edward le, xix., 247
Baker, G. E. L.; On Hardwicke Church, xiii., 56-58
Baker, James; On the Fatal Field of Agincourt, xx., 52-58
— On a Mediæval Pompeii of Bohemia (Tabor) xv., 6
Baker, John, vi., 150, 200; viii., 284; xi., 292; xii., 144; xiii., 250; xv., 166
— John de, vi., 130
— Sir John, viii., 269
— Lloyd, of Hardwick, xix., 328
— Matthew, x., 197
— Robert le, xix., 221, 262
— Stephen, xi. 292
— Symon, viii., 255
— Thomas, iii., 258; xvii., 192; xix., 114, 126, 128; xx., 175
— Walter, of Winchcomb, xiv., 333
— William, xx., 48
— William le, xix., 264, 267, 277
Bakers' Guild, at Bristol, iii., 90-92
Bakers, Ordinances of, iii., 97, 98
Bakewell, Cross at, xi., 99
Bakkestere, Sarah la, xix., 253
Baladun. *See* Baalun
Balchi, a Thane, iv., 196
Balchi, in Aldsworth, iv., 196
Balderton, John de, vi., 175
Baldewyns Lands, viii., 282
Baldington, xiii., 351
Baldwin, iv., 97, 98, 115, 116, 154, 178, 194
— Abbot of Edmundsbury, xix., 28, 31
— Bishop of Worcester, ix., 141, 142
— King of Jerusalem, iv., 152
— Sir John, xviii., 136
— Ralph, xix., 110, 111
Baldwing, Thomas, xix., 22, 49
Balfour, Mr., viii., 333
Baliol, Ernald de, xiv., 309
— Jocelin de, xiv., 309, 311
— John, iii., 78; viii., 121
Balistarii, iv., 170
Balistarius, Walter, iv., 92, 170; xii., 56, 57; xiii., 324; xviii., 170
— William, xvi., 170
Ball, George, iv., 226
— Henry, xv., 165, 176
— Noah, xii., 330
— Thomas, xix., 122, 123
— — Chantry of, viii., 242, 243
Ball (*continued*)—
— Thomas, of Monmouth, x., 304, 306
— Sir Thomas, iv., 62; viii., 283
— William, iv., 226; ix., 97, 98
Ballard, George, ix., 188-191
— John, xiii., 110, 116
— Nicholas, x., 216; xix., 255
— Philip, Abbot, ix., 32
— Thomas, ix., 189
— William, xii., 90; xix., 132, 133
Ballina Cune, co. Cork, x., 227
Baloun. *See* Baalun
Balsall, Thomas, Dean, xii., 206
Balthazar, King, xv., 25
Balthun, the Priest, xviii., 304
Baltinglasse, Lord, xx., 214
Balynden, S. de., vii., 51
Bamborough, xii., 30, 31, 47, 48
— St. Oswald's hands buried at, xiii., 118, 120; xvii., 86
Bampton, Bryan de, xiii., 338
— Hugh de, Abbot, xix., 195
Bampton, Devon, ix., 237
Bampton, Oxon., Battle at, xv., 122; xx., 279
— Manor of, iv., 103, 165; xii., 146
Banbury, Ernald de, xiv., 329
— John de, xix., 116, 117, 267
— William, xix., 118, 119
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 115
Banbury, Battle of, xx., 78
— Plaster Work in Houses at, xx., 312
— Tokens issued in, viii., 321
Banbury Stone, Kemerton, xix., 25
Banckes Fee, Manor of, xvii., 178, 191
Bancworth, Robert, xvii., 203
Bandyngton, viii., 284
Banewell, Christina de, xix., 252
— Jordan de, xix., 257
Bangor, Bishop of, ix., 139
Banister, Richard, vii., 272, 303
— William, vii., 109
Banknott, Johanna, ii., 276
— Robert, ii., 274, 276
Banks, Mr., Discovery of Roman Remains, ii., 14
Banner, Roger, xix., 114, 115
Bannerdown, Battle near, viii., 66
Bannerdown Hill, Camp on, viii., 22
Bannockburn, Battle of, ix., 164, 254, 260; xv., 93
Bantinge, John, ix., 287
Barbast, Ernald, ii., 308
— Robert, x., 280
Barbator, Robert le, xix., 267
Barber, Geoffrey, xix., 118, 119
— George le, xix., 251
— John, vi., 202
— John le, xix., 252
— Lewis, xv., 164

Barber (*continued*)—
— Robert, xv., 166, 169
— Thomas le, xix., 263
— Walter le, xix., 264, 266, 276
Barber's Bridge, Battle of, x., 238-240; xiii., 139
Barbur, John, Bellfounder of Bristol, xviii., 227, 235, 236; xx., 230
Barbury Hill, Battle of, viii., 66; xv., 124; xvi. 217; xix., 26
Barckham, Adam le, xix., 110, 111
Barclay, John, xiii., 184
Bard, Sir Henry, ix., 12, 185, 186
Bardney, Simon de, xix., 110, 111
Bardney Monastery, ix., 104; xiii, 118, 156; xvi., 208
— Abbot of, ix., 32
Bardolph, Hugh, xii., 270; xviii., 40
— Robert, xii., 147
— William, xii., 125
— Family, Arms of, xii., 146
Bardsley, Manor of, iv., 168
Barell, John, iii., 94; iv., 221, 225
— Thomas, iv., 225, 226
— — Tomb of, iv., 220
Barenden, Manor of, xiv., 244
Barendes Family, Arms of, xvii., 299, 308
Barett, John, vii., 147
Barford, Lands at, iv., 173
Barkeley, Edward, xvii. 137
— John, xvii., 129, 167
— Richard, xvii., 136, 147
— Thomas, xvii., 226
Barker, Christopher, xiii., 385; xx., 183
— Edward, xvi., 66; xvii., 146, 172, 174
— Henry C. R., xii., 62
— John, xvii., 228; xix., 136, 137, 138
— Mr., ix., 278
— Canon Raymond, xx., 34
— Robert, Printer at Bristol, xx., 39-42, 44
Barker, W. R.; On the Later Monuments, &c., in the Mayor's Chapel, Bristol, (*illus.*), xv., 76-88
Barkly, Sir Henry; On the Earlier House of Berkeley, viii., 193-223
On the Berkeleys of Dursley during the 13th and 14th Centuries, ix., 227-276
On a Gloucestershire Jury List of the 13th Century, x., 293-303
On "Kirby's Quest," xi., 130-154
A Domestic Outrage in Gloucestershire, about 1220, xi., 331-335
Notes on the Manor of Daglingworth, xii., 56-60
Testa de Nevill Returns for County of Gloucester, xii., 235-290; xiii., 23-34, 297-358; xiv., 14-47
The Berkeleys of Dursley, xiii., 188-195

Barkly, Sir Henry (*continued*)—
Remarks on the Liber Niger, or Black Book of the Exchequer, xiv., 285-320
Arnald de Berkeley, Baron of the Exchequer, 1264, xvi., 167-182
On the Berkeleys of Cobberley, xvii., 96-125
— On Carucage, xiii., 23, 24
— Presidential Address at Dursley, xi., 221-242
Barksdale, Charlton, xiv., 337, 347
Barley, Derby, iv., 185
Barlow, Bishop, xii., 83
Barlowe, Richard, i., 79
Barnaby, Thomas, xi., 158
Barnard, Anne, vi., 286
— Edward, vi., 286, 287, 293
— Frances, vi., 299
— John, v., 234; vi., 286, 292, 293
— William, Chantry of, viii., 279
Barnard's Woods, vii., 296
Barndleysende, xiv., 365
Barne, Hugh, xix, 345
— John, i., 95
Barners, Antony, xvii., 192
Barnes, John, viii., 332; xix., 134-137
— Simon, iv., 225
— William, ii., 107; vii., 258; xiv, 66, 67, 68. 98; xix., 138, 139
— — Monument to, xiv., 94
Barnet, John, Bishop of Worcester, ix., 175
Barnet, Battle of, iii., 317, 343; x., 148; xii., 32, 39-41
Barnsley, Aid levied in, x., 283
— Extent of, Pre-Domesday, xviii., 304, 305, 313
— Manor, iv., 102, 164; x., 112, 114, 115, 116; xi., 143; xiii., 318; xvii., 77; xix., 294, 296
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 177
— Nanfan Family of, x., 203, 219, 222
— Rector of, xv., 298
— Saxon Names, xx., 302, 303, 306
Barnstaple, Honour of, xiv., 302
Barnville, Walter de, vii., 138
Barnwood, Deeds relating to, xiii., 87
— Manor, vii., 34, 271, 272, 290
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 177
— Recusant of, v., 236
Baron, Benjamin, ii., 115
— Idonia, x., 181
— John, vi., 202, 205, 206; xix., 246
— Ralph, xiv., 143, 153, 160
— Richard, vi., 206
Barons' War, xx., 72
Barow, Henry, xiv., 276
Barowe, Richard de, xix. 251
Barrandyne Family, Arms of, xvii., 299, 308

Barre, Humphrey de la, xiv., 46
— Jane, xi., 157
— Dame Joan, i., 64; vi., 263; vii., 118, 119
— — Brass of, vii., 118
— Sir John, i., 64, 88; vi., 147, 148, 176, 183, 365; vii., 118, 124; ix., 275; xi., 157, 158
— Mathews, iii., 227
— Sir Thomas, xx., 98
Barres Court, xiv., 249
Barrett, Hugh, xvii., 221
— Mr., xx., 218
— Richard, xi., 323
— William, vi., 201, 204; ix., 155; xix., 118, 119
Barrette, Lands in, vii., 140
Barrey, Philip, viii., 243
Barrington, Hon. Jane, vii., 169
— Hon. Shute, iii., 72
Barrington, Antiquities at, vii., 69
— (Great) Manor of, iv., 95, 196; vii., 161
— (Little) Manor of, iv., 98, 133, 166, 168; xvii., 137, 248
Barrow, Edward, ix., 97
— John, ix., 99; xvii., 204; xix., 343
— Peter, viii., 247
— Richard de, xix., 259
— Robert de, xix., 41
— Thomas, iii., 71, 358
— William, ix., 97: xix., 263, 266
— Sir William, xi., 209
— Family, Arms of, xi., 209
Barrow Elm, ix., 333
— Hill, xiii., 290
Barrowe, Manor of, xvii., 191
Barrows, Chambered, v., 87
— Heart-shaped, v., 87
— Horned, v., 202
— Long, i., 55, 56; v., 30, 87
— Round, i., 55, 56
Barrows at—
Ablington, v., 98, 100
Avening, v., 98-101
Avenis, v., 38
Belas Knapp, i., 48; iv., 31, 32, 201; v., 29, 30, 100-103
Bibury, v. 29, 30
Bisley, v., 11, 30, 31, 33, 38, 108
Bown Hill, viii., 78
Brightwell's, Hatherop, ix., 333
Brimpsfield, "West Tump" Long Barrow, by G. B. Witts (*illus.*), v., 201-211
Brimpsfield West Tump, v., 108; vi., 3
Brockhampton, i., 48; v., 29
Cheltenham, near, iv., 201-202
Cirencester, v., 28
Cotswold, vi., 16, 17; xx., 333-339
Barrows at (*continued*)—
Crickley, iv., 201, 206, 212
Crickstone Farm, viii., 78
Cubberly, v., 28
Dry Heathfield, iv., 201, 202; v., 29, 30
Eyford, iv., 201; v., 98, 104-105; vii., 76; xx., 333
Foxcote, iv., 201
Hoarstone, iv., 201
Hungerfield, v., 55
— Remarks on a Round Barrow in, by J. E. Dorington, v., 133-134
— Notes on remains found in Round Barrow, by Prof. Rolleston, v., 135-136
Jack Barrow, iv., 201
Lechmore, viii., 78
Leckhampton, i., 48; iv., 201, 202; v., 29-30
Leighterton, v., 108; viii., 78
Nempnet, v., 87
Northleach, near, iv., 201
Nympsfield, i., 48; v., 30, 31, 33, 34
— Chambered Tumuli of, by Sir J. Maclean (*illus.*), v., 86-118
Oldbury-on-the-Hill, viii., 78
Randwick Hill, viii., 78
Rodmarton, i., 48; v., 29, 30, 98-99, 101
Sodbury Camp, viii., 75
Standish Park, viii., 77, 78
Stoney Littleton, v., 108-111, 117
Swell, Lower, near, iv., 201, 202; v., 98, 103-104, 117; xx., 333, 335
Swell, Upper, near, iv., 201; v., 98, 105-108, 117; vii., 69, 74-75; xx., 333
Tormarton, viii., 78
Uley, i., 111, 112; v., 29, 30, 34; xiii., 43; xiv., 191; xv., 3; xvii., 3
— Chambered Tumuli of, by Sir J. Maclean, (*illus.*), v. 86-118
Westfield, vii., 70, 71
West Kennet, v., 108, 111-116, 118
Willersey, ix., 11, 29
Woodchester, v., 108
Yorkshire, v., 117
— *See* Interments
Barry, James, Abbot, xiv., 128; xv., 63, 69
— John, xii., 136, 148
— Thomas, xii., 91
Barry, de, Family, Arms of, iv. 22
Barrye, Isabella de, xi., 321
Barstaple, John, xix., 116-119
— — and Wife Isabella, Brass of, vi., 339, 340, 342
— Peter de, xix., 247
— Richard de, xix., 248, 257

Barstaple (*continued*)—
— Walter, xix., 262
Barstone, Walter, xvii., 225
Barter, Robert, xix., 118, 119
Bartholomew Family, Tombs of, xx., 370
BARTLEET, REV. S. E.; History of the Manor and Advowson of Brockworth (*illus.*), vii., 131-171
On the Manor and Borough of Chipping Campden, ix., 134-195, 354-355
On the Leper Hospitals of St. Margaret and St. Mary Magdalen, by Gloucester, xx., 127-137
Bartlett, Bazill, vi., 156, 157
— Mr., v., 159
— Richard, xvii., 143, 189, 225, 226, 234, 237
— Thomas, x., 210; xiv., 67; xvii., 218
Barton, Charles, vi., 193
— Rev. Cutts, xv., 35
— Edmund, vii., 25, 179
— John, xii., 144; xiii., 250
— Richard, vii., 283
— Sir Robert, xiii., 376
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 116
Barton Regis, Bristol, iii., 213; iv., 91, 93, 94, 96, 108, 109, 144, 146, 147; xv., 8; xvii., 152, 168
Barton, Cirencester, ii., 309; ix., 331, 332
— Farm, Roman Remains at, ii., 9, 10
— — Visit of the Society to, ii., 9, 10
Barton, King's, or Abbot's, Gloucester, ii., 243; iv., 100, 103, 112; x., 78, 80, 81, 82, 175, 176; xi., 327; xii., 275
— Hundred, xiii., 301
— Manor of, ii., 242-244, 246, 257, 258; vii., 269, 270
Barton Hills, vi., 208
Barton-on-the-Heath, xiii., 103; xvi., 54, 73, 74, 83, 93, 95
Barton, Hants., iv., 166
Bartrum, Rev. W., xi., 126, 129
Base, Clement, xix., 130, 131
Baselei, Roger, ii., 244
Basile, Sir Maci de, xx., 236
Basinge, Edward, xv., 174
— Henry de, xiv., 143, 157
— John de, xiv., 101
— Roger, ii., 318, 319; xii., 104, 107; xvii., 52
— of Boylston, Arms of, xiv., 114
Basingwerk Monastery, iv., 308
Basire, Isaac, xvi., 99
Baskerville, Gilbert de, vii., 41
— Humphrey, x., 220
— Lawrence, xix., 329
— Matthew Thos., xx., 169
— Nicholas de, iv., 105

Baskerville (*continued*)—
— Ralph de, iv., 139; vii., 141, 178-180; xx., 345
— — Arms of, x., 304, 305
— Sabilla, vii., 175, 180
— Thomas, iii., 77
— Walter de, xiii., 330, 331, 357; xiv., 35
— Family, viii., 134
— — Brass of, vii., 180
Basly, Stephen, xii., 322
Basonals, Thomas, ix., 183
Bassaleg Monastery, xx, 11.
Basse, William, vi., 201; xiii., 104, 110
Bassett, Agnes, ii., 276
— Anselm, xi., 151
— Edmund, xiv., 29
— J., xii., 48
— John, ii., 274; xiv., 29, 30
— Ralph, Lord, ix., 166, 195
— Robert, vi., 148; xi., 285
— Simon, ix., 246, 264, 265; x., 178
— Sir Simon, i., 87; xiv., 29; xx., 103
— Thomas, ii., 274; vi., 287
— Thomas, Lord, xii., 147
— Family, xii., 261; xiv., 308; xvi., 79
— — Arms of, xii., 146
Bastard, Robert le, xvi., 190
— Thomas, Brass of, x., 150
Baston, Manor of, ix., 345
Basyng. *See* Basinge
Batche, the Great, in Staunton, vii., 239
Batchler, Thomas, xi., 275
Bate, Frances Kath., vi., 304
— Thomas, vi., 304
Batecombe, Manor of, xii., 134, 148
Bateman, Mr., v., 159
— Richard, vii., 104
— Thomas, vii., 104
Bates, Agnes, ii., 277
— Simon, ii., 252, 277
Bateson. *See* Batson
Bath, Edmund de, xviii., 146
— John, xix., 114, 115, 223, 248, 256, 266, 277
— Nicholas de, xviii., 145-149
Bath, iii., 379; iv., 146; xiii., 93
— Abbey, iv., 110; xv., 126, 129, 130, 133, 135; xvii., 89; xviii., 24, 108, 111, 117, 118, 128, 131; xix., 71, 72, 79; xx., 282, 289, 293, 294, 295
Abbot of, iv., 97, 103; xi., 325
Bertana, Abbess of, xx., 293
Domesday Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 111
Tower, v., 125
— Battle of Deorham, and its Relations to, by T. G. P. HALLETT (*illus.*), viii., 62-73
— Camp, Shape of, xx., 262

Bath (*continued*)—
— Church of St. Helen, iii., 159, 160
— Churches on the sites of Roman Temples, vi., 213, 214
— Coinage at, x., 27
— Coronation of K. Edgar at, xviii., 117
— Devastation of, iv., 110, 127; xiii., 155
— Extent of, Pre-Domesday, xviii., 309-311, 313, 314
— Fosse-Way through, iv., 210, 211
— Hundred, Extent of, Domesday, xviii., 310
— In Saxon Times, xx., 268, 274, 287, 288, 297
— In the Eighth Century, xvi., 209, 210, 213, 215, 216, 217, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230
— Incorporated with Mercia, xv., 124, 125
— Leaden Inscribed Plates found at, vi., 218
— Local Names round, viii., 50-61
— Mercian Settlement, iii., 118
— Old English Poem on, xx., 277, 278
— Portway through, viii., 77, 78
— Roman Baths at, by MAJOR C. E. DAVIS (*plans*), viii., 89-113
— Roman Tombstone found at, xv., 121
— Saxon Names of, xx., 301, 302, 305
— Transactions of the Society at, viii., 1-49
— Transferred from Mercia to Wessex, xvii., 86
Bath and Wells, Bishops of, xi., 135; xv., 71
Barlow, William, xii., 83
Bourne, Gilbert, xii,, 83
Burnell, Robert, ix., 244; xi., 231
Ken, Thomas, xv., 183, 184
Kidder, Richard, xii., 311
Savaricus, xii., 274
Stafford, John, ix., 167
Bathampton, Course of Fosse-Way through, viii, 18, 19
— Extent of, xviii., 310, 313
— Grant of Lands at, xviii, 111
Bathe, William, ii., 112
Batheman, Hugo, xix., 223
Bathford, Civil War Skirmish at, viii., 25
— Extent of, xviii., 310, 313
— Grant of Lands at, xviii., 111
Bathill, Thomas, xvi,, 201
Bathon, Henry de, xvi., 186, 189
— John de, xi., 150
— Ralph de, xix., 257
Bathurst, Lord Allen, xii., 56
— Benjamin, vi., 211
— Rt. Hon. C., Excavations at Lydney Park, vi., 212, 213, 214
Bathurst (*continued*)—
— — Note on the Tablet of Silvianus, vi., 76-79
— Earl, ix., 343, 344; xviii., 56
— — Arms of, xvii., 288, 291
— — Presidential Address at Cirencester, ii., 6-8
— Lord, xi., 125
— Robert, Sheriff of Gloucester, vi., 153
— Robert Andrew, vii., 170
— Rev. W. H., Roman Antiquities at Lydney Park, vi., 210, 211
Batiste, Godefroi Jean, xx., 57
Batrun, xx., 66, 70
Batsford, Aid levied in, x., 290
— Camp, xx., 349
— Chantry Certificate, viii., 298
— Extent of, Pre-Domesday, xviii., 306, 314
— Manor of, iv., 189; xi., 140; xiii., 329; xvi., 55
— Park, Visit of the Society, xvi., 32
— Rector of, xvi., 87
— Saxon Name of, xvi., 229; xx., 301
Batson *or* Bateson, Ralph de, xvi,, 28
— Richard, xvi., 75, 82
— Robert, xvi., 85, 90
— Robert Devereux, xvi., 85
— Thomas, xvi., 85
— William, xvi., 75, 76, 77, 78, 82, 85, 90, 91
— Family, Arms of, xvi., 85
Batt, Rev. N. G., On Abbot's Norton, ix., 33-35
Battelburie, Robert de, xix., 112
Batten, George, xvi., 202
— John, xix., 128, 129
— Sir William, vii., 316
Batteridges Held, in Staunton, vii., 239
Batterus, in Staunton, vii., 239
Battes, Christina de, xix., 260
Battle Bridge, Chipping Campden, ix., 11
Battles—
Agincourt, by J. BAKER, xx., 52-58
Deorham, by T. G. P. HALLETT, (*illus.*), viii., 62-73
Stow-on-the-Wold, by F. A. HYETT, xvi., 61-67
Batyn, John, xv., 156
— Richard, xv., 143, 145, 150, 151, 156, 157, 159, 160, 163, 171, 177, 179, 180, 181, 256, 264, 265, 267, 272
Baudland, in Staunton, vii., 239
Baudynton, John of, xvii., 55
Baugh, Edmund, xi., 291
— Edward, ii., 112
— Peter, xix, 116
Baunse, Matilda, xiv., 145
Baunton, Aid levied in, x., 281

Baunton (*continued*)—
— Chapel, ix., 321
— Church, xvii., 34
— Definition of Name, ii., 121
— Manor, iv., 160, 168, 195; xi., 151
Bave, Samuel, x., 311, 312
Bavent Family, Arms of, xvii., 300, 308
Bawer, John, xvi., 204
Bawsdale, William, xi., 291
Baxter, Sir Christopher, viii., 279
— Rev. William, vi., 160, 171
Bayard, Robert, xv., 241
Bayeux, Bishops of, iv., 98, 99, 144, 173, 197
— Ranulf, Count of, iv., 180
— Rudolf, Count of, iv., 141, 144
— Thomas de, xiii., 161
Bayeux Tapestry, iv., 104, 123; xi., 247
Bayham Church, v., 122
Bayley, Rev. F. T. J., xiii., 375, 378
— Zachary, ix., 283
Bayley, Bell-founder, vii., 68
Baylie, Ansell, v., 158
— Ludovic, vi., 206
Bayly, James, xii., 112
— John, vii., 273; xvi., 87
— Michael, xi., 287, 288, 289, 290
— Richard, xix., 122, 123
— Dr. Richard, xiv., 73, 108
Baynes, C. R., On James Bradley, v., 18, 19
— On the "Devil's Garden," v., 19
Baynham, Alexander, vi., 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 149, 154, 169, 177, 184, 200; xix., 390
— Alice, vi., 148, 149; viii., 135
— Dame Cecily, xii., 109
— Christopher, vi., 132, 149, 150, 151, 185, 187; x., 128
— Sir Christopher, vi., 365; vii., 118, 125; viii., 136
— — Brass of, vii., 118, 119, 121
— Lady Elizabeth, vi., 133
— George, vi., 172, 177, 185
— Sir George, iii., 362; vi., 150, 151, 286, 292, 293, 299; ix., 81, 83; xix., 312
— Isabel, vii., 303
— Joan, vi., 135, 187
— John, i., 94; vi., 133, 184
— Joseph, vi., 134, 135, 161, 169, 184, 185; xvii., 167; xix., 390
— Margaret and Alice, Brasses of, vi., 263, 273, 340; xvi., 121, 122; xx., 29
— Margery, vi., 205
— Maud, i., 64
— Philip, vi., 151; vii., 124, 125
— Ralph, Arms of, vi., 182
— Richard, Sheriff of Gloucester, vi., 151

Baynham (*continued*)—
— Robert, iii., 345; vi., 131, 134, 139, 184
— Thomas, i., 64; iii., 343; vi., 131, 132, 148, 149, 153, 161, 168, 169, 172, 176, 184, 186, 287; vii., 118, 123, 194, 234, 303, 306; viii., 135, 136; xv., 83, 307; xvii., 252, 259; xix., 381; xx., 200
— Sir Thomas, xii., 151, 327
— William, vi., 132, 133, 134, 169, 184; vii., 237
— Family, xiv., 246; xx., 98
— — of Clowerwall, Arms of, vi., 180
— — of Westbury, Arms of, vi., 180
— — Pedigree of, vi., 182, 184-187
Baynton, Sir Edward, xvi., 4
— Maria, Monument of, xv., 82
— Mr., xiv., 276
— Family, viii., 329
Bayon, Archbishop, xiii., 161
Baysse, William, xix., 382
Bazeley, Rev. W.; Some Records of Matson, and of the Selwyns, ii., 241-284
The Earls of Gloucester, iii., 368-389
On Slymbridge Church, vi., 324-332
History of Prinknash Park, vii., 267-306
Notes on Buckland Manor and Advowson, A.D. 709-1546, ix., 103-124
Notes on the Manor and Church at Daglingworth, xii., 54-56, 60-69
Early days of the Abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester, xiii., 155-161
The Guilds of Gloucester, xiii., 260-270
On the Architecture of Malmesbury Abbey Church, xvi., 6-15
Notes on the Early English Lady Chapel (in Gloucester Cathedral), built by Ralph and Olympias de Wylington, 1224, xvi., 196-200
On Brimpsfield Castle and its Owners, xx., 233-240
— On Adderbury Church (*illus.*), xx., 359-363
— On Ashleworth High Cross, x., 3-4
— On Beverston Castle, xi., 205-207
— On Bloxham Church (*illus*), xx., 352-354
— On Brimpsfield Church, xx., 321
— On Broughton Castle (*illus.*), xx., 358, 359
— On Effigies at Notgrove, vii., 33
— On Little Sodbury Manor House, xiii., 3-4
— On Masons' Marks, xiii., 47
— On Mediæval Gloucester, xiii., 51
— On Prinknash Park, xiii., 68

Bazeley, Rev. W. (*continued*)—
— On Roman Posting, iv., 35
— On Sodbury Records, xiii., 3
— On Swinbrook Church, xx., 367, 368
— On the Berkeley Family, xx., 324
— On the Casseys of Whitefield, xi., 1-5
— On the Cotswolds in Saxon times, xx., 350, 351
— On Upleadon Church, x., 241-243
— On Window in Gloucester Cathedral, xvi., 164-5
— On Witcombe Roman Villa, iv., 34, 35
— Presentation to, xvii., 9, 10
Beach, William, xi., 265
Beacham, Samuel, xv., 28
Beachley, xviii., 23, 24
— Camp, xviii., 102, 103
Beacon Lights, i., 61
Beacons in Gloucestershire, xx., 169
Beaconsfield, Earl of Essex at, vii., 22
Beads found at Birdlip, v., 139
— Found in Eyford Long Barrow, v., 105
— Found in Upper Swell Barrow, vii., 75
— Found in West Kennet Long Barrow, v., 114
— (Rosary) Names of, xv., 234, 235
Beale, John, i., 81, 85; xii., 304
— Miles, i., 85, 86
— Richard, xii., 144; xiii., 249, 250; xix., 271
— Robert, xix., 108, 109
— Samuel, x., 214
— Family, xiv., 201
Beamesbarewe, x., 215
Beard, Ambrose, xix., 373
— Edward, xix., 315
— Robert, xix., 315, 370
Bearse Coppe, ix,, 81, 83
Beauboys, John, xiv., 41
Beauchamp, Anne de, iii., 362
— Giles de, i., 73, 88
— Guy de, Earl of Warwick, x., 210; xi., 146; xix., 183
— Henry de, Earl of Warwick, xiv., 275
— Jacosa, xiii., 170
— John, iii., 362
— John, Baron, xiv., 111
— John de, vi., 144; vii., 305
— Sir John, vii., 12; ix., 267; xix., 65, 66
— Richard, Baron, xiv., 113
— Richard, Earl of Abergavenny and Worcester, ii., 204, 205
— Richard, Earl of Warwick, i., 131; iii., 305, 306, 323, 346; x., 189; xi., 308; xiii., 164; xiv., 110; xv., 99

Beauchamp (*continued*)—
— — Effigy of, iv., 239, 240
— Sir Richard, x., 86; xii., 42; xix., 313
— Thomas, Earl of Warwick, xi., 329; xvi., 119
— Walter, xi., 329
— Walter de, iv., 183, 184
— Sir Walter, ix., 176
— William, xix., 254
— William de, iv., 154; viii., 209; x., 209, 210; xiii., 179; xiv., 289
— William de, Earl of Warwick, iii., 361; ix., 93, 102; xi., 140; xiv., 369; xvi., 179; xix., 64
— — Contention with Gloucester Abbey, ix., 115, 116
— William de, Lord of Bedford, xi., 235
— Family, Earls of Warwick, x., 206; xii., 213; xiv., 265, 275; xvii., 19, 20; xx., 364
— — Arms of, iii., 67, 303, 357; vii., 28, 122, 279; xii., 149
— — Lords of Boddington, xiv., 230
— — Lords of Powyck and Earls of Warwick, xix., 13, 32, 33, 66
— — Tombs of, ii., 204-206
Beauchamp, Manor of, iii., 59
Beaufiz, Richard, ix., 154, 157
Beauflour, Geoffrey, viii., 235; xix., 114, 115
— John, xix., 112, 113
— Richard, xix., 277
— Robert, xix., 112, 223
— Roger, xix., 113, 227, 274
— William, xix., 110, 111
Beaufort, Cardinal, xx., 109
Beaufort, Duke of, vii., 313; x., 239; xviii., 95; xx., 87, 177
— — Lord of Chepstow, vi., 74
— Edmund (i.), Duke of Somerset, iii., 305, 308; xii., 26, 51; xiv., 110
— Edmund (ii.), Duke of Somerset, ii., 207; x., 141; xii., 32, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47; xiv., 275, 276; xix., 140
— Henry, Duke of Somerset, xii., 29, 30
— John de, Earl of Somerset, xiv., 110
— Lady Margaret, xii., 46
— Thomas, Duke of Exeter, xx., 98
— Family, vii., 313
Beaufoy, Richard de, iv., 144
— Roger, xvi., 36
Beaulieu Abbey, vi., 82; xii., 40; xiv., 316
Beaulx, de, Family, Arms of, xii., 149
Beaumont, Alice, iv., 227
— Catherine, Countess of, x., 216
— Earls of, x., 206, 208, 213, 220, 221
— Henry, iv., 216, 227; x., 200

Beaumont (*continued*)—
— John, iv., 216, 227; x., 200
— John, Lord, iii., 222, 230
— Nicholas, iv., 227
— Robert, xi., 158
— Robert de, Earl of Leicester, iv., 139, 140; ix., 92; xii., 243, 244; xiii. 343, 344, 355; xiv., 102; xv., 106, 107, 108. 111, 112
— Roger de, iv., 92, 139, 140; xii., 246
— Walter, iv., 216, 227
— Family, xii., 239
— — Arms of, iii., 67
Beaumont Monastery, vii., 136, 139, 171
Beaumont-sur-Oise, Ivo, Count of, iv., 180
Beaupyne, Giles de, ix., 320
— Henry de, ix., 320
— Margaret, ix., 320
— Thomas, v., 230; ix., 320; xvii., 48; xix., 114-117
— William de, ix., 320; xviii., 324
Beaworth Find of Coins, x., 23, 24
Bec, Hugh, ii., 298, 299
— Thomas, xix., 288
Bec, Abbey of, iv., 123, 174; vii., 136; xi., 158; xvi., 109
Beche, John, xv., 235
— Richard, vii., 53
— Thomas, vi., 200, 202
Bechenehulle, xiv., 364
Beck, Anthony de, iii., 246
— James, xvi., 88
Beckbury Camp, iv., 207; ix., 10
Becker, John, Mayor of Bristol, xv., 201
— John, xi., 291
— Michael, xi., 292
Becket, Thomas à, Archbishop of Canterbury, ix., 92; xix., 374
— Murder of, ix., 140; xii., 59; xiv., 307
— Relics of, xv., 312, 313
Beckford Church, MS. Notes on, xix., 67, 68
— — Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xix., 23
— Gallows at, xii., 120
— History of, by Rev. J. M. Hall, xix., 61-69
— Manor, iv., 98, 114, 142, 189; xii., 285, 286; xvii., 192
— Monastery, iv., 54; xiv., 20; xv., 135, 136; xvi., 219, 220, 229; xx., 294
— — Prior of, xiii., 354
— Saxon Name, xx., 303
Beckington, Token issued in, viii., 320
Beckley, Manor of, iv., 142
Beddoe, John; On the Anthropology of Gloucestershire, i., 111-114
On certain Crania Disinterred at St. Werburgh's, Bristol, iii., 79-82
Remarks on some Skeletons found at Gloucester in 1881, vi., 349-352
Beddoe, John (*continued*)—
Remarks on a Collection of Skulls in a Vault under Micheldean Church, vi., 353-356
On three Skulls found near the London Road, Gloucester, xi., 266-268
— On Old Bristolian Skulls, iv., 286
— Presidential Address at Bristol, xv., 46-54
Beddowe, John, xiv., 71
— William, x., 306
Bede, Thomas, xii., 95
Bedell, Geoffrey le, ix., 155
— Richard le, xvi., 79
Bedford, Arthur, xx., 46
— Duchess of, xiv., 139
— Duke of, viii., 9; xv., 306, 307
— Jasper, Duke of, xiv., 235
— John, Duke of, ix., 161
— William, xix., 128, 129, 130, 131
Bedford, Archdeacon of, ix., 316
— Barony of, iii., 55
— Coinage at, x., 27
Bedingfield, Sir Edmond, vi., 293
Bedminster, Manor of, iii., 7; xv., 22, 91
Bedwell, Ellen Matilda, Bequest of, x., 92; xiii., 378
Beecham's History of Cirencester, Errors in, and Criticism of, xviii., 33-57
Beeche, Jana, xi., 275
— Walter, viii., 260
Beech Woods, iv., 35
Beer, Assize of, vii., 98
Beesley, J. R., viii., 138
Befford, Elena de, xi., 150
Beggeworth, x., 80
Beggy Hill, iv., 213; vii., 79
Beier, Simon le, ix., 174
Beiewurd. *See* Badgeworth.
Beke, Richard, xvii., 176
— Family, Arms of, ii., 251
Bekestreet, Winchcomb, xii., 226
Beketore, John le, xix., 258
Beladun, De, xx., 10
Belamy, Robert, viii., 249
Belas Knapp, Barrow, i., 48; iv., 31, 32, 201; v., 29, 30, 100-103
— Plan of, v., 101
Belcher, Edmund, iv., 228
Belcher, Ernest; On the History of Moreton-in-Marsh, xvi., 52-60
Belcher, John, iv., 228
— Ralph, xix., 228
— Thomas, Chantry of, viii., 243
— William, iv., 228; xii., 85; xix., 134, 135
Bele, John, Murder of, xix., 182, 191
Belesme, Counts of, iv., 170, 179
— Robert de, iii., 372; iv., 93
Belet, John, iii., 247

Beley, Manor of, xvii., 134, 185
Beleyter, John, xix,, 108, 109
Belfry, Meaning of the Word, xiii., 286
Belknap, Elizabeth, i., 88
— Hamon. i., 88; vii., 304
— Sir Ralph, xvi., 70
— Family, Arms of, iii., 67
Bell, Edward, vii., 240; x., 309, 311
— Henry, vii., 248
— James, vii., 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 248
— John, xii., 93
— Robert, xix., 261
— Thomas, xiii., 184, 376
— Sir Thomas, ii., 190; xii., 75, 76, 78, 79
— William, x., 311
— Gloucester Merchant, xiv., 236, 237, 243
Bell Cot, Harescombe Church, (*illus.*), x., 104
"Bell" Festival of, v., 30
Bellamont, Lord, xx., 83
— Family, Arms of, ii., 177
Bellamy, William, xix., 392
Bellamy's Place, Nibley, vi., 314
Bellemont, Robert de, xix., 108, 109
— William de, xix., 108, 109
Bellescotere, John le, xix., 250
— Simon le, xix., 252
Belliers, Elizabeth, xi., 157, 159
Bello Campo. *See* Beauchamp
Bello Loco, William de, ix., 154
Bello Monte. *See* Beaumont
BELLOWS, JOHN; On the Roman Wall of Gloucester, (*illus.*), i., 153-166
Communicates Notes by DR. HÜBNER, on the Probable Date of the Foundation of Glevum, (*illus.*), ii., 210-215
On some Bronze and other Articles found near Birdlip, (*illus.*), v., 137-141
On Relics of Ancient British Forest Life—Material and other, vi., 222-229
Remarks on some Skeletons found at Gloucester, in 1881, vi., 345-348
— On Roman Gloucester, xiii. 49-51, 69
Bell Metal, Exportation prohibited, vii., 58
BELLS—
— Church Bells of Gloucestershire, by H. B. WALTERS, (*illus.*), xviii., 218-251; xx., 222-232
— Old Bells in Gloucestershire Belfries, by REV. F. E. B. WITTS, (*illus*)., vii. 56-68
— Sanctus Bell, Notes on, ix., 19
— Spoliation of, vii., 60
BELLS AT—
Abenhall, vi., 278
BELLS AT (*continued*)—
Bourton-on-the-Hill, xvi., 85
Bristol Cathedral, xii., 81, 82
— St. Mary Redcliff, xii., 97
— St. Michael's, xii., 96
— St. Thomas the Martyr, xii., 85
— St. Werburgh, xii., 92
— Diocese, xx., 219
Broadway, ix., 26
Clifford Chambers, xiv., 86
Daglingworth, xii., 68
Duntesborne-Rous xii., 3
Dyrham, viii., 34
Gloucester, Saxon Bell found at, xix., 154
— Fire Bell, xix., 150, 151, 152
Hanley, x., 151
Harescombe, x., 105
Haresfield, xix., 346
Little Compton, xvi., 101
Little Dean, vi., 279
London, St. Paul's, vii., 58; xii., 97
Micheldean, vi., 270
Northleach, vii., 108
Overbury, xix., 22, 49
Ripple, x., 150
Ruardean, viii., 141, 144-146
St. Briavels, ix., 77
Sevenhampton, xiv., 345
Slymbridge, vi., 332
Stanley St. Leonards, v., 126
Staunton, vii., 262
Stow-on-the-Wold, vii., 11
Thornbury, viii., 88
Tredington, xiv., 204
Bell Stamps, Ancient, (*illus.*), vii. 64, 68-69
Belmont. *See* Beaumont
Belrepeir, in Haresfield, xix., 285, 286
Beltoft Family, Arms of, xvi., 81
Belvero, William de, iii., 247
Belvoir, Abbey of St. Alban, iv., 152, 154
— Castle, iv., 153, 154; xii., 263
Bemington, John, xix., 110, 111
Bemynster, Abbot Roger, xii., 40
Bencombe, Walter de, xiii., 189
Benedict, St., vi., 80
Benedictine Revival in Huiccian Monasteries, by REV. C. S. TAYLOR, xviii., 107-133
Benefield Family, iv. 78
Benet, John, and wife Joan, Brass of, ii., 158, 159; vi., 341; viii., 288
— — Epitaph of, xvii., 311
— — Merchant's Mark of, xvii., 288
— Robert, iii., 251
— William, xiv., 152, 159
Benet Park, xx., 119
Benett, Thomas, xv., 294
— William, xi., 158

BEN

Benford, Laurence, iv., 228
Bengar, Richard, vi., 201
Bengeworth Church, Demolition of, ix., 34
Bengough, Henry, Monument of, xv., 87, 88
— J. C., viii., 157
Beningworth, Lands in, iv., 108
Bennet, Edith, ii., 280
— John, xix., 122, 123
— Leonard, ii., 256, 280
— Samuel, xi., 216
— Family, Arms of, ii., 270
Bennett, Francis, ii., 114
— Giles, v., 158
— John, iv., 224; viii., 142, 146
— Richard, iv., 217, 221, 228
— Robert, xviii., 159
Bens, Thomas, xix., 110
Benson, Martin, Bishop of Gloucester, viii., 330
— — MSS. relating to, xx., 174, 175
Benson, Battle of, xvi., 214, 215
Bentham, Adam de, vii., 147, 148, 150, 152, 153
— Henry de, vii., 153
— William de, x., 80
Bentham, Manor of, xvii., 140, 141
Bentham's Wood, vii., 148
Bentinck, xix., 171
Bentley, Robert, xv., 142
BENTLEY, REV. S.; On the Knights Templars, xviii., 271-287
— On Bosbury Church, xix., 11, 12
— William, xix., 118-121
Benyngton, John, xix., 381
Beoley, Robert de, ix., 235
Beorhtric, Tomb of, ii., 195, 196
Beorhtulf, xvii., 69, 70
Beornred, vi., 23
Beornwulf, King of Mercia, v., 37; vi., 334; xiv., 238; xv., 124; xvi., 209, 215, 217; xvii., 69; xx., 286
Beort, Ealdorman, x., 155
Berardone, F. (St. Francis), founder of the Franciscan Order, xiii., 173
Berblocke, William, xvii., 222
Berbrit, Robert, xix., 223
Berdesley, Thomas, xvi., 86
Berdewyke, Alexander de, xix., 274
— Thomas, xix., 112, 113
— William, xix., 110, 111
Bere, Mold, xv., 180
Bereguall, Roger de, xiv., 293
Beresford Family, Arms of, vi., 44
Berewe, Elizabeth, vi., 182
— *See* Barrow
Berewich, Lordship of, xiii., 345
Berewike, John de, xix., 266
Berfroid, Military Use of, iv., 179
Berga. *See* Barrow

BER

Berge, la, near Hatherop, ix., 333
Berghford, xvi., 213
Berhtwald, xvi., 213
Bericos, xx., 256
Berill, Andrew, xix., 120, 121
Berkeley, of Berkeley —
— Alice, ix., 237
— Anne, iii., 57; xix., 89
— Arnald de, by SIR H. BARKLY, xvi., 167-182
— Augustus, Earl of, iii., 357, 363
— Brice, x., 225
— Lady Catherine, xiii., 248
— Charles, Earl of, iii., 348, 363
— Sir Charles, vii., 296, 306
— Sir Charles (ii.), vii., 297
— Sir Edward, x., 225; xiii., 250; xx., 103, 105
— Egidius de, xi., 146
— Elizabeth, x., 204, 225; xix., 88
— Elizabeth, Countess of, iii., 356
— Lady Elizabeth, xv., 242
— Eustace de, iv., 145, 148; viii., 193, 196, 222
— Frederick Augustus, 5th Earl, i., 145; iii., 356, 363
— George (i.) Earl, i., 132, 145
— Giles, ix., 243, 255; xiv., 24; xvi., 187
— Henry Lord, i., 118, 131; iii., 305, 320-324; xvii., 201; xix., 87, 99
— — Effigy of, xv., 100
— — Lord Lieutenant of the County, vi., 165
— Henry de, xi., 149, 151, 153, 237, 238, 239, 241; xiii., 191, 192, 193; xvi., 184; xix., 244, 277
— Henry (ii.) de, xiii., 194
— Sir Hugh, ix., 252
— Isabel, Lady, iii., 312; xiii., 180
— James (iii.), Earl, iii., 335, 363; vii., 218
— James, Lord, i., 131; iii., 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311; xii., 55; xiii., 57, 180; xix., 102, 103
— — Effigy of, xv., 99, 100
— Jane, vii., 297, 298
— Joan, xix., 87, 88
— John, xiii., 249; xix., 255, 260
— John (ii.) de, xi., 217
— John (iv.), vii,, 297
— John, Incumbent of Tockington Chapel, xii., 143
— John de, xiii., 305, 322; xiv., 280; xvi., 169, 188
— Sir John, xii., 136, 152, 156
— Ladies, Effigies of, xvi., 115-125
— Katherine, Lady, iii., 321
— Lords of, Burial Places of, xv., 101 102
— Margaret, ii., 273; vii., 296

Berkeley (*continued*)—
— Lady Margaret, xv., 67; xix., 88, 89
— Maurice, xiv., 280; xix., 257
— Maurice (i.) Lord, iii., 267; viii., 193, 212; ix., 237, 241; xiv., 122, 125; xv., 59; xvi., 177
— Maurice (ii.) Lord, i., 130; ix., 239-243; x., 80; xi., 305; xii., 115, 117, 120, 121; xv., 62; xvi., 179; xix., 95, 97, 102
— Maurice (iii.), Lord, xi., 305, 323; xix., 95, 186, 209, 216, 219; xx., 322
— — Effigy of, xv., 94
— Maurice (iv.), Lord, iii., 305; x., 139; ix., 265, 266; xv., 67, 68; xix., 88, 95; xx., 239
— — Effigy of, xv., 96, 97
— Maurice (v.), Lord, iii., 58, 305, 315, 317, 319; xiii., 9
— Maurice (vi.), Lord, iii., 234, 305, 312, 320; xiii., 180; xv., 75
— Sir Maurice, vii., 272, 297; xiii., 249; xvi., 165; xx., 102-105
— Nicholas, ix., 237, 241, 246
— Sir Nicholas, Sheriff of Gloucester, ix., 268
— Oliver de, iv., 145
— Philip de, iv., 145; ix., 238
— Ralph de, iii., 215; iv., 144, 145, 148, 193
— Richard, iii., 69; ix., 237; xvi., 179; xx., 168
— Robert, i., 129; iii., 241; viii., 156, 157; ix., 227, 237; x., 3; xi., 148; xiii., 305; xv., 24
— Robert (ii.) Lord, i., 130; iii., 267; xi., 232; xv., 60
— Roger (i.) de, i., 128, 129; iv., 42, 94; viii., 193-196, 222; xi., 205, 213, 215, 216, 217; xiii., 32; xiv., 238, 240
— — Possessions in Gloucestershire at Domesday Survey, iv., 94, 144-148
— Roger (ii.), viii., 196-201, 222
— Roger (iii.), i., 129; iii., 104, 215; v., 41; viii., 200-211, 222; ix., 228, 232, 241, 242; xi., 199; xiii., 190, 194; xiv., 292, 296, 317
— Roger (iii.), Liber Niger Certificate of, xiv., 299-301
— Roger (iv.), viii., 211-216, 222
— Roger (v.), v., 119, 124, 130; viii., 213, 217-223; xii., 252; xiii., 195, 310, 322; xvi., 184, 188
— — Seal of, v., 119
— Roland, xvii., 181, 238
— Thomas (i.) Lord, i., 130; ii., 191; ix., 237, 239; xi., 234, 241, 304; xiii., 177, 179, 310, 311, 326; xiv. 237, 242; xv., 61, 91; xix., 102; xx., 101
— Thomas (ii.), Lord, i., 130; iii., 316; ix., 243, 244, 246; xi., 142, 148, 149, 152, 305; xv., 65, 66; xix., 86, 87, 89, 93, 94, 96, 97, 99, 102, 179, 182
— — Effigy of, xv., 92, 93
— Thomas (iii.), Lord, i., 140, 141, 142, 143; iii., 270, 306, 307; viii., 112, 113, 116, 306, 307; ix., 265; xi., 206, 210, 211, 236, 323, 326, 327, 328; xii., 135, 136, 142, 143, 148; xiii., 247; xiv., 3, 34, 143, 230; xv., 25, 67; xvi., 165; xix., 86, 93
— — Effigy of, xv., 94, 95
— Thomas (iv.), Lord, i., 131; iii., 305, 306, 346; vi., 143; ix., 259, 260, 267; xi., 3, 233, 306; xix., 89, 95, 100, 103
— — and wife Margaret, Brass of, vi., 339, 342; xi., 311; xv., 97, 98
— Thomas (v.), Lord, iii., 305; xii., 152
— Thomas (vi.), Lord, iii., 305; xix., 89
— Thomas de, xvi., 185
— Thomas of, iii., 345
— Sir Thomas, xiii., 180
— — Effigy of, iii., 21; xv., 98, 99
— Walter de, viii., 212
— Sir Walter de, ix., 252
— William, Marquis, i., 131; ii., 43; iii., 305, 312-320, 324; xi., 4, 211; xiii., 3, 180; xiv., 119, 120; xv., 231
— William, i., 128
— William de, iv., 145; viii., 193, 200, 201, 214, 222; xiv., 301; xvi., 167, 176, 179
— Sir William, vii., 297; viii., 251; xx., 102, 198
— Family, iv., 45, 81; v., 41; vii., 274; x., 2; xiii., 179; xv., 10, 11, 12, 22; xx., 76
— — Arms of, xvii., 285, 299, 308, 319
— — Arms of, in Slymbridge Church, vi., 328
— — Arms of, at Thornbury, viii., 86
— — Brasses of, at Wotton-under-Edge, xi., 219
— Family, Chantries of, viii., 252, 266-270, 275
— — Connection with Slymbridge Church, vi., 324, 325, 327-331
— — Connection with Wanswell Court, vi., 312-317, 320-323
— — Descent of, iv., 197
— — Earlier House of Berkeley, by Sir H. Barkly, viii., 193-223
— — Effigies of Members of, xx., 323, 324
— — Founders of Stanley St. Leonard's, v., 40-43, 119, 124, 130

Berkeley (*continued*)—
— — Genealogy of, xiv., 263, 264
— — Law Suit, xi., 308
— — — Great Berkeley Law Suit, by J. H. Cooke, iii., 305-324
— — — Pedigree shewing the descent of the families, parties to, and connected with, 1417-1609, iii., 305
— — Leland's Notes on, xiv., 230, 256, 257, 259, 282, 283
— — Manuscripts relating to, xx., 177-180
— — Monumental Effigies of, by Mrs. Bagnall-Oakeley (*illus.*), xv., 89-102
— — Notes on, xx., 324, 325
— — Right of Tollcestre, ix., 303
— — Stinchcombe and Breadstone held by, ii., 30, 37, 38
— — Tombs of, in St. Augustine's, Bristol, xiv., 251
Berkeley, John de, of Arlingham, ix., 256
Berkeley of Beverstone —
— Sir Edward, xii., 151; xiii., 250
— John, xiii., 249
— Sir John, ix., 268; xi., 236, 327, 328
— Sir John de, xiii., 249
— Lady Katherine, xiii., 248
— Sir Maurice, iii., 240; xiii., 249
— Sir William, viii., 304; xiii., 249, 250; xiv., 230, 280
— Family, xi., 206, 207; xiii., 247
— — Pedigree of, xiii., 251
Berkeley Family of Bosham, Sussex, x., 250, 251, 262, 263, 264, 266, 269, 272
Berkeley of Cobberley—
— Giles (i.) de, xvii., 104, 117
— Giles (ii.), iv., 247; ix., 272; xvii., 105-109
— Nicholas de, xvii., 105, 106, 121
— Ralph de, xvii., 193
— Robert de, xvii., 101, 103
— Roger (i.) de, iv., 42; xvii., 96
— Roger (iii.) de, xvii., 96, 97
— Sir Thomas (i.), iv., 43; ix., 255; 258, 261, 263, 272, 273; xvii., 109-122; xx., 246
— Sir Thomas (i.), Effigy of, iv., 44
— Thomas (ii.) de, ii., 248, 273, 276; vii., 303; xi., 156, 329, 330; xiv., 201; xvii., 119, 122-125
— William (i.) de, xvii., 96, 97, 98
— William (ii.) de, xiv., 24; xvii., 98-103
— Family. Berkeleys of Cobberley, by Sir H. Barkly, xvii., 96-125
— — Arms of, ix., 272; xvii., 285, 318
— — Descent of, viii., 223
Berkeley of Dursley—
— Agnes, ix., 231, 232, 249, 274

Berkeley (*continued*)—
— Alice, ix., 249, 274
— Cecilia, ix., 267, 269, 270, 275
— Sir Edward de, ix., 271
— Hawise, ix., 245, 246, 256, 264, 275
— Sir Henry (i.), ix., 227-231, 274
— — Seal of, xiii., 191
— Henry (ii.), ix., 235, 236, 238-253, 255, 257, 274; xi., 134, 213, 217, 224
— Joan, ix., 249, 250, 251, 253, 255, 256, 274
— John (i.), ix., 231-237, 274; xi., 217
— John (ii.), ix., 245, 246, 249, 251, 253-264, 266, 268, 271, 275; xi., 224, 237, 324
— Letuaria, ix., 227
— Margaret, ix., 249, 265, 274
— Margery, ix., 245, 250, 253, 274
— Matilda, ix., 264, 268, 271, 275
— Nicholas, xi., 224, 324; ix., 245, 253, 258, 260, 264-271, 275
— Oliver, ix., 230
— Richard, ix., 260, 271, 275
— Robert, ix., 228, 230, 233, 244
— Roger (i.), ix., 245, 267, 276; xi., 222, 223, 225
— Roger (ii.) de, xi., 226
— Roger (iii.), ix., 241, 271, 274; xi., 223, 226, 227, 229, 232; xiv., 120, 121, 122, 123, 124
— — Knights of, xiv., 299-301
— Roger (v.), ix., 227, 233, 239, 245; xiv., 259
— Roger de, ix., 237
— Sibilla, ix., 234, 235, 236, 242, 243, 251, 274
— Thomas, ix., 232; xi., 230, 235
— William, ix., 235, 236, 237, 245, 247, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 274, 275; xi., 217
— Sir William, xi., 245
— Family. Berkeleys of Dursley, by Sir H. Barkly, ix., 227-276; xiii., 188-195
— Family, xiii., 305
— — Arms of, ix., 271-274; xiii., 194
— — Descent of, viii., 223
— — Pedigree of, ix., 274, 275
Berkeley, Robert, co. Hants, xii., 151
— Edmund, of Plauches, ix., 276
— Lord, of Rathdown, vii., 296
— Ralph de, of Stanley, viii., 193, 222
Berkeley of Stoke Gifford—
— Sir John, xiii., 4
— Mary, xiii., 4
— Norborne, iii., 363
— Sir Richard, xi., 283, 284, 286; xv., 37, 237
— — Effigy of, xv., 101
— Family, Arms of, vi., 328

Berkeley (*continued*)—
Berkeley, Sir Thomas, of Uley, ix., 265
Berkeley Family of Worcestershire, Descent of, iii., 305
Berkeley—
— Aid levied in, x., 285
— Antiquities found at, by J. T. IRVINE, (*illus.*), iii., 256-257
— Barony, ix., 242, 247; xi., 199, 210; xii., 252
— Blomaries, ii., 229.
— Borough of, xviii., 11
— Castle, by G. T. CLARK, (*illus.*), i., 115-137; v., 20, 212, 215; vii., 22; ix., 244, 259, 261; x., 80; xiii., 37, 254; xv., 95; xvi., 67; xx., 93, 102
Alterations made by Henry VII., i., 127
Ancient Bed and Hangings, i., 125
Builder of, viii., 81
Catalogue of Charters, by J. H. Jeayes, Review of, xvi., 231
Cellar, i., 121
Chapel, i., 120, 121
— Account of, i. 138-139
— On Ancient Inscriptions in the Chapel, by J. H. COOKE (*illus.*), i., 138-146.
Charles I. at, ii., 257
Charter of Robert Fitzhardinge to St. Augustine's, Bristol, i., 137
Charters of the Family, i., 122
Charters of Henry, Duke of Normandy to Robert Fitzhardinge, i. 134-136
Ditch, i., 118
Domestic Life of, by Rev. T. VEAL, xix., 85-104
Drawbridge, i., 118
Edward, Prince, at, i., 130
Edward II. at, xiv., 119; xx., 74
Edward II. murdered, i., 59, 130; ii., 203
Gatehouse, i., 118, 119
Great Court, i., 119, 120
Hall, i., 121, 122
— (*illus.*), i., 120
Held by the Despensers, i., 130
Henry III. at, i., 130
Keep, i., 123, 126
Keep (*illus.*), i., 122, 124
Oratory, i., 123
Original Royal Letters preserved, i., 133
Outworks destroyed, i., 132
Plan of, i., 116
Portrait of Margaret, wife of John Bridgeman, at, vii. 297
Possession of, i., 128, 129
Berkeley (*continued*)—
Richard II. at, i., 130
Stormed by Colonels Rainsborough and Morgan, i., 131
Thorpe's Tower, i., 124
Title Deeds and Charters torn and mutilated, i., 132
Visits of the Society to, i., 115; xiv., 3, 4; xix., 430, 431
— Church, xi., 227
Brass, vi, 341
Chantries, viii., 269, 270; x., 99
Effigies of the Berkeleys in, xv., 94, 95, 96, 99, 100, 101, 102
Effigies in (*illus.*), xv., 99, 100; xvi., 118, 124
Goods, xii., 100, 107, 110
Visits of the Society to, vi., 307-309; xiv., 1-3
— Civil War at, xviii., 98
— Gallows at, xii., 120, 121
— Hernesse, iv., 144; ix., 242; x., 3; xi., 226, 227, 229, 313, 326; xii., 252; xiii., 189, 325, 326; xiv., 125, 300
— Honour of, i., 129; ix., 232; xiii., 357; xiv., 317
— Hospital of Holy Trinity, ix., 237; xvi., 177, 178
— Hundred, vii., 286; ix., 240; xiii., 31, 32, 33, 305, 311, 315, 322, 326, 351; xvi., 221, 224, 229
— — Aid levied in, x., 285
— — Jury List, x., 298
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 243, 245, 262-265
— Manor, ii. 35, 43, 45; iv., 91, 93, 94, 95, 110, 127; v., 41, 42; vii., 229, 277; viii., 127; x., 3; xi., 142, 148, 205; xvii., 134, 160, 173, 189, 209, 232; xx., 100
— Manuscripts and their Author, John Smyth, by J. H. COOKE, v., 212-221
— Manuscripts in the British Museum relating to, xx., 161, 177-180
— Minster, by REV. C. S. TAYLOR, xix., 70-84
— Monastery, xv., 135, 136; xvi., 219, 223, 228; xvii., 81, 92; xviii., 130, 131, 132, 300, 301; xix., 61; xx., 294, 298
— Monastery, Abbot of, iv., 101
— — Abbot of, Tilhere, xvi., 220
— Nunnery, i., 128; xi., 205
— — Abbess of, Ceolburga, xvi., 223
— Recusant of, v., 235
— Roman Road through, viii., 158
— Saxon Names of, xx., 303, 304
— Transactions of the Society at, 1881, vi., 306-309

Berkeley (*continued*)—
— Transactions of the Society at, 1889, xiv., 1-4
— Transactions of the Society at, 1895, xix., 421-433
— Wanswell Court, History of, vi., 310-320
— William I. at, iv., 146
Berkerolles, Roger de, xiv., 293
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 300, 308
Berkham, Adam de, xix., 110, 111
— Galfridus de, xix., 244
— John de, xix., 228
Berkhampstead Castle, ix., 252
Berkier, Geoffrey le, xiv., 46
Berleysgrene, xiv., 365
Berman, Robert le, xix., 251
Bermondsey, Priory of, xiv., 310
Bernard, iv., 97, 102, 189, 248
Bernard, John, ii., 114
— The Priest, iv., 145, 148; viii., 198, 199, 207; xi., 225, 226; xiv., 317; xix., 82
— Richard, xix., 254, 260
— St., vi., 81, 86-87
— St. of Clairvaux, xviii., 277
Bernay, Ralph de, xx., 65, 67
Berne, Richard de, viii., 126
Berner, iv., 92
Berners, William, ii., 318; xii., 105; xiv., 335, 336; xv., 114, 116
Bernestre Hundred, Jury List, x., 301
Bernewald, Sir, x., 94
Bernewood, William de, ix., 249; xi., 237, 239; xiii., 191
Bernicia, Kings of, xiii., 159
Bernulph, King of Mercia, xiv., 241
Berrington, John, vi., 302
Berrington in Campden, ix., 135, 148, 162, 168, 169, 170, 177; xvii., 187
— Manor of, xvii., 249
— Name of, xvi., 53
— Saxon Battle at, ix., 33, 135
Berrow, Charles, xi., 292
Berrow Church, xix., 41, 42, 43
— Manor of, x., 189, 190, 204, 205, 212, 213, 221, 224
Berrowe, Colonel, xviii., 95
Berry, Johan, xiii., 380
— Nicholas, x., 188
— Richard, viii., 252, 263; xi., 245; xii., 143, 144; xiii., 250
— Thomas, vi., 203
Berry Hill, iv., 212
Bers (Berse) Bailiwick, xiv., 357, 262, 363, 369
Bersewell, at Brookthorpe, xiii., 361
Berstead, Edward, ix., 177
Berston, John, x., 215
— Thomas, xx., 134
Berthana, Abbess of Bath, xv., 130, 131; xx., 293
Berthedge Coppice, xv., 306
Bertie Family, Arms of, ii., 251
Berton, Thomas de, xiv., 35
— Walter de, xi., 145; xiv., 35
— Sir Walter de, xx., 153
Bertram, Robert, ix., 229
— Thomas de, xi., 145
Berwick Bassett, xviii., 134, 136, 140
Berwick-on-Tweed, xx., 128
Berwick, St. James, Church Plate of, xiv., 89
Berwicke, Henry de, xix., 108, 109
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 99
Besford, Alexander, xiii., 166, 172
— Family, Arms of, vi., 343; xiii., 166, 167
Besford, Church Bell at, xviii., 225, 230
Besils, Sir Peter, xvi., 110
Bessin, Viscount of, ix., 193
Best, Henry, xiv., 78, 79; xvii., 166
— William, xx., 118
Besyn, Sir John, xiii., 172
— Sir William, xiii., 163
— Family, Arms of, xiii., 172
Betchley, ix., 95
Bethell, Walter, xii., 153
Bethell, W. W.; Hawkesbury Church, (*illus.*), xiii., 10-15
— — On St. Mary's Church, Yate, xiii., 1
Bett, Walter de, xi., 149
— William, xix., 227
Bettenson, Albinia, ii., 280
— Dorothy, ii., 262
— Sir Edward, ii., 262, 280, 281
— Theodosia, ii., 281
— Family, Arms of, ii., 270
Betteshorne, Sir John, xiii., 251
Bettws, Rood Screen at, vi., 274
Betty, Richard, vi., 169
Betun, Baldwin de, iv., 192; xii., 147
— Robert de, iv., 192
— Robert de, Prior of Lanthony and Bishop of Hereford, vii., 138, 140, 141; xiv., 283, 329, 334, 349
— William de, iv., 192
Beverer, Everard de la, xii., 211
Beverley, John of, Archbishop of York, xv., 134
Beverley Minster, Effigy in, (*illus.*), xviii., 262
— Extent of Sanctuary, xiv., 135
Beverstone, xix., 93
— Aid levied in, x., 285
— Castle, iii., 387; iv., 280
— — and Manor of, xii., 136, 151, 152, 156; xvii., 160, 167, 195, 233, 253
— — Leland's Notes on, xiv., 229, 230

Beverstone (*continued*)—
— — Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xi., 204-207
— Earldom of, xix., 80
— Hicks Family of, xi., 260-265
— Manor, ix. 241; xi., 134, 148, 149, 327, 328; xiii., 325
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 180
Beviham, Richard, vii., 239
Beye, Gregory, xvi., 86
Bibles—
Coverdale Bible, x., 8-10
Printed by R. Barker, xx., 39
Treacle Bible, ix., 25.
at Chastleton, Bp. Juxon's, xvi., 33
at Hampnet Church, vii. 31
Bibury, xvi., 229
— Aid levied in, x., 283
— Barrow at, v., 29, 30
— Bisley burials at, v., 8
— Church, Chantry Certificate of, viii., 305
— Court, Visit of the Society to, ii., 24
— Extent of, Pre-Domesday, xviii, 305, 306, 313
— Gallows at, xii., 120
— Manor, iv., 102; xi., 143; xvii., 77, 131, 136, 205
— Recusants of, v., 236
— Saxon Names, xx., 302, 306
Bicke, Robert, ix., 287
Bickford, Arscot, vi., 191
— Honour, vi., 191
Bickmarsh, Lands in, iv., 88, 195
— Name of, xvi., 54
— Pre-Domesday, xviii., 308, 314
— Saxon Name of, xx., 305
Bicknell, William, vii., 26
Bicknor. *See* English Bicknor
Bicknoreswey, xiv., 359
Biddle, Alice, viii., 146
Biddulph, Michael, Presidential Address at Ledbury, x., 5-10
Bidford, Oxon, Aid levied in, x., 288
— Civil War at, xvi., 63
— Lands in, iv., 222
— Rykneild Street through, iv., 212, 213
— Skeletons Found at, ix., 23
Bifielde, ix., 80
Bigge, Alice, of Harescombe, x., 70
— Robert, x., 83
— Thomas, xiii., 379
— Family, ix., 33, 34
Bignell, Elizabeth, vii., 103
— William, vii., 111
Bigod, Hugh le, Earl of Norfolk, vi., 73; x., 256, 258; xvi., 175
— Roger, Earl of Norfolk, vi., 90; x., 256, 269
— Family, xv., 22
Bigsweir, iii., 341; xviii., 20, 26
Biham Castle, ix., 227
Bilbie Family, Bell-founders, xviii., 248
Bildewas, Hugh de, xii., 119
Bill, John, vi., 315, 321
Bill, John, Printer at Bristol, xx., 40-42
Billet, Anthony, iii., 71
Billing, Little, Church, Font at, xi., 88
Billinge, Sir Thomas, xiv., 105
Billingesley, Henry, xvii., 178
Billingsly, Major, xvi, 66
Billoc, John, xix., 246
Billon, John, x., 196
Bingham, Walter de, xiii., 128
Biorhsige, Abbot, xviii., 110
Birch, Colonel John, viii., 117, 122; ix., 187; xvi., 61, 62, 63, 67
— Penelope, iv., 230
Birchall, J. Dearman, x., 242
Bird, Dr., On Aryan Migrations to Stroud, v., 28-33
— On Hungerfield Tumulus, v., 55
Bird, Henry, v., 43
— Robert, xiv., 355
— Thomas, x., 214; xiv., 354
— William, xii., 299
Birde, John, xv., 258, 263
— William, v., 235; xv., 208; xix., 124-127, 134-137
— — Arms of, xv., 80
— — Monument of, xv., 79, 80
Birdlip, Ancient Burial at, vi., 13
— Ancient Road through, xx., 250, 333
— Barrows near, iv., 202
— British Remains at, iv., 36
— Bronze and other articles found near, by J. Bellows, (*illus.*), v., 137-141
— Camp, iv., 206, 210; v., 3, 30
— Derivation of Name, xx., 319
— Discovery of Skeletons and Romano-British Remains at, xx., 318, 319
— High Constable, vii., 104
— March of Plautius to, xx., 342
— Roman Roads through, vii., 132; xx., 318
— Roman Signal Post, iv., 35
— Tour from Cheltenham to, xx., 167
— Visit of the Society to, iv., 36
Birinus, Bishop, xiii., 119, 120; xvi., 213
Biriton, John de, ix., 155
Birmingham, Fulk de, xi., 2
— Sir Thomas, i., 88
Birmingham Tokens, xiii., 140, 141
Birt, George, xiii., 383
— James, vii., 258
— Poole, vii., 108
— Thomas, xix., 327
Birt's Morton Court and Church, x., 155-157
— Court (*illus.*), x., 186

Birt's Morton (*continued*)—
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xix., 13, 14
— Manor and Advowson of, by Sir J. Maclean, x., 186-225
— Manor House, x., 138, 153
— Moated House at, xx., 309
— Plaster Work in Houses at, xx., 312
Biscop, Benedict, xiii., 159; xv., 133; xvi., 16
Biset, Edith, xvii., 54, 55, 57
— John, xvii., 34, 54, 57
— Margaret, xvii., 57
— Menasseh, Lord of Wigwold, xvii., 55, 57, 58; xviii., 322
— William, xix., 288
Bishe, Garter, xiii., 388
Bishop, Henry, vii., 86
— John, xiv., 31
— John, Vicar of Brookthorpe, xiii., 378
— John, of Northleach, vii., 98, 109, 111
— Sir John, xix., 209
— Jordan, xiv., 31
— Richard, vii., 102; xii., 111, 112
— Robert, ix., 27; x., 83; xiii., 362, 379
— William, xii., 80
Bishopdene Family, xvi., 36
Bishop's Cleeve, Aid levied in, x., 288
— Church, by J. H. Middleton (*illus.*), iv., 248-269
— Church, iv., 58, 231; xiv., 12
Advowson, xvii., 244
Chapelry, xiv., 201
Chantry Certificate, viii., 299
Effigy in (*illus.*), iv., 243
Visit of the Society, iv., 24
Visitation Returns, iv., 18
— Deeds relating to, xiii., 87
— Gallows, xii., 120
— Hill, Barrows on, iv., 202
Beacon, i., 61
Camp, iv., 204, 205, 209
— Visit of the Society to, xiv., 205
— Watch Towers, iv., 210; viii., 75
— Hundred, xii., 274; xiii., 29; xiv., 319
— Manor, iv., 101, 102; xi., 142, 330; xiii., 318; xix., 64
— Name, iv., 248; xx., 302, 304
Bishop's Hampton, xx., 271
Bishop's Wood, Offa's Dyke at, xviii., 29, 31
— — Roman Coins found at, by M. E. Bagnall-Oakeley (*illus.*), xix., 399-420
— — Roman Jar found at (*illus.*), xviii., 410
Bishopston Family, Arms of, vii., 179
Bishopton, Philippa, Brass of, xx., 356
Bishport, Manor of, iv., 95, 108
Bishton Castle, xx., 67
Bishton (*continued*)—
— Saxon Name of, xx., 305
Bisley, Aid levied in, x., 287
— Barrows, v., 11, 30, 31, 33, 38, 108
— Camp, v., 13, 15, 26, 31
— Church, v., 14, 39, 47, 48, 55, 150, 152
Brass at, vi., 341
Chantry at, viii., 273, 274
Church Goods of, xii., 100
Parish Register, v. 40
Tradition of, xviii., 211
— Cross, v., 56
— Definition of Name, ii., 119
— History of, v., 38-40
— Hundred, ix., 299, 333; xiii., 31
Aid levied in, x., 287, 288
Jury List, x., 298
— Legends connected with, v., 7, 8, 9
— Manor, iv., 121; xii., 241, 242: xiii., 330, 331, 334, 336, 338, 394; xiv., 298; xvii., 136, 140, 205
— Manor House, v., 26
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 181
— Roman Remains, v., 39
— Roman Villa at, iv., 208; v., 38; xviii., 211, 212
— Saxon Name, xx., 304
Bisley, Surrey, Church Bell at, xviii., 236
Bisp, William, xiii., 361
Bisse, Edward, xv., 83
Bissop. *See* Bishop
Bissopesslade, xiv., 365
Bissopeswere, xiv., 364, 365
Bitlesden Abbey, xii., 244
Bitterley, Church Bell at, xviii., 233
Bitton. *See* Button
Bitton, Aid levied in, x,, 284
— Camp, iii., 88, 89; xx., 258, 260, 261
— Church Bells at, vii., 62; xviii., 246
Description of, iii., 28-35
Effigies at (*illus.*), iii., 30, 32, 33, 34; ix., 69
Embroidery at, xi., 258
Sepulchral Slabs (*illus.*), iii., 33, 34
— Grants of Land in, xx., 181
— Lands at, x. 227; xiii., 317
— Leland's Mention of, xiv., 249
— Manor, iv., 93, 103, 195; ix., 267, 269, 270; xi., 325; xii., 272, 273; xvii., 159, 179, 226
— Pedes Finium for, xvi., 185-187
— Roman Coins found at, iii., 28
— Roman Road, xiii., 289
Blaake, Henry, xv., 87
— Samuel, xi., 291
Blabie, Tristam, ix., 28
Black Book of the Exchequer, Remarks on, by Sir H. Barkly, xiv., 285-320
Black Friars, vii., 220; xiii., 176

Blackburn, Ensign, xvi., 66
Blackburne, Henry, xix., 40
Blackelee, Walter de, ix., 154
Blackenbury Camp, viii., 76
Blacker, William, xvii., 135
Blackhall Medowe, Rental of, vi., 206
Blackleach, Abraham, Effigy of, iv., 235; xiii., 258; xviii., 263, 264
Blackman, of Dean Magna, vi., 202
Blackminster, Roman Remains at, ix., 22, 23
Blackmonale, Lands in, vi., 153
Blackmore, Richard, ix., 286
Blackrode, iv., 211
Blackwel, John, xi., 291
Bladon River. *See* Evenlode
Blagden, Thomas, xvii., 209
Blagdon, Roman Lead found at, iv., 321
Blagge, Jonathan, x., 96, 107
— Mary, x., 96
Blagrove, John, xvii., 202
Blaisdon, Aid levied in, x., 286
Blaise, Bishop, v., 142
Blaize Castle, Camp at, viii., 76
—— Entrenchment, iii., 83
—— Visit of the Society to, iii., 14, 84, 87, 88
Blakden, John, xix., 40
Blake, Abbot, of Cirencester, ix., 340, 342; xiv., 227; xvii., 39
— Albert, Fulling Mill erected by, ii., 14
— J., ii., 319
— John le, xix., 246
— Miss, viii, 333
— Nicholas, xix., 136, 137
— William, xix., 255, 329
Blakeford, Abina de, xi., 143
— Avicia de, ix. 237
— John de, ix., 237
— Robert de, ix., 237
Blakemere, vi., 130
Blakeney, Elias de, x., 80
— Thomas de, iii., 351; xiv., 15
— Walter de, xvi., 195
Blakeney, Bailiwick of, xiv., 15, 357, 358, 359, 361, 362, 368
— Lands in, iii., 345, 350; xv., 308
Blakenhall Family, Arms of, vii., 264
Blakenham, Benedict de, xi., 143, 146
Blakensia, Ralph, xvi., 184
Blakepullerende, xiv., 361
Blaket, Edmund, vii., 178, 185, 187
— Elizabeth, Effigy of, vii., 185
— John, vii., 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 184, 185, 188
— Sir John, Arms of, x., 304, 305; xx., 344, 345
—— Effigy of (*illus.*), vii., 19; xx., 344, 345
—— Seal of (*illus.*), vii., 42
Blaket (*continued*)—
— Roger, vii., 176, 177; xx., 345
— Thomas, vii., 176, 177
— Walter, vii., 180, 187, 188
— Family, Arms of, vii., 19, 178, 184
Blaksennie, xiv., 359
Blakwyke, Lands in, vii., 140
Blanch, Catharine, xix., 321
Blanchemains, Robert, Earl of Leicester, xii., 244; xiii., 344
Blanchfront Family, Effigy of, iv., 246
Blanchminster Family, Arms of, xvii., 302, 308
Blanck, J., xx., 49
Bland, Thomas, xvi., 90
— William, xx., 212
— William le, iii., 361, 363
Blanket, Edmond, Chantry of, viii., 243
— Edmund, xix., 114, 115
— Edward, Effigy of, xviii., 257, 258
— Richard, xix., 224, 273
— Robert, xi., 142
— Roger, xix., 245
— Thomas, Bristol Merchant, xv., 12; xix., 114, 115
— Family, xviii., 257
BLASHILL, THOMAS, On the Architectural History of Tintern Abbey (*illus.*), vi., 88-106
Blathwayt, Mary, Monument to, viii., 34
Blauncheberd, Robert, iv., 227
Blayney, Mr., ix., 34
Blays, Edith, xv., 161, 162
Blebury, Abbot. *See* Shellingford, Abbot
Blechedon, xv., 309
— Church, Advowson of, xvi., 195
Blechesdon, Baderon de, xiv., 17
— Richard de, xiv., 17, 304
Bledington Church, by J. E. K. CUTTS (*illus.*), vii., 81-86
—— Plan of, vii., 84
— Manor of, xvii., 245
— Saxon Name of, xx., 304
— Visit of the Society to, vii., 20
Bledislow. *See* Blideslow
Blefeld, Adam de, vi., 167
Bleith. *See* Bleyth
Blencoe, Elizabeth, vi., 194
— Sir John, vi., 194
Blenerhassett, Anne, vi., 184
— Edward, vi., 133, 169
— Sir Robert, vi., 184
Blen-leveney Castle, x., 80, 112, 115, 116
Blesard, John, ix., 120
Blestium. *See* Monmouth
Bleyght, Alexander, xviii., 150
— John, xviii., 151
Bleys, Alexander, iii., 351
Bleyth, William, xiv., 362; xviii., 152, 153
Bleyth (Bley), Bailiwick, xiv., 357, 362, 368

Blideslow, Roger de, xi., 147
Blideslow, in Awre, iv., 94, 131; vi., 146; xi., 147; xv., 305, 309
— Hundred, xiii., 31, 298; xiv., 16
—— Aid levied in, x., 287
Bliss, Elizabeth, xi., 290
— Nicholas, ii., 302
— Richard, vii., 54
— William, xiii., 380
— Wydin, ii., 298
Blissett, Joseph, xi., 291
Bliston, Manor of, x., 199, 200
Blitheswick Hundred, Jury List of, x., 300
Blockley, xvi., 52, 72, 88
— Church, Brasses in (*illus.*), xvi., 29, 30
— Parish Register, iv., 220
— Rector of, vii., 52; xvi., 55
— Visit of the Society to, and description of the Church (*illus.*), xvi., 27-31
Bloet, Elizabeth, xii., 55; xx., 76
— John, xii., 54, 55
— Sir John, iii., 305; xii., 55
— Nesta, xii., 54
— Ralph, iv., 91; xi., 151; xii., 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60; xviii., 170
— Richard, iii., 69
— Robert, xii., 54
— Robert, Bishop of Lincoln, iv., 91
— Roeland, iii., 350
— Walter, xii., 57, 60; xx., 76
— Sir Walter, xii., 54
— William, xii., 54, 60, 61
— Family, xii., 54-61; xiii., 324; xx., 76
—— Arms of, xii., 54
Blois, Henry de, Bishop of Winchester, xv., 103
—— Tradition of, ii., 198
— Stephen, Count of, ix., 193
— William de, Bishop of Worcester, xix., 43
Blokkere, Nicholas le, xix., 253
Blomaries, in Dean Forest, ii., 221, 225, 227, 228
Blomer, Henry, xvii., 197
— John, xx., 189
Bloody Acre, Camp, viii., 76
Blore Heath, Battle of, xii., 27, 51
Blounte, Christopher, xvii,, 146
— Edward, iii., 72; xvii., 172, 174
— Geoffrey le, x., 179
— Sir Thomas, ix., 330
— Walter, ix., 124
Blowene, Henry, vii., 100, 111
Blower, Henry, x., 222
— Robert, xv., 180, 259, 261
Blowse, James, xix., 108
Bloxam, Matthew, Vicar of Overbury, xix., 58
Bloxam, M. H.; Gloucester: The Cathedral Monuments, xiii., 252-259
— On Monuments in Gloucester Cathedral, xiii., 70
Bloxham, William, i., 83
Bloxham Church, Visit of the Society to, and Notes on (*illus.*), xx., 352-354
— Lands at, iv., 157
Blubberswell, in Staunton, vii., 238
Bluet. *See* Bloet
Blund, David le, xi., 325, xiii., 317
— Humphrey, xiv., 310, 312
— John, xiv., 17, 19
— Theobald, xii., 280, 281; xiii., 301,358
— Walter, xii., 287; xiv., 17; xvi., 184
— William le, xvi., 192
Blundell, Edward, xi., 159
— Richard, xi., 159
— Thomas, vi., 345
Blunden, Andrew, xvii., 161
Blundeville, Ralph de, Earl of Chester, ix., 141, 144, 145, 147, 149, 193; xi., 142, 320; xii., 240; xiii., 331
—— —— Arms of, ii., 177
Blunsdon Ansdrowe, Manor of, vii., 282
— Gayebroke, Manor of, vii., 282
— Wyddel, Manor of, vii., 282
Blunt, Sir Edward, vi., 185
— George, xvii., 154
— John, i., 64; xix., 114, 115, 118, 119
— Margaret, vi., 185
— Margerie, v., 234
— Robert le, iv., 125, 129
— Thomas, xix., 118, 119, 120, 121
— Family of Mangotsfield, xiv., 256
—— Arms of, xvii., 285
— *See also* Blund
Blyetheslond, in Littledean, xv., 308
Bocham, Edward, ii., 261
Bocholt. *See* Bockholt
Bockerell Family, Arms of, iii., 67
Bockhampton, Manor of, xiii., 29
Bockholt Wood, iv., 35, 160; xvi., 104
Bocking, Walter de, ix., 172, 173
Bodaringham, Lady Sibyl de, xx., 151
Boddebury, Robert, xix., 276
Boddington, Battle at, x., 139
— Church, Bells at, vii., 61, 64, 65; xviii., 233, 238
— Manor, iv., 115; xi., 329; xiv., 113; xvii., 141, 191; xix., 28
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 201
— Visit of the Society to, xiv., 204
Bodenham, Robert, ii., 106
— Roger, xvii., 241
— Thomas, x., 204, 225
Bodmin Convent, xiii., 176
— Standing Cup at, (*illus.*), vii., 193
Bodric, x., 237

Bodrugan, Henry, iii., 317
— Sir William, x., 196
Boduni, Derivation of Name, xx., 341
Boduni Tribe. *See* Dobuni
Bodvoc, a Boduni Prince, xx., 341
Body, Henry, xix., 254
— John, viii., 11; xv., 163
Bodyngton, William, xviii., 325
Boevey, Sir Thomas Crawley, xix., 353
Boge, Sir William, vi., 177
Boghiare, John le, xix., 244
— Peter le, xix., 244
Bohun, Edmund de, xix., 287, 290
— Henry de, Earl of Hereford, iii., 331, 339, 360, 365, 367; xii., 252, 282, 287; xiii., 303, 314; xiv., 303; xviii., 165; xix., 287, 290, 306, 307, 308
— Humphrey (iii.) de, ii., 14; iii., 339, 366; iv., 162; viii., 209; xiv., 284, 286, 302, 313, 315, 318, 319; xix., 284-291, 300, 306, 308
— Humphrey (iv.), iii., 65
— Humphrey (v.), iii., 343, 365; x., 255, xiii., 305, 314, 318, 357, 361; xv., 240; xvi., 187
— Humphrey (vii.), ix., 246; xi., 135
— Humphrey (viii.), iii., 365; xiv., 110
— Humphrey (ix.), iii., 365; iv., 21; xiv., 110
— John de, ix., 246; xix., 287, 288, 289, 296, 306, 331
— Margaret de, ii., 14; vii., 173; xii., 251
— — Knights of, Liber Niger Certificate, xiv., 301-306, 319
— — Manor of, in Haresfield, xix., 284-291, 307, 308
— Margery de, xviii., 43
— William de, xix., 290
— Family, ix., 270; x. 246; xii., 239; xiii., 70, 303, 319; xx., 196
— — Arms of, xiv., 109
— — Earls of Hereford, Connection with Harescombe, x., 70, 73-78, 89, 110, 117-120
— — Manor of, at Haresfield, xix., 284-291, 300, 306, 307, 308, 320
— — Owners of Newnham, xviii., 149, 156, 165, 166, 167
— — Pedigree of, xiv., 109-111
Boivill, Helyas de, ix., 228; xiv., 299
— John de, ix., 228
Bokeland, John, xiv., 79
Bolbec, Hugh de, iv., 159
— Osborne de, iv., 105, 159
Bolde, The (Bowl), vii., 14, 74
Bole, Adam le, xix., 247
— John, iii., 92
— Thomas le, xix., 262

Boleigh Family, Arms of, iii., 68
Bolevill, Robert de, xiv., 293
Boleye, Thomas de, vii., 231
Boleyn, Anne, Queen, at Prinknash, vii., 276, 277, 283
— at Sodbury, viii., 33; xiii., 4
— Communion Cup, ii., 26, 100, 101; xvii., 41
Bolingbroke. *See* Henry IV.
Bolkyngton, William de, xix., 229
Bolla, Moneyer, x., 65
Bollatree, Roman Station, xviii., 15; xx. 20
Bolle, iv., 113, 196
Bollesdon, Manor of, xvii., 169, 213
Bolleyes, Long, xv., 305
Bollys, John, x., 201, 219
Bolsover Castle, Painted Woodwork at, xx., 311
Bolter, John, vii., 125
— William, ix., 169
Bolton, John, xvii., 255; xix., 122, 123, 138, 139
— Robert, xix, 124, 125
Bolton Hall, xii., 30
Bolysdone, William de, x., 80
Bon, Oriana le, ii., 41, 45
Bonack, Robert, xix., 126, 127
Bond, Christopher, vii., 240, 254
— Edmund, vi., 194
— Elizabeth, vi., 194
— George, i., 80, 85; iii., 364; vii., 253
— Henry-Jermyn, vii., 245, 266
— Ivo le, ix., 153
— John, ii., 107; vii., 240, 242; xiii., 364, 365
— Mary, vi., 198
— Ralph, ix., 135
— Richard, xi., 215; xix., 126, 127
— Thomas, vi., 200; xv., 308
— William, iii., 334; vi., 198
Bonde, Alderman, xv., 241
— John, iv., 227; xiii., 379; xix., 250, 263, 268, 270
— Richard, xii., 91; xv., 140; xviii., 162
— Roger, xix., 270
— Walter le, x., 83; xiii. 362
— William, xvii., 221; xix., 274
Bone, John, vii., 174
Bonechurch, John de, vii., 174
Bonecumbe, Walter de, xvi., 190
Boneshill, Manor of, vii., 137, 138
Bonewalle, Agnes, xix., 274
— Nicholas, xix., 224
Bonham, Sir John, vi., 184
— Mary, vi., 184
Boniface, V., Pope, xi., 133
Boniface, St., iii., 115, 154; xvi., 208, 210, 214

Bonisle, Theodorie, xii., 322
Bonner, Antony, xvii., 249
— Bishop, x., 171; xiii., 368
— Capt. John, xvi., 66
— Thomas, iv., 228; ix., 168
— Bristol Printer, xx., 44
Bonnick, F., xx., 49
Bonny, William, Printer at Bristol, xx., 44-46
Bonor, Sir William, viii., 232, 238
Bonultgsio, Hans, Token of, viii., 317
Bonville, xii., 31
Bonwalle, William de, xix., 227
Bonyfaunt, William, xx., 182
Boode, Thomas, viii., 236
Books, Thomas, vii., 251
Books belonging to Abenhall Church, vi., 173
— Service Books of St. Ewen's, Bristol, xv., 145-149
— *See also* Bibles
Bool, Robert, xix., 255
Boot, Robert, xix., 249
Booter, William, vi., 127
Booth, John, vi., 200
— N., viii., 340
— Family, Pedigree of, xiv., 111, 112, 113
— of Dunham Massey, Arms of, xiv. 100, 116
Boothby, Mr., vii., 252
Boothby-Paynel, iv., 149, 150
Borcote, xx., 184
Borden, Jos., ix., 356
Bordesley Abbey, ix., 139, 169, 192, 193
Borhunte, Sir John, xiv., 103
Borich, John, vi., 200, 205
Borlase, J. J. G., vi., 290, 304
— James Skipp, vi., 304
— Sir William, xviii., 136
Boron, John, xx., 182
Boroughbridge, Battle of, vii., 176; ix., 165, 258; x., 119; xix., 289, 291
Borough Walls, xiii., 289
Borrel, Raymond, Count of Barcelona, iv., 151, 152
Borrett, George, xii., 29
Borstall, Edward, vii., 53
Borton *v.* Nicholls Case, xx., 197
Bortone, Richard de, xix., 261, 264
Boryles, Henry, vi., 204
Bosa, a Scribe, xix., 11
Bosa, Archbishop of York, xv., 134
Bosanquet, Mrs., viii., 122
Bosbury, xix., 7
— Manor of, xiv., 330
— Templars' Tombs at, xviii., 287
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xix., 11, 12
Boschell, Richard, ix., 177
Bosco, Ernald de, iv., 216, 315; xii., 242, 244; xiii., 326, 344, 357
Bosco (*continued*)—
— John de, xi., 141; xii., 121
— William de, i., 73; xiv., 294, 298; xvi., 194, 195
Boscumbe, Alestan de, iv., 91, 125, 126, 127, 170; xii., 56; xiii., 64
Bosel, Bishop of Worcester, xiii., 157; xiv., 237, 241; xv., 128, 129, 133, 135; xvi., 213; xx., 293
Bosham Church, iv., 88, 104
— Hundred, v., 216, 221
— Manor of, by John Smyth, x., 250-277
Bosley, Manor of, vi., 135; xvii., 224
Bossu, Robert, Earl of Leicester, ix., 92; xii., 243, 244; xiii., 344
Bostock, Robert, xix., 112, 113
Boston, Lord, ii., 283
Boswell, Sir John, xx., 202
— Robert, xii., 292; xiv., 69, 93, 98, 99
— William, vii., 53
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 99
Bosworth Field, Battle of, iii., 318; vii., 281
Boteler, Almaricus le, xi., 327; xix., 286
— Edmund le, xi., 145
— Henry, Lord of Sudeley, xiv., 232, 235, 266
— James le, x., 122
— John, ix., 269; xi., 327; xiii., 177; xiv., 143, 157; xvii., 118; xix., 270
— Sir John, iii., 71
— Nicholas, xv., 242; xvii., 180, 248, 253
— Ralph de, iii., 362; xvii., 101
— Ralph, Lord of Sudeley, iv., 25, 28, 30; vi., 144; xiv., 233, 234
— Sir Ralph, vii., 12
— Robert, xvii., 180
— Thomas, vii., 179, 304
— Thomas le, xvii., 100
— Thomas, Lord Sudeley, xiv. 233, 234
— Sir Thomas de, Statue of, x., 173
— William, xv., 163
— William de, vii., 304
— Family, iv., 25
— — Arms of, iii., 67; vii., 280; xiii., 58
— — of Beausy, Arms of, xiv., 116
Botetourt, Baron, iii., 363
— John, ix., 253, 254; xi., 134, 149, 235, 241; xv., 98; xvi., 120
— John de, iii., 361
— Sir John, Arms of, ii., 177; xvii., 285
— Katherine, xx., 103
— Family, Arms of, ii., 177
Bothal Castle, Parapet of, vi., 68
Botinton, Manor of, i., 71; xiv., 294, 296
Botloe Hundred, vi., 124; xi., 152; xiii., 31
— Aid levied in, x., 286
— Jury List, x., 299
— Manor of, xi., 152

Botlow, Sir Richard, xix., 334
Botoner, William, iii., 234
Botre, John, ix., 27
Botrell, John de, xiii., 319
Botreux, William de, iii., 221, 230
Botte, Thomas, ix., 154
Boucher, —, vii., 315
Boughan, John, ix., 82, 83
— Richard, xi., 269, 275
— Thomas, xix., 379
Bouillon, Godfrey de, xviii., 276
Boulogne, Baldwin de, iv., 151, 152
— Eustace, Count of, iv., 116, 176, 177
Boulsdon, Manor of, x., 243
Boun, Francis de, xvi., 192
Bour, Richard, xi., 322
Bourchier, Anthony, viii., 267
— Anthony, Grant of Arms to, xx., 177
— Cardinal, xix., 300
— Cecily, i., 88
— Henry, Earl of Essex and Hereford, i., 76, 88
— Thomas, v., 236; vi., 293
— Sir Thomas, xi., 158; xx., 194
— William, ii., 35, 39
— William, Earl of Eu, xiv., 110
— William Lord, x., 262, 263
— Sir William, xii., 44
Boure, Adam atte, xix., 277
Bourghall, John, vi., 175
Bourlyngham, Alexander de, xx., 154
Bourne, Canon, Presidential Address, at Evesham, ix., 7-13
— Edward, ix., 84
— Gilbert, Bishop of Bath, xii., 83
— Sir John, xx., 207
Bourton-in-the-Marsh, Lands in, ix., 148
Bourton-on-the-Hill, by Rev. D. Royce, (*illus.*), xvi., 68-95
— Chantry Certificate of, viii., 297
— Church, (*illus.*), xvi., 83-92
— Lord of the Manor, xvi., 56
— Manor of, xvii., 177, 182; xviii., 308
— Name of, xvi., 54
— Rector of, x., 217
— Visit of the Society to, xvi., 27
Bourton-on-the-Water, Aid levied in, x., 288
— Ancient Roads at, iv., 202, 207, 211, 213
— Camp, vii., 10, 16, 24, 69-72, 74, 101, 103; xx., 258, 260, 261, 334
— — Visit of the Society, vii., 24
— Church, Chantry at, viii., 272
— — Church Goods of, xii., 100, 109
— — Rector of, xvi., 74
— Domesday Boundaries, xviii., 296, 297, 313, 314
— Grants of Land at, xix., 72; xx., 181
— Manor, iv., 55; xii., 274; xvii., 133, 188, 214, 220
Bourton-on-the-Water (*continued*)—
— Roman Villa, xx., 265, 349
— Saxon Names, xx., 302, 304
— Visitation Returns, iv., 18
Bouthe, Robert, xvii., 138
Boutherop. *See* Eastleach Martin
Boveney, Bucks, iv., 120
Bovey, Mrs., Portraits of, vi., 267
Bow Grove, ii., 35, 45
Bowden Hall, x., 242
— Park, Seat of Johnson Family, viii., 325-327, 329
Bowdler, John, xiv., 106
— Marm., xi., 291
Bowe, Edith atte, xix., 260
— Edmund atte, xix., 251, 259
— Milicent atte, xix., 262
— Walter atte, xix., 252
Bowell, Thomas, vi., 200
Bowen, Matthew, xi., 292
— Mr., Shipbuilder, xviii., 13
Bower, Bridgett, vi., 208
— Edward, xiii., 268
— Matthew, xiii., 139
— — Monument of, xiii., 138
— Matthias, Token of, xiii., 134
— Robert, xv., 267
— Thomas, vi., 208
Bowes, Ralph, xvii., 141
Bowker, Joan, xii., 294
Bowldon Farm, Roman Inscribed Stone found at, xi., 339
Bowle, Thomas, x., 127
Bowles, Thomas, xi., 291
Bowlesdon, Manor of, xvii., 147, 169, 204
Bowly, Christopher; On a Roman Inscribed Stone found at Cirencester, (*illus.*), xvii., 63-67
Bowman, John, ii., 108
Bown Hill Barrows, viii., 78
Bownham Park, Visit of the Society to, v., 17
Bowrey, Thomas, vi., 209
Bowyde, William, xix., 55
Bowyer, Sir Henry, vii., 284
Box, Geoffrey, xv., 273
Box, Roman Bath at, viii., 94
Box Valley, viii., 71
Boxclive, Godfrey de, xiv., 16
Boxe, Jacob de, x., 287
— John a, xv., 305
— John de la, x., 287; xi., 147; xiv., 362
— Thomas, vi., 204
— William, xv., 143
Boxe, Aid levied in, x., 287
— Manor and Advowson, xv., 240, 241
Boxgrove Priory Church, Rood Screen, v., 122
Boxwell, Aid levied in, x., 285
— Manor of, iv., 112; xi., 208, 324; xvii., 128, 133

Boxwell (*continued*)—
— Nunnery, xiv., 259
Boy Bishop, iii., 176; vii., 216
— Effigy of, in Salisbury Cathedral, iii., 176
Boyce, William de, xix., 110, 111
Boyce, Manor of, xvii., 211
Boycroft, in Cheltenham, vii., 140
Boyd, John, xv., 257
Boyd River, Name of, xx., 272
Boydell, John, v., 230
Boydon, Richard, viii., 257
Boyfield, John, vi., 334
— John de, xix., 277
Boyle, Sir Richard, Earl of Cork, iv., 74, 78
— Secretary, xx., 219
Boylond, John, ix., 313, 322
Boys, John, Chantry of, viii., 284
— Robert de, xix., 261
— William de, xix., 244
— *See also* Bosco
Boyton, xx., 148, 149
— Church of St. Mary, xx., 234
— Manor of, xx., 239
Brabant, Robert, xix., 322, 323
Brace, Perina, xi., 270, 278
Braci, Robert, iii., 365
— William de, Effigy of, iv., 242
Bradanleah, Extent of, Pre-Domesday, xviii., 309, 314
Bradbury, Thomas, x., 201
— William, xi., 256
Brademerston, Robert de, iv., 215
Braden Forest, viii., 68-69
Bradenorde, Felicia de, xix., 250, 258
Bradenstoke Priory, Wilts., viii., 213; xiii., 9; xiv., 227; xviii., 47: xx., 183
— — Barn, v., 44
— Prior of, ix., 250, 328; xi., 157
Bradestone. *See* Bradstone.
Bradewall, Thomas de, xiv., 79
Bradfield, Heref., xvi., 171, 176, 180
Bradford, Thomas, v., 235, 236
Bradford, Wilts., Abbey Barn, v., 45
— Skirmishes at, viii., 24
Bradford-upon-Avon Church, xvi., 9, 18
Brading, Manor of, xiii., 347
Bradley, Hugo de, xiv., 284; xx., 100
— James, Memoir of, v., 18
— — Tomb of, v., 18
— John, v., 236; viii., 245
— R., v. 143, 145
— Stephen, xix., 49, 58
— Thomas, xx., 221
— William de, xx., 100
Bradley, Hundred, ix., 299, 333; xiii., 31, 334
— — Aid levied in, x., 281, 282
— — Jury List, x., 300
Bradley by Wotton-under-Edge, by V. R. Perkins, xx., 100-107
— Burial at, x., 225
— Manor of, ix., 238; xi., 305, 307
Bradley in Micheldean, vi., 200-202, 206
Bradley in Yanworth, Pre-Domesday, xviii., 309
— Saxon Name of, xx., 301
Bradney, J. A.; On Raglan Castle (*illus.*), xx., 76-87
Bradshaigh, Alice, xiv., 111
— Sir Roger, iii., 72
Bradshaw, Henry, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, vii., 264
— Henry, Rector of Bourton, xvi., 88
— James, xiii., 376
— Mrs. Johan, vii., 259
Bradstock, William, v., 236
Bradstone, Antony, xvii., 195
— Edward, xvii., 195, 245
— Elizabeth, xvii., 154, 195
— Robert, v., 236
— Thomas de, ii., 30, 37; iii., 220; ix., 264; x., 280; xi., 325
— — Arms of, vi., 328, 329
— Thomas, Lord, xvi., 165
— Sir Thomas, viii., 306
— William de, Abbot, iii., 217; xiii., 293; xiv., 127, 255; xv., 60; xix., 108
— Family, ii., 30
— — Arms, iii., 220
— — Brass of, vi., 339, 342
— — Chantry, viii., 251
— — Chantry Certificate of, viii., 306-308
Bradstone held by the Berkeleys, ii., 30, 35
— Manor of, xvii., 232, 234
— Visit to, xix., 432
Bradwardyne's Tenement, vi., 203
Bradwas, John de, xix., 108, 109
Bradway, John, xi., 319
— William, ix., 12, 168, 179
Bradwell, David, xx., 206
— Walter de, xvii., 109
— William de, x., 81
Bradwell Grove, iv., 212
— Manor of, xvii., 191
Brailes, Manor of, iv., 222
Brailsford, Arms of, vii., 178
Brain. *See* Brayne
Braine, Lieut., William, ii., 117
— *See also* Baine
Brampton, Bryan de, xi., 141; xiii., 339
— John, xix., 130, 131
— T., xii., 29
Branchester Family, Arms of, xvii., 299, 308
Brandon, Richard, xix., 114, 115
— Family, Arms of, xiii., 58
Brandon Hill, xiii., 289, 290; xv., 17, 36

Bransby, Alice, xv., 181
— Richard, xv., 157, 163, 166, 170, 172, 173, 176, 177
Bransford, Wulstan de, Bishop of Worcester, vii., 46, 52; xi., 211; xix., 43
Branteston, Manor of, vii., 178
Brantingham, Thomas de, iii., 342
Braose, Eva de, Effigy of, xvi., 112
— John de, i., 87; xiv., 284; xx., 89
— Peter de, xi., 213; xiv., 284
— — Chantry of, viii., 272
— Philip de, iii., 366; xiv., 302
— Reginald de, ix., 229; xiv., 284; xx., 89
— Richard de, xiv., 284
— Thomas de, x., 259, 263, 270
— William de, i., 87; iii., 367; iv., 162, 172; x., 109, 112, 255, 259; xi., 146, 152; xii., 121, 271, 275, 277, 278, 279, 283; xiii., 318, 327; xiv., 31, 284; xix., 283, 284, 295; xx., 88, 89
— Family, vi., 311
— — of Gower, Arms of, iv., 22; xiv., 109
Brasses, Monumental—
— Ladies' Costume as represented on, by M. E. Bagnall-Oakeley, (*illus.*), xvi., 111-126; Corrigendum, xviii., 175
— List of, in Bristol and Gloucestershire, vi., 339-344
Brasses, Monumental, at—
Abenhall, vi., 264, 278
Adderbury Church, xx., 361, 363
Aveley, Essex, xviii., 223
Blockley Church, xvi., 29-31
Bristol, St. Mary Redcliffe, iii., 224; vi., 340
— St. Peter's, xv., 163
Broughton, xx., 356
Bushley, xiii., 154
Cheltenham, iv., 65
Chipping Campden, ii., 152; viii., 284
Cirencester, by Rev. W. E. Hadow (*illus.*), ii., 151-162
Cirencester, viii., 284, 288; xvii., 43; xviii., 259, 323
Clifford Chambers, xiv., 65, 89-91
Cubberley, iv., 45; vi., 185; xx., 245
Deerhurst, xi., 1-4, 11
Dowdeswell, xiv., 213
Dyrham, viii., 34
Fairford, xx., 189
Friston, ii., 253
Gloucester Cathedral, xiii., 70
— St. Michael's, xviii., 238
Gosfield Church, xviii., 264
Hempsted, xiii., 148, 149
Icomb, vii., 180; xx., 345
Kempsford, xx., 195
Lechlade, xx., 195
Brasses (*continued*)—
Leckhampton, iv., 15
Micheldean, vi., 131, 263, 273; vii., 118, 119
Minchinhampton, vi., 341
Newland Church, by Sir J. Maclean (*illus.*), vii., 117-125
Newland, vi., 365; xviii., 270; xx., 29
Northleach, ii., 152; vii., 29, 30
Olveston, xii., 326
Oxford, Church of St. Mary, xviii., 223
Quinton Church, by Sir J. Maclean (*illus.*), xiii., 162-172
Sevenhampton, xiv., 343
Shipton, xx., 365
Swinbrook, xx., 367
Wotton-under-Edge, xi., 219, 311; xv., 97, 98
Brasses, Monumental, of—
Barre, Johanna, vii., 118
Baskerville, Ralph and Anne, vii., 180; xx., 345
Baynham Family, vi., 131, 263, 273, 343; vii., 118, 119; xx., 29
Benet, John, ii., 158, 159; vi., 341; viii., 288
Berkeley, Thomas, (4th) Lord, xi., 219, 311; xv., 97, 98
Bishopton, Philippa, xx., 356
Broke, John, iii., 224
Brydges, Sir Giles, iv., 45; vi., 185; xx., 245
Camber, John, xiv., 343
Carew, Nicholas, vii., 120
Cassey Family, xi., 1-4, 11
Clopton, Dame Joan, xii., 217, 218; xiii., 162, 165, 167
— Sir William, xiii., 165
Denys, Morys, xii., 326
Dixton, Richard, ii., 153-154
Fettiplace, Anthony, xx., 367
Fortey, J., ii., 152
— Thomas, ii., 152
Freeman, Roberts, xiii., 154
Golf, Thomas, xviii., 264
Gotorest, John, xviii., 323
Grevel, William, ii., 152; viii., 284
Greville, William, iv., 65
Greyndour Family, vi., 365; vii., 117-119
Gunter, John, ii., 159-160
Haines, Herbert, xiii., 70
Halyday, Edward, and Wife, vi., 341
Henshaw, William, xviii., 238
Hickman, Walter, xx., 195
Horne, Elizabeth, xx., 365
Jay, John, and Wife, vi., 340
Jombharte, William, xvi., 30
Juyn, Sir John, vi., 340

Brasses (*continued*)—
Kingston, Mary, vi., 291
Lond, Robert, xv., 163
Marner, Philip, ii., 161
Mohun, Thomas de, vii., 120
Neele, William, xvi., 30
Norris, Hugh, ii., 160
Norwood Family, iv., 15
Nottingham, William, ii., 153
Pagge, Robert, ii., 155
Paine, Hodgkinson, ii., 160, 161
Parsons, Ralph, ii., 157; viii., 284
Porter Family, xiii., 149
Poyntz, Sir William and Lady, iv., 75, 76
Prelatte, William, ii., 155, 156
Pyrke, Richard, vi., 264, 278
Rainsford, Hercules, xiv., 65, 89, 90, 91
Russell, Sir Maurice, viii., 34
Selwyn, Thomas, ii., 253
Spycer, Reginald, ii., 154
Throckmorton, Sir John, vii., 120
Warthim, Philip, xvi., 29
Weare Family, viii., 34
Brassey, Henry, xx., 348
Braunch, Thomas, Abbot of Gloucester, vii., 274; ix., 116; xiii., 363, 364
— — Register of, vi., 336; vii., 272
Braunche, Peter, xix., 58
Bravender, T. B.; On Recent Roman "Finds" in Cirencester, viii., 309-313
— Tokens found at Cirencester (communicated by), viii., 314-323
Brawne, Hugh, xvii., 226, 234, 237, 238
Bray, Anne, Chantry of, viii., 264
— Dorothy, vii., 280, 282, 304
— — Pedigree of, vii., 304
— Edmond, xx., 166
— Edmund, Lord, vii., 303
— Sir Edmund, vii., 281, 304
— Henry de, ix., 248, 249
— Lady, vii., 274
— Reginald, ii., 114
— Sir Reginald, vii., 274, 281
— William, x., 194, 218
— Family, xvii., 329
— — Arms of, vii., 301
— — Brasses of, vii., 281
Bray, Manor of, x., 198
Brayles' Tenement, vi., 201
Brayne, Henry, vii., 224, 237; xv., 40
— John, iv., 221; xv., 308
— Richard, iii., 363; iv., 221, 227; vii., 306; ix., 83; x., 220
— Robert, iv., 221; vi., 359; vii., 237, 238, 240; xv., 40; xx., 25
— Thomas, vi., 187
— Family, Arms of, vi., 296, 297
— — Chantry of, vi., 279
Brayne (*continued*)—
— — Owners of Flaxley Grange, vi., 287, 290
— — Pedigree of, vi., 296-299
Breach, Mr., vii., 110
Breadstone. *See* Bradstone
Bream Chapel, xx., 27
— Roman Iron Works at, vi., 212
Brean, Richard, xix., 264
Brean Down, Port of, iv., 321
Breckley, Viscount, xiv., 113
Brecknock Abbey, xiv., 304
— Honour of, xiv., 302
Brecon Castle, xx., 88
Bredon, Thomas de, vi., 324
Bredon Barn, v., 44
— Church, Visit of the Society to, and Notes on (*illus.*), x., 159, 160
— — Monument in (*illus.*), x., 159
— Hill Camp, iv., 207; xix., 25
— — Saxon Name of, xx., 302
— Lands in, xvi., 216
— Monastery, xviii., 292; xix., 71
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xix., 19-21
Bredwick, John de, xix., 108, 109
Breer, Alson, xv., 269
Breio. *See* Breval
Brekhulle, William de, xix., 180
Brekkestere, Alicia le, xix., 244
Bremcote, Andrew, viii., 235
Breme le, xiv., 364
Bremel, Robert, xix., 243, 277
Bremelan, John de, xi., 152
Bremerende, xiv., 363
Brentano, Lugo, xiii., 261
Brente, Adam, xix., 255
Brentford, Council of, xvi., 216, 217
Breodone, Abbot, vii., 229
Brereschyft, Spring at, xiii., 178
Brereton, Henry, xii., 318
— Sir John, xvii., 283
— Robert, Arms of, xvii., 291
— Sir William, xvi., 61-66
Bret, Eufema le, xi., 150
— Eva le, xiv., 144, 145
— John le, x., 118; xi., 152; xii., 285; xiv., 143
— Richard le, xiv., 37, 141, 142, 144, 157
— Stephen le, xi., 150
— Thomas le, xiv., 154, 159
— Walter le, xiv., 142, 144-160
— William le, xiv., 154
— Family, Pedigree of, xiv., 144
Breteuil, Roger de, Earl of Hereford, iv., 93, 98, 105, 114, 137, 182, 183, 193; vi., 71, 72; x., 241; xii., 124, 282; xx., 67, 68, 69
— William de, iv., 105, 143, 144
Breton, John le, xii., 285

Brett, Henry, iv., 41; xx., 322
— Sir Jerome, xviii., 95
Breuse. *See* Braose
Breval. *See* Iveri
Brewer, Henry, xix., 128
— John, xiv., 74, 82, 83
— Roger, xix., 273
— Thomas le, xix., 245
— Family, Arms of, iii., 67
Brewers' Company, Arms of the, vii., 315
Brewes, John de, iv., 227
— Peter de, Chantry of, viii., 272
Brewster, Cordell, xvii., 139
— John, vii., 291; xix., 368
Bréze, Pierre, Seneschal of Normandy, xii., 24, 29, 30, 31
Brian, Reginald, Bishop of Worcester, ix., 165; xx., 246
— Sir Thomas, xx., 198
— Walter, xix., 369
— *See also* Bryan
Briavelstowe, iii., 325, 326
Bricasard, Ranulph, Earl, xiv., 102
Brice, Margaret, i., 64
Brickdale Family, xx., 28
Brickhampton, xiii., 90
Brickland, Thomas, xix., 135
Brictric, Son of Algar, Lord of Gloucester, iii., 187, 371; iv., 88, 93, 95, 96, 97, 133, 138, 183, 187, 190, 195, 196; viii., 9, 80; x., 137; xii., 268; xiv., 5, 50, 51, 254, 269, 278; xvii., 20, 95; xix., 73
Brid, Cristina, xix., 255
— Eva, xix., 248
— John, xix., 263, 266
— Margeria, xix., 266
— Ralph, xiv., 46
— William, xix., 271
Briddessete, xiv., 359
Bridekirk, Cumberland, Font at, xi., 88
Bridge, Richard, x., 96
— William, ix., 84
— William atte, ii., 299
Bridgeman, Anne, vii., 291; xv., 242, 243, 245
— Charles, vii., 299
— Elizabeth, vii., 291
— Frances, vii., 290, 291, 294, 295, 300
— George, vii., 287, 288, 291, 292, 294, 295, 306
— Mrs. Heavingham, vii., 295
— Henry, vii., 291
— Henry Toy, vii., 300
— James, vii., 297, 299, 300
— John, vi., 209; vii., 286, 291, 296, 297, 298, 299, 306; xvii., 219
— — Story of his Marriage, vii., 285, 286
— Sir John, i., 66, 84; vii., 276, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 300, 306
Bridgeman, Sir John (*continued*)—
— — Appointed Recorder of Gloucester, vii., 287
— — Monument of, vii., 290, 294, 295
— — and Lady, Monuments of, vii., 284
— Judith, vii., 285
— Margaret, vii., 298
— — Portrait of, vii., 297
— Mary, vii., 291
— William, vi., 297; vii., 285, 291, 300, 306
— Winter, vi., 208
— Family, of Dean Hall, vi., 265
— — Arms of, vii., 284, 285, 295
— — held Lands called "Wilderness," vi., 161
— — of Nympsfield and Prinknash, Pedigree of, vii., 306
Bridgen, William, x., 220
Bridgend, Battle near, xvi., 219
Bridgenorth Castle, i., 116
— Civil War at, xvi., 62
— Danes at, xvii., 86, 90
Bridger, Laurence, xvii., 189
Bridges, Anne, xvii., 256
— Anthony, vi., 299
— Giles, x., 219
— Humphrey, xi., 122
— John, xvii., 246
— Major, ix., 184
— Marshall, Lord of the Manor of Abenhall, vi., 156
— Richard, xvii., 160
— Robert, of Hiller's Land, vii., 288
— Thomas, xvii., 231
— William, vi., 287; xvii., 205
— *See* Brydges
Bridge Solers, Offa's Dyke at, xviii., 19, 24, 30, 31
Bridgewater, Ancient Road near, iv., 211
— Convent, xiii., 176
Brierton, Robert, vii., 109
Bright, John, xix., 116, 117
— Mr., ii., 109
— Robert, xix., 334
Brightwell's Barrow, ix., 333
— — Hundred, ix., 299, 333; xiii., 31, 317, 318; xiv., 23
— — — Aid levied in, x., 283
— — — Jury List, x., 300
Brihstan, Clericus, xviii., 119
Brihteag, Abbot, xviii., 125
Brihtmaer, Abbot, xviii., 122, 123
Brihtnoth, xviii., 121, 133, 308
— or Brihtoth, Moneyer, x., 65
Brimpsfield, Aid levied in, x., 282
— Castle, vii., 267; xvi., 105
— — and its Owners, by Rev. W. Bazeley, xx., 233-240
— Church, Bells at, vii., 66; xviii., 237, 241, 242

Brimpsfield (*continued*)—
Chantry Certificate of, viii., 304
Description of Church and Castle (*illus.*), xx., 319-322
— Constableship of, vii., 274, 275, 276
— Deeds relating to, xiii., 87
— Gallows at, ix., 302
— Manor of, iv., 36, 158, 159, 195; vii., 270, 272, 283; xi., 146; xii., 269; xiv., 34, 318; xvii., 220, ; xx., 134
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 181
— Steward of, ix., 121
— "West Tump" Long Barrow, by G. B. WITTS (*illus.*), v., 201-211
Brimscombe, Manor of, xx., 177
Brimsdon, Charles, vi., 190
Brinkburn Church, v., 121
Brinksop Church, viii., 114
Brinton, Richard, x., 220
Briquesart, Ranulph de, xii., 241
Briroghe, Peter, xix., 116, 117
Brislington, Shrine of St. Anne, xv., 24
Brismar, xii., 242
Bristenton, Lands in, iv., 132
Bristletone, Thomas de, xix., 275
Bristol, Lawrence of, ix., 228
— Roger de, xix., 254
Bristol, Abbey of St. Augustine, iii., 245; iv., 197; ix., 227, 233; x., 3; xiv., 248, 251, 252, 255, 263; xv., 11, 23, 310, 315
Abbot Newland's Roll of the Abbots of St. Augustine's Abbey, by I. H. JEAYES, xiv., 117-130
Abbots of, iv., 147; vii., 215; xiv., 19, 20; xv., 59-75
Charter of Grants to, i., 137
Grants to, i., 129; xii., 147; xiv., 27
— Arms siezed at, in 1684, ii., 105-113
— Bellfounders, xviii., 227, 231, 232, 235, 240, 246
— Bridge, xix., 108; xx., 86
— Bridges, xiv., 253
— Calendars, Two Bristol, by A. E. HUDD, xix., 105-141
— Canynges' House, iii., 193
— — — Ancient Tile in, (*illus.*), ii., 181
— — — Visit of the Society, iii., 6
— Castle, by J. F. NICHOLLS, (*illus.*), iii., 185-192
— Castle, i., 116; ii., 199; iii., 366, 377; iv., 107, 108, 109, 110, 127, 299; v., 41; xiii., 309, 349; xiv., 250, 279; xx., 237
Constables of the Castle and Town, by SIR J. MACLEAN, xv., 187-189
Discovery of Remains of, by S. H. SWAYNE, iv., 329-332
Moat, iii., 186
Prince Edward at, xvi., 173

Bristol Castle (*continued*)—
Visits of the Society to, iii., 25; xv., 39
— Cathedral, by R. J. KING, iii., 99-105
Architectural History of, by VEN. J. P. NORRIS, xv., 55-75
Arms, xvii., 277, 278
Bells, vii., 60, 62, 67; xviii., 228, 229, 237, 241, 242
Bishopric, xv., 57
Bishops, xv., 35, 87
Dean and Chapter, xiii., 127, 274
Deanery Seal, xv., 314, 315
Deans, xiv., 113
Dimensions, xvii., 48
Effigies in, xvi., 116.
Effigies (*illus*), xv., 92-95; xvi., 115
Effigies, Ecclesiastical, in, (*illus.*), ix., 62
Effigies of the Berkeleys in, xv., 92-94, 96, 101, 102
Effigy of Sir John Young, xv., 239
Windows of, xv., 32
— Chapels, xiv., 253
— Charter Privileges of the Freemen of, by J. F. NICHOLLS, iii., 258-276
— Churches, xiv., 251, 252
— — Brasses at, vi., 339-342
— — Chantry Chapels and Certificates, viii., 229, 231-251
— — Inventories of, and Receipts for Church Goods, by SIR J. MACLEAN, xii., 81-97
— Churches—
All Saints' *or* All Hallows' Church, iii., 22; xiv., 251, 254, 255; xv., 26, 27
— Library, vii., 223
— Selk, William, Vicar of, xv., 310-315
— Visit of the Society, vii., 222
Christ Church (originally Trinity), xiv., 250, 251; xv., 27, 29, 35
St. Ewen's Church, xiv., 251; xv. 26
— Notes on the Accounts of the Churchwardens of, by SIR J. MACLEAN, xv., 139-182, 254-296
St. Giles's Church, iii., 169
St. James' Church, iii., 25, 26; xv., 23, 40
— Notes on the West Front of St. James' Church, by SIR J. MACLEAN, (*illus.*), xiii., 19-22
St. John's Church, iii., 169; xiv,, 250, 251; xv., 30, 39.
— Bell in, xviii., 245
— Effigies in, xviii., 259, 261, 262
— Effigy in, (*illus.*), xviii., 253
St. Lawrence's Church, xiv., 251

Bristol, Churches (*continued*)—
St. Leonard's Church, iii., 169; xiv., 251
St. Mark's or Mayor's Chapel, iv., 76; vii., 218-220; viii., 243; xv., 32, 33
— Barker's Book on, Review of, xvi., 142-146
— Effigies in, xvi., 120; xviii., 257
— Effigies in, (*illus.*), xv., 89-91, 98, 101; xvi., 121
— Effigies of the Berkeleys in, xv., 89, 90, 91, 98
— On the Later Monuments in the Mayor's Chapel, by W. R. Barker (*illus.*), xv., 76-88
— Visit of the Society, vii., 218
— Windows, iii., 244
St. Mary Magdalen, xiv., 252
St. Mary Port, xiv., 251
St. Mary Redcliffe Church, iii., 7; xiv., 251, 253; xv., 33, 36, 177; xix., 140
— Bells of, xviii., 250, 251
— Brasses, vi., 340
— Canynges assisted in its building by Bp. Carpenter, ix., 65
— Effigies in, ix., 294-296; xviii., 254, 260, 261
— Effigies, Ecclesiastical, in, (*illus.*), ix., 69-70
— Effigy in, (*illus.*), xviii., 253
— Gravestone, (*illus.*), iii., 209
— Notes on the Church of St. Mary Redcliffe, (*illus.*), iii., 193-210
— Tomb in, (*illus.*), ii., 209
— Tomb of William Canynge, ii., 209
St. Nicholas Church, iii., 9; xiv., 250, 251; xv., 30
— Chantry Chapels, viii., 229, 231
— Crypt of St. Nicholas Church, by J. F. Nicholls, (*illus.*), iii., 168-184
St. Peter's Church, iii., 169; viii., 80; xiv., 251; xv., 9, 21, 22
— Brass in, (*illus.*), xv., 163
— Brass of Robert Lond in, xv., 163
SS. Philip and James, iii., 23, 24
— Coffin Slab, (*illus.*), iii., 24
St. Sepulchre, xiv., 251
St. Stephen's Church, iii., 169; xiv., 251, 254, 256
— Bells, vii., 66; xviii., 231
— Effigies in, xviii., 257, 260
St. Thomas the Apostle, xiv., 251; xv., 228, 232, 244
— Bells, vii., 63; xviii., 240, 241
— Candlesticks belonging to, exhibited, iii., 40

Bristol (*continued*)—
St. Werburgh's Church, iii., 11, 106; xiv., 251; xv., 20, 21, 25, 29, 30, 46
— Bells, xiii., 370; xviii., 235, 241
— St. Werburgh's Church, (*illus.*) vi., 235
— On Crania disinterred at St. Werburgh's, by J. Beddoe, iii., 79-82
— Tower, ii., 4
Temple Church, iii., 8
— Bell at, xviii., 240
— Civil and Military History of, Notes on, xv., 7-19
— Civil War, iii., 378-380, 382; vii., 21
— Coinage at, x., 27; xv., 8
— Coins discovered near, vi., 36
— Cross, iv., 296; xv., 13, 27, 28, 35, 38
— Cucking-Stool, iii., 186
— Curfew, iii., 181
— Danes at, iii., 259
— Deputy Constable of, viii., 216
— Dominican Priory of, iii., 93
— Dominicans and Dominican Priory, by J. Taylor, (*illus.*), iii., 232-240
— — MS. Chronicle relating to Tower of, iii., 234, 235
— Dove Tower, iii., 169
— Dutch House, xv., 38
— Ecclesiastical Bristol, Notes on, xv., 19-36
— Exports from, in the time of the Romans, iv., 320
— First mention of, in history, xx., 289
— Fitz Harding's connection with, viii., 81
— Friars—
Blackfriars, iii., 25
Friars Minor, xx., 152
Whitefriars, xiii., 182
— Grammar School, iii., 242
— Guilds—
Calendaries, xiv., 254, 255
Guild of the Merchant Tailors of, by F. F. Fox, iv., 284-285
Guilds of, iii., 260, 268, 269
History of the Guilds of, by F. F. Fox, iii., 90-98
— Haven, xiv., 253, 254
— Hospitals, xiv., 252, 253
Queen Elizabeth's Hospital, xv., 80, 82
St. Bartholomew's Hospital, iii., 217
St. John's Hospital and Hermitage, iii., 7
Hospital of St. Laurence, iii., 227
Hospital of St. Mark's Billeswick, iii., 21; ix., 278, 279, 281, 286, 289; xiv., 249, 251, 252; xv., 183, 184, 185

Bristol (*continued*)—
— Mint, iii., 259; vii., 224; xii., 91; xv., 16, 38, 140
— Municipal Records, etc.—
Great Orphan Book and Book of Wills, vii., 215
Great Red Book, vii., 215
Great Will Book, iv., 287; v., 45 227, 229
Insignia and Plate of the City of, by W. H. St. John Hope, (*illus.*), xv., 195-208
Little Red Book, vii., 214
Maces, vii., 218
Mayor's Calendar, vii., 215
Municipal Records and Regalia exhibited, vii., 214-218
Municipal Regalia, iii., 22, 23; vii., 217
White Book of Records, vii., 215
— Nicholls and Taylor's Bristol, Review of, (*illus.*), vi., 230-238
— Nunnery of St. Mary Magdalen, ix., 278
— — Font, vii., 314
— Penpark Hole, iv., 320-328
— Plan of, Date of the First Authentic, by W. George, iv., 296-300
— Plan of, Hoefnagle's, iv., 297
— Plan of, William Smith's, iv., 298
— Printers. Paper on the First Bristol and Gloucestershire Printers, by F. A. Hyett, xx., 38-51
— Priory of St. James, iv., 147; ix., 150, xiv., 252, 279; xv., 40
— — Burial Place of Robert of Gloucester, viii., 79
— Provost or Reeve of, iv., 193
— Quakers' Meeting House, iii., 240
— Queen Elizabeth at, iv., 82; xv., 236, 237
— Rebellion of 1312, by Rev. E. A. Fuller, xix., 171-278
— Red Lodge Reformatory, by Sir J. Maclean, xv., 227-245
— — Visit of the Society to, xv., 37
— — and Yonge Family, Notes on, xv., 227-245
— Redmaid's School, iii., 181
— Refugee Settlements at, by S. W. Kershaw, xv., 183-186
— Riots, iii., 263
— Roman, iii., 258-263
— Roman, and Roman Gloucester, compared with the Castra Prætoria, and the sites of the Castra Peregrina, and the Castra Equiti Singulares at Rome, by G. Esdaile, xiii., 288-296
— Seals, vii., 216
Bristol (*continued*)—
— — Common Seal granted, iii., 274
— Skulls, Old Bristolian, iv., 286
— Tallage, xviii., 40
— Tokens issued in, viii., 314, 315, 322, 323; xiii., 131, 132
— Transactions of the Society at, 1878, xiii., 1-48; 1880, iv., 283-287; 1883, vii., 213-225; 1890, xv., 1-54
— Will of William Selk, Vicar of All Saints, by Sir J. Maclean, (*illus.*), xv., 310-315
— Yonge Family of Bristol and the Red Lodge, by Sir J. Maclean, xv., 227-245
Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society—
— Circular for Proposed Society, i., 3-6
— Inaugural Meeting, i., 7-9
— Report of the Provisional Committee, i., 9-30
Bristowe, Thomas, viii., 248
Britain, Roman, Map of, ii., 211
Britford Church, xi., 99
Brithampton, Manor of, xi., 144
Brithelmetona, Hugh de, xiv., 52
British Dwellings and Forts, iv., 202
Brito, Gozelinus, iv., 193
— Richard de, xv., 312
Britolio, Roger de, vi., 71
Briton, Gwiomar, ix., 143, 149, 150
Britons in the Vale of Evesham, ix., 21-24
Briwer, William, xiii., 303; xix., 286
Broad, Alexander, ii., 116
— Samuel, x., 216
Broadbarrow Green, x., 67, 68
Broadhurst, Ralph, vii., 95, 102, 107, 111
Broadridge, Alice of, vii., 271
— Osbert of, vii., 271
— Richard of, vii., 271
Broadway, John, xx., 207
Broadway Church, Incumbents of, ix., 27, 28
— — Register, iv., 223
— — Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, ix., 25-28
— Grange, Antiquities at, ix., 24
— — Notes on, ix., 11, 24, 25
— Hill and Monument, ix., 28, 29
— — Parliament Army at, ix., 186; xvi., 64
— Manuscript History of, xiii., 104
— Timbered Houses at, xx., 312
— Tower, iv., 213
Broadwell, Aid levied in, x., 288
— Manor of, iv., 113; xii., 274: xvii., 133
Broca, Mons., iii., 81
Brocas Family, xi., 298
— Arms of, xiv., 100, 115
— Pedigree of, xiv., 103, 105

Brocer, Robert le, iii., 354
Brocfurlong, vii., 140
Brock, William, First Benedictine D.D., xvi., 107
Brockburn, Simon de, vii., 305
Brockhampton, Abbot, ix., 33
— Jordan de, xiv., 289
— Walter, ii., 275; x., 211
— Walter, Chantry of, viii., 257
Brockhampton, Aid levied in, x. 288
— Barrow at, i., 48; v., 29
— Its connection with Sevenhampton, xiv., 331, 332, 333, 334, 346, 348.
— Lands in, xvi., 171, 176, 180
— Manor, xi., 144, 330; xvii., 243
Brockhill, Buggilde Street near, iv., 213
Brockley Church, ii., 12
Brockmoncote, Manor of, xi., 142
Brockthrop, in connection with Harescombe, x., 72, 88, 98, 100, 101, 117
— Lands in, x., 76, 78; xiii., 302
— Manor, iv., 142
Brockweir, in St. Briavels, ix., 72, 352; xviii., 25
Brockworth, Ernisius de, vii., 151, 152, 153
— Henry de, vii., 159, 160; x., 80; xiv., 143, 154
— John de, vii., 142, 159; x., 82
— Richard, xix., 117, 118
— Richard de, vii., 139, 142, 143, 158, 161
— Robert, xix., 118, 119
— Simon de, vii., 160, 161
— William de, vii., 140; xi., 326; xiv., 154, 157
Brockworth, Aid levied in, x., 289
— Castle, vii., 146
— Church, (*illus.*), vii., 166-167
Advowson, xiii., 52
Cross, Stone, Head of (*illus.*), vii., 167
Details in, (*illus.*), vii., 167
Incumbents of, vii., 168-170
Vicars of, vii. 154
— Court, vii., 161; x., 118
— Court (*illus.*), vii., 161
— Definition of Name, vii., 132, 133
— Grant of Lands at, x., 76
— Green Street through, xx., 318
— Lands in, ii., 247; vii., 290, 296: xix., 306
— Manor, iii., 59, 61, 65; iv., 182; xi., 329; xii., 172, 259-261; xiii., 340; xiv., 244
— — History of the Manor of, by Rev. S. E. Bartleet, (*illus.*), vii., 131-171
— Visit of the Society, vi., 338
Brockysborne, Edward, xiv., 98
Brodefield, ix., 81
Brodeley, xix., 307
Brodemede, xiv., 359
Brodemerston. *See* Marston
Brodestone, xv., 304
Brodokethurne, xiv., 363
Brodokewey, xiv., 361
Brodrigan Family, x., 192
Broke, Arthur, iii., 225, 231
— Lord Cobham, iii., 222
— David, iii., 231; xii., 75, 84, 292; viii., 246, 251
— Hugh, iii., 223, 224, 225, 226, 231
— — Monument of, iii., 226
— Joan, iii., 223, 225, 231
— Johanna, xiv., 98
— John, iii., 221, 223, 224, 225, 231
— John, Brass of, iii., 224; vi., 341
— Thomas, iii., 225, 231
— Thomas le, xix., 130, 131, 251
— Sir Thomas, iii., 224, 225
— Sir William, viii., 290
— Lord Willoughby de, xvi., 14
— Family, xvi., 201, 202
Brokenborow, Adam, Abbot of Cirencester, ii., 310; viii., 227; xv., 113
— — Tallage of, xix., 172
— Richard, Chantry of, viii., 252; xii., 108
— Walter of, ix., 314
Brokenborow Manor, viii., 252; xvii., 228
Brokkebury, Sir Thomas, x., 94
Bromalls, in Staunton, vii., 233; xv., 307
Brombach Abbey, Cloisters of, vi., 86
Bromdeffeld, Richard de, xi., 136
Brome, William, xviii., 325
Bromedge, John, v., 236
Bromefelde, Richard, xv., 235
Bromefield, xiv., 240
Bromesberrow, Fortifications at, xvii., 90
— Manor of, iv., 151, 153
Bromesgrove, John, x., 215, 216
— William, vii., 109, 111
Bromespulle, xiv., 361
Bromley Family, of Upton, x., 173
Brompton, John, xv., 236
Bromwich, Edward, xvii., 205
— Isaac, xii., 153
— John, x., 219
— Katherine, x., 215
Bromyard Church, Font at, xi., 88
Bron, Richard, xv., 274
Bronsil Castle, Notes on, xix., 12, 13
Bronstonesbrok, xiv., 367, 368
Bronze Age, On the Three Periods known as the Iron, Bronze, and Stone Ages, by Dr. Rolleston, ii., 128-150
— Controversy, Bibliography of, ii., 149-150
Bronze Implements—
— Birdlip, Bronze Articles found near, by J. Bellows, (*illus.*), v., 137-141

Bronze Implements (*continued*)—
— Coppet Hill, Dodecagon found at, iv., 305
— Upper Swell, Armlet found at, vii., 73
— Westfield Barrow, Instrument found in, vii., 71
— Wycomb, Statuette found at, iv., 209
— Illustrations of, ii., 331
Brooke, Lord, v., 159
— Olliver, ii., 113
— Ralph, xx., 168
— Richard, ii., 251
— Susan, ii., 251
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 282
Brooks, Corporal, xvi., 66
— William, ix., 26
Brookthorpe, Charles II. at, ii., 259
— Church, (*illus.*), xiii., 368-370
Bells, vii., 63; xiii., 370; xviii., 229
Chronogram in Porch, xiii., 370
Visit of the Society to, xiii., 55, 62, 320
— Court, xiii., 380
— Court (*illus.*), xiii., 366
— Danes at, xvii., 94
— Manor of, xiii., 359-367
— Portway through, viii., 77
— Some Account of the Parish of, by Rev. J. M. Hall (*illus.*), xiii., 359-383
— Village Cross, xiii., 369
Broome, Manor of, ix., 271
Broomehill, Rental of Land called, vi., 203, 205
Brotherton, Thomas de, Earl of Norfolk, iii., 305, 310; vi., 73; x., 256-260, 264, 271, 272; xviii., 166
Brougham, Henry Lord, iv., 24
Broughton, Lt.-Col., xvi., 66
— Thomas, a Popish Priest, vi., 154
— Family, xx., 356-358
— — Effigies and Arms of, xx., 356
Broughton Castle (*illus.*), xx., 357, 358
— Church (*illus.*), xx., 355, 356
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on Broughton Church and Castle (*illus.*), xx., 354-359
Brounman, Walter, xix., 262
Brown, Benjamin, xi., 291
— Christopher, viii., 277
Brown, Rev. C. C. Murray, Notes on the Decline and Fall of the Cloth Trade in Dursley, xi., 199-203
— Edmund, v., 143, 144
— Edward, xv., 86
— Galfridus, xix., 248
— Henry, vii., 54; xv., 143; xix., 124, 125
— Humphrey, xii., 157-159; xv., 30; xix., 130, 131
Brown (*continued*)—
— John, xix., 133, 134, 252, 271
— — of Salperton, xi. 265
— — Rector of Clifford Chambers, xiv., 80
— Sir John, vi., 329; viii., 268
— Joseph, xi., 291
— Mr., of Gloucester, xix., 152
— Rev. Mr., Remarks on Roman Campaigns at Birdlip, iv., 36
— Roger le, xix., 262
— Thomas, xix., 276
— Thomas, Constable of St. Briavels, vi., 130
— Sir Thomas, xvi., 131
Brown, T. Forster; Notes on Ancient Mining Tools found in the Forest of Dean (*illus.*), xx., 155-160
— Walter, xiv., 30
— William, viii., 144; x., 209; xi., 291
— William, of Bicknor, i., 80
Browne, Courtenay John, iv., 80
— Edmund, xix., 120, 121
— Edward, Token of, viii., 321
— Frances, Arms of, vi., 187
— John, i., 64; iv., 227; xv., 265; xix., 58
— John, of Churchdown, xix., 330
— John, Rector of Coberley, xi., 264
— John, Vicar of Overbury, xix., 50, 54
— Jordaine, xix., 108, 109
— Leonard, viii., 277
— Sir Matthew, iv., 77; xii., 151
— Nicholas, xv., 161; xix., 107, 128, 129; xx., 219
— Ozziell, ii., 106
— Sir Peter, vi., 154, 187
— Richard, vi., 200; xv., 262-265, 271
— Sir Thomas, viii., 271
— William, vi., 202; xi., 269, 272, 273, 279
— William Montagu, iv., 80
— Family, of Tockington, xii., 157, 158, 159
Browning, Edward, vii., 169
— Giles, xi., 284-286
— Jane, xviii., 141
— Joan, ii., 260, 280
— John, xvii., 168; xviii., 136, 141; xix., 298, 315, 367
— Mary, xviii., 136, 141
— Richard, xi., 286; xviii., 141
— Samuel, ii., 261, 280
— Thomas, xix., 367, 369, 371, 373
— Family, Arms of, xviii., 135
Brownsbarrow, Recusant of, v., 236
Brownyng, John, x., 179, 181
Broxbourne Church, x., 230
— Lands in, iv., 179
Broy, William de, xvi., 69

Bruce Family, Arms of, xiv., 100, 114
Brudenell, Lady Mary, ii., 281
Brudeport, John, xix., 228
Bruern Abbey, xiv., 26; xx., 347
— Abbots of, vii., 179, 186, 187; xi., 143: xiii., 327
Bruerne, Manor of, in King's Barton, iv., 94, 182; xi., 327; xii., 271
Bruge, John Atte, of Haresfield, x., 70
Bruges, Alicia de., xix., 265
— Elizabeth, xi., 4
— John de, xix., 265
— William, xix., 270
— Walter de, xix., 244
Brugg, Edward, x., 188
Bruggatte, Robert, iv., 225
Brugge, John, iii., 56
— John de, x., 189, 207
— Thomas, x., 190
Bruggemon, Adam, xiv., 55
Brumesham, Aid levied in, x., 289
Brumpton, Walter de, xi., 149
Brun, John le, xi., 145, 146, 151; xiii., 312 333; xiv., 32, 34, 35
— Richard le, xiv., 32
— Roger le, xix., 264
Brunel, M. I., xvi., 59
Bruneshope, Robert de, iii., 352
Brunning, John, xix., 223
Brunsden, Joseph, vii., 111
— Richard, vii., 111
— William, vii., 111
Brunswick, Duke of, vii., 313
Brus, Bernard, Lord of Connington, xiv., 102
— John de, xiv., 102
— Robert de, xix., 290
— Robert, Lord of Annandale, xiv., 102
Brusarton, Manor of, iv., 317
Brut, Enfemia le, xii., 285
— Thomas, xi., 326
— Family, x., 155, 156
Bruton, H. W., Notes on the Coverdale Bible, x., 8-10
Bruton Chantry, viii., 252
Brutone, John de, xix., 249
— William de, xix., 249, 250, 253, 257, 258
Brutoum, Alan le, xix., 230
Bryan, Guy de, Lord of Welwyn, ii., 203; iii., 341, 342, 362
— — Effigy of, ii., 203, 204; iv., 236, 238; x., 140
— John, vii., 20; xix., 110, 111
— Richard, xix., 108, 109, 261, 272
— Sara, xiii., 382
— Family, Arms of, iv., 238
Brychan Family, iii., 114
Brychan, Miracles of, iii., 114
Bryd, Eva, xix., 257
Bryd (*continued*)—
— John, xi., 328; xv., 177, 180, 256; xix., 298
— Thomas, xv., 175; xix., 229
— William, xv., 172
Bryde, Ralph, xix., 110, 111
Brydges, Agnes, Chantry of, viii., 258
— Catherine, xvii., 219
— Dorothy, vii., 283
— Edmund de, xvii., 119
— Edmund, Lord Chandos, vii., 278, 281-4, 303, 304: xix., 305, 313, 314
— — Arms of, vii., 279, 280
— — Pedigree of, vii., 303
— Edward, of Keynsham, iii., 74
— George, Lord Chandos, xix., 314
— Sir George, vii., 284
— Giles, iii., 362; vii., 282; xi., 156, 159; xvii. 125; xix., 286
— Giles, Lord Chandos, vii., 283; xvii., 141; xix., 314
— Sir Giles, vii., 274, 303
— — Brass and Arms of, iv., 45; vi., 185; xx., 245
— Sir Grey, vii., 284
— Sir Henry, viii., 288
— Sir John, Alderman of London, vi., 293
— Sir John, Lord Chandos, vii., 67, 280, 281, 282, 303; ix., 273; xi., 4; xii., 75, 106, 107; xiv., 230, 248; xvii., 246; xix., 305; xx., 240
— John, Constable of the Tower, appropriates and sells Bells of Winchcombe Abbey, vii., 58
— — — restores money for sale of the Winchcombe Bells, vii., 59
— Thomas, ii., 248; v., 42; xi., 326, 329
— Sir Thomas, xi., 156; xix., 298
— — of Cubberley, vii., 272, 303; ix., 273; xvii., 100, 124, 125
— — of Keynsham, iii., 66, 74
— Family, iv., 26, 43; xi., 156, 159; xvii., 102, 107, 122, 125; xx., 322, 325
— — Arms of, xvii., 269, 285, 287
— — Monument to, xiii., 70
Brynllys Castle, xix., 283
Brystelton, Mason, xv., 177
Brytte, Sir Richard, xv., 160
Bucga, xv., 136; xviii., 302; xx., 294, 297
Buchell, Thomas, v., 234
Buck, Thomas, vi., 301
Bucke, J., xx., 208
— James, xvii., 195
— John, x., 99
Buckfold, x., 252, 270, 271
Buckholt, vii., 136, 137, 146, 147, 149, 150, 171, 267, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 277; xx., 234, 239, 318

Buckholt (*continued*)—
— Manor of, ii., 243
— Wood, West Tump, v., 201
Buckingham, Daniel, xix., 369
— Edward, Duke of, of Thornbury Castle, vii., 312; viii., 79-81, 84, 85; xiv., 118, 261, 262; xviii., 157, 167; xix., 303, 304
— — — Arms of, viii., 41, 42
— Thomas, xix., 369
— *See also* Giffard, Stafford
Buckland, John, xiii., 365
— Thomas, x., 211
Buckland, iv., 10
— Buggilde Street near, iv., 213
— Church, ix., 10, 18-21
Bells, xviii., 231
Church Embroidery at, xi., 250, 255, 256
Rector of, xiv., 82
Sanctus Bell, vii., 67
— Manor of, iv., 112; ix., 10; xiv., 52, 56, 57
— — and Advowson, by Rev. W. Bazeley, ix., 103-124
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, ix., 37, 38
— Wake, ix., 19
Buckland Abbey, Devon, vi., 85
Buckle, Richard, xii., 321; xix., 371, 373
Buckle Street. *See* Buggilde Street
Buckler, J. C.; Notes on Saxon Architecture, with Description of Deerhurst Priory (*illus.*), xi., 6-81
— J. C., xx., 187
— Katherine, xvii., 132
Buckman, J. J., Description of Nympsfield Tumuli, v., 95
Bucknall-Estcourt, Rev. E. H., xiv., 42
Buckoll, Rev. J., xi., 126
Buckstone, The, vii., 227; xx., 23, 25
— — Remarks on, by Sir J. Maclean (*illus.*), ix., 196-7
— — Visit of the Society to, vi., 359, 360
Buckynhull, William, vii., 168
Bucler, Walter, viii., 232; xviii., 158
Bucston, William, xix., 253
Budd, Thomas W., vi., 160
Budde, Walter, vii., 53
Buddock, David, xix., 120
Budefelde, Aid levied in, x., 287
Budge, William, vi., 169
— Sir William, vi., 177
Budicombe, John de, xix., 264
Budiford, William de, xix., 264
Bueld, John, xi., 158
Bufford, Anne, vii., 240
— John, vii., 240
— Robert, xviii., 162
Bugge, Sir William, viii., 289
Buggilde Street, Course of, iv., 202, 213; ix., 11, 135; xx., 249
— — Saxon Name of, xx., 305
Buggy Hill. *See* Beggy Hill.
Buigeops, in Staunton, vii., 243
Buildwas Abbey, iv., 59; vi., 90, 91
Builly, Roger de, iv., 88
Builth Castle, ix., 229
Bulford Manor, viii., 267
Bulke Dinas Castle, x., 80, 112, 116
Bulkeley, Bishop of Bangor, vii., 59
— Catherine, Abbess, xii., 62
— Richard, xvii., 141
— Robert, xii., 151
Bulky, Matilda, vii., 271
— Robert, vii., 271
Bull, Dr., xx., 177
Bulle, Thomas, viii., 233
Bullen, Robert, xvii., 194
Buller. *See* Butler
Bulley, Roger de, ix., 106
Bulley, Manor of, iv., 170; xii., 56; xiii., 326, 328; xvii., 215
Bulleyne, Robert, xvii., 244
Bullingham, John, Bishop of Gloucester, xx., 172, 173
Bullmyll, Lands at, vi., 167
Bullock, Anthony, ii., 109
— George, xiii., 268
— James, vi., 270
Bullocks Lesowe, Rental of, vi., 206
Bullynesse, Walter, xv., 308
Bundy, Richard, xiv., 79
Bunhamelyn, William, ix., 154
Bunn, Henry, iv., 72
Bunte, David, x., 83
— Elyas, de Pychenecumbe, x., 83; xiii., 362
— Walter, x., 83
Burbyn, John, xiv., 347
Burch, Henry, vii., 255
Burden, John, i., 86
— Rev. John, Rector of English Bicknor, viii., 138, 141
— Roland, i., 86
Burdon, Henry, xviii., 63
Burere, Robert de la, xi., 145
Bures, John de, i., 73, 74, 82, 88,; iv., 318; xix., 32
— Katherine de, i., 73, 88
Burford, Robert, Bellfounder, xx., 231
Burford, Battle at, xvi., 215
— Church and Priory, Visit of the Society to, and Notes on (*illus.*), xx., 369-371
— Grant of Land at, xvi., 213
— Plaster Decoration on House at, xx., 312
— Synod of, iii., 152
— Tokens issued in, viii., 321

Burford (*continued*)—
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xvii., 326-329
Burford, Salop, Baron of, xi., 158
— — Monumental Painting of, xiii., 259
Burgeis, Mabilla, xix., 263
Burgensis, Use of word, xviii., 39-44
Burgess, John, x., 242
— Richard, ii., 308
Burgeys, Agnes, xv., 171
— Peter de, xvi., 190
Burgh, Dervalgolia de, iii., 53, 78
— Elizabeth de, xiii., 179
— Hawisia de, iii., 53, 54, 78
— Henry de, ix., 27
— Hubert de, iii., 49, 54, 55, 78; viii., 121; ix., 230; xvi., 189, 198; xx., 89, 90
— Hugh de, ix., 145
— James, ii., 116
— John de, iii., 51, 53, 54, 55, 78; ix., 195; xii., 218; xvi., 169, 181
— — Charter of, iii., 49
— — Pupilla Oculi, xviii., 328, 329
— Sir John, ix., 167; xiii., 165, 169, 170, 172
— Margery, iii., 53, 78
— Maud de, ii., 202
— William de, xiv., 111
— Family, Arms of, iii., 50, 51, 56; xii., 172; xiii., 172; xvii., 276, 294, 309, 310
— — Pedigree of, iii., 78
Burghesh, Bartholomew de, iv., 240
Burghill, Col., viii., 29
— William, xiii., 376
Burghley, Lord. *See* Cecil, William
Burghull, Manor of, xi., 323
Burgoyne, Roger, Arms of, xvii., 288
— — Epitaph of, xvii., 318
Burhred, King of Mercia, xiii., 64; xv., 131, 132, 133; xvi., 217; xvii., 70, 71, 76, 77, 78, 93; xviii., 304, 305; xix., 42
Burhstan, Moneyer, x., 65
Burial Customs, xviii., 210
Burials in woollen, xii., 308, 309; xix., 350
Burk, William de, xiv., 358
Burkam, Walter de, xix., 108, 109
Burke, Edmund, iii., 276
— Jeremy, ii., 280
Burlace, Edward, xviii., 136, 140
— Joyce, xviii., 136, 137, 139, 140
Burley, Richard, xvii., 195, 210
— Sir Richard, xx., 97, 98
— Roger, xx., 98
— William, xx., 98
Burley, Manor of, xx., 98
Burnard, Charlotte L., vi., 198
Burnard (*continued*)—
— R. N., vi., 198
Burne, John, iv., 216
Burnel, Hugh, Lord, Arms of, xvii., 285
— Matilda, Lady, xix., 209
— Maud, xx., 118
— William, xi., 140, 147
Burnell, Richard, viii., 255
— Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, xvii., 108; xx., 142
Burnet, John, xii., 143
Burnham, Manor of, iv., 178
Burnsal Church, Alabaster Carving at, (*illus.*), ii., 166
Burrett, Anthony, v., 234
Burrimanneway, xii., 228
Burris, Churchwarden, xiii., 154
Burrium. *See* Usk
Burroughs, Mr., xix., 151
Burrowe, James, v., 234
Burslaunce, John, xix., 108, 109
— Margerie, xix., 256
Burstall, William de, x., 207
Burte, Margaret, ix., 90, 91
Burthrop, Chantry Certificate of, viii., 301
Burton, Alice, ii., 277
— John, of Bristol, viii., 245; xv., 232, 244; xix., 116, 117, 120-123
— — of Southbourne, ii., 277
— — Chantry of, viii., 234
— Nicholas, of Bristol, xiv., 256: xix., 112, 113
— Robert, xii., 293
— Samuel, vii., 54
— Simon de, iii., 200; xv., 33; xix., 110-113
— Thomas de, ix., 154
— William, xii., 78, 79
— — the Antiquary, xiv., 223
— William de, xx., 154
Burwasche, Bartholomew de, xiv., 274
Bury, John, xvi., 87, 93, 95
— John de, x., 80
— Richard, xix., 108, 109
— Roger de, xix., 108-110
Bury Hill Camp, viii., 71; xiii., 290
Buryfield, Relics found at, vii., 24
Bury St. Edmunds, ix., 300
— Abbey, xix., 31
— Abbot of, ix., 309
— Free School at, xi., 117
— Sanctuary of, xiv., 135
Busby, Ann, xiii., 367
— Mr., xvi., 56, 59
Busch, Henry, vii., 232
Buschere. *See* Bushell
Bush, Gregory, ii., 109
— Henry, xvi., 201, 206
— John, v., 230; vii., 108

Bush (*continued*)—
— Paul, 1st Bishop of Bristol, Effigy of, ix., 64
— Thomas, viii., 182
— Thomas, and wife Joan, Brasses of, vi., 341
Bushcombe Wood, iv., 249
Bushel, Sir Alan, iv., 214, 228
— Anne, iv., 223
— Edmund, iv., 221
— Edward, iv., 222, 223, 229
— Geoffrey, iv., 224
— James, ix., 287
— John de la, iv., 216
— Maria, iv., 229
— Michael, iv., 219
— — Bellfounder, xviii., 248
— Richard, xii., 226
— Richard de la, iv., 216
— Robert, iv., 223
— Roger de la, iv., 216
— Thomas, iv., 218, 222, 226, 228, 229; xvi., 81; xx., 368
— — Will of, iv., 222-223
— Ursula, iv., 223
— William, iv., 223, 227, 229
— Family, iv., 217, 229-230
— — Arms of, iv., 230
Bushey, Sir John, xv., 27
Bushley, xii., 49; xiii., 338
— Church, Brass in, xiii., 154
— Close, vii., 299
Bushlington, William de, xiii., 348
Buskins, Description of, ix., 52
Busli, Roger de, iv., 97, 125, 127, 129; xiv., 50, 51
Busschopeworthe, Robert de, xix., 254
Bussere. *See* Bushell
Busted, Miles, xiv., 347
— William, vii., 54; xiv., 347
Bustere, Hugh de la, iv., 227
— John de la, iv., 227
Bustone, Thomas de, xix., 246
Busy, William, xix., 228
Butcher, John, xix., 138
— or Bowcher, John, Alderman, xv., 243, 245
— Robert, vi., 173
Buterl, John de, vi., 167
Butevilayne, William, xiv., 284
Butiler, Roger le, xi., 139
Butler, Antony, xvii., 142
— Captain, xviii., 101
— Colonel, viii., 28
— Elias, vi., 325, 330
— Jacob, v., 237
— Joan, xv., 242
— John, vii., 111; viii., 25; xix., 137
— Matilda, xi., 331-335
— Richard, vii., 111, 116
Butler (*continued*)—
— — of Acton, xi., 331, 333, 334
— Robert, xii., 112
— Hon. R. St. John Fitz W., vi., 198
— Samuel, x., 159
— Thomas, iii., 305
— Sir Thomas, xii., 29, 32, 37, 48; xiv., 113
— William, xix., 132, 133
— of Badminton, vii., 247
— — Arms of, vii., 264
Butlesden, Aid levied in, x., 291
Butt, James, xiii., 378
— Jeremias, xiii., 377
Butterworth, Sir Arthur, viii., 281
Butterworth, Rev. G.; Notes on the Priory and Church of Deerhurst, i., 96-104.
— — On the Saxon Chapel at Deerhurst (*illus.*), xi., 105-116, 280
— — Ancient Apse of Deerhurst Church, xiv., 48-49
Buttetort. *See* Batetourt.
— Katherine, xx., 103
Buttington, xx., 287
— Offa's Dyke at, xviii., 23
— Tump, Danes at, xvii., 83-85
— Wood, vi., 24
Button, or Bitton, Adam de, iii., 33
— John, ix., 269
— John de, xix., 179, 181
— Sir John de, vi., 144, 147, 183, 363; xi., 157; xiv., 29
— Margaret de, xix., 265
— Matthew de, vi., 148, 183
— Robert, Effigy of, iii., 30, 33
— Thomas, Bishop of Exeter, Chantry of, iii., 33
— William de, Bishop, xv., 42
— Family, Arms of, iii., 33; vi., 183
— *See* Bitton
Butts, The, Staunton, vii., 253
Buxon, John, xix., 111
Bycrofte, Simon, xix., 110
Bydfield Farm, x., 126
Bye, Katherine, xii., 315
— William, xii., 312
Byfield, William de, ix., 153, 193
Byford, Robert, v., 235
Bykenore, Alexander de, iii., 353
— — held the Manor of Ruardean, viii., 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133
— Family, viii., 129, 130, 131
Bykenture. *See* English Bicknor
Bykerton, Richard, x., 211
Bykerton, Manor of, vi., 148, 149, 150, 151, 155
Byland Abbey, vi., 85, 90, 91
— Abbot of, xv., 59
Byll, John, xvi., 88

Byllyngeslond, viii., 134
Bymmek. *See* Dymock
Bynge, Edmund, xiii., 376
Bynkys, Nicholas, vii., 101
Bynna, Comes, xvi., 222
Byrchen Grove, xv., 305
Byron, Lord, xv., 37

Byseley, Hugh de, x., 80; xix., 297
Byshe, Sir Edward, xx., 207, 215
Bysrugge, Elyas de, x., 115
Bysshop. *See* Bishop
By-the-way, Agnes, vii., 271
Bytlett, Henry, v., 236

C

Caa, Richard, xix., 261
— Robert, xix., 247
Cabot, Sebastian, iii., 193; xv., 14, 15, 53
— — Portrait of, iii., 19-21
Cabull, John, xix., 128-130
— Phillip, xix., 126
Cachemaid. *See* Catchmay
Cadbury, Manor of, iv., 188
Caddiner, John, xix., 117
— Robert, xix., 116, 117
Cade, Sir James, x., 94
— Sir John, xix., 333
Cadebury, John de, xix., 251
— Robert de, xix., 246
— Thomas de, xix., 262
— William de, xiv., 310, 311
Cadel, Roger, xvi., 186; xviii., 172
— Simon, x., 182, 184
Cadle, Joan, xix., 392
— Tobyas, xiii., 16
— , vi., 208
Cadmerton, Manor of, iv., 156
Cadogan, Joan, xvii., 141
Cadull, Alice, ii., 274
— Emma, ii., 274
— Eva, ii., 276
— Joan, ii., 274
— Margaret, ii., 274
— S., ii., 276
— Simon, ii., 248, 274
Cadurcis. *See* Chaworth
Cadwalader, King, ix., 136
Cadwalla, xiii., 119
Cadwgan, King, xx., 67
Caedmon, xi., 98
Caen, Robert de, Earl of Gloucester, ii., 199; iii., 373-389; iv., 111, 123; v., 42; vii., 224; viii., 9, 199, 208, 222; ix., 138, 139, 157, 193, 305; x., 140; xi., 205, 299; xii., 240, 241; xiv., 36, 102, 254, 278; xv., 9, 22, 23, 39, 111; xviii., 285
— — Figure of, iv., 241
Caen, Normandy, xiv., 279
— Abbey of Holy Trinity, xi., 248
Abbess of, xii., 121
Grants to, xiv., 5
Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 117, 176
Caer-corin. *See* Cirencester
Caerleon, Blomaries, ii., 229, 231, 234
— Capture of, vii., 136; xii., 259; xx., 11
— Ikenild Street through, iv., 212
— Roman Station and Camp, i., 164, 165; iii., 83, 84; vi., 210, 215; viii., 23; xx., 8, 9, 20, 21, 66, 67, 71
Caermarthen, Blaes (Friars at), xiii., 176
Caerphilly Castle, Drawbridge of, vi., 63
Caerswell Wood, Offa's Dyke in, xviii., 22, 25
Caerwent, Lord of, xi., 301
— Manor, iv., 193
— Name of, i., 153
— Roman Camp, xx., 8, 20, 21, 66
— Roman Road, iii., 84, 85, 86, 88; iv., 212
— Situation and Roads to, vi., 51
Cæsar, Ann, iv., 84
— Sir Charles, iv., 84
— Doctor, xx., 213
— Julius, in Britain, xix., 24
— Sir Julius, iv., 84; xx., 212
— Robert, xii., 155
CAFFIN, Rev. C. S.; On Incumbents of Broadway, ix., 26-28
Cahaignes, Philip de, xiv., 294, 298
— Ralph de, iv., 124, 125
— William de, xii., 239, 267
Cahors. *See* Chaworth
Cailey. *See* Kailey
Cailloue, Elyas de, xi., 331, 332, 334, 335
— John de, xiv., 143, 144, 154
— Robert, xiv., 330.
Cainscross, Gravel, v., 36
— Portway at, viii., 77
Cainsham Abbey, xiv., 255, 260, 266, 279
Caisneio, Walter de, xiv., 292
Cake, John, xix., 251, 259
Calais Wool, Staple at, xviii., 34, 35, 252
Calbrook, Ensign, xvi, 66
Calcot Barn, v., 45
— — Visit of the Society to, xi., 204
— Manor of, xi., 216, 217; xiii., 33
Caldecot. *See* Westfield
Caldewalle, xiv., 367
Caldicot Castle, Mon., iv., 167; xx., 66
— Manor of, iv., 133, 163
Caldicote, Robert de, xix., 223

Caldicote (*continued*)—
— William de, vii., 174; xix., 355
Caldwell, Henry de, xvi., 177
— Peter de, ix., 27
— William, x., 216, 220
Calendars. Two Bristol Calendars, by A. E. Hudd, xix., 105-141.
— *See* Kalendars
Caleway, Nicholas, Grant of Land to, xx., 235
Calf, Nicholas, ix., 173
— William, ix., 156, 174
Calfhill, Dr., v., 226
Caligae, Description of, ix., 52
Caligua, Palace of, at Rome, xiii., 100
Callan, John, xix., 255
— Phillip de, xix., 108
Callecombe, in Sevenhampton, xiv., 329
Calleva. *See* Silchester.
Callis, John, x., 306
Callow, Anthony, vi., 162, 287
— Benjamin, vii., 54, 55
— Charles, vi., 209
— William, vi., 162, 208, 209
Callowden, Berkeleys of, v., 213, 214, 217; xvi., 124
Callowhill, iii., 181
Calmsden, Richard de, xviii, 285
Calmsden, Hamlet of North Cerney, xiv., 25
— Cross, ii., 17
— Definition of Name, ii., 118, 120
— Lands in, xviii., 285
— Saxon Name of, xx, 303
— Visit of the Society to, ii., 17
Calne, Cristine de, xix., 265
— John de, xix., 222, 247 267
— Richard de, xix., 114, 115, 247, 265
Calne, Castle House, xviii., 134
Calpok, Richard, xix., 253
Calstris, Peter, x., 207
Calvacamp, Hugh de, iv., 152
Calvert, Secretary, v., 155, 159
Calvin, John, v., 226, 231
Calvus, William, iv., 92
Cam, Berkeleys of, xx., 101, 105
— Church, Advowson of, v., 41, 235
— Deanery of, xi., 227
— Lands occupied in, vi., 314
— Manor, ii., 35; viii., 267, 306; ix., 246, 247, 250, 252, 257; xi., 289, 290, 304; xvii., 134, 172, 173, 189
Cam, River, Name of, v., 31; xx., 272
Camararius. *See* Chamberlain
Cambe, William, vi., 204
Camber, John, xiv., 339, 341, 354
— — Brass of, vi., 341; xiv., 343
— — Will of, xiv., 342
Cambrai, William de, xvi., 171
Cambridge, William, v., 236
Cambridge, nr. Slymbridge, Battle at, xvii., 87, 88; xx., 288
— Chantry Chapel, vi., 327, 329, 330; viii., 268; xi., 210
— Chantry Certificate, viii., 301
Cambridge, Black Friars at, xiii., 175, 176
— Coinage at, x., 27
— Early Printing at, xx., 39
Cambridgeshire, Ancient Boundary Dykes in, xviii., 19
Camden, William, xx., 166
Cameleac, Bp. of Llandaff, xvii., 88, 89
Cameleye, Robert, xix., 270
Camen, Henry de, xix., 108, 109
Camer, John de, iv., 227
Camme, Elena de, xix., 276
— Henry de, ix., 247, 249, 257, 261
— Maurice de, ix., 235, 237; xi., 237, 239
— Ralph de, ix., 247, 249, 250, 251, 257
Camoys, John de, vii., 190.
— Margaret de, vii., 190
Campbell, Anne, viii., 333, 338
— Dr., viii., 333
— Sir James, ix., 197
Campden, John, iv., 228
— Osmund de, ix., 142
— Richard de, ii., 299
— Stephen of, ix., 314
— William, iv., 228
— Viscount. *See* Hickes.
Campden, Broad, ix., 136, 143, 149, 150, 151, 162, 169, 170, 176, 188, 352
Campden, Chipping. *See* Chipping Campden
Campden, Little, ix., 150, 151
Camp Hill, Fortifications of, vi., 211
Campion, Edmund, v., 223, 225
— John, ix., 155; xii., 154
Camps, British, ii., 214
— British, on the North Cotswolds, xx., 334
— Cotswold, xx., 247, 258-263
— Roman and British, iv., 201-207
— — Arrangement of, xx., 258, 259
CAMPS AT—
Abbey Camp, viii., 76
Adlestrop, xvi., 37
Amberley, viii., 78
Avening, v., 13, 15
Beckbury, iv., 207; ix., 10
Birdlip, iv., 206, 210; v., 3, 30
Blackenbury, viii., 76
Blaize Castle, viii., 76
Bloody Acre, viii., 76
Bourton, vii., 10, 16, 24, 69, 70, 71, 72; xx., 258, 260, 261, 334
Bredon Hill, iv., 207; xix., 25
Bury Hill, viii., 71; xiii., 290
Charlton Abbots, iv. 206
Churchdown, iv., 206; xiii., 273

CAMPS AT (*continued*)—
Cirencester, vii., 10; xx., 262, 263
Cleeve Hill, iv., 204, 205, 209; xiv., 205
— Watch Towers of, iv., 210; viii., 75
Clifton, v., 30; viii., 76; xv. 7
Cold Aston, iv., 207
Cooper's Hill, iv., 206; viii., 77
Conderton, iv., 207
Crickley Hill, iv., 35, 206; v., 30; xx., 318
Damery, viii., 76
Doon, vii., 10
Dorne, vii., 74
Doward Hill, xviii., 15, 16
Dowdeswell, iv., 203, 210
Drakestone, viii., 76, 158
Dyrham, viii., 76, 77
Enoch's Hill, viii., 78
Freezing Hill, viii., 77
Haresfield, v., 13; viii., 78; xix., 279
Hazlewood, viii., 78
Hebdown, viii., 71, 77
Hempstead, iv., 207; xx., 260
Hewlets Hill, iv., 204
High Broadridge, vii., 268, 269, 270
Hinton, viii., 72
Horton, viii., 76, 77, 78; xx., 262
Huddinknoll Hill, viii., 78
Kimsbury, iv., 205; viii., 77, 78; xi., 205
King's Weston, iii., 83, 84, 87, 88; viii., 76
Leckhampton Hill, iv., 206
Ledbury, xix., 6
Lidcomb, iv., 207
Littledean, viii., 76
Little Dowart, iv., 305, 306
Lydney Park, vi., 212; viii., 76; xviii., 9, 10
Madgett, xviii., 21, 22
Minchinhampton, v., 19; viii., 78
Norbury, iv., 206; vii., 10; xx., 334, 349
Nottingham Hill, iv., 204, 206
Penbury, iv., 207
Penyard Hill, xviii., 15, 16
Prestbury, iv., 204
Randwick, viii., 77, 78
Salperton Park, iv., 204
Sea Mills, xv., 7
Sodbury, by G. B. WITTS, viii., 74-78, (*illus.*)
Sodbury, xiii., 5; xiv., 248, 257, 265, 266; xx., 258, 260-262
Solsbury Hill, v., 30; viii., 51, 77
Stainbarrow, iv., 207
Toddington Park, iv., 207
Tog Hill, viii., 77
Tytherington, viii., 76; xii., 323

CAMPS AT (*continued*)—
Welshbury, viii., 76
West Lyttleton, viii., 71
Willersley, ix., 10, 11, 29, 32, 33, 134, 135
Wolstone, iv., 207
Campsall Church, iv., 67
Camulle, Philip de, xix., 273
Camulodunum. *See* Colchester
Camville, Richard de, ix., 165, 195
— William de, xvii., 99
Cancellis, Eyon de, ix., 230
Cancok, Margaret de, xi., 139
— Walter de, xi., 139
Candeir, Robert, xix., 116
Candles, Distribution of, on Candlemas Day, xv., 29
— Judas, iii., 93
Candlesticks of Copper-gilt and enamelled, exhibited at Bristol, iii., 37-40
Canel, William, x., 280
Cann, Sir Thomas, xii., 309
Cannon, Early, ii., 223
— Stone Shot for, x., 75, 76
Cannop, William, vi., 187
Canon, William, xix., 249, 258
Canons, Black or Austin, Dress of, v., 119-120
Canons' Churches, description of, v., 120-121
Cantek, Roger, xi., 324
Canterbury, Archbishops of, xiii., 118 124, 125; xv., 28
— — *See also* Abbot, George; Ceolnoth; Fitz-Walter, Hubert; Lanfranc; Morton, John; Parker, Matthew; Stigand; Stratford, John; Winchelsey, Robert
— Archdeacon of, xvi., 168, 169
— Dean of, ix., 183
Canterbury, William, xii., 150
Canterbury, Archbishopric of, xix., 61
— Black Friars at, xiii., 176
— Coinage at, x., 27
— Leper-house at, xx., 128
— Murder of Beckett at, ix., 140
— St. Augustine's Abbey, xiii., 157
— Tomb of Henry IV. at, iv., 234
Cantilene, Ralph, xiv., 299
Cantilupe, Elizabeth, de, ix., 275
— Eva de, Effigy of, xvi., 114, 115
— John de, xi., 141
— Sir John de, iv., 217
— Matilda, ix., 246, 257, 264 268, 269, 270, 271, 275; xi., 324, 326
— Robert de, ix., 264, 268, 270, 275
— Roger de, iii., 218; v., 43
— Thomas de, iv., 227
— Thomas, Bishop of Hereford, viii, 117; xiv., 268

Cantilupe (*continued*)—
— Walter de, Bishop of Worcester, iv., 316; vii., 17; xiii., 126, 385; xiv., 350; xvi., 199; xix., 43; xx., 139
— William de, xiii., 334, 335, 357, 358; xiv., 18; xvii., 105
— William de, Bishop of Worcester, Seal of, xiii., 385
— William, Lord, Bergavenny, xii., 148
— Family, vi., 311
— — Arms of, xii., 146; xvi., 114
Cantok, Sir Henry, xix., 209
— Richard, xix., 243, 256
— Roger, xix., 108-111
Canute, Richard, xiv., 302
Canville, Eremberga de, iv., 144
Canynges, Joan, xv., 228, 230
— John, xv., 228, 244; xix., 116-119
— John de, ix., 320; xviii., 324
— Thomas, ix., 320
— William, iii., 200, 203, 204, 205, 208, 209, 273; viii., 235; ix., 320; xv., 13, 14, 33, 34, 56, 175, 228, 258; xix., 114, 117, 120, 125, 140
— — Chantries of, viii., 244, 245
— — Dean of Westbury, ix., 65; xviii., 7, 260
— — Effigies of, ii., 209; ix., 69-70; xviii., 254, 260, 261
— — House at Bristol, iii., 193
— — — Tile found at, ii., 215
— — Manuscripts relating to, xx., 219, 220, 221
— — Mayor of Bristol, xiv., 118
Capel, Katharine, xviii., 137
— Mrs. Mary, Charity of, xix., 347
— Richard, xix., 334, 350, 373
— Rev. Richard, x., 102
— William, vii., 291
Capell, Arthur, Earl of Essex, ix., 182.
— Sir Arthur, xii., 303, xvii., 184; xx., 176
— Edward, xii., 306
— Edward, of How Capell, ix., 279, 281
— Gamaliel, xvii., 184
— John, xvii., 184
— William, of Bromyard, ix., 279
Capelluze, John de, ii., 273
Capes, Sir Roger, viii., 232
Caple, Geoffrey de, vi., 167, 168
— Philip, xix., 107
— Richard de, x., 81
— William, xix., 107, 127
Capron, Henry, ii., 316
— Thomas, xix., 110, 111
Capnum, Jordan de, xiv., 294, 296
Cappe, Peter, x., 82; xi., 322
Capper, Alsyn, xv., 265
Capper's Town, xx., 60
Caractacus, King, xx., 8, 20, 256, 257
Caradoc ap Griffith, King, xx., 8, 9, 65-67, 69, 70, 93
Carant, River, Names of, xx., 273
Carbery, Earl of, xx., 221
Carbonel, Thomas, Abbot of Gloucester, xvi., 185
Carbonnel, Rev. F. R., On Tewkesbury Abbey, x., 140-143
CARDEW, Rev. J. H.; On the Surface Flint Implements of the Cotteswold Hills (*illus.*), xv., 246-253
Cardiff, John de, xix., 108, 109, 110, 111
— Walter of, xiv., 296
— William de, xiv., 293
— *See also* Kerdif
Cardiff Castle, ii., 197; iii., 372, 373, 375, iv., 240; xiii., 252
— Ikenild Street at, iv., 212
— Robert of Normandy, Prisoner at, ii., 197
Cardigan, Earl of, ii., 281
Cardoyl, Sir Roger de, x., 81, 93
Cardunill, Robert de, ii., 308
Cardwill, Walter de, xiii., 328
Carectarius, xiv., 58
Carent. *See* Karent
Careter, Thomas le, xiv., 54
Carew, David, xv., 265
— George, Dean of Bristol, xii., 81, 82
— Sir George, Earl of Totnes, Monument to, xii., 207, 208
— Lord, v., 155, 159
— Nicholas, Brass of, vii., 120
— Sir Peter, xix., 305
— Sir Philip, v., 159
— Family, iii., 374
— — Arms of, xii., 208
Carey, Eliz. Dobrée, xiv., 106
— Sir George, iii., 323; x., 250
— Lady, xvi., 125
— Family, Illuminated Pedigree Rolls of, i., 123
Caricke, Richard, xvii., 177, 181
Carique, Family, xvi., 81
— — Pedigree of, iv., 217
Carle, William, xiv., 97
Carles, Lucie, xix., 264
— Thomas, Epitaph of, xvii., 317
— Mr. Thomas, On the Monuments in Cirencester Church, xvii., 307-321
— William, vi., 204
Carlesleage, v., 149, 150
Carlisle Castle, Keep of, vi., 57
— Western Trackway at, iv., 211
Carllis, Robert, xvi., 35
Carmarthen, Ikenild Street through, iv., 212
Carminow, Family Arms of, xii., 208; xvii., 301, 308
Carnabii Tribe, Boundaries of, xvi., 53

Carnac, Sir James, iii., 77
Carnanton, Manor of, iii., 49; x., 199, 200
Carnarvon, Earl of, viii., 29, 189
Carne, Edward, iii., 252
Carnifex, Edward, xix., 262
— Humfrey, xix., 262
— John, xix., 263
Caro, Alexander, ix., 294, 295
— George, ix., 283, 294, 295
— Susan, ix., 292
Caron, Hugo, vi., 204
— John, vi., 206
Carpender, William, xi., 276
— Family, of St. Briavels, x., 305, 309, 311
— — Arms of, x., 305, 307
— — Pedigree of, x., 307
Carpenter, Adam, xix., 273
— Geoffrey, x., 189
— Joan, ix., 91
— John, iii., 205, 206, 222, 264, 355
— John, Bishop of Worcester, vii., 221, 222; ix., 64; xi., 192, 228; xv., 26; xix., 43
— — Effigy of, ix., 64, 65; xi., 243
— Joseph, xii., 322
— Miss Mary, xv., 37
— Mr., ix., 290
— Richard, xix., 36
— Richard the, vii., 154, 158
— Roger le, xix., 252
CARPENTER, R. H., and B. INGELOW; The Architectural History of Avening Church, xiv., 5-13 (*illus.*)
Carpenter, Simon le, xix., 244
— Stephen le, xv., 271; xix., 246, 253
— Thomas, vii., 240, 241, 242; ix., 90, 91
— Walter, of Haresfield, x., 70; xix., 307
— William, vii., 288, 290
Carr, Colonel, viii., 28
— John, of Bristol, v., 230; xv., 208
— — Arms of, xv., 80
— — Monument of, xv., 80
— Major, xvi., 77
— Robert, Earl of Somerset, xvi., 73
— William, xiv., 276; xix., 130-135, 138, 139
Carrectaria, Agnes la, xix., 267
Carrell, John, iv., 61
Carrick Family, Arms of, xvi., 81
Carrington, Samuel, viii., 340
Carswell, Aid levied in, x., 286
— Manor of, iv., 139; xii., 270; xvii., 251
Carswelle, William de, x., 280
Carter, Rev. E., Pamphlet on Slymbridge Church, vi., 324, 327, 331
— Mrs. Elizabeth, xvi., 81
Carter (*continued*)—
— Henry, vi., 295
— J., Sketches by, xx., 174, 179, 203, 218
— John, vi., 295; xvii., 131, 142, 189, 216
— Joseph, Bellfounder, xx., 229
— Nicholas, vi., 205
— Richard le, xix., 262, 265, 278
— Thomas, vii., 111
— Family, xvi., 30
— — Monument and Arms of, xiv., 344
Cartularium Saxonicum, Gloucestershire Documents in, xviii, 184-187
Cartwright, Nicholas, xvi., 88
— Thomas, xvii., 238
— Family, xiv., 204
Carucage, xiii., 23, 30, 297
Carucate of Land, Definition of, ix., 107 xx., 71
Carver, Giles, ix., 151
Carwardine, Family, vii., 269
Cary, Christopher, xvi., 203
— Gervase de, xix., 227, 274
— Sir Henry, Viscount Falkland, v., 155, 159
— Sir Hugh, xii., 48
— John, xx., 44, 45, 216
— John de, xix., 223
— Laurence de, xix., 112, 113, 244, 265
— Lucius, Lord Falkland, ii., 259; vii., 23, 292; xvii., 3, 328; xx., 370, 371
— Richard, v., 230
Casata, Definition of, v., 149
Casbrook, Rental of, vi., 204, 206
Case, William, xiv., 96
Cashill, John, xix., 108, 109
Caspy, Robert, ix., 156, 174
Cassamajor, Henry, xii., 145
— Lewis, xi., 292
Cassey (or Cassy), Elizabeth, Brass of, vi., 341
— Henry, xvii., 213, 252
— John, x., 182; xix., 298
— Sir John, Brass of, vi., 339
— Leonard, xx., 126
— Margaret, x., 125, 128
— Peter, ix., 34
— Thomas, xvii., 209, 213, 250, 254
— Family, of Whitefield, Arms of, xi., 2, 3, 5
— — Notes on, xi., 1-5, 11
Cassivellaunus, xx., 256
Castell, Hadrian, Bishop of Hereford, xiv., 337
— Capt. Richard, xvi., 77
Castello, Gilbert de, vii., 145, 146
— John de, ix., 154
— Walter de, vii., 145, 146
Castile, Arms of, vii., 275
Castle, John, xix., 118, 119

Castle (*continued*)—
— Nicholas le, vi., 167
Castle Acre Church, Apse, v., 123
Castlecary, John de, xix., 114, 115
Castle Cary, Barony of, xiv., 40, 311
Castle Combe, Connection with the Battle of Deorham, viii., 70-72
— Manor of, xv., 233, 236
Castle-ditch, Staunton, vii., 253
Castle End, Lands at, vi., 167
Castle Godwine, iii., 370
Castle-hill, Brockworth, vii., 145, 146
— Mound, vi., 337, 338
Castlemain, Countess, vii., 315
Castleman family, xx., 325
— — Monument of, iv., 45
Castlemorton Church, Font in, xi., 64, 65, 103
Castles, English, iv., 309
— Destroyed by Henry II., iv., 310
Castlethorpe, Manor of, xvii., 245
Castlett, Manor of, xviii., 307
Castle Tump, x., 245, 246
Castoreus, John, ix., 136
Casy, Richard, vii., 177
Catchmay, John, vi., 296; ix., 89, 90, 95
— Margaret, ix., 81, 82
— Matthew, viii., 240; xi., 90, 91
— Philip, iii., 351, 352
— Richard, iii., 352
— Sir Richard, vi., 161; x., 309
— Thomas, ix., 89
— Tracy, iii., 364
— William, vi., 195
— Sir William, iii., 355; ix., 86
— Family, Arms of, vi., 34
Catcott, Rev. A., iv., 324
— George, iv., 326, 327, 328
Catesby, Robert, the Conspirator, v., 57; vii., 10, 21; xvi., 36-38
Catewks, Margery, iv., 227
Catlyn, Richard, ix., 162
— Robert, of Haresfield, x., 70
Cat's Castle, xi., 281
Catte, Robert, ix., 155
Cattybrook, in Almondsbury, xii., 125, 140, 141, 142, 147
Catuvellauni Tribe, xx., 256, 257
Caucir, William de, ix., 154
Caune, Sir Herbert de, xiv., 103
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 115
Cave, D. C. A., Address to the Society, xv., 5, 6
Caversfield, Church Bells at, xviii., 220; xx., 223, 224
Cawfeld, D., v., 227, 228
Cawhill, Roger, xi., 215
Cawthery, Henry, xiv., 97
Caxton, William, i., 143, 144; ix., 31; xviii., 97
Caxton (*continued*)—
— Printing by, xx., 38, 39
Cayley, Nicholas, Grant of Land to, xx., 235
— Simon de, xi., 146; xiv., 34; xx., 238
Caynesham, Henry de, xix, 244
Caynis, Robert de, xi., 152
Caysneto, William de, vi., 199
Cazalet, Rev. W. W., viii, 137
Cealchythe, Synod of, iii., 146-148, xi., 108; xv., 132, 133
Ceawlin, West Saxon Chief, i., 112; iii., 109; iv., 307; vi., 19; viii., 34, 62, 68-71, 73, 95, 113; ix., 23; xv., 19, 122, 124
— Conquests of, xx., 248, 253, 267-272, 276, 279
Cecil, James, Marquis of Salisbury, iv., 228
— Robert, Earl of Salisbury, iv., 21; xi., 127, 128; xvii., 251
— Susan, of Monmouth, vi., 195
— Sir Thomas, vii., 303; xvii, 147
— William, Lord Burghley, v., 227-229; ix., 181; xv., 37, 237; xvii., 143; xx., 163, 171-173, 184, 191, 210, 212-214
Ceddre, Lands in, iii., 249
Cefn Tilla, Sir Thos. Fairfax at, xx, 85
Celer, Alice de, xix, 227
— John de, xix., 113, 183, 229
— Thomas atte, xix., 254
Cellars, Manor of, vi., 135, 137
Cely, Sir Bennet, ix., 330
Cenedlon, viii., 149
Cenomana, Gislebert de, iv., 92
Cenred. *See* Kenred
Centville, Osmund de, iv., 105
Cenwealth, viii., 35
Ceolburga, xvi., 220
— *See* Ciolburga
Cealfrid, Abbot, xvi., 17
Ceollach, Bishop of Mercia, xv., 126
Ceolnoth, Archbishop, xiv., 347; xv., 131, 132, 133
Ceolred, King of Mercia, xv., 124; xvi., 208, 211, 214; xx., 283, 285
Ceolwulf, King of Mercia, xv., 124; xvi., 209; xvii., 68, 70, 71, 78, 79, 81; xix, 22, 42
— Deed of gift of Overbury to Worcester Cathedral, xix., 59
Cerdic, King of Wessex, viii., 65, 66; xx., 267
Cered, xvii., 78
Cernay, John, Abbot, xiv., 129
— William de, x., 109; xiv., 302, 306; xix., 283
Cerne Abbey, xii., 40, 41
— Abbot of, xiv., 306

Cernel, Lands in, iv., 169
Cerney, Matilda of, ix., 308
Cerney Church, x., 88, 109
— Definition of name, ii., 126
— North, Aid levied in, x., 282
— Manor, iv., 100, 161, 167; xi., 146; xiii., 318; xiv., 25, 305; xvii., 208
Cerney South, Aid levied in, x., 280
— Castle, iii., 381
— Manor, iv., 151, 162, 166; xi., 149; xvii., 148, 224; xviii., 43
— Visit of the Society, viii., 186, 187
Cesrer, Thomas, xv., 160
Cesterton, Adam de, ix., 27
— Bardolf de, xvi., 36
— *See* Chastleton
Ceysyll, John, Brass of, vi., 341
Chace, John, vi., 201
Chacepore, Peter, iii., 340, 360; ix., 236; xiv., 21
Chachemay. *See* Catchmay
Chad, St., Bishop of Mercia, xv., 126
Chadborn, William, of Bristol, xix., 110, 111
— William, of Northleach, vii., 101
Chadbury, ix., 33
Chaddeswych, Manor of, xiii., 165
Chadwell, John de, vii., 174
— Katherine, i., 64
— Michael, i., 64
— Simon, xvii., 203, 230
— William, vii., 11
Chahaines. *See* Cahaignes
Chair, Henry de, xix., 322, 323
Chaldon, Church Bell at, xviii., 219, 220, 225
Chalford, viii., 134
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 181
— Mill at, x., 86
Chalfring, xiv., 364
Chalices. *See* Church Plate
Challoner, Thomas, ix., 28
— Sir Thomas, xii., 301
— William, xi., 292
Chaloner, Henry, xix., 277
— Jacob, xx., 164, 165
— John, xix., 276
— Martin le, xix., 228
— Mr., ii., 220
— Stephen le, xix., 251
— Thomas le, xix., 108, 109, 252
— Sir Thomas, vii., 284
— Walter le, xix., 246, 249, 257
Chalton, x., 178, 179
Chalver, John, vii., 53
Chamber, Frances, iii., 227
— Matilda, xix., 269
— Walter de, iv., 227
Chamberlain, Ainulph, iv., 190
— Herbert the, iv., 166; xix., 292, 295
Chamberlain (*continued*)—
— Humphrey le, Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 190, 191
— John, the, iv., 97, 190
— Leonard, iii., 9
— Philip, xi., 307
— Sir Thomas, vii., 287
— William, xiv., 293
— William le, iv., 131, 132, 175
Chamberlaine, John, xx., 166
— Roger, xii., 304
— Stephen, vii., 257
— Thomas, xi., 292
— William, xi., 292
Chamberlayne, Edmund, xvii., 204, 242, 247
— Elizabeth, xiv., 108
— John, xvi., 94; xvii., 199
— Joseph, vii, 13, 14
— Leonard, xvii., 182
— Richard, xix., 369
— Richard, Chantry of, viii., 281
— Thomas, xvii., 199
Chamberleyn, Halton, v., 230
— Margarett, viii., 279
Chamberlin, Edward, xii., 312
Chamberlyne, John, xix., 67
— Nicholas, xv., 164
Chambers, Charles, xiv., 347
— John, viii., 117; ix., 279; xvii., 185
— Robert, xv., 38
Chamfleures, Schipton. *See* Shipton
Champe, John, v., 235
Champion, Sarah, xii., 321, 335
Champneys, John, viii., 84; xi., 292; xix., 228
— Richard, xv., 233
Chance, Anthony, Token of, xiii., 319
Chancellor, Mr., vi., 172
Chandler, Richard, Token of, xiii., 135, 139
— Thomas, xiv., 333, 337; xix., 369
— William, xiv., 345, 346
— — Epitaph of, xiv., 343, 344
Chandlers, Bellfounders, xviii., 247
Chandos, Barons, xvii., 125
— Dorothy, Dowager Lady, vii., 283, 284; xviii., 243
— Elizabeth, ix., 273; xvii., 123
— Frances, Dowager Lady, vii., 284
— George, Lord, vii., 164, 291, 292, 303; viii., 188
— Godard de, vii., 138
— Grey, 5th Lord, iv 26; vii., 284, 303; xvii., 219
— Hugh de, xii., 260
— John de, vii., 154, 156 5
— John, Lord, xi., 156
— Sir John, iii., 341; vii. 137 303 xiv,, 104; xvii., 124

Chandos (*continued*)—
— Lady, iv., 41
— Laurence de, vii., 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155. 156, 157, 158, 171, 271; x., 76, 118
— Sir Laurence de, vii., 158, 159
— Lord, iv., 25, 26, 43
— Ralph de, vii., 144, 145, 146, 155, 156, 157; xiii., 340
— Richard de, xii., 260; xiv., 318
— Robert de, vii., 134, 135, 136, 138, 139, 141, 147, 149, 171; xi., 145, 151; xii., 259, 260, 261; xiii., 334, 340; xvi., 169
— Roger de, vii., 136, 137, 139, 141, 142, 143, 146, 147, 148, 154, 157, 159, 161, 166, 267, 268, 269; xii., 259, 260; xiii., 340, 357; xiv., 23, 24, 36
— Simon de, vii., 138, 139, 143
— Thomas, Lord, vii., 303
— William de, vii., 157
— William, Lord, vii., 303; xvii., 162, 169, 197
— Family, vii., 134, 135, 136; xiii., 334, 347; xx., 324
— — Arms of, vii., 279; xiii., 186; xiv., 100, 114; xvii., 269, 285
— — Pedigree, vii., 171
— — of Radbourne, Arms of, xiv., 114
— — *See also* Brydges
Chansey, John, xiv., 284
— Family, xiv., 258
Chantries of the Parish of St. Nicholas, Bristol, iii., 182, 184
Chantry, Greyndour Chapel and Chantry in the Church of Newland, by Sir J. MACLEAN, (*illus.*) vii., 117-125
Chantry Certificates, Gloucestershire, by Sir J. MACLEAN, viii., 229-308
— Chapels, ii., 204
— *See also under the names of places*
Chapman, John, xii., 62; xix., 130
— Joseph, xii., 62
— Tobie, v., 158
— W., bell-founder, v., 126
— William, v., 234
Chapmanneslade, Richard de, xix., 223
Chapmonebrugge, xiv., 364
Chardi, Richard de, xiv., 294
Charfield, Aid levied in, x., 285
— Church Bells at, xviii., 238
Chantry Certificate of, viii., 304
— Manor, iv., 193; xvii., 173, 239
Charford, Battle of, viii., 65
Charington. *See* Cherrington
Charingworth, Manor of, iv., 151; xi., 140; xii., 242, 243; xvii., 152
Charke, Hugh, xviii., 142, 143, 144
Charlemagne, x., 248

CHA

Charles I., King, xvi., 61, 89, 100
— at Berkeley Castle, ii., 257
— — Beverstone, Saperton, Badminton, xi., 207
— — Matson, ii., 257, 259; vii., 293
— — Moreton, xvi., 59
— — Painswick, v., 52, 53
— — Raglan, xx., 81-85
— Execution of, xvi., 33
— Tomb of, opened, iv., 234
Charles II., King, vii., 163
— at Cubberley, xx., 324
Charles, Nicholas, xii., 237
Charles the Simple, xviii., 113
Charles, William, iii., 350
Charlet, John, xix., 58
Charleton, Col. H. W., xii., 139
— Rev. J. K., xii., 139
— Sir Robert, xiii., 163, 172
— Sir Roger, xiii,, 172
— Family, Arms of, xiii., 172
Charlton Abbots, xi., 144, 319; xii., 228
— Church, Bequest to, xiv., 338
Bells, vii., 63; xviii., 231, 232
— Camp, iv., 206
— Manor, xvii., 142
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 182, 197
— Tumulus. *See* Belas Knap
Charlton Kings, ix., 177, 352; xiv., 305
— Church, iv., 54, 56, 57
Chantry, viii., 282, 283
Goods, xii., 101
Piscina, iv., 71
— Manor, xii., 222, 279, 280; xiii., 333; xvii., 140
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 182
Charlton, nr. Tetbury, Manor of, xi., 208; xv., 127; xvii., 229; xx., 293
Charlton Park, Wilts., xvi., 5
Charlton, Worc., British Remains at, ix., 22
Charters, Ancient Charters relating to Woodchester, v., 148-153
— Earliest, in the Bristol Archives, iii., 258
— Relating to Gloucestershire in "Cartularium Saxonicum," xviii., 184-187
— *See* Manuscripts
Chase, Rev. J. N., xvi., 58
Chasegreysok, xiv., 365
Chaselden Family, Arms of, xv., 238
Chasi, Henry de, xix., 375, 389
Chasnall, Sir Hugh, xiv., 95, 97
Chastillon Abbey, iv., 153
Chastleton Camp, xx., 334
— Church, vii., 178
— Hall, Painted Wood Panelling and Architecture of, xx., 311, 312, 313

Chastleton (*continued*)—
— House, Visit of the Society to, vii., 21
— Old Bible at, xvi., 33
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on the Church and Manor House, xvi., 36, 37
Chasuble, Description of, ix., 56, 57
Chatterton, Thomas, iii., 185, 196, 200; iv., 327; xv., 20, 22, 30, 33; xx., 206, 216, 218, 219, 220
— Family, Arms of, xx., 219
Chaucer, Thomas, xvi., 86
Chaucombe, Robert de, ix., 152
Chaundler, Richard le, xix., 248, 256
— Roger, xix., 275
— Thomas, xix., 319
Chaurcis. *See* Chaworth
Chauvente, Lady Agneta de, xx., 150
— Lord Peter de, ix., 172, 173; xx., 149,
Chave, Hugo de, xi., 147
Chavenage Down, ix., 333
— Green, viii., 158
— House, nr. Tetbury, v., 25; xviii., 77
Chavent. *See* Chauvent
Chaveringworth, Henry de, xi., 320; xiv., 143, 157
— Hugo de, xi., 140, 147
Chaworth, Adam de, xiv., 239, 243
— Hugh de, xiv., 313
— Pagan de, xiii., 311, 351, 355, 357, 358; xiv., 239, 243, 316
— Patrick de, iv., 92, 173, 174; xi., 143; xii., 247-251, 266; xiv., 313, 314, 315, 316
— Viscount, xiv., 104
— Family, xiii., 352
— — Descent of, iv., 173, 174
Chawras, Pagan de, iii., 246
Chaxhull, xiv., 359
Chedder, Adam de, xix., 254
— Elizabeth, v., 43; ix., 257, 270, 275
— Jane, ix., 275
— John, xix., 110-113, 276
— Richard, ix., 257, 270, 271, 275; xvii., 125; xix., 223, 256, 298
— Robert, iii., 225; viii., 235; xix., 114, 115
— Roisia de, xix., 254
— Sir Thomas, iii., 305
Chedworth, John, Bishop of Lincoln, xi., 118; xvii., 59, 61
— — Arms of, xi., 118
Chedworth, John, Chantry of, viii., 286
— Lord, ix., 189
— Thomas, viii., 286; xi., 118
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 276, 277, 278, 283, 287, 318
Chedworth, Aid levied in, x., 283
— Barrows near, iv., 202
— Church, Description of, ii., 17, 18

Chedworth (*continued*)—
— Definition of name, ii., 122
— Local Customs at, ii., 19
— Manor, iv., 98, 192; xi., 4, 146; xii., 246; xiii., 314, 315; xvii., 246
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 182
— Roman Villa, ii., 19; iv., 208; v., 13, 31; xiii., 99; xx., 349
— Arabic Numerals at, ii., 18
— Evidences of Christianity at, xv., 121; xvii., 66; xx., 276
— Roman Pavement and Remains at, xx., 265, 266
— — Visits of the Society to, and Notes on, ii., 17; xiv., 214, 215
— Saxon Name, xx., 303
Chee, Henry, vi., 201
— Nicholas, vi., 201
Cheek, Sir John, xiv., 223
Cheequell, Mr., ii., 115
Cheese, John, Chantry of, viii., 265
Cheisne, Walter del, xiv., 309
Cheldon, Major, xviii., 97
Chelefield, Simon de, xiv., 313, 315
Chelsea. *See* Cealchythe
Chelt, River, Name of, xx., 272
Cheltenham, Abbot, John, xii., 223, 225, 228; xiv., 276
— — Tomb of, ii., 209
— John de, vii., 140; ix., 156
— Richard de, Abbot of Tewkesbury, iv., 54
— Walter de, x., 280; xi., 152, 153; xviii., 146; xix., 254
— William de, x., 22; xiii., 177; xvii., 114
— — Chantry of, viii., 276, 289
Cheltenham, British and Roman Antiquities in the neighbourhood of, by G. B. Witts, iv., 199-213
— Church, Notes on, by J. H. Middleton, iv., 53-72 (*illus.*)
Bells, iv., 59
Brass of William Greville, iv., 65; vi., 341
Chantries, iv., 60, 61; ix., 177; viii., 283, 284
Chantry to St. Catherine of Alexandria, iv., 66
Chantry Certificates, iv., 61-62
Churchyard Cross, iv., 72
Goods of, xii., 101, 103
Piscina (*engr.*), iv., 70
Stone Coffins found in, iv., 72
Parish Church, subject to Cirencester Abbey, viii., 227
— Civil War, vii., 22
— Earliest Printing at, xx., 51
— Edward IV.'s Army at, xii., 43
— Gallows, xii., 121

Cheltenham (*continued*)—
— Grammar School, iv., 62; xiv., 332
— Hundred, iv., 309; xiii., 31, 238; xiv., 328
— — Aid levied in, x, 289
— Inquisition taken at, xv., 233
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 235, 247
— Manor, iv., 93, 94, 118; vii., 140; xi., 136; xii., 252, 279, 280, 281, 288; xiii., 333; xiv., 338; xvii., 140; xviii., 166
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 167
— Monastery, iv., 54; xv., 135, 136; xvi., 220, 229; xix., 61, 62; xx., 294
— Monumental Effigies near, by A. HARTSHORNE, (*illus.*) iv., 231-247
— Priory of, iv., 54
— Recusant of, v., 234
— Saxon Name of, xx., 303
— Tour from Cheltenham to Birdlip, xx., 167
— Transactions of the Society at, 1879; iv., 1-46; 1881, iv., 187; 1889, xiv., 189-215
— Visitation returns, iv., 18-20
— *See also* Arle
Chêney, Walter de, iv., 193
Chenvichelle, a Thane, iv., 98
Chepe, Robert, Chantry of, viii., 234
Chepman, Robert, xix., 130, 131
Chepstow Castle, by G. T. CLARK, (*illus.*) vi., 51-74
— Castle, iv., 89, 98, 126, 129, 146, 187; xii., 57; xiii., 94; xx., 13, 66
— — Lords of, xx., 10, 71
— Civil War at, xviii, 96, 102
— Honour of Striguil, iv., 127; xii., 57, 245, 250; xiii., 311, 352; xiv., 209, 291
— Name, iv., 115
— Offa's Dyke at, xviii., 22, 25
— Prior of, xiii., 66
— Priory, iv., 115, 131
— Saxons in, xx., 66
— Situation of, vi., 52
— Token issued in, viii., 322
— Transactions of the Society at, vi., 1-49
Cheptowe, Peter de, xix., 244
Cherburgh, Manor of, iii., 254
Cheriton, Wilts., iv., 163
Cheriton (West), Manor of, iv., 133, 182
Cherlenton, Robert de, iv., 225
Cherrington, Aid levied in, x., 283
— Common, "Devil's Garden," v., 19
— Manor of, iv., 182; xi., 152, 153; xii., 271; xiv., 30, 284; xvii., 202
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 182
— Roman Roads through, iv., 212; viii., 158
Cherrington (*continued*)—
— Roman Villa at, xx., 265
Cherringworth, John de, ix., 175
Cherryfield, in Haresfield, xix., 315
Chertsey, John of, ix., 310
Cherwell, River, xvi., 214
Cheryton, Abbot, ix., 130
Cheseberghe, Lucy de, xix., 273
Chesebrook, John, ix., 269
Chesemongere, Margery le, xix., 251
Chesewell, Hugh, xiv., 80
Chesham, John, vii., 180
Chessells, The, vii., 71, 72
Chest, Oak, at Mitcheldean Church, vi., 273
Chester, Alsyn, xv., 265
— Anthony, vii., 111
— Dominie, xix., 134, 135
— Emmot, xv., 265
— George, vii., 104
— Henry, xv., 161, 176; xix., 124, 125, 126
— John, vii., 169; xv., 266; xix., 107, 126-128
— Joseph Lemuel: In Memoriam, vi., 371
— Robert, vii., 12, 13, 14
— Thomas, i., 66; xii., 311, 319; xix., 134, 135
— William, vii., 12
— William. Mayor of Bristol, xii., 81, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97; xv., 160; xix., 130, 131, 132
— Family, vii., 12
— Ralph, Earl of, viii., 202
— Richard, Earl of, Arms of, xiv., 115
— Earls of, xii., 240-242; xiii., 31, 32, 331, 333, 338, 357; xiv., 37, 102, 298.
— Earls of, Lords of Campden, ix., 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 149, 157, 193; xi., 320
— Earls of. *See* Avranches, Hugh de; Cyveliok, Hugh; Meschines, Ralph le
Chester Abbey, iv., 122; ix., 138
— Capture of, xx, 279
— Cathedral, iii., 117
Font in, xi., 89
— Coinage at, x., 27
— Danes in, xvii., 85, 90
— Honour of, ix., 145; xiii., 333
— Roman Colony, ii., 213; xiii., 295
Chesterfield, Token press and dies discovered at, xiii., 140
Chesterton, in Cirencester, ix., 314; xv., 115, 116; xx., 254
— Manor of, viii., 131; xvii., 182; xviii., 53, 54

Chesterton (*continued*)—
— Recusants of, v., 235, 236
Chestnut Trees, in Dean Forest, v., 43
Chestroe, Anthony, vii., 109, 111
Chetel, iv., 195; xiv., 303
Chevelinworth, Manor of, xi., 147
Cheverel, Alexander, iii., 219, 230
— Henry, xiv., 314, 315
Chewe, George, xix., 365
— John de, xix., 265
— Richard, xix., 327
Chewstoke, Manor of, iv., 161
Cheyner, Henry, xix., 108, 109
Cheynes, John, xix., 250, 259
Cheyney, Sir John, xix., 65
— Dr. Richard, Bishop of Gloucester, xiii., 381; xx., 172
— — State Papers relating to, by Rev. R. H. CLUTTERBUCK, v., 222-237
Chezè, Petronilla de la, iv., 313
Chiaravalle Abbey, Cloisters of, vi., 86
Chichester, Bishops of, xiv., 8, 287, 306
— — *See also* Stratford, Robert de
— Robert of, Bishop of Exeter, xv., 57
Chichester, xvi., 33, 34
— Coinage at, x., 27
— Confusion of name with Cirencester, xv., 117, 118; xvii., 16
— Fortress of, xv., 107, 108, 109, 112
Chideock, Sir John, iii., 220, 230
Chiderly Family, Arms of, iii., 67
Chilcot. *See* Kilcot
Chilcote, Manor of, Derbys., xvii., 98, 99, 103, 105, 119, 123, 124, 125
Child, Richard, ix., 154
— Robert, ix., 156
— Rev. Thomas, H. J., xx., 106
— Thomas Smith, xx., 106
Childe, Joan, xii., 316
— Family, Monuments and Arms of, xvi., 30, 31
— — Pedigree, iv., 217
Child's Wickham Church, Chantry at, viii., 280
— Church Goods of, xii., 101, 111
— Manor of, iv., 154
— Saxon name, xx., 301
Chillingworth, William, at Matson, ii., 258
Chiltenham. *See* Cheltenham
Chiltern-hauley, Manor of, iii., 57
Chiltone, William de, xix., 255, 257, 258, 261
Chilworth, Piers, xii., 135
Chimney Money, vii., 105
Chinham, John, xi., 307
Chinn, Richard, x., 132
Chintenham. *See* Cheltenham
Chippenham, Walter de, iii., 247
— Danes at, xvii., 79

Chippenham (*continued*)—
— Lands in, iv., 144
Chipping Campden, xvi., 62, 74
— Aid levied in, x., 290
— Church, iv., 220; xvi., 82, 89
Bells, vii., 62
Brasses, iv., 215; vi., 339, 340, 342; viii., 284; ix., 13
Chantries, viii., 278-280
Embroidery, xi., 250, 256
Goods, xii., 101, 109
— Dissolution of Corporation, xv., 3
— Grammar School, xx., 315
— Jury List, x., 301
— Leland's Mention of, xiv., 247
— Manor, iv., 121, 122, 123; xi., 142, 153, 304, 320, 321; xii., 240, 241, 242; xiii., 31, 170, 333, 334; xiv., 298; xvi., 72; xvii., 140, 187, 197, 221, 249
— Manor and Borough of, by Rev. S. E. BARTLEET, ix., 134-195, 354-355
— Manor House, ix., 12
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 176, 182, 183
— Marriage at, iv., 221
— Monumental Inscription, xx., 314
— Old English Architecture in, xx., 312, 315
— Timbered Houses at, xx., 312
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, ix., 30, 31
— Wool Industry of, xx., 314
— Wool Market Hall, xx., 315
Chipping Kington, co. Warw. iv., 216
Chipping Norton, xiv., 246, 247
— Church, iv., 174; xvi., 103
Visit of the Society, xvi., 40
— Earl of Essex at, vii., 22
— Manor of, xiv., 24; xvii., 103
Chipping Sodbury. *See* Sodbury
Chirchedon. *See* Churchdown
Chire, Manor of, iv., 94
Chirington. *See* Cherrington
Chirothecae, Description of, ix., 55-56
Chishull, John de, xvi., 174
Chitiford, Manor of, iv., 189
Chitty, Henry, x., 266; xx., 166
Chiveleia, William de, xiv, 289
Chiveley, viii., 203, 204
Chiveley, Wilts., Manor of, xii., 247
Chiverton, Sir Richard, vii., 13
Chobham Church, Font in, xi., 90
Chocke, Alexander, xvii., 127, 128, 133
Chokerel, Ralph, xiv., 302
Chokes, Anselm de, iv., 191, 192
— Gunfrid de, iv., 191, 192
— Rainald de, iv., 192
— Sir Richard, iv., 192
— Robert de, iv., 192

Chokes (*continued*)—
— Sigar de, xviii., 309
— — Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 176, 191, 192
— Family, Pedigree of, iv., 192
Chokke, Sir John, iii., 222
— Lucy, Johanna, and Elizabeth, vi., 148
Cholewick, Richard de, ix., 250
Cholle, William de, xvi., 69
Cholmondley, Reginald, v., 218
Cholsey Abbey, viii., 198
Chosen Hill, Height of, xiii., 272
Chrisom, Use of, xix., 55, 56
Christ Church Priory, Hants., Chantry Chapel over vaulting, iv., 41
Christianity, Early, in Gloucestershire, by Rev. C. S. Taylor, xv., 120-138
Christmas, Nicholas, xvi., 204
Christmas, Observance of, at Bristol, *temp.* Edward IV., iii., 180-1
Chulunces, Simon de, xiv., 289
Churcham, Catherine, xii., 305
Churcham Church, Bells, xviii., 250
— — Chantry Certificate of, viii., 302
— — Vicar of, xiii., 376
— Lands in, xiv., 358
— Manor of, iv., 112, 131
Churchdown, vii., 132
— Aid levied in, x., 289
— Camp, iv., 206; xiii., 273
— Chapel Haye, xiii., 287
— Church, xiii., 62, 63
Notes on the Church of St. Bartholomew, by Rev. Dr. Smithe (*illus.*), xiii., 271-287
Bells, xviii., 242, 247
Chantry Certificate, viii., 261
— Course of Green Street through, iv., 35; vii., 132; xx., 318
— Definition of name, xiii., 271, 272
— In ye XII. Century, by F. Smithe, i., 167-172
— Leaden Pipes at, i., 167-168, 170, 171
— Manor, iv., 100; vii., 152, 269; xi., 144, 146, 328; xii., 273
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 188
— Roman Signal Station, vii., 132
— Visited by Archbishop of York, i., 170
— Water supplied by Roger, Archbishop of York, i., 170
— William of Gloucester buried by falling earth at, i., 170
Churche, Thomas, vii., 95
Church Embroidery, Notes on, by Mrs. Bagnall-Oakeley, (*illus.*) xi., 246-259, 364
Churchend, in Newland, vii., 247, 248
Churches, John, v., 158

Churches (*continued*)—
— Robert, vi., 209
Churches. *See also* Canons, Monastic
Church Goods, Inventories of, and Receipts for, in the County of Gloucester, and Cities of Gloucester and Bristol, by Sir J. Maclean, xii., 70-113
— — Inventories of, vii., 19; xv., 139-156
— — Returns of, iv., 260-261
Churchill, John, xvii., 224
— Sir John, vii., 17, 315
— Sarah, ii., 261
Churchouse, John, vii., 103
Church House, Uses of, xiii., 364
Churchman, Robert, ii., 106
Church Plate—
Church Plate, and how to Describe it, by W. J. Cripps (*illus.*), xviii., 75-81
Communion Cups, ii., 95, 98
— — *temp.* Edward VI., at St. Margaret's, Westminster, ii., 96
Flagons, ii., 101-103
Destroyed as Monuments of Superstition, ii., 95
Earliest Gothic Chalice at Nettlecombe, ii., 95
Illustrations of, xiv., 167-170
Seized in the Reign of Edward VI., ii., 93
Sold by Churchwardens, ii., 94
Spoliation of, ii., 94
Church Plate at—
Bodmin, (*illus.*) vii., 193
Bourton-on-the-Hill, xvi., 85
Bristol, St. Ewen's, xv., 140
Cirencester, Ancient Church Plate at, by W. J. Cripps (*illus.*), ii., 92-103
Cirencester, xvii., 41
Clifford Chambers, xii., 217; xiv., 86-89
Daglingworth, xii., 69
Gloucester, xviii., 1, 2
Goodrich, viii., 119
Hampnet, vii., 31
Hanley, x., 151
Harescombe, x., 107, 108
Haresfield, xix., 356, 357
Matson, ii., 271
Northleach, Notes on, by W. J. Cripps, (*illus.*) vii., 191-193
Overbury, xix, 54
Prinknash, vii., 301
Ripple, x., 150
Ruardean, viii., 142
St. Briavels, ix., 77, 78
Staunton, xx., 23, 24
Welsh Newton, xx., 19

CHURCH PLATE AT (*continued*)—
Winchcomb, iv., 30
Church, Professor A. H.; On Roman Remains at Cirencester, ii., 8, 13, 14
Churchstile, Rental of Land near the, vi., 204
Churchwardens' Accounts of St. Ewen's Church, Bristol, by SIR J. MACLEAN, xv., 139-182, 254-296
— — of Hampnett, vii., 31
— — of Ruardyn, viii., 143-148
Churchyard, Thomas, xvi., 112, 113; xx., 77
Churchyll, Manor of, iii., 59
Churne, River, xiv., 248
— — Saxon Name of, xx., 272, 302
Churton, Rev. Charles, x., 97
Chyke, John, xv., 161
Chymney, William, xvii., 208
Chynne, John, xviii., 161
— Margaret, xviii., 158
— Walter, xviii., 164
Chynnoke, Robert, xix., 254
Chyselberghe, Thomas de, xix., 273
Cigony, Engelard de, viii., 217; ix., 229-233; xiii., 305, 322; xvii., 101
— Eyon de, ix., 230
Cinderford, xiv., 359
Cinderhill, xx., 60
Cinders, found in the Forest of Dean, by G. WYRALL, ii., 216-234
Cingulum, Description of, ix., 53, 54
Cioches. *See* Chokes.
Ciolburga, Abbess of Berkeley, iv., 101; xvi., 220; xviii., 299; xix., 73, 74, 76, 77; xx., 286
Cirencester, Hugh of, ix., 308
— Johanna de, xiv., 32
— William of, Service and Tenements of, ii., 289
Cirencester, vii., 104; xiii., 92; xix., 305
— Abbey, iv., 56; xiv., 227, 290; xvi., 127; xviii., 130, 131; xx., 117
Abbots of, xiii., 66, 354; xiv., 20, 22, 47; xix., 264; xx., 114
Adam, Abbot of, ii., 310
Richard, Abbot of, ii., 295, 298, 304, 308, 309, 312
Robert, Abbot of, ii., 295
See also Brokenberwe, Adam; George, William; Hamptonel, Henry de; Serlo
Bells in, xviii., 251
Church of, by REV. E. A. FULLER (*illus.*), xvii., 45-52
Church of, ii., 7, 12, 13; xiv., 227
Lands of, xi., 145, 152, 153, 157
Possession of the Manor of Cirencester, ix., 298-340
Cirencester (*continued*)—
Possessions of, iv., 118, 119, 120
Registers, i., 46; ii., 317
Value of the Manor of, ii., 293-294
— Aid against the Turks, i., 110
— Antiquities found at, by J. T. IRVINE, (*illus.*) iii., 256-257
— Antiquities found at, iii., 309, 319; xx., 5
— Arms, xvii., 280
— Assize of Beer, vii., 98
— Bailiwick of, xiv., 21
— Battle of, ix., 103, 134
— Boleyn Cup at, xviii., 78
— Bridgeman, George, at, vii., 296
— Burnt by Stephen, iii., 385
— Camp, vii., 10; xx., 262, 263
— Castle, by REV. E. A. FULLER, xv., 103-119
— Chandos, Lord, at, vii., 292
— Chapel of St. Cecilia, ii., 10
— Charles I., at, v., 52
— Church of St. Mary, iv., 94
— Civil War, v., 58; vii., 21, 22, 23, 292; viii., 188-191; x., 240; xvi., 3
— — Attacked by Prince Rupert, ii., 7
— Coin of Decentius with Christian Monogram found at, xv., 121
— Coins struck at, vi., 111
— Connection of with the Battle of Deorham, viii., 62, 67-70
— Conspiracy against Henry IV. at, ix., 330
— Danes in, xvii., 68, 79, 94
— Documents, by REV. E. A. FULLER, xx., 114-126
— Edward II. at, xx., 321
— Edward IV.'s Army at, xii., 41
— Fragment of Grave Stone found at, (*illus.*), viii., 183
— Grammar School, by REV. E. A. FULLER, xi., 117-129
— Grammar School, by REV. E. A. FULLER, xvii, 59-62
— Grammar School, ix., 344
— Guild Merchant, by REV. E. A. FULLER, xviii., 32-74; Corrigenda, *ib.*, 175-6
— Guild Merchant, ix., 329, 334-338, 340-343; xvii., 16; xx., 117
— Henry III. at, ix., 318
— Hospital of St. John, by REV. E. A. FULLER, viii., 224-228
— Hospital of St. John, ix., 321; xiv., 228
— Hospital of St. Lawrence, ix., 321; xx., 116
— Hospitals, by REV. E. A. FULLER, xvii., 53-58
— Hundred of, ix., 299; xiii., 324

Cirencester (*continued*)—
— Aid levied in, x., 280, 284
— Jury List, x., 300, 302
— Ickneild Street through, viii., 78
— In Saxon times, xx., 268, 275, 280, 281, 286, 289, 293
— In the 7th Century, xv., 135
— In the 8th Century, xvi., 213, 221, 228
— Incorporated with Mercia, xv., 124, 125
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 226, 227, 228, 230, 231, 235, 242, 247, 248
— Manor and Town of, by Rev. E. A. Fuller, ix., 298-344
— Manor, iv., 130; vii., 228; xii., 286; xiv., 45-47; xvii., 136, 182, 188
— Manuscripts in British Museum relating to, xx., 183, 184
— March of Plautius from, xx., 342
— Meeting of Cynegils and Penda at, xv., 123, 124
— Mentioned by Shakespeare, ii., 7
— Monastery of St. Oswald's, xx., 294, 298
— Monmouth House, ii., 10
— Museum, ii., 7, 8
— Museum, Temporary, ii., 24-26
— Name of, viii., 51, 54
— Confusion of Name with Chichester, xv., 117, 118
— Definition of Name, ii., 123
— Pronunciation of Name, ii., 123
— On Local Names near, by G. H. Moberly, ii., 118-127
— Nomenclature of Streets, ii., 10-14
— Once part of the Earldom of Hereford, ii., 289
— Parish Church, by Rev. E. A. Fuller, (*illus.*), xvii., 34-44
Register of a Chapel in, by Rev. E. A. Fuller, iv., 54; xiii., 15; xiv., 227; xviii., 320-331
Armory and Merchants' Marks in the Ancient Church of, by Sir J. Maclean, (*illus.*) xvii., 268-321
Arms in, xvii., 277, 278, 283, 287, 297, 306, 312, 317, 319
Brasses in, by Rev. W. E. Hadow, (*illus.*) ii., 151-162
Brasses in, ii., 17; vi., 339-343; xviii., 259
Chantries, viii., 284-288
Church in, Embroidery at, xi., 254, 255
Church Goods Confiscated, xii., 104, 106, 107, 112
Church Plate at, by W. J. Cripps, (*illus.*) ii., 92-103
Ecclesiastical Effigies in, ix., 67

Cirencester (*continued*)—
— Printing, Earliest, at, xx., 48-49
— Querns or Crondles, ix., 5, 321, 324; xv., 113-116
— Roman "Finds" in, by T. B. Bravender, viii., 309-313
— Roman "Finds" in, xvii., 12-16
— Roman Inscribed Stone found at, by C. Bowly (*illus.*), xvii., 63-67
— Roman Inscribed Stone at, xi., 338, 339
— Roman Inscribed Stone found at (*illus.*), viii., 184
— Roman Remains at, ii., 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21
— Roman Road from Corinium to Lydney, by J. H. Cooke, viii., 156-158
— Roman Roads from, iv., 209-211; v., 9, 39; xx., 247-254
— Roman Station, v., 13; vii., 131 xiii., 96
— Romans in, i., 51
— St. Clement's Bridge, ii., 10
— Seizure of Arms in, ii., 115-116
— Seven Hundreds of, xiii., 31
— Skeletons discovered at the Barton, by E. Whatley, xix., 394-398
— Tallage on, xix., 172, 203
— Tenures of Land in, by Rev. E. A. Fuller, ii., 285-319
— Tokens found at, by Sir J. Maclean (*illus.*), viii., 314-323
— Tokens, xiii., 141
— Transactions of the Society at (1877), ii., 1-26; (1884) viii., 181-192; (1887) xii., 1-5; (1892) xvii., 1-17; (1896) xx., 32-37
— Tumuli at, v., 28
— West-Saxon Conquest, iii., 109
— Whiteway Road, ii., 11, 12
— Will of Richard Dixton, xi., 155-160
— Wool Market, iv., 94
"Cirencester Post or Gloucestershire Mercury," xx., 48
Cison, Walter de, xii., 281
Cissa, xx., 274
Cissor, Galfridus, xix., 264, 267
— Robert, xix., 259
— Roger, xix., 229
— Stephen, xix., 229
— Walter, xix., 259
— William, xix., 258
Cissorer, Robert, of Haresfield, x., 70
Cistercians, The, by Rev. E. Twells, vi., 80-87
Cistercians, The, Founders of Tintern Abbey, vi., 88-105
Cistercians of Flaxley Abbey, vi., 280-283
Ciston, Richard de, xix., 246

Citeaux, Cistercian Abbey of, vi., 81, 82, 88
— Abbot William of, viii., 214
Civil War in Gloucestershire, x., 238-241
Civil War in the Forest of Dean, by F. A. Hyett, xviii., 94-106
Civil War Tracts printed at Bristol, xx., 40-43
Clackmill, Saxon Name of, xx., 304
Claines, Church Bell at, xx., 226
Clairvaux, Cistercian Abbey of, vi., 81-83
Clanvowe, Philip de, xii., 150
— Family, Arms of, xii., 149
Clapam, John, x., 215
Clapton, Aid levied in, x., 290
Clapton-in-Gordane, Somt., Church Bell at, xviii., 230
Clare, Eleanor de, ii., 203
— Lady Elizabeth de, xiii., 179
— Gilbert (i.) de, iv., 129
— Gilbert de, 6th Earl of Gloucester, ii., 200; vi., 70; viii., 9; x., 148; xii., 147, 270; xiii., 31, 32, 64, 65, 311, 312, 353, 354, 357; xiv., 23, 25, 35, 282, 291
— — Effigy of, iv., 241
— Gilbert de, "The Red," 8th Earl of Gloucester, ii., 200, 201; iii., 247, 361; ix., 138, 153, 157, 163, 195, 238, 240, 245, 246, 247, 264, 265; xi., 135, 138, 142, 150, 153, 321; xii., 116, 120, 121, 126, 127, 128, 130, 245; xiv., 250, 265, 267, 268, 277, 279, 280; xv., 187; xvi., 105, 106, 174; xvii., 106; xx., 73, 141, 142, 236, 237
— Gilbert de, 9th Earl of Gloucester, iv., 237; vii., 46; viii., 9; ix., 164, 175, 195, 260; xi., 321; xii., 126, 133; xiii., 65, 175, 181; xiv., 280; xvii., 110
— — Effigy of, iv., 241; xiii., 65
— Gilbert de, Earl of Pembroke, vi., 72; vii., 138, 139, 140, 146, 147
— Isabel de, viii., 120
— Nicholas de, ix., 164
— Richard de, viii., 131
— Richard (i.) de, iv., 130; viii., 9; xii., 249; xx., 71
— Richard de, 7th Earl of Gloucester, ix., 238; xii., 126; xiv., 271, 272; 279; xvii., 105; xx., 72, 73
— — Effigy of, iv., 241
— Richard de "Strongbow", Earl of Pembroke, ii., 199, 200; vi., 72; viii., 120; x., 254; xii., 57; xiii., 65; xiv., 239, 242, 243; xviii., 142; xx., 76
— — Effigy of, ii., 200
— Roger de, iv., 140
Clare (*continued*)—
— Rohais de, iv., 131
— Thomas de, iii., 246, 361
— Walter de, vi., 88, 90; xiii., 65
— Family, ii., 199; viii., 79; xii., 57; xiii., 64-66; xv., 22; xx., 10, 364
— — Arms of, ii., 192, 239, 240; iv., 241; viii., 83; xiii., 65
— — Pedigree, ix., 195
Clare, Suffolk, Barony of, iv., 169
Claremont, Hugh de, xiv., 102
Clarence, Duke and Duchess of, Graves of, ii., 207-208
— Duke of, xiv., 225
— George, Duke of, xiv., 278
— Lionel, Duke of, xii., 55; xx., 239
Clarevise, Anne, iv., 223
Clark, Sir Edward, vi., 190
Clark, G. T.; On Berkeley Castle (*illus.*), i., 115-137
On Chepstow Castle (*illus.*), vi., 51-74
Clark, Jane, vi., 190
— John, v., 236
— John, Bellfounder, xviii., 246
— Richard, iii., 351; xviii., 321
— Simon, xix., 110, 111
— Sir Thomas, vi., 190
— William, iii., 231; xix., 108, 109
— William, Bellfounder, xviii., 248
Clarke, Edwin, x., 209
— Geoffrey, ix., 141
— Henry, xvii., 142
— John, i., 85; xi., 269; xx., 214
— Thomas, xvii., 192; xix., 59
— William, vi., 201, 203, 204; vii., 306; viii., 88; xvi., 202; xvii., 160
— William, Monument to, xix., 377
Clarkefeld, xiv., 359
Clarkson, Thomas, vii., 317
Claud, Aldwyn, ii., 299
Claughton, Church Bell at, xviii., 220
Clausi, John de, xii., 120
Claver, Matthias, xvii., 185
Claverton, Civil War Skirmish at, viii., 23-26
Clavild, Richard, ii., 32, 43
Clavill, Walter de, xiv., 291
Claybrook, William, i., 84
Claychester, Fosse Way through, iv., 210
Clayton, Ralph, vii., 99, 111
— Seth, xi., 291
Clearwell, in Newland, vii., 117, 118, 236, 247
— Chapel, xx., 27, 28
— Cross at, vi., 366
— Estate, ix., 91
— Manor, vi., 145, 148, 149, 150, 151; viii., 136
— Owners of, vi., 365
Cleaver, Ensign, xvi., 66

Cleeve Priors, Advowson of, iv., 223, 224, 230
— Monastery, xv., 135; xvi., 220, 221; xvii., 93; xix., 61, 71; xx., 294
— — Lands belonging to, xviii., 308
— Parish Registers, iv., 229-230
Cleger, John, xii., 27
Clegley, Alexander, xvi., 66
Clehanger, viii., 196
Clemens, Abbot, xviii., 110
— Anne, xix., 55
— Thomas, x., 203
— William, xix., 55
Clement, Caroline Letitia, ii., 281
— Walter, vii., 174
— William, xii., 95
Clements, Gerard, xiv., 347
— Thomas, vi., 294
Clenche, The Water of, vii., 229
Clent, William, x., 131
Clerc, Sir John, x., 94; xv., 283
Clere, Alice, xix., 277
Clereband, Abbot. *See* Hamptonel, Henry de
Clerek, Agnes, i., 94
— Thomas, i., 94
Clerk, Henry, ix., 174
— John, vii., 177
— John le, ix., 250
— Nicholas, xv., 276
— Oliver le, xiii., 309
— Robert, xv., 166, 167, 169
— Tracey, iii., 351
— William, ii., 116; x., 208; xv., 282
Clerke, Adam le, xix., 245
— Cecilia le, xix., 218, 266
— Edward, xvii., 239
— Henry, xvii., 132, 142
— Mr., ii., 113
— Thomas le, xix., 255, 256
Clerkenwell, Nuns of, xi., 232, 233
Clermont, Hugh, Count of, iv., 123; ix., 193
Cleuche, Thomas, xi., 159
Cleukerny, Gilbert de, xv., 189
Cleve, John, xix., 118, 119
— W., xv., 197, 198
Clevedon, John de, xv., 188, 189
— Matthew de, xv., 188, 189
Clevedon, Manor of, iv., 192
Cleveland, Duke of, viii., 105
Cleves, Ann of, Queen, vii., 278
Cleyesladesreode, xiv., 363
Cleyweysende, xiv., 363
Cliffe-at-Hoo, iii., 127-144, 150
Clifford, Catherine, vii., 303
— Lady Francis, x., 206
— Henry, iii., 56; xiii., 4
— Sir Henry, vi., 185
— James, ii., 38; iii., 59, 60, 61, 70; xvii., 134, 170, 204
Clifford (*continued*)—
— — Arms of, iii., 61
— James, vii., 169, 303
— John, vi., 147; vii., 118, 124, 255, 256; xx., 29, 167
— Lord de, ii., 268, 281; iii., 72; xii., 321, 322
— Nathaniel, iii., 75
— Richard de, iv., 165; viii., 216, 217, 223; ix., 172, 235, 236; xiii., 350
— Roger de, iii., 340, 360; iv., 177, 178, 314
— Sir Roger de, ix., 172; xx., 236
— Rosamond, ii., 200; iv., 75
— Sibilla de, ix., 236
— Simon de, iv., 165, 166
— Thomas de, iii., 351
— Walter de, iv., 165, 166; viii., 216; xi., 145; xiii., 350, 357; xiv., 319; xvi., 171; xix., 244, 283; xx., 234
— William de, iv., 165; xiv., 143, 151, 154, 156, 159, 160, 257
CLIFFORD, Hon. and Rt. Rev. Bishop; Some Remarks on the Ancient Passage across the Severn (*Map*), iii., 83-89
— — On Earthworks of the Severn Valley, iii., 14, 15
— — In Memoriam, xvii., 323, 324
Clifford Family, iv., 74
— — of Frampton, xii., 146, 239; xiv., 201
— — Arms of, xiii., 186
— — Descent of, iv., 165
— — House of, ii., 191
Clifford Castle, Hereford, iv., 151; vi., 71
— Manor, iv., 88, 97, 127
— Priory, iv., 165, 166
Clifford Chambers, Church Bells, xviii., 245
Brasses, vi., 341, 342
Brasses (*illus.*), xiv., 89-92
Chalice at, xviii., 77
Chantry, Certificate of, viii., 298
Church Plate (*illus.*), xiv., 86-89
Embroidery at, xi., 364
Plan of, xiv., 83
— Human Remains found at, by SIR J. MACLEAN, xv., 316-319
— History of the Manor and Advowson of, by SIR J. MACLEAN (*illus.*), xiv., 50-116
— Manor, ix., 106, 109, 121; xv., 317
— Manor House (*illus.*), xiv., 74
— Pre-Domesday, xviii., 308, 309, 314
— Rainsford, Family of, xii., 291-293
— Saxon Names, xx., 304, 305
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xii., 216, 217
Clifton, Dr., Dean of Hereford, xiv., 354

Clifton (*continued*)—
— Elias de, iii., 216, 217, 230; xiv., 292, 296
— Sir Gervase, xii., 48; xiv., 276
— Ignatius de, iii, 217, 218, 230
— John de, iii., 216, 230
— Matilda de, xix., 229
— Ralph de, iii., 230
— Robert, xiii., 377; xiv., 104
— Robert de, xix., 245
— Sir Robert, x., 221
— Roger de, iii., 230
— William de, iii., 216, 230
— Family, iii., 219; iv., 193; viii., 197
— — Pedigree of, ii., 230
Clifton, Aid levied in, x., 284
— Boundaries of, iii., 214
— Camp, iv., 325, 326; v., 30; viii., 76; xv., 7
— Church (*illus.*), iii., 228
Advowson of, iii., 216, 222
Parish Register of, iii., 228
Paths to the Parish Church, iii., 228, 229
— Down, xiii., 289
— Earthworks at, iii., 212
— Hermitage and Chapel of St. Vincent, iii., 222
— Manor of, by J. LATIMER, xvi., 201-207
— Manor, iv., 94, 193; xvii., 160, 206, 219, 239
— Manorial History of, by A. S. ELLIS (*Map*), iii., 211-231
— Map of, iii., 211
— Quarries, iii., 217
— Stocks, iii., 229
— *See also* Bristol
Clinche, William, xix., 122, 123
Clinger, Manor of, iv., 145; v., 41; viii., 207
Clinton, Edward Lord, Earl of Lincoln, vii., 283, 303
— Geoffrey de, xiv., 292, 307, 308
— John, x., 220
— William le, xix., 108, 109
Clinton, Barony of, vii., 301
Clipston, Robert of, xiv., 353
Clissold, Thomas, xi., 216
Clive, Sir Edward, vi., 158
— John, xix., 120, 121
— Robert, xi., 144
Clivedon, Alexander, xi., 324
— Sir John de, iii., 220, 230; vi., 308; viii., 266; xi., 306; xii., 136; xiii., 251; xv., 94; xvi., 118
— William de, xiv., 293
Clof, John, xix., 223, 266
— Robert, xix., 255
Clopley, Manor of, xiv., 332, 333
Clopton, Joan, Brass of, vi., 340, 343; xiii., 162-171
— John, xiii., 164, 172
— Richard de, xiii., 163, 164, 172
— Thomas, xiii., 169, 172
— Sir William, xiii., 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 169, 172
— — Effigy of, xiii., 166
— Family, xii., 82, 206, 207, 208, 209, 211, 217, 218, 292; xiii., 162, 171, 346
— — Arms of, vi., 343; xii., 206, 207, 208, 217; xiii., 167
— — Pedigree of, xiii., 172
Clopton, Manor of, iv., 132, 133; xii., 207, 218; xiii., 164, 170, 172; xvii., 133, 209; xx., 289
Clorey, John, vi., 204
Clot, Sir John, xix., 333, 344
Cloth Manufacture in Gloucestershire, xviii., 253
— Trade of Dursley, xi., 199-203
— — of Wresden, Uley, xi., 281
— — State Papers relating to, 1622, by REV. R. H. CLUTTERBUCK (communicated), v., 154-162
Cloveshoe, Synods of, iii., 130-144; iv., 53; xvi., 220, 223; xix., 61, 75, 77; xx., 296, 297
Cloville, William, xiv., 104
Clowers, Staunton, vii., 239
Clowerwall. *See* Clearwell
Cloyne Cathedral, x., 226
Clurrugge, Ade de, xi., 144
Clutterbuck, Edward, ii., 116
— James, xi., 213
— Jasper, ii., 256
— Joan, ii., 256
— John, ii., 256
— Lewis, xi., 216
— Richard, ii., 256
CLUTTERBUCK, Rev. R. H., State Papers relating to the Cloth Trade, 1622 (communicated), v., 154-162
— State Papers relating to Bishop Cheyney, and the Recusants of the Diocese of Gloucester (communicated), v., 222-237
Clutterbuck, Sarah, vi., 323
— Thomas, xii., 109, 110; xvii., 127, 217, 222
— William, ii., 114; vi., 184; xvii., 217
— Sir William, xx., 106
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 288
Clyffe, Allen, xvi., 85
— William de, xix., 181, 194, 205, 224, 261, 274
Clyfton Camville, ix., 165
Clynt, Thomas, xv., 30
Cnappestysenese, xiv., 365

Cnictecote, Richard de, xiv., 306
Cnut, King, v., 37; xi., 114, 253; xiii., 207, 208; xiv., 238, 241; xvii., 68, 94, 95; xviii., 10, 15, 124, 125, 165; xx., 288
— Coinage of, x., 23, 38-43
Coales, Sam. Stringer, ix., 357
Coaley, Advowson of, v., 41
Coates, John, xii., 312
Coates, Aid levied in, x., 281
— Visit of the Society to, xx., 36
Cobb, T., Doubtful printer, xx., 49
Cobberley. *See* Cubberley
Cobham, Bishop, viii., 226
— Sir Ralph, x., 259
— Thomas, vii., 168
Cobham Church, Kent, Brasses of the Broke Family, iii., 224
"Cobstone," The, i., 106
Cobyndon, John, xix., 114, 115
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 278, 296
Cocheham, iv., 120
Cockfield Family, Arms of, xii., 206, 207
Cocklake, John, xix., 255
— Robert, xix., 255, 260
Cockrup, Name of, xvii., 94
Cocks, Charles, M.P., xix., 325
— James, xix., 118-121
— John, ix., 32; x., 224; xiii., 251, 366, 367, 378; xv., 286; xix., 118
— Richard, xvii., 218
— — Token of, xiii., 135, 139
— Sir Richard, ii., 50
Cockshutslade, Rental of Land called, vi., 201
Cocksutgrene, xiv., 362
Cocus (the Cook), Humphrey, iv., 191
— John, xix., 261, 268
— Margaret, xix., 245, 269
— Robert, xix., 272
— Roger, xix., 261
— Thomas, xix., 229
— Walter, xix., 277
— William, xix., 250, 259
Coddington, Johanna, i., 64
Coderyngton, Sir John, viii., 263; xi., 244
Codington, Aid levied in, x., 280
Codmore, Robert, xix., 115
Codor, William, viii., 234; xix., 122-125
Codrington, Francis, xii., 153; xix., 132, 133
— John, iii., 72; xii., 151; xx., 187
— John de, viii., 211
— Lewis, xii., 304
— Richard, xvii., 167, 169, 175, 189, 213
CODRINGTON, REV. R. H.; On a Family Connexion of the Codrington Family in the 17th century (*illus.*), xviii., 134-141
Codrington Family, Family Connexion of, 17th century, by REV. R. H. CODRINGTON (*illus.*), xviii., 134-141
Codrington (*continued*)—
— — Arms of, xviii., 134-139
Codrington, xiv., 257
— Aid levied in, x., 284
— Gallows, xii., 119
— Jury List, x., 302
— Liberty of, xii., 119
— Manor, viii., 210, 211; ix., 228, 233, 255; xi., 325; xiv., 130, 299, 300
— Rector of, vii., 52
Coelwlf II., King of Mercia, x., 24
Coenred, King, xv., 129; xvi., 208, 214
Cofferer, Laurence le, xix., 223
Coffin Lid in St. Briavel's Church, ix., 76
— — Found at Flaxley Abbey, vi., 282
Cofton Hackett, iii., 117
Cogan, David, xix., 128, 129
— Gilbert, xix., 130, 131
— John, xix., 124-127
— Milo de, xiv., 294
Cogenhoe, Sir Nicholas de, xi., 244
Cogenhoe Church, Carved Corbels on, xi., 244
Coges, Martin de, xix., 224
Coggeshale, John, x., 179, 180, 189, 190
Coiner, Norman (*illus.*), x., 19
Coins of Ethelred, coined at Bristol, xv., 8
Of the Boduni found in Gloucestershire, xx., 341
Found at Beverstone, xi., 207
— Bibury, ii., 23
Bishop's Wood, Roman Coins found at, by M. E. BAGNALL-OAKELEY (*illus.*), xix., 399-420
Found at Bishop's Wood, xix., 429, 430
— Bitton, iii., 28
— Blaise Castle, iii., 83
— Bourton, xx., 349
— Bristol, vi., 36
— Cirencester, viii., 310-312; xv., 121; xix., 398
Copper, found at English Bicknor, vi., 29
Found at Filton, iv., 328
Roman, Forest of Dean, found in, by M. E. BAGNALL-OAKELEY, vi., 107-122
— — Gloucester, i., 154, 155
Found at Gloucester, vi., 346; xiii., 50; xix., 155
— Haresfield, xiii., 55; xix., 280, 402
— Lilly Horn, v., 14
— Lydney Park, vi., 210-212
— Netherswell Church, vii., 76
— Painswick, v., 54
— St. Austell, iii., 126
— Sevenhampton, xiv., 347
— Staunton, vii., 227
— Tockington, xii., 166
— Uley Barrow, v., 92

Coins (*continued*)—
— Upper Swell, vii., 74
— Upper Tunley, v., 39
— Witcombe, iv., 34
— Wycomb, iv., 209
— Yatton, xii., 324
Illustrations of Saxon and Early English, x., 31-64
Coinwalch, xv., 123, 124, 125; xx., 280, 281, 283
Cokay, Walter, xix., 253
Coke, Bishop, xv., 35
— Sir Edward, x., 271; xvii., 244
— Elias le, xix., 246
— John, xix., 271
— Margery le, xix., 246
— Sir Robert, v., 217; x., 250
— Roger, xix., 271
— William, xv., 161, 162
— William, Abbot of Bristol, xiv., 128; xv., 68
— Sir William, ii., 220; xiii., 375, 376
Cokeham Manor, x., 198
Cokehill Nunnery, Worc., ix., 175, 179
Coker, John, xix., 246
— Jordan, xix., 248, 256
— Nicholas, xix., 108, 253
— Sir Robert, vii., 305
— Thomas, xix., 110, 111
— Family, Arms of, vii., 279
Cokerel, Elias, vii., 173, 174, 175; xi., 150; xiii., 320, 321; xiv., 309, 312
— Fulk, xiv., 31, 32
Cokeyn, John, x., 182
Coksuteweye, xiv., 367
Cokwodesbroke, xiv., 362
Cola, iv., 164
Colas, John, iii., 175
Colchester, Maynard, ii., 50; iii., 364
— Colonel Maynard, xix., 376
— Mr., xviii., 100
— Richard, vi., 137, 138, 139
— Family, vi., 161-165, 170, 171
— — Arms of, vi., 188
— — Pedigree of, vi., 189-193
— *See also* Wemyss Colchester
— William of, Abbot, xiv., 139
Colchester, Coinage at, x., 27
— Roman Colony, ii., 210, 212, 213
Colcumbe, Land at, x., 86
Cold Ashton, xiv., 281
— Druidical Stones, xiii., 290
— Manor, xvii., 126, 159, 179
— Portway through, viii., 77
— Visit of the Society to, viii., 32
Cold Aston. *See* Aston Blank
Coldbrook, xx., 77, 78
Cold Harbour, Offa's Dyke at, xviii., 21
Coldrinton, Geoffrey de, xiv., 313
Coldwellelake, xii., 228
Cole, Ann, ix., 279, 280
— Christopher, ix., 279, 282, 294; xii., 309
— Edward, xx., 168
— George, iv., 229
— James, ii., 108
— Jasper, v., 158
— John, vii., 239; xiii., 110
— Richard, v., 230; xix., 134, 135, 136, 137
— Robert, i., 68
— Brother Robert, xiii., 60
— Thomas, xiii., 110, 117
— W., xx., 174, 175
— William, xiii., 110; xix., 138, 139
— Rev. William, vii., 301
Colebrock, iv., 183
Colecombe, in Sevenhampton, xiv., 352
Colecote, Roger de, vii., 52
Coleford, William de, xix., 39
Coleford, vii., 239, 240, 242; xiv., 364; xvi., 55
— Ancient Road through, iv., 302, 303
— Brief for re-building Coleford Chapel, xx., 185
— Church, xx., 27
— Coins discovered near, vi., 109-110
— During the Civil War, xviii., 95, 101
— Grammar School, xx., 30
— Lands in, vii., 235, 236, 237, 247
— "Long Stone" Monolith near, vi., 357
— Manor of, vii., 243
— Roman Iron Works at, vi., 212
Coleman, John, iii., 243, 250, 252
— Sir John, xv., 155
— Mr., of Broadway, ix., 26
— Mr., of Gloucester, xix., 152
— Robert, vii., 53
— Solomon, vi., 160
— Walter, xix., 276
Coleridge's "Ancient Mariner," xv., 86
Colerne Down, xiii., 290
Coles, Robert, of Northleach, xiv., 333
Colesborne, Aid levied in, x., 282
— Camp near, iv., 206
— Chantry Certificate of, viii., 300
— Definition of Name, ii., 124
— Extent of, Pre-Domesday, xviii., 303, 304, 313
— Lands in, vii., 174; xix., 306
— Manor, iv., 102, 167, 189; xi., 146; xvii., 130, 203
— Saxon Names, xx., 302, 306
Colesborne, Parva, Manor of, xi., 145
Coleshill, Sir John, x., 218, 225
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 302, 308
Coleshill, Manor of, x., 203
— Offa's Dyke at, iv., 308
Colethrop, John de, xix., 293

Coleville, William de, xi., 147
Colewell, Lands in, xiii., 126
Colewey, Robert, v., 235
— *See also* Cailloue
Colinil, Randulph de, xx., 66, 70
Collare, Geoffrey de, xiii., 302
Colle, Jane, xix., 55
Colle, Manor of, iii., 249, 250
Collett, Antony, xvii., 168
— Henry, v., 237
— John, xvii., 165
Collewelle, John, xi., 324
Colley, Simon, xiii., 364
Collier, Rev. R., xvi., 58
Collier's Land, Staunton, vii., 240
Collingham Ducis, Columbarium in Church at, iv., 40
Collins, Captain, iv., 323
— Daniel, viii., 146; xiii., 139
— Daniel, Token of, xiii., 135
— Francis, vi., 299
— Galfridus, xiv., 354
— Isabel, vi., 205
— James, x., 209
— John, xi., 211
— Sir John, viii., 266
— Mary, vi., 299
— Mathew, vi., 299
— Richard, vi., 299; xiii., 377, 378
— Thomas, iv., 245; vi., 299; vii., 107, 111; xii., 312
— Thomas, of Tewkesbury, x., 143-145
— Walter, Chantry of, viii., 274
— William, vi., 170, 299; ix., 141
Collos, John, xix., 128, 129
Collyer, John, viii., 233
Collys, John, xv., 285
Coln, River, Ancient Names of, xv., 120; xx., 272, 302, 303, 305
Coln St. Aldwyns, Chantry at, viii., 278
— Ikenild Street through, iv., 212
— Manor, iv., 112
— Saxon Name, xx., 303
Colobium, Description of, ix., 54
Cologne Cathedral, xv., 25
Colpage, Cross at, ix., 82
— Lands in, ix., 83
Colpeck, Agnes, xix., 249
— John, xix., 273
— Richard, xix., 112, 113, 205
— William, xix., 108, 109
Colquite, Manor of, x., 192
Colram, William, xix., 274
Colrich, John, xix., 255
Colston, Edward, vii., 222; xv., 37
— Francis, xi., 291
— John, x., 83
— Robert, xiii., 379
— Thomas, vii., 310; xix., 116, 134, 136, 137
Colston (*continued*)—
— William, of Bristol, xix., 138, 139
— William, of Brocthrop, x., 83; xiii., 362
Colston's Fort, xv., 17, 36
Colstyerende, xiv., 361
Colthrop Chapel, x., 108
— Extent of, xiv., 141
— Name, xvii., 94
Columba, St., ix., 103; xiii., 158
Columbaria, Bourton-on-the-Hill, xvi., 79
— Collingham Ducis, iv., 40
— Daglingworth, xii., 1, 2
— Elkstone, iv., 37, 40
— Overbury, iv., 40
— Yarmouth, iv., 40
Columbars Family, xiii., 303
Columbiers, Philip de, vii., 171
Colverdene, Manor of, xi., 327
Colville, Lord Philip de, xx., 70
— Robert, xix., 118-121
— Thomas, xii., 211
— William de, xi., 147; xvii., 108
Colwall, James, v., 235
— Richard, xix., 298
— Samuel, x., 239
Colwell Lane, ix., 83
Colymakyere, Roger le, xix., 251
Colynes, in Sevenhampton, xiv., 332
Combe, Elias de, ix., 235
— Henry, xi., 292
— Henry de, ix., 236
— John a, xiv., 63
— Walter de, xi., 210
— William, xiv., 118; xix., 114-117
Combe, in Campden, ix., 135, 139, 169, 172, 192, 193
Combe, Baskerville, vii., 180; xiii., 331
Combe, Hants., Manor of, iv., 174
Combe, Sussex, Manor of, iv., 135
Combena, Roman Villa at, iv., 208
Combere, John le, xix., 259
— Nicholas le, xix., 264
Combes, John, xiv., 67
Combsend, Manor of, xvii., 159, 198
Comby, Philip, xvii., 155
Comere, John le, xix., 251
— William le, xix., 254
Coming, James, v., 236
Commagil, viii., 62, 95; xx., 268
Commeline, James, xix., 334, 350
— Samuel, xix., 334
— Rev. S., xiii., 154
Commissions of the Peace for Gloucestershire, List of, xx., 169
Communion Plate. *See* Church Plate
Compton, Anthony, ii., 265, 283
— Dionis, i., 64
— Ralph de, xix., 246
— Richard, vii., 148, 152, 153; xi., 143, 157

Compton (*continued*)—
— Roger, viii., 233
— Ruth, ii., 281, 283
— Thomas, vii., 11; xx., 121
— Walter, xvii., 157, 164
— William, iv., 56; xvii., 158; xviii., 329; xix., 257, 264
— William, Abbot of Pershore, x., 236, 237
— — Rebus of, xvi., 44; xvii., 306
— Lord William, xii., 215
— Sir William, Arms of, xvii., 283, 284, 292, 319
Compton, Lands in, iii., 248, 249; iv., 316
Compton Church, Surrey, Chantry Chapel, iv., 41
Compton, Tithing, xiii., 328
Compton Abdale, Church, Bells at, vii., 62, 63, 65; xviii., 232, 249
— Bequests to, xiv., 338
— Lands in, xiii., 126, 127
— Manor of, iv., 100; xi., 144; xvii., 242
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 197
Compton Casey, Manor of, xi., 4, 5, 144
Compton Greenfield, Aid levied in, x., 289
— Church, Visit of the Society, iii., 17-18
— Rector of, xii., 309
— Lands in, xii., 139
— Manor, iv., 101, 161; xi., 140; xvii., 130; xviii., 300
— Saxon Name, xx., 305
Compton, Little, Church and Manor House of, by Rev. J. H. Killick, xvi., 96-102
— Manor of, iv., 317
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xvi., 32-35
Compton, Long, Legend of the Roll-right Stones, xvi., 40
Compton Malswick, x., 243
Compton Pauncefoot, Somt., iv., 188
Compton Scorffin, Wark., xvi., 73
Compton Wynyates, Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xii., 214, 215
— Wood Panelling at, xx., 312
Comyn, Elizabeth, viii., 122
— John, Lord, viii., 121, 122
— John, of Badenagh, viii., 121, 122
— Peter, xiii., 334, 335
— Thomas, xi., 145
— Walter, xiii., 334; xix., 229
— William, xi., 143, 145; xiii., 327
— Family, xiii., 334
Conches, Ralph de. *See* Todeni, Ralph de
Conches Abbey, iv., 152, 153
Conderton, xix., 42, 57
— Camp, iv., 207
Condicote, Hugh de, xiv., 305
Condicote, Aid levied in, x., 290
— Camps, xx., 334
— Church, vii., 48
— Manor, iv., 101, 133, 163; xi., 321; xiv., 15; xvii., 170, 180
— Round Barrow at, xx., 333
Condidan, viii., 62, 95; xx., 268
Condover Hall, v., 218
Condy, Jonathan W., ix., 356
Condyte Medowe, Rental of, vi., 206
Coney, Rev. Canon; On Pucklechurch Church, iii., 35
Conferth, xix., 76
Congresbury, Manor of, ix., 270; xv., 79
Congreve, Lieutenant-Colonel, Governor of Newnham, vi., 266; xviii., 100, 101
Coningsborough Castle, Ramparts of, vi., 68
Connocke, William, xvii., 252
Constable, John, xiv., 105
— — Chantry of, viii., 255
— William, Token of, viii., 312, 318
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 115
Constantine, iv., 101
Constantine the Great, xix., 401
Constantini, Robert de, xiv., 294
Constantius Chlorus, Emperor, iv., 106
Constantiis, John de, Removal of the Body of, xx., 142
Consul, Robert the. *See* Gloucester, Earl of
Conteville, Herlewine de, iv., 122, 123; ix., 193
Convers, Roger, ix., 173
Conway, Secretary, ix., 350
Conygcote, Walter de, ix., 154
Conyngsly, Humphrey, xx., 182
Cook, James, xix., 119
— Joan, xiii., 149
— John, iii., 58; xi., 159; xii., 151
— John, and wife Joan, Brass of, vi., 341
— Alderman John, viii., 253
— — Grant of land to the Crypt School, ii., 237
— Mary, ii., 265, 281; viii., 338
— Mr., of St. Briavels, ix., 91
— Richard, iv., 266
— Robert, Clarenceux, xvi., 81
— — Visitation of Gloucestershire by, xx., 164, 166, 183
— Sir William, ii., 249
Cooke, Anne, vi., 157, 159
Cooke, A. S.; On Hungerfield Tumulus, v., 55
Cooke, Bartholomew, xix., 136, 137
— Clement, v., 235
— Dennis, iii., 74, 75
— Edward, iii., 74; xvii., 194, 224

Cooke (*continued*)—
— George, ii., 284
— Henry, xviii., 162
Cooke, James Herbert; On the Ancient Inscriptions in the Chapel at Berkeley Castle, with some Account of John Trevisa (*illus.*), i., 138-146
On the Tyndales in Gloucestershire, ii., 29-46
The Great Berkeley Law-suit of the 15th and 16th centuries, iii., 305-324
The Berkeley Manuscripts, and John Smyth, v., 212-221
On Wanswell Court, and its Occupants for Seven Centuries (*illus.*), vi., 310-323
On a Roman Road from Corinium to Lydney, viii., 156-158
— In Memoriam, ix., 367-368
Cooke, Jerome, xiv., 63, 64, 65
— John, vi., 203; xii., 109
— Sir John, viii., 289
— Juliana Elizabeth, ii., 284
— Mary, iii., 74
— Nicholas, vii., 140
— Peter, vii., 179
— Richard, xiii., 376
— Sir Robert, xviii., 95
— Roger, xii., 75; xix., 130-133
— Stephen, of Abenhall, vi., 156-158
— Steven, xix., 110, 111
— Thomas, of Abenhall, vi., 157, 158
— Thomas, v., 158
— Thomas, Token of, xiii., 135, 139
— Sir Thomas, xvi., 44
— William, i., 66; ix., 89
— Family, iii., 66
— — Arms of, iii., 67
Cookin, John, Monument to, xv., 86
Cooksey, John, ix., 9
Coombe-juxta-Wotton, xx., 104
Cooper, Edward, xi., 291
— George, xiii., 184
— John, xix., 268
— Richard, ix., 290, 291
— Robert, xii., 299
— Rowland, xix., 131, 132
— William, viii., 143; xix., 268
— , vi., 208
— Family of, iv., 220
Cooper's Hill, vii., 131, 132, 137, 146, 164, 165, 166, 268
— — Camp, iv., 206; viii., 77
— — Roman Villa, iv., 34, 35
Cooperich, Agnes, xiii., 88
Coote, Lord, x., 206, 213, 220, 221
Cope, Antony, xvii., 253
— H., vii., 189
Cope (*continued*)—
— John, xi., 324
— Richard, xix., 381
— W., vii., 181
Cope, Description of, ix., 68-69
Cophill, William, Carie, and Jane, xii., 304
Copland, Robert, xiv., 354
Copley, Thomas, vi., 302; xvii., 191
Copovere, John, xi., 326
Coppeleye, Aid levied in, x., 282
Coppestere, Edith la, xix., 259
"Coppet Hill," Bronze Dodecagon found at, iv., 305
— — Earthworks at, ii., 226, 227; iv., 306
Coppins Fields, ix., 81
Coppishill, Manor of, xvii., 139
— Roman Remains at, vii., 71, 80
Copynger, John, i., 89, 90, 91
Cor, John, vii., 61, 68
— William, vii., 108
— Family, Bellfounders of Aldbourne, xviii., 247
Corbatt, Sir William, viii., 275
Corbet, Colonel, xvi., 66
— Sir Peter, xvii., 116
— Roger, vii., 178; xi., 139, 151
— Sir R., ix., 328
— Sir William, x., 95
— Family, of Alveston, xii., 324, 326
— — Arms of, vii., 19
Corbett, Richard, x., 120
Corbucim. *See* Comyn
Corcellis, Rachel, iii., 72
Cordewain, Richard, xix., 307
Cordwainer, John the, of Cirencester, ix., 313
Core, Maud, xv., 164, 180, 261
— Robert, xv., 143, 145, 156, 157, 159, 160, 181, 256, 260, 261
Coreor, Thomas le, xix., 247
Corfe Castle, xx., 102
Corinium. *See* Cirencester
Cork, Earl of, viii., 38
Corke, Jerome, x., 242
Cormalot, Richard, xix., 266
Cormeilles, Alexander de, iv., 189; xix., 66
— Ansfrid de, iv., 98, 137, 188, 189; xii., 239, 253, 259, 281, 284; xiii., 329, 330, 335, 336; xiv., 32, 207; xvi., 55, 70; xviii., 306; xix., 62, 66
— Gozelin, iv., 189
— Lucia de, xiv., 35
— Lucian de, xvi., 55
— Margaret de, xvi., 69, 70, 85
— Richard de, iv., 189; xiv., 318
— Turstan de, iv., 93, 189
— Walter de, iv., 189; xiii., 333, 356, 357; xiv., 32

Cormeilles (*continued*)—
— Family, Pedigree of, iv., 189
Cormeilles Abbey, x., 243; xix., 63, 64, 65
Abbot of, xii., 122, 285
Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 94, 98, 114, 115, 142, 189
— Barony of, xi., 146
— Honour of, xiii., 330, 333, 335, 336, 355; xiv., 35
Cornar, William, ix., 81
Cornay, Abbot, John, xv., 69
Corne, John, iii., 92; xv., 38
Corneke, Walter, xix., 272
Cornell, Mason, xv., 177
Corner, Alice de la, xix., 262
Corney, Mrs. Gertrude, xvi., 75
Cornish, Hugh, ii., 108
— Sarah, ix., 284
Cornmangere, Hawisia le, xix., 262, 265
— Hugo le, xix., 265
Cornock, William, viii., 88
Cornubia, Thomas de, xix., 263, 265
Cornubiensis, Lucas, Moneyer, x., 21, 22
Cornwaleys, Henry de, xix., 252
— Richard le, xix., 228
— William, xix., 227, 272
Cornwall, Earls of, xii., 40; xiv., 22
— Earl of, Richard, vii., 73; ix., 9, 302; xii., 126, 128, 147; xx., 369
— Earl of, Robert, xi., 313
— Edmund de, xi., 158
— Sir Edmund, Arms of, xx., 368, 369
— Elizabeth, Effigy of, xx., 368
— Humphrey. vi., 295
— John, xiv., 104
— Richard de, xx., 369
— Sir Richard, x., 203, 219, 222, 225
— Family, Arms of, xv., 238
Cornwall, Rebellion in, vii., 278
Cornwell, Lord of, vii., 176, 178
Corporation Plate. Insignia and Plate of the Corporation of Bristol, by W. H. St. John Hope (*illus.*), xv., 195-208
Corriett's Mill, ii., 33, 34
Corse, Chantry Certificate of, viii., 299
— Manor, xvii., 140, 141, 173, 175
— Market at, xi., 2
Corsellis, Michael, xvii., 166, 231
Corston, Extent of, Pre-Domesday, xviii., 312, 313
Corwedene Farm, xiv., 233
Cory, John, xix., 272
— Robert, xii., 95
Cory Mallet, Barony of, iv., 73, 75
Coryton, Colonel, i., 140
Cosin, Bishop, iv., 68
— John, iv., 227; vi., 205; xii., 228
— John, Bailiff of Cirencester, viii., 284; ix., 331; xv., 118, 119
Cosin (*continued*)—
— Robert, iv., 227
Cosle, in Brockworth, vii., 152
Cosnard Family, Arms of, xiv., 115
Coss Court, x., 225
Cossley, Humphrey, ii., 109
Costessy, Norfolk, xix., 310
Costley, William, xiii., 388
Coston, John, xix., 122
— Thomas, xix., 110, 111
— Walter, xix., 124
— Watkin, xix., 125
Costretmaker, Roger le, xix., 262
Costume. Belt, Horizontal, xv., 301
— Descriptions of Vestments on Ecclesiastical Effigies (*illus.*), ix., 51-70
Costume; Dress of Civilians in the Middle Ages, by M. E. Bagnall-Oakeley (*illus.*), xviii., 252-270
— Ladies' Costume in the Middle Ages, by M. E. Bagnall-Oakeley (*illus.*), xvi., 111-126; Corrigendum, xviii., 175
— of Sergeants-at-Law, 15th Century, xv., 175
— Specimens of Head-dress at Slymbridge Church, vi., 331
Cosyn. *See* Cosin
Cote, Robert, xv., 260
— Walfrid, viii., 227
Cotel, John de, xiii., 312, 324, 357, 358; xix., 293
— Sibilla, ix., 253
— Family, ix., 253
Coteler, John, xix., 381
— Robert, xix., 276
Coterel, Henry, xix., 40
Cotes, Ralph de, xiii., 328; xiv., 31
— Robert de, xiv., 46
— Walesius de, xii., 281; xiii., 328, 358
— Walon de, ix., 150
— Walter de, xi., 150; xiv., 32; xix., 266
Cotes, Manor of, xi., 144, 150; xiii., 316, 320, 321, 326, 328; xiv., 26, 31, 32, 311, 312
Cother, Herbert, xi., 291
Cothi, Lewis Glyn, xx., 77
— William, xvii., 139
Cotterel, John, Canon of Bristol, xii., 81, 83
Cotteswolds, Pre-Historic Interments of the, by Dr. Rolleston, i., 55-58
— Robert Dover's Cotteswold Games, Paper on, by F. A. Hyett, xiii., 103-117
— Flint Implements of, by Rev. J. H. Cardew (*illus.*), xv., 246-253
— On some Ancient Roads on the Cotswolds, by J. Sawyer, xx., 247-254

Cotteswolds (*continued*)—
— On the Cotswolds in the time of the Romans, by A. T. MARTIN (*Map*), xx., 255-266
— On Cotswold in Saxon times, by C. S. TAYLOR, xx., 267-306
— Some Thoughts on Old English Architecture, with special reference to the Cotswolds, by E. GUY DAWBER, xx., 307-316
— Ancient Inhabitants of, xx., 335-343
— Architecture, v., 20-27
— Churches, ii., 18
— Ethnology of, v., 12, 13, 28-32, 33, 39, 100, 201
— Flint Implements found on, ii., 24
— Games, iii., 322; ix., 29
— In Saxon times, xx., 350
— Romans on the, xx., 349, 350
Cottman, Samuel, ix., 87
Cotton, John, xvii., 139; xix., 120, 121
— Sir John, xiv., 76
— Richard, xvii., 190
— Richard, and wife Margaret, Brass of, vi., 341
— Robert, ix., 28
— Sir Robert, xiv., 76
— — Portrait of, xii., 217
— Family, Pedigree of, xiv., 101, 104-107
— — Of Ridware, Arms of, xiv., 100-114
Couch, John, ix., 28
Coucy, Alberic de, iv., 110
Coucy Castle, Ramparts of, vi., 68
Coumbhaweye, John de, xix., 272
Counsell, Joseph, i., 91
County Oracle and Political Intelligence, xx., 51
Couper, Henry, xx., 199
Courbépine, Ralph de, iv., 124
— Robert de, iv., 124
Courci, Richard de, iv., 150, 179
— Robert de, iv., 150, 180
— William, xii., 284, 285
— Family, Arms of, xii., 208
Courci-sur-Dive Castle, Siege of, iv., 179, 180
Coureur, Stephen le, xix., 254
Court, Sir Francis, xx., 104
— William, ix., 99
Court-Book of Northleach, by REV. D. ROYCE, vii., 90-116
Courteen, Sir Peter, xiv., 104
Courtenay, Sir F., xii., 29, 32, 48
— Henry, iii., 305
— Sir Philip, xii., 152
— Robert de, Effigy of, in Rheims Cathedral, xx., 143
— Sir Walter, x., 141
Courteney, Hugh, xiv., 276
— Thomas, xiv., 275, 276
— Walter, xiv., 276
— Family, Arms of, xii., 208
Courtfield, Henry V., at, xx., 108
— Rental of, vi., 206
— Vaughans of, xx., 77
Court Orchard, Staunton, vii., 241, 252, 253, 261
— Rental of, vi., 206
Court Roll of the Manor of English Bicknor, communicated by SIR J. MACLEAN, xi., 269-279
Coutances, Geoffrey, Bishop of, iv., 87, 95, 127, 146, 164; vii., 309; ix., 245; xiv., 40, 296, 308; xv., 8
— Domesday Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 106-111
Coveleye, Robert de, x., 118; xi., 139; xiv., 358
— Simon de, xiv., 299
Coventry, John, vi., 202
— Lord, ix., 28, 183, 350
— Thomas de, xix., 114, 115
— Sir Thomas, v., 162
— Walter de, ix., 145
— Sir W., vii., 110
— Family, Arms of, vii., 62
Coventry, x., 252
— Abbey, Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 114
— — Prior of, xi., 141
— Charter of, ix., 144
— Legend of Lady Godiva, xviii., 82-86, 89-92
— Token issued in, viii., 322
Cover, Staunton, vii., 252
Coverdale Bible, Notes on, x., 8-10
Cowbridge, iii., 372
Cowdray Castle, iv., 78, 79, 80
Cow Honeybourne, Manor of, xii., 275; xiv., 290
— — Name of, iv., 215
Cowight, William, vi., 206
Cowley, Richard de, xiii., 189, 190, 191, 192, 193; xvi., 170
— Robert, xvi., 101
— Robert de, xiii., 189, 191
— Simon de, xiii., 190; xiv., 301
— Walter de, ix., 247
— William, viii., 88; xii., 110
Cowley Church, Description of, iv., 41-42
Notes on, xx., 323
Piscina (*illus.*), iv., 42; xx., 323
— Deeds relating to, xiii., 87
— Definition of Name, ii., 119
— Manor, iii., 306, 308, 312; iv., 41, 114; ix., 301
— Manor House, xx., 322
— Recusant of, v., 235

Cowley (*continued*)—
— Visit of the Society to, iv., 41, 42; xx., 322, 323
Cowmeadow, Daniel, viii., 146
Cowper, Edward, v., 214; x., 208
— George, viii., 257
— William, v., 230
Cowshall, Sir Robert, x., 261
Cox, Agnes, xii., 316
— Edith, iv., 227
— Giles, Charity of, x., 92
— Rev. G., vi., 108
— James, xix., 118
— John, v., 235; xiii., 366
— John, Arms of, xvii., 291
Cox, Rev. J. C.; Seal of the Hundred of Langley, xv., 190-194
Cox, Richard, xix., 367
— Robert, xvii., 162, 221
— Sands, xvi., 33
— William, xii., 312
— William, of Olveston, ix., 353
Coxbury, Offa's Dyke at, xviii., 26
Coxeter, Elizabeth, ii., 265, 283
— Thomas, ii., 283
Coxwell, Family of, ii., 11
— — Arms of, xvii., 290, 291
Coxwell Barn, v., 45
Coy, Hugh, iv., 227
Coyfestere, Matilda le, xix., 256
Coysgarne, John, xi., 292
Crab Tree Hill, Coins discovered at, vi., 108
Crabbe, George, iii., 25
Craddok, William, xix., 259
Cradocke Family, Arms of, xx., 168
Cradokestone, xiv., 364
Crafters Crafte, Staunton, vii., 239
Craig-y-dorth, Battle of, xx., 12
Cranburne Abbey, Dorset, iii., 371-372; iv., 96; x., 137, 140; xiv., 269, 278
— Honour of, xi., 154
— Hundred, xi., 138, 153, 154
— Manor of, xi., 153, 154
Crandon, Isabella de, xix., 228
Cranham Lodge, Barrow, near, v., 135
— Manor of, vii., 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 283, 290, 296; xvi., 104, 105; xvii., 220; xx., 233, 234
— Potteries, xvii., 13
Crania disinterred at St. Werburgh's, Bristol, Memoir on, by Dr. Beddoe, iii., 79-82
— found at Belas Knap, iv., 31
— *See also* Skulls
Crast, Walter, xix., 254, 260
Craswells, in Compton, xiii., 326, 328
Craucumbe, Alexander, xiii., 333
— Godfrey de, xii., 283; xiii., 297, 349, 350, 357, 358
Craunt, Richard, ix., 250
Craven, Fulwar, xiv., 334
— Family, ix., 34
Crawford, Anne, viii., 339
Crawley, Charles, ix., 28
Crawley-Boevey, A. W.; Notes on Milo de Gloucester, and his connection with the Forest of Dene, xi., 293-303
Crawley Hill Tumulus, v., 95
Crawshay, Henry, vi., 290
Cressy, Battle of, ix., 165, 263; xvii., 116
— Battlefield of, xx., 52
Crediton, Manor of, iv., 104
Crees, John, xix., 250, 259
— Robert, xi., 328
Creke, William, xix., 40
Cremation, Practiced by Ancient Britons, i., 55; v., 30, 31, 32
Crepingham, in Dean Forest, xv., 305
Crespon, Osbern de, iv., 144
Cressun, William, xi., 145
Cresswell, Arthur, x., 101; xiii., 366
Creswick, Francis, xi., 292
— Jos., xi., 291
— Samuel, xvi., 82
— Family, xvi., 55, 56, 59; xx., 194
Creswicks, Mr., ii., 113
Creuil, Ivo de, iv., 170
Crevequer, Hamon, iv., 313
Crewe, Arthur, xvii., 248, 254, 256
— Juliana, xiii., 165
— Thomas, xiii., 164, 165, 172
— of Micheldean, vi., 208
Crewe Hall, Plaster Work at, xx., 313
Crewker, Thomas, x., 202
Cribb's Causeway, xiii., 290
Crick, Charles I. at, xx., 83
Crickhowel Castle, xx., 88
Cricklade, Church of St. Mary, xvii., 26
— Church of S. Sampson, xv., 121; xvii., 25, 26
— Coinage at, x., 27
— Danes at, xvii., 86, 94
— Earl of Essex at, vii., 23
— Ermine Street through, iv., 210
— Visits of the Society to, viii., 187; xvii., 25, 26
Crickley, British Remains found near, v., 137-141
— Hill, British Village, xx., 250
— Barrow, iv., 201, 206, 212
— Camp, iv., 35; v., 30
— — Description of, xx., 318
Crickstone Farm, Barrow near, viii., 78
Crikkelade, Radulfus de, xix., 263
Cripps, John, Arms of, xvii., 292
— Thomas, xvii., 138, 162
Cripps, W J.; On some Ancient Plate at Cirencester, ii., 92-103

CRIPPS (*continued*)—
Notes on the Church Plate at Northleach (*illus.*), vii., 191-193
On Old Church Plate, and how to Describe it (*illus.*), xviii., 75-81
— Wilfred; On Communion Plate at Stow, Icomb, and Chastleton, vii., 13, 15, 20, 21
On Recent Roman Finds at Cirencester, xvii., 12-16
On Sudeley Castle, iv., 25-26
Cripse, John le, xix., 253
Crise, John, xvii., 230
Crisp, Samuel, xii., 158
— Thomas, iv., 227
Crispin, Milo, iv., 94, 156, 169, 182, 183; xii., 271
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 116
Critchell, Dorset, iv., 125
Croc, Ruald, xiv., 293
Crocadon, i., 139
Croce, William, ii., 287
Croft, Elizabeth, iii., 56
— Sir Richard, xii., 41, 46
Crofterende, xiv., 362
Croftes, John, vii., 108
Crofts, Sir Richard, x., 126, 128, 225
Crok, Peter, xi., 140
— William, ix., 269
Croke, Sibilla, xiv., 103
Crokedeford, xiv., 364
Crokemede, vii., 151, 152, 153
Croker, John le, xix., 273
— Juliana le, xix., 251
— Robert le, xix., 268, 269
— Thomas le, xix., 227
— Sir Thomas, xvi., 86
— William de, xix., 251, 260
Croke's Marsh, xii., 311
Crokesle, John de, xvii., 109
Croksley, Manor of, xiii., 316, 317
Crombe, Adam de, xiv., 34
— Sir Simon de, xi., 146; xiv., 34; xx., 151
Crombwell, John de, vi., 73
Crome, Simon de, xi., 146; xiv., 34
Cromhall, Adam de, xix., 228
— Hugh, iii., 338; vi., 202
— John, vi., 205
— Richard, vi., 205
— Richard de, ix., 235; xvi., 186; xix., 285
Cromhall, viii., 195
— Ikenild Street through, iv., 212
— Anchorite Hill, x., 13
— Church Bell at, vii., 65; xviii., 238
— Manor, iv., 145; x., 179-180, 184; xiii., 33; xvii., 146, 163; xi., 148
— Roman Station, v., 146
Cromlyn, Richard de, ix., 149, 150
Crompe, John, xv., 290
— Thomas, ix., 9
Crompton, Thomas, xiv., 332; xvii., 143, 161
Cromwell, Elizabeth, xii., 312
— Lieutenant-General at Gloucester, xix., 148
— Margaret de, xi., 320, 321
— Oliver, xiii., 94, 95, 182, 184, 365; xv., 18, 19; xvi., 75; xvii., 175
— Oliver, High Steward of Gloucester, i., 66
— Ralph de, ix., 146, 149, 152, 153, 157, 158, 163, 166, 193; xi., 142, 320
— Ralph, Lord, xii., 48
— Richard, iii., 362; xiii., 95
— Richard de, xi., 321
— Thomas, Earl of Essex, iii., 59, 226, 242, 250; xx., 180
Crondles. *See* Cirencester (Querns)
Crooke, John, xvii., 131, 136
Crookham, Manor of, x., 112
Croome, John, xii., 304, 312
Croome, Worc., ix., 28
Croose, William, xi., 269, 275
Cropeedy, vii., 174
Crophill, Sir Ralph, xiv., 102
Croppett, Henry, x., 80
— John, vii., 152
Cros, Mold, xv., 164
Cross, Charles, xi., 292
— Dr. John, Monument to, v., 127, 128
— Thomas, xx., 367
Cross Hands Inn, viii., 77
Crosse, Alsop, xvii., 223
Crosses, dedication iv., 16, 71, 72, 250, 256, 259
— Saxon Sculptured, xvii., 262-264
CROSSES AT—
Ampney Crucis, by SIR H. DRYDEN (*illus.*), xv., 297-303
Ampney Crucis, ii., 23; vii., 14
Ashelworth, vii., 14; x., 3, 4; xi., 187, 188; xii., 102
Berkeley, iii., 257
Bisley, v., 56
Brockworth, vii., 167
Brookthorpe, xiii., 369
Calmsden, ii., 17
Cheltenham, iv., 72
Clearwell, vi., 366
Daglingworth, xii., 68
Gloucester, xiii., 121-122
Haresfield, xix., 354
Iron Acton, viii., 38-40
Kells, xvii., 264, 266
Malmesbury, xvi., 2
St. Briavels, ix., 82
Sling, vi., 366
Sodbury, Chipping, xiii., 40

Crosses at (*continued*)—
Stow, vii., 13-14
Tredington, xiv., 203
Crossley, John, xii., 150
Crosson, John, xi., 322
Crouchback, Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, xx., 12, 74, 90
— Edward, Owner of Monmouth Castle, xx., 73
Crowcombe, Church Bell at, xviii., 224
Crowe, John, vii., 52
Crowthorn, xviii., 321
— Hundred, ix., 299, 333; xviii., 52-54
Croxden, Cistercian Abbey of, vi., 90
Croydon, Church of, xx., 125
Croyland Abbey, iii., 115; ix., 345; xi., 253; xvii., 73
Sanctuary of, xiv., 137
Croyndon, Elyas de, xiv., 353
Croysedereode, xiv., 365
Croyser, Sir William, vii., 304
Crozier, Description of, ix., 58, 59
Cruce, John de, ix., 156
Crump, Dame Hester, xix., 377
— Isaac, xi., 292
Crumpemede, xiv., 358, 363
Crundall, Nicholas, xvii., 154
Crundel, Meaning and Derivation of, xv., 114, 115
— *See* Cirencester (Querns)
Crupes. *See* Scrupes
Crusaders, Position of legs in Effiges of, xviii., 256
Crusades, Origin of, xviii., 274
Cu, Hervy le, xix., 223
— John le, xix., 255, 263, 266
— Roger le, xix., 255
Cubberley, Ernald de, ix., 228
— Galfridus de, ix., 27
— Thomas de, viii., 120, 121, 122
— William, vii., 124, 256
Cubberley, xiii., 90
— Aid levied in, x., 282
— Barrows near, iv., 202
— Berkeleys of, by Sir H. Barkly, xvii., 96-125
— Berkeleys of, vii., 216-218, 223
— Church; Architectural Notes on the Church of St. Giles, by J. M. Hall (*illus.*), xx., 244-246
Arms of Berkeley in, ix., 272
Bells, vii., 61, 63, 66; xviii., 233, 234, 249
Chantry, vii., 283; viii., 275
Church Goods of, xii., 100
Cross, iv., 45
Effigies, iv., 43-44, 247
Enshrined Heart in, iv., 247
Rector of, xi., 264
Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, iv., 43-46; xx., 323-325
Cubberley (*continued*)—
Window (*illus.*), iv., 44; xx., 247
— Course of Portway through, xx., 318
— Definition of Name, ii., 119
— Edward I. at, xvii., 107
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 230, 248
— Manor of, i., 129; iv., 42, 144, 145; v., 41, 42; vii., 283; viii., 206; ix., 106, 228, 230, 232, 239, 244, 245, 255, 258; xi., 146, 148; xii., 252; xiv., 299, 300; xvii., 220, 230; xix., 298
— Queen Elizabeth at, vii., 274
— Tumuli at, v., 28
— Visit of the Society to, iv., 42-46; xx., 323-325
Cublinton, iv., 193
Cuckbarrow, Robert, vii., 53
Cucking-Stool at Bristol, iii., 186
— Northleach, vii., 102
Cuddeswych, Manor of, xiii., 165
Cuderinton. *See* Codrington
Cuenild, a Nun, iv., 195
Cuerdale Find of Coins, x., 24
Cuffe, Hugo, v., 236
Cuichelm, King, iv., 308; xv., 122, 123, 124, 125; xx., 279, 280
Culepenne, William, viii., 284
Culewurth, William de, xviii., 143
Culkerton, Aid levied in, x., 284
— Manor of, iv., 125, 126, 142, 163; xi., 213, 217; xii., 276
Cullimore, James, viii., 88
Cullin, George, ix., 292
Cullinor, Robert, xii., 305
Culnecroft, vii., 150
Culpeper, Antony, xvii., 258
— Edward, xvii., 185
— Sir Martin, vi., 294
Culverham, Bicknor, iv., 314
Culverhouses. *See* Columbaria.
Cumbe, Helya de, xiii., 191
Cumberbatch, John, ii., 106
Cumberland, Duke of, iv., 79
— Earls of, Descent of, iv., 165
Cumdicot, Hugh de, xiv., 302
Cumptone, Walter de, xix., 252
— William de, xix., 249, 272
Cundi, Roger, iv., 165
Cunobelinus, xx., 256, 257
Cunmen, John, xiii., 287
Cuppe, Godfrey, ii., 287
Cupper, Richard, iii., 254
— Richard le, xix., 260
Cuppestere, Edith le, xix., 250
Cure, W. de, iii., 246
Curfew Bell, vii., 110
— at Bristol, iii., 181
Curle, Thomas, xix., 121
Curly, John de, xi., 147
Curnocke, John, xvii., 255

Curry, Richard, xix., 135
Curson, Sir John, and Francis, Lords of the Manor of Abenhall, vi., 156
— Walter, xvii., 127
Curthose, Robert, Duke of Normandy, iii., 187
— — Monument of, xiii., 252, 253; xiv., 238, 239, 242, 243
Curtis, Curteis, *or* Curteys—
— Agnes, xix., 270
— Edward, xi., 292
— John, xix., 114, 115, 276
— Robert, ii., 110; xix., 369
— Thomas, i., 94; x., 306
— William, i., 94, 95; iii., 233; vii., 235; xix., 311
Curthington, John de, i., 82
Curwen, Hugh, Bishop of Oxford, xx., 368
Cusa, Abbot, xix., 72
Cusaunce, William de, x., 280
Custachius, William, ix., 142
Custance, Richard, xvii., 217
Custom Scrubs, Roman Villa, v., 39
Customs, Local, at Chedworth, ii., 19
— Manorial, ii., 285, 319
— of the Ancient Britons, xx., 342, 343
— Whitsunday Rite at St. Briavels, by E. S. HARTLAND, xviii., 82-93
Cut, Rembald, ii., 287
— Sewald, ii., 287
Cutcombe, Lands at, ix., 292
Cutel, Gilbert, vii., 151, 158
Cutha, xx., 267, 268, 269, 272
Cuthbert, xvi., 209
— St., iii., 123-125; xi., 248
— Thomas, viii., 329, 332, 339
Cuthburge, St., xv., 137
Cuthesthorne, xiii., 361
Cuthred, King of Wessex, v., 149-150; xv., 123, 125; xvi., 215, 218; xvii., 327; xx., 281
Cuthulf, xvii., 77, 78
Cuthwin, vi., 19
Cuthwine, viii., 62; xv., 19, 122; xx., 268, 269
Cuthwulf, viii., 66; xx., 267
Cutsdean, Buggilde Street through, ix., 33
— Manor of, xvii., 149, 164, 187
Cutt, John, vi., 202, 203; xii., 94; xix., 132-135
— Paul, xix., 108, 109
Cuttes, —, vi., 202
Cutts, Henry, xvi., 81
CUTTS, J. E. K.; Bledington Church (*illus.*), vii., 81-86
S. Peter's Church, Upper Slaughter (*illus.*), vii., 126-130
— On Bledington Church, vii., 20
— On Notgrove Church, vii., 31-35
Cuttstick, Geoffrey, xiii., 128
Cuylus, Count, v., 143
Cwichelm, ix., 103
Cygony. *See* Cigony
Cynath, Abbot, xviii., 110
Cyneburh, xiii., 119, 156; xviii., 309
— *See also* Gloucester, Abbesses
Cynegils, King, iv., 308; ix., 103; xiii., 119; xv., 122, 123, 125; xx., 279, 280
Cynehelm, Abbot, xvii., 92
Cynestan, xviii., 119
Cyneswith, xviii., 308
Cynethegn, xviii., 118
Cynethritha, Abbess, xix., 77, 78
Cynewulf, King of W. Saxons, xvi., 215, 216, 217; xviii., 310; xx., 286
Cynric, viii., 65, 66; xv., 124; xvi., 217; xx., 267
Cynulf, xvii., 81; xviii., 310; xix., 78, 83, 84
Cyp, Mrs., v., 236
Cyveliok, Hugh, Earl of Chester, ix., 139, 144, 145, 193; xii., 241; xiv., 37, 102
— — Arms of, xiv., 100, 115
— — Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 121-123

D

Dabernon Family, Arms of, iii., 67
D'Abitot. *See* Abitot
Dade Pool, Staunton, vii., 253
Dadyngton. *See* Dodington
Daglingworth, Aid levied in, x., 281
— Church, v., 15; xv., 297
Sculptured Slabs in, by M. E. BAGNALL-OAKELEY (*illus.*), xvii., 260-267
Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xx., 33-35
— Definition of Name, ii., 121-122
— Honour of, xiii., 352
Daglingworth (*continued*)—
— Manor, iii., 55; viii., 252; xi., 151; xiv., 291; xvii., 201
— Notes on the Manor and Church at, by REV. W. BAZELEY, xii., 54-56, 60-69; Notes on, by SIR H. BARKLY, 56-60
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xii., 1, 2
Daglynworth, Agnes, xviii., 327
Dagobert, iv., 116
Dagon, William, xix., 114, 115
Dalby, John, i., 80

Dalby (*continued*)—
— Richard, xiii., 242
Dale, Agnes, xix., 243, 259, 261
— Edward, ix., 99; x., 310
— Henry, xix., 126, 128, 129
— Ralph, xix., 136, 137
— Thomas, xix., 130, 131, 228
— William, xix., 130, 131
Dale Abbey, Effigy at, x., 142
Daleby, Robert de, ix., 153
Dalingrugge, John, xi., 321
Dallison, Martin, xvi., 76
Dalmage, Walter, xix., 109
Dalmatic, Description of, ix., 55
Dalston, George, vii., 257
Dalton, Richard, vi., 195
— Sophia, vi., 158, 159, 195
Dalton, of Bristol, xv., 294
Damery Camp, viii., 76
Dammory, Roger, x., 119
D'amnaville, Adam, xvi., 187
Dampart, William, ix., 180
Dampier, Henry, xi., 291
Damysel, Peter, vii., 154
Danby, Earl of, Arms of, xvii., 270, 298, 299, 307, 308
Dance, John, xix., 22, 49
Dancey, William, of Uley, ix., 353
Dandridge, Rev. G., vi., 198
Dane, William, xix., 124, 125
Danegheld, xiii., 23, 24, 27, 64; xiv., 282
DANES IN Gloucestershire, by REV. C. S. TAYLOR, xvii., 68-95
— Danish Fleet up the Severn, ii., 196
— Danish Invasion, xviii., 108-110, 126
Danewort, plant, x., 154
DANIEL, REV. C. H. O., on Worcester College, Oxford, xvi., 103-110
Daniel, Richard, x., 83; xiii., 362
— Robert, xix., 267
— William, ix., 156
Dansar, Thomas, vii., 106
Dansey, Hew, xi., 159
— Mercy, Epitaph of, xvii., 315
Dantesy, Roger, xiii., 303, 304
Danvers, Charles, vii., 109
— Sir Charles, xvii., 303
— Dorothy, xvii., 303
— Henry, Lord, xi., 128
— Sir Henry, xvii., 303
— John, vii., 109; xiii., 279; xvii., 207, 231
— Sir John, ix., 340, 341, 343; xi., 128; xvii., 303, 304; xviii., 32, 38
— Richard, xiii., 279; xvii., 303
— Sir Robert, xii., 327; xvii., 303
— Silvester, xvii., 303
— Thomas, xvii., 303
— Sir Thomas, ix., 276
— Sir William, xii., 291; xiii., 279; xiv., 98
Danvers (*continued*)—
— Family, Arms of, xii., 326; xvii., 270, 298, 299, 307, 308
— — Pedigree of, xvii., 303
Danyell, John, xi., 159
— John, Bellfounder, xviii., 234
— Thomas, vi., 201, 202
— Mr., vi., 298
Danyels, Robert, xiii., 379
Dapifer, Eudo, xiv., 109
— Hubert, iii., 246
Dapwell, Thomas, ii., 112
Darby, Walter, xix., 114-117
— , Vicar of Henbury, xii., 318
Darcy, Sir Arthur, xii., 143
— Robert, vi., 73
Darel, William, Arms of, xvii., 285
Darell, Florence, vii., 303
— Sir William, vii., 305
Daren, Geoffrey, Bishop of, vi., 168, 169
Darke, John, xix., 58
Darmore, Staunton, vii., 251
Dartmoor, iii., 120, 121, 122
Dashwood, Sir Francis, xiii., 277
— — Arms of, xiii., 277
Dasshell, Robert, xv., 178
Dastin, Alice, vi., 322
Daston Antony, ix., 352
— Antony, Brass of, ix., 25
— Richard, xvii., 187
Dastyn, Family of, xiii., 329
Datchworth, Herts, xvi., 169, 171, 181
Daubeney, Cecilia, ii., 276; x., 182, 184
— Christiana, x., 184
— Elias, ii., 275; x., 178, 179, 181, 184
— Elie, ii., 276
— Elizabeth, ii., 275, 276; x., 180, 181, 184
— Eva, ii., 274
— Rev. E. A., xv., 297
— George, xi., 292
— Giles, xvi., 202
— Giles, Arms of, xvii., 292
— Gunnora, iv., 150
— Isabel, x., 185
— John, ii., 247, 248, 273, 274, 276; vi., 315, 321; x., 176, 177, 178, 182, 184
— Abbot, John, xv., 69
— Lloyd, xii., 321
— Matilda, ii., 273, 274; x., 184
— Richard, ii., 275
— Richard, ii., 276; x., 179, 180, 181, 184; xi., 329
— William, ii., 246, 248, 274; x., 184
— Sir William, iii., 234, 240
— Family, by B. W. GREENFIELD, x., 175-185
— Family, ii., 248
— — Arms of, ii., 274

Daubeney (*continued*)—
— — Pedigree of, ii., 274, 275; x., 184, 185
— *See also* Albiniaco
Daunt, Giles, vii., 285
— Henry, vii,, 285, 294
— Henry Judith, vii., 306
— Thomas, v., 35; vii., 285; ix., 352; xvii., 196
— Family, Arms of, vii., 285, 295
Dauntsey, John, i., 64
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 299, 300, 308
D'Avenant, William, xiii., 112, 113
Davenport, Capt., xvi., 66
David I., King of Scotland, xiv., 102; xx., 130
David, John ap, vi., 176
— Sir Thomas, xvi., 86
Davies, Lt.-Col. Charles, vi., 193
— Duncombe Pyrke, i., 81, 86
— Elizabeth, iv., 230
— Galfridus, vi., 200
— George, i., 64, 91, 92
— James, i., 81; vi., 178, 179; ix., 99
— Rev. James, vi., 172, 265
— John, i., 81; xii., 97, 295
— Mrs. Colonel, vi., 270
— Richard, i., 64; xii., 95
— Rev. Richard, vii., 258, 262
— Sarah, i., 64
— Thomas, iv., 230; vi., 209
DAVIES, The Rev. W. H. S., The Grey Friars, Gloucester, xiii., 173-187
— William, vi., 178; xii., 94
— William, of Abenhall, vi., 174
— William, of Dursley, vi., 322
Davies, Vicar of Windrush, xii., 221
DAVIS, MAJ. C. E., On the Excavations of Roman Baths at Bath (*illus.*), viii., 89-113
Davis, Cecil, On the Monumental Brasses of Gloucestershire, vi., 339-343
— — On Painswick Hill, v., 54
— Henry, viii., 334
— Henry, of Whitchall, viii., 340
— James, vii., 242; xix., 319
— John, vii., 170; xix., 130, 131
— John, D.D., of Monmouth, i., 86
— John, of Dursley, x., 127, 128
— John, of Hereford, vii., 26
— John, Sexton of Sevenhampton, xiv., 348
— Matthew, vii., 296
— Rice, xii., 153; xvii., 196
— Richard, i., 91
— Richard, of Clyrow, i., 91
— Richard Francis, x., 217
— Capt. Thomas, xviii., 99
— Tobias, xiii., 38
— U. J., On Painswick Court House (*illus.*), v., 50-52
Davis (*continued*)—
— Walter, xix., 136
Davx, Henry, x., 216
Davy, Richard, xiv., 355
— Thomas, xv., 271
— William, xix., 123, 355
Davys, Joanna, xiv., 336
— John, xv., 277
— Mary, xvii., 172
— William, iv., 225
Davyson, John, xv., 275, 285
Daw, John, ix., 155
— Robert, ix., 154
DAWBER, E. GUY; Some Thoughts on Old English Architecture, with special reference to the Cotswolds, xx., 307-316
— On the Church at Bourton-on-the-Hill, xvi., 83-85
Dawboney, John, Abbot of Bristol, xiv., 129
Dawe, William, Bellfounder, xviii., 223
Dawes, Abraham, v., 162
— Agnes, xix., 222
— Edward, xix., 128
— Richard, xix., 132, 133, 134, 135
— Roger, xix., 128, 129, 130, 131
— Thomas, xx., 106
— William, xii., 231
Dawes Land, ix., 82
Dawesey, Hugh, xi., 159
Dawnath, Manor of, iii., 49
DAWSON, REV. B. S.; Notes on the Manor and Church of Hempsted, xiii., 146-154
— John, xii., 295
Dawkyns, Richard, xii., 91
Day, Edward, xi., 291
— Francis, *In Memoriam*. xiii., 397-398
— James, xi., 291
— John, ii, 108; xi., 292
— John, Arms of, xvii., 286
— Peter, xi., 291
— Thomas, vi., 200; xvi., 204
— Sir T., xx., 216
Daylesford, Lands at, xvii., 78
Deacon, Thomas, Arms of, xvii., 306
"Dead Man's Ait," near Evesham, ix., 8
— Excavation at, by R. F. TOMES, ix., 125-127
Dean, William, of Cam, viii., 214
Dean Hall, Visit of the Society, xviii., 18; vi., 265, 266
Dean Magna. *See* Micheldean
Deane, Gabriel, iii., 227; xvi., 205, 206
— Richard, xix., 114, 115
— Thomas, vii., 289
— Widow, ii., 107
— William, xiii., 377; xix., 122, 123
— Sir William, viii., 246; xv., 146

Deckett, William, xix., 127
Deconson, Thomas, v., 230
Decoration of English Houses in the Middle Ages, xx., 311
Dedication Crosses. *See* Crosses
Dedluck, Ensign, xvi., 66
Dee, Jenkyn, xii., 87
Deepinge, William, xix., 276
Deerhurst, Lord, xvi., 78
Deerhurst Church, Ancient Apse of; by Rev. G. Butterworth, xiv., 48-49
Apse of, v., 123
Brasses in, vi., 339, 341, 342
Burnt by the Danes, i., 96; ii., 196
Description of the Church and Priory of; by J. C. Buckler, (*illus.*), xi., 6-81
On the Saxon Baptismal Font in the Priory Church; by A. E. Hudd, (*illus.*), xi., 84-104
Font in, i., 102; v., 69
Made an Alien Priory, i., 97
Monastery, iv., 91, 92, 107, 116; xiii., 156; xv., 135, 136; xvi., 68, 220-222; xviii., 116, 117, 128-130, 301, 308; xix., 61, 71, 73, 79, 80; xx., 286, 294, 295, 297
Prior of, xiii., 354; xiv., 20
Notes on the Conventual Buildings at; by J. S. Pope, (*illus.*), xi., 81-83
On the Priory and Church; by Rev. G. Butterworth, i., 96-104
Rebuilt by Odda, Earl of Devon, i., 97
—— Subjected to Abbey of St. Denis, Paris, i., 97
— Definition of Name, i., 96
— Hundred, xii., 116, 121; xiii., 29, 299; xiv., 319
—— Aid levied in, x., 288
—— Jury List, x., 299
— Kemerton, Connection of, with, xix., 31
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 247, 266, 267 268
— Manor, iv., 88, 115, 116, 142; xi., 2; xii., 274; xvii., 210, 231, 254
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 187
— Meeting of Edmund and Cnut near, xvii., 95
— Saxon Chapel at; by Rev. G. Butterworth, (*illus.*), xi., 105-116, 280
— Saxon Chapel, xi., 187; xii., 202
— Saxon Name of, xx., 303
— Transactions of the Society at, xi., 1-5

Deerhurst (*continued*)—
— Visit of the Society, i., 37
Defoe, Daniel, vii., 317
Degge, Rev. Staunton, xii. 139
Deghere, Alice le, xix., 252
Deighton, John, xx., 164
De la Barre, Aldric, ii., 287, 290, 291
Delabere, Andrew, viii., 219
— Baghott, iv., 22
— Cecilia, xvii., 118
— Elizabeth, vi., 148
— Hester, Portrait of, iv., 23
— John, xvii., 199
— John, Bishop of St. David's, ii., 249
— Kinard, iv., 22, 23; xi., 157; xii., 297
—— Portrait of, iv., 23
— Richard, iv., 21, 23; ix., 351; xvii., 251
—— Monument of, iv., 263
— Sibil, x., 189, 207
— Family, xi., 217; xiv., 284
—— Arms of, ii., 274; iv., 22, 23
—— Monument at Bishop's Cleeve, iv., 24
— *See also* Baghott
Delacourt, John, viii., 40
Delamere, Lord, xiv., 77, 107, 112, 113
De la Pole, Sir William, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, xviii., 253
De la Roche, Barony of, viii., 340
Delaware, Lord, xiv., 260
Delbiscall, Thomas, vi., 205
Deleau, John, xiv., 334
Delrobe, John, xix., 277
Delves, John, xiv., 276
— Sir John, xii., 47
Demeter, Greek Goddess, xviii., 86, 87, 92
Demetres, John, vii., 300
Dena, a Thane, v., 41
Dene, Agatha de, iii., 344
— Geoffrey de, vi., 126, 181
— Henry de, vi., 126, 127, 128, 167, 181, 201, 202; xi., 152
— Isabella de, vi., 182
— John de, vi., 128, 182; xiv., 42; xix., 272
— Katherine à, vi., 201
— Richard de, vi., 128
— Robert de, vi., 127; xix., 269
— Thomas, xv., 157, 160, 161, 167, 168, 172, 173, 175, 176, 179
— Ulric de, iv., 308, 309; vi., 181; xi., 297
— William de, iv., 311; vi., 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 139, 181, 182, 199, 362; xi., 297; xiv., 16, 27, 28, 30; xvi., 172, 173, 178
— le, vii., 140, 144
— Family, Lords of the Manor of Dene Magna, Pedigree of, vi., 181, 182

Dene, *or* Dene Magna. *See* Mitcheldean
Dene Parva. *See* Littledean
Deneberht, Bishop of Worcester, iv., 54; xvi., 212, 220, 222; xviii., 304; xix., 61, 62, 76
Denewulf, xvii., 80
Deniseburn, xiii., 119
Denman, John, xvii., 231
Denmark, King of, xvi., 73
— — Fitz-Harding's Legendary Descent from, xiv., 119, 120, 124; xv., 56
Denne, Rev. R.; Notes on Brimpsfield Church, xx., 319-321
Dennis, Mrs. Audeley, xvi., 125
— Sir Gilbert, viii., 34
— John, iii., 65, 70
— Nicholas, xix., 120, 121, 123
— Richard, ii., 110
— Sir Walter, viii., 32
— Sir William, xiii., 9
— Family, Arms of, iii., 67
Dennis, the Priest, xx., 173
Denny, Sir Anthony, iii., 17
— John, vi., 201
— William, xiii., 104
Dennys, Anna, v., 237
— Cecilia, xviii., 137, 140
— Henry, Sheriff of Gloucester, ix., 351; xviii., 136, 140
— John, xviii., 140
— Thomas, xvii., 247
— Walter, xvii., 126, 131
Denton, Church, Font, xi., 88
Denwall, Sir William, xvi., 87
Denys, Matilda, iii., 234
— Maurice, xii., 150
— Morys, Brass of, vi., 341; xii., 326
— Sir Walter, vi., 149, 185; xii., 75
— — Brass of, vi., 341
— William, viii., 251
— Sir William, iii., 305; viii., 41
— Family, xii., 324, 326, 327
— — Arms of, xii., 326
— *See also* Dennis
Deorham. *See* Dyrham
Deorlaf, Bishop of Hereford, xvii., 80, 81; xix., 84
Depeforde, xiv., 361
Depemore, xiv., 362
Derby, Earl of, iv., 172
— Gilbert, xix., 228
— Henry, Bellfounder, xviii., 233
— John de, xix., 224, 273
— Margaret, vi., 301
— Walter, iii., 169, 173
— William, viii., 235
— William de, xix., 274
Derby, Coinage at, x., 27
— Fortifications at, xiii., 120
Derham, William de, xii., 255; xiv., 310, 311
Derhurst, Galfridus de, vii., 152
— John, xi., 319, 322, 324, 326, 327
— Thomas, vi., 185
Derk, Alexander, xiii., 179
Derkesforde, xiv., 366
Derneford, William de, xiv., 358
Derneforde, Manor of, xvii., 191
Derteford, Manor of, iii., 53
Desborough, Major-General, iii., 350
Descariac, M., xv., 185
Desloges, Hugh, iii., 246
Despencer, Adam le., xi., 144, 152
— Almaric le, iv., 193; xiii., 298, 323
— Edmund, Figure of, ii., 203
— Edward le, iv., 240; ix., 266; xiv., 274
— — Effigy of, iv., 239, 240
— Elizabeth, Countess of Gloucester, Effigy of, xx., 365
— Geoffrey le, xiv., 22, 308, 309
— Gilbert, xi., 2
— Hugh le, iii., 344; iv., 237, 239, 241; vi., 73; vii., 272; ix., 195, 258; x., 80, 113, 116; xi., 218; xiv., 27, 28, 34, 273; xv., 66, 94, 187-189; xviii., 166; xix., 296; xx., 322
— — Tomb of, ii., 202, 203; iv., 236, 241; vi., 363, 364
— Hugh le, Earl of Winchester, iii., 305; vii., 267; xiv., 280; xv., 96; xix., 140
— Isabel, ii., 204, 205
— Lady la, xi., 329
— Lord le, xiv., 61; xvi., 71
— Robert, Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 154
— Thomas le, iii., 345, 346; xi., 305, 325
— Thomas, Earl of Gloucester, xv., 27; xix., 118
— Thurstan le, x., 294; xi., 144; xii., 261, 262; xiii., 323, 357, 358; xiv., 307, 308, 309; xix., 285
— Walter, v., 36
— Walter le, xiii., 324
— Family, i., 130; iv., 188; vii., 228; ix., 255, 258; xiii., 299; xvii., 110, 112, 125; xx., 74, 102, 364
— — Arms of, iv., 188, 237, 240, 241
— — Tombs of, ii., 202-204; v., 83; viii., 79
Deusdedit, Archbishop, xv., 132
Devenish, John le, xix., 229
— Mabilla le, xix., 265
— Richard, xix., 229, 277
— Thomas le, xix., 245
— Wadyn le, xix., 224
— Walter de, xix., 249
— William le, xix., 258
Deverel, John, xix., 228
Deverell, John, ii., 107

Devereux, Sir Edward, i., 88
— John, i., 76
— Sir John, i., 88; vi., 183; ix., 269, 275
— Katherine, xx., 104
— Sir Richard, i., 88
— Robert, xi., 143; xiii., 327; xvi., 85
— Robert, Earl of Essex, i., 76, 77, 79, 84, 88; ii., 257, 258; iv., 139; vii., 21-23, 292, 313; xiv., 332; xvii., 161, 166; xx., 43
— Stephen, xiii., 327, 339
— Walter, Earl of Essex and Viscount Hereford, iv., 139; vi., 134
— Walter, Lord Ferrers, i., 75, 76, 84, 88; vi., 149; xii., 151; xv., 307
— William, i., 75; xiii., 339
— Family, i., 76; xiii., 328
Deveroux, Mrs., xvi., 125
Deverty, Sir Thomas, held the Manor of Ruardean, viii., 126-129
Devizes, Battle at, viii., 26
Devon, Earl of. *See* Odda
Devonshire, Duchess of, iv., 78
— Earl of, x., 141; xii., 41, 44, 46
Devyn, Richard, vii., 124
Devyses, Sir Bartholomew of, xx., 153
Dew, George, vii., 253, 254
— Philip, xix.; 246
Dexter Family, Arms of, xiv., 115
Diaconus, Walterus. *See* Walter the Deacon
Diarmed, King of Ireland, xiv., 138
Dicey, W., Printer at Gloucester, xx., 49, 50
Dichesdon, Roger de, xiv., 289
Dick, Thomas, xiii., 128
Dickason, William, ii., 109
Dickes, William, xix., 131
Dickinson, Edward, N., vi., 192
— Eliza, vi., 192
— Ezekiel, viii., 329
— Mary C., vi., 192
— Thomas, vi., 192
Dickley, Gilbert de, ii., 244
— Walter de, ii., 244
Dicton, Helias de, xiv., 292
Dicull, Scottish Monk, x., 252, 254
Didbrook, xiv., 231
— Church, ix., 10
Didcock, John, vii., 109
Didcote, Manor of, xiv., 278; xix., 66, 67
Diddsbury, Manor of, xvi., 171
Dide, Thomas, iv., 225
Didmarton, Aid levied in, x., 285
— Manor of, iv., 163; xviii., 127
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 187
Diganwy Castle, iv., 122
Digas, Henry, vi., 201
— Hugo, vi., 201
— Thomas, vi., 201
Digas (*continued*)—
— William, vi., 201
Digby, Lord, v., 155; ix., 11
Digges, John, vi., 296; vii., 306
Diggs, Sir Dudley, v., 159
Dighton, C. E., vi., 171
— Charles Mein, vi., 197
— Elizabeth, vi., 190
— Gordon, vi., 198
— Job, xii., 292
— John, vi., 190
— John, vi., 197
— Family, of Clifford Chambers, xiv., 70-108; xv., 319
— — Arms of, xiv., 72, 94, 100, 115
— — Pedigree of, xiv., 107, 108
Digon, Richard, xix., 246
— Family, Arms of, xii., 208
Digris, Philip, vii., 255
Dillinge, William, xix., 122, 123
Dimery, Henry, xii., 303, 307
Dineley, Sir Edward, xii., 137, 138, 139
Dineley-Goodere, Sir John, xii., 137, 139
Dingestow Church, xx., 9
Dinghull, Agnes, ii., 274
— Joan, ii., 274
— John, ii., 274, 276
— Marg., ii., 276
— Robert, ii., 274
Dingley, William, ix., 121
Dingley's Sketches of Effigies, x., 235, 236
Dingwood Chase, xix., 7
Dinham Family, Arms of, vi., 188; xii., 208
Dinham Castle, xx., 67
Dinley, Ann, xiii., 3, 4
Dinmore, xx., 18
— Hill, ii., 201
Dionise, of Dyrham, xiv., 257, 260
Disbrowe, John Lord, iii., 350, 362
Dispensator, Robert. *See* Abitot
Ditmarsh, Inhabitants of, xvii., 271, 272
Diuma, Bishop of Mercia, xv., 126
Dive, William de, xv., 106, 110, 111, 112
Dives, Alice, i., 88
— Asceline, i., 88
— Matilda de, i., 88
Dixton, Richard, xvii., 38
— — Arms of, ii., 153; xi., 156
— — Brass of, ii., 153-154; vi., 340
— — Will of, by Rev. E. A. Fuller, xi., 155-160
— Roger de, xiv., 289
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 295, 311
Dixton, xi., 155
— "The Buckstone" in Dixton Parish, by Sir J. Maclean (*illus.*), ix., 196-7
— Church, vii., 233

Dixton (*continued*)—
Advowson, vii., 246, 250, 255, 266
— Manor, xvii., 151, 157, 158, 164
Dobber, Henry the, ix., 319
Dobbins, John, viii., 291
— Philip, xvii., 212
— Randolf, ix., 352; xvii., 212
— William, v., 235; xix., 298
— William, Wool Merchant, xx., 314
Dobbs, Joan, viii., 145
— Robert, ix., 353
— Thomas, vi., 174
Dobell, Sydney, v., 54
Dobson, Edward, xx., 44
— Rector of Sevenhampton, xiv., 347
Dobuni Tribe, i., 49, 111; xix., 24; xx., 255, 256, 257, 341
— Boundaries of Territory, xvi., 53
— Derivation of Name, i., 50
Doctors in Early Times, xx., 119
Dod, Frances, ii., 283, 284
— John, ii., 266, 283
Doddeham, Manor of, iv., 161; xvii., 104
Doddenham, Roger, xvii., 155
Doddington, Arthur, vii., 259
Dods, Mercian Chief, Founder of Tewkesbury, i., 99; x., 137; xiv., 212, 268, 269, 278
Dodecagons, bronze exhibited at Bristol (*illus.*), iii., 41, 42
Dodecote, John, x., 280
Dodelare, John, iv., 227
Dodeman, William, xix., 222
Dodge, Edward, xvii., 134, 143
Doding, John, xv., 257
— — Chantry of, viii., 276
Dodington, Hervey de, ix., 235
— Hugh of, Abbot, xv., 60, 62; xiv., 127
— William, xii., 150; xvii., 218
Dodington, Aid levied in, x., 285
— Ancient Landowners of, viii., 209, 213
— Codrington Family of, xviii., 136, 137
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 230, 257, 258, 259
— Manor, iv., 109, 144; v., 41, 42; viii., 206, 219, 222; ix., 228, 231, 232, 233, 235, 238, 340, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253, 255, 256, 264, 268, 269, 270, 275, 276; xi., 153, 225, 324; xii., 252; xiii., 305; xiv., 296, 300; xvi., 184; xvii., 136, 158, 159, 167, 229
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 187
— Roman remains at, xiv., 257
— Roman Villa, viii., 78
Dodridge, John, xv., 208; xvii., 219
— Philip, x., 173
Dodwell, Paul, xiv., 333
— Ralph, xiv., 333, 338
Dodwell (*continued*)—
— Sir William, xiv., 333, 338
— Sir W., xx., 347
Doggevel, Alexander, xv., 115
— William, ii., 299
Doghe, Edward atte, xix., 271
Dogoodes, —, vi., 201
Dol, Archbishop of, xv., 59
— Bishops of, iv., 190
Dole, Edward, ix., 90
— Erasmus, ii., 108
— Ralph, xix., 136
Dole of St. Augustine's, Bristol, xv., 58, 59
Doleford, Lands at, vii., 140
Doll, Andrew, i., 94
Dolman, Alexander, ii., 110
— Thomas, viii., 339
Dolphin, James, xv., 154, 285, 287
— John, ix., 28
Domesday Book, Extracts from, relating to Gloucestershire, xx., 167, 169
— — Origin of, i., 52
— Tenants of Gloucestershire, by A. S. Ellis, iv., 86-198
Domesden, John of, ix., 314, 315
Dominicans and Dominican Priory at Bristol, by J. Taylor, (*illus.*) iii., 232-240
Dominus, Meanings of, xx., 123
Dondin, Castle of, xii., 281
Dondray, Stones from, xv., 177
Done, Richard, xiii., 377
Donegal, Arthur, Earl of, xi., 265
Doneton, Roger de, xi., 152
Donington, Aisle in Stow Church appropriated to, vii., 10
— Civil War at, vii., 72; xvi., 64
— Round Barrow near, xx., 333
Donne, John, Token of, xiii., 135
— Family Arms of, iii., 67
Donning, James, xi., 291
Donnoell, Frances, xv., 28
Donovan, Mr. W., xix., 142
Dons. *See* Duns
Donstere, Nicholas, xix., 276
Dookat, William, xix., 125, 126
Doppyng, John, xi., 326
Dorchester, Bishop of, xv., 134
— Bishopric, xviii., 128, 133
— Church, Bells at, xviii., 224, 226
— — Effigy in, x., 234
— West Saxon See at, xiii., 119, 120; xvi., 213
Dore, Cistercian Abbey of, vi., 83, 90; x., 120
Dorilot, Emma, x., 22
Dorington, J. E., Remarks on a Round Barrow, in Hungerfield, v., 133-134

Dorington (*continued*)—
— On Hungerfield Tumulus, v., 55
— On Lypiatt Park, v., 56-58
— On Over Court, v., 26, 27
— Presidential Address at Stroud, v., 6-16
Dorn Camp, vii., 10, 74
— Roman Remains at, xvi., 52
Dorney, John, Town Clerk of Gloucester, i., 66, 67; xvi., 77
— Richard, xix., 367
— Robert, ii., 34
— Thomas, of Uley, ix., 353
Dorseley. *See* Dursley
Dorset, Earl of. *See* Sackvile
Dorset, Thomas de, x., 211
Dorsett, John, xii., 312
Dorsington, Aid levied in, x., 290
— Church, Advowson of, xvii., 248
— Vicar of, iv., 216, 221
— Manor, iv., 139; xii., 246; xiii., 315
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 188
Dosy, Milo, xix., 277
Dot, William, ix., 154
Doubtinghe, Roger, xix., 246
Douce, Alice, xix., 227
— John, xix., 263, 266, 276
Doughtie, John, xix., 138, 139
Doughton, Manor of, xi., 152, 208, 209; xvii., 138, 166; xviii., 306
— Saxon Name, xx., 302
— Visit of the Society to, xi., 208, 209
Douglas, Sir John, vi., 295
Dove, Robert, xiv., 104
Dovecotes. *See* Columbaria
Dover, Rev. G., vi., 179
— John, ix., 12
— John William, vi., 179
— Robert, ix., 10, 12
— — *Annalia Dubrensia*, Paper on, by F. A. Hyett, xiii., 103-117
Dover's Hill, Games at, ix., 29
Dover, Coinage at, x., 27
Doward Hill Camp, xviii., 15, 16
— Fortification on, iv., 305, 306
— Iron Works at, ii., 226, 234
Dowdeswell, E. R.; Notes on the Movements of Queen Margaret after the Battle of Tewkesbury, x., 144, 145
— George, xvii., 243
— Richard, x., 108
Dowdeswell, Aid levied in, x., 282
— Camp, iv., 203, 210
— Church, xiv., 341
Bells in, vii., 66; xviii., 238, 242; xx., 225
Brass in, vi., 341
Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xiv., 212, 213
Dowdeswell (*continued*)—
— Manor, iv., 102; xi., 145; xvi., 227, 229; xvii., 130, 174
— Extent of Pre-Domesday, xviii., 302, 303, 314
— Saxon Name of, xx., 302
Dowding, John, xv., 258, 266
— Thomas, xii., 312
— Rev. William, viii., 332, 341
Dowell, David, viii., 246
— John, xii., 309
— Roger, xix., 277
Dowet, Major, viii., 24, 28
Dowle, Henry, xi., 271, 274, 278
— John, ix., 351; xvii., 228
— Susanna, xi., 274
— Thomas, vi., 174
Down Ampney, Aid levied in, x., 280
— Church, Epitaph in, xx., 188
— Leland's Mention of, xiv., 226
— Manor of, iv., 98, 151; xi., 149; xii., 284, 285; xiii., 297, 298, 349, 350
Downe, Earl of. *See* Pope
Downe, John, xix., 359
— Thomas, xx., 201
Downes, Sibill, vi., 294
Downey, William, xix., 123
Downham Hill, xi., 281, 282, 288
Down Hatherley, Inventory of Church Goods, xii., 77, 78, 79
— Manor of, xii., 57; xvii., 141
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 188
Downing, Edmund, xv., 240
— Sir George, xiv., 105
— Henry, viii., 322
— James, xvii., 258
— John, xix., 273
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 115
Dowre, Thomas, v., 235
Dowsing, Sir Hugh, viii., 294
Doynton, Galfridus de, iii., 363
Doynton, Aid levied in, x., 284
— Manor of, xvii., 159, 179
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 188
Drake, Alice, xiii., 147
— Sir Francis, vii., 244
— Sir John, iii., 65
Drakenege, Manor of, vii., 178
Drakestone Camp, Stinchcombe Hill, viii., 76, 158
Dransome, in Haresfield, xix., 316
Draper, John, xix., 120, 121, 272
— Nicholas le, xix., 223, 272
— Richard le, xix., 110
— — Coffin of, iii., 174
— Roger, xix., 110, 111
— William, xix., 116, 117, 119
Drasper, John, xix., 260
Draugheswerd, Maurice, vii., 176
Draycot, Worc., ix., 170

Draycote, Wilts., ix., 231, 232
— John de, ii., 36; xiii., 189
— Robert de, xiv., 358
Drayton, John, xx., 188
— Michael, xiii., 104
Drayton Basset, ix., 166
Dreux, Landri, Count of, iv., 177
Drewe, William, i., 94
Drewes, John, viii., 238; xix., 126-129, 131
Drewett, John, v., 234
Driby, Simon de, xi., 306
— *See* Dryby
Driffield Church, Bells, vii., 63, 65; xviii., 238
— Manor of, iv., 118; xix., 195
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 188
Drinkwater, John, xix., 254
— William, xix., 56
Driver, Churchwarden, xiii., 154
— Widow, ii., 109
Droitwich, Ancient Roads through, iv., 211, 212
— Church, xi., 3
— Bell at, xx., 226
— Council at, xvi., 227
— Manor of, x., 190
— M.P. for, x., 220
— Name of, iii., 108
— Salt Dues, iv., 97, 183; x., 84, 187, 188, 211
— Witan at, xvi., 227
"Drosten's Stone," xi., 98, 101
Droys, Gilbert de, vii., 140
— Helias de, vii., 138
— Henry le, vii., 144, 145, 147-149, 151-153
— John le, vii., 154
— Robert, le, vii., 145
— William, vii., 154
— Family, vii., 140
Droyscourt, Manor of, vii., 145, 149, 150, 161
Droyse, John, xix., 118-121
Dru, John, xiv., 145
— Walter of Haresfield, x., 70
Druell, Humfrey, xvii., 156
Druett, William, ii., 115
Druids, Festival of, v., 30
— Periods of Time observed by, vi., 18, 226-229
Drusbardera, Thomas, xix., 343
Druybrok, xiv., 363, 364, 365, 367; xv., 304
Druybrokesforde, xiv., 367
Druybrokeswalle, xiv., 365
Dryby, Simon de, iii., 361
DRYDEN, SIR HENRY, On the Cross at Ampney Crucis, (*illus.*), xv., 297-303
DRYDEN (*continued*)—
On a Door Frame at Ampney St. Mary (*illus.*), xvi., 127-131
Dryganleah, v., 151, 153
Dry Heathfield, Barrow, iv., 201, 202; v., 29, 30
Dry Hill, Barrow, iv., 201
— Roman Villa, iv., 208; xx., 250, 265
Dry Marston. *See* Marston Dry
Dryslade, in Bicknor, xv., 308
Dryve, Richard, v., 236
Dryver, Robert, viii., 262
Dubber, Stephen, x., 124
Dubberley, Henry, viii., 147
Dublin, Bristol Traders at, xv., 10, 15
— Exchequer, xvi., 172, 178, 181
Dublock, Henry, viii., 143
Ducamp Cemetery, xx., 53
Duché, Rev. Mr., viii., 339; ix., 356
Ducie, Sir Robert, Inscription on Portrait of, xx., 205
— Family, v., 36
Duckett, Stephen, xvii., 127
— William, v., 158; xix., 128, 129
Ducking Stool. *See* Tumbrel
Ducommon, John, xi., 292
Dudbrook, David, xix., 118, 119, 121
— Robert, xix., 116, 117, 118, 119
Duddo, Saxon Theyn, xviii., 296, 297; xix., 72
Duddonus, xx., 181
Dudestan Hundred. *See* Dudstone
Dudley, Edmund, iii., 305
— Sir Henry, xix., 305
— John, Earl of Warwick, iii., 305, 320
— Robert, Earl of Leicester, iii., 321, 322, 323; vii., 162; viii., 185; xii., 213, 214; xx., 212
— Barony of, viii., 220, 221; ix., 152; xiii., 195
— Manor of, iv., 150
Dudmerston, Pagan de, xix., 307
Dudnell, William, v., 236
Dudstone Hundred, iii., 58; vii., 133, 147; xi., 135, 136; xiii., 31, 52, 64, 299, 359, 379
— Aid levied in, x., 289, 290
— Jurors of, xiii., 300, 302
— Jury List, x., 298
Duggan, William, ix., 184
Dukeinfield, John, xi., 292
— William, xi., 291
Dumbell, Sir John, x., 95
Dumbleton, Odo de, ix., 116
— William de, ix., 116
Dumbleton, Grants of Land in, xx., 189
— Manor of, iv., 133; xi., 144, 322; xii., 243; xvii., 192, 215, 238
— Salt way through, iv., 212
— Saxon Name of, xx., 304

Dummulton, Edmund, xvi., 91
Dumound, Richard, x., 179
Dun, John de, xiv., 353
Duna, in Staunton, vii., 229
Dunboyne, Lord, vi., 198
Dunce, Maurice, xvi., 190
Duncepouche, David, xiv., 124
Dunchevenal. *See* Down Ampney
Duncombe, John, vi., 189
— Family, Arms of, vi., 188
Duncombe Bottom, viii., 71
Dundry, Robert, xix., 246
Dundry, Burials refused at, xv., 29
— Quarries, xv., 71
Dunel, Alice, xiv., 45
Dunestan, Manor of, iv., 196
Dunetrope, William de, xiv., 289
Dunheved. *See* Launceston
Dunkerton, Manor of, iv., 188
Dunkirk, Portway through, viii., 77
Dunn, Rev. R., xv., 297
Dunna, Abbess of Withington, xv., 136; xviii., 302; xx., 294
Dunne. *See* Duns
Dunne, Thomas, xii., 109, 110
Dunning, Lands of, iv., 92, 96, 97
Dunning, James, xvii., 221
— John, of Lydney, x., 306
— Roger, xix., 223
Dunny, in Minsterworth, iv., 132
Dunnyle, Roger de, xi., 152, 153
Duns *or* Dunne, a Saxon Thane, iv., 158, 195; vii., 267; xx., 233
Dunse, William de, iii., 51; xvi., 184
Dunstable, Tallage of the Prior of, ix., 315, 316
Dunstan, St., Abbot of Glastonbury, and Archbishop of Canterbury, and Bishop of Worcester, iv., 111.; vii., 221; xi., 154; xv., 23; xviii., 108, 110, 111, 113, 114, 116, 119, 122, 132
Dunstanville, Walter de, viii., 212
Dunster Castle, xvi., 176
Dunstere, Nicholas, xix., 261
Dunstone, William, xix., 120
Duntesborn, William de, xiv., 46
Duntisbourne, Daglingworth formerly in, ii., 121
— Definition of Name, ii., 124
Duntisbourne Abbots, Aid levied in, x., 281
— Barrow, iv., 101; v., 108
— Manor, x., 78, 242
Duntisbourne Lire, Manor of, iv., 112, 115, 117, 126, 130, 138, 139, 163, 189, 195; xi., 146; xiv., 34
Duntisbourne Rous, or Mattesdon, Aid levied in, x., 281
— Church, Bells, vii., 63; xviii., 224, 231

Duntisbourne Rous (*continued*)—
— Deeds relating to, xx., 189
— Manor, x., 78, 80, 86, 87, 119, 124, 125; xi., 151; xii., 54, 56, 58, 59, 60; xiii., 318; xix., 313; xx., 35
— Visit of the Society to and Remarks on the Church, by the Rev. O. Bubb, xii., 2, 3
Dunwick, See of, xvii., 75
Dunye, William de, iii., 52; xvi., 189
Duporte, Henry, xvii., 138
Duppa, Sir Thomas, xix., 149
Durand, Alexander, x., 22
Durand, Sheriff of Gloucestershire, iv., 86, 91, 94, 101-103, 114, 133, 166, 167, 197, 248; vii., 173-175; xiv., 303-305, 319, 328, 329; xviii., 127; xix., 282, 291; xx., 345
— Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 161-164
Durdham Down, Roman Road to, xiii., 289
— Saxon Names of Places on, xx., 304
Durer, Albert, and Fairford Windows, xvii., 20, 21
Durham, John, ix., 353
— Thomas, xvi., 90
Durham, Bishops of—
— — Geoffrey, iv., 309
— — William, iv., 110, 149
— — *See also* Fernham, Marisco
— Cathedral, Church Embroidery in, xi., 248, 250
Hagoday at (*illus.*), xiv., 132
Sanctuary of, xiv., 136, 138
Sculptured Crosses at, xvii., 264
— See of, Arms of, xvii., 279, 283
— Skull of S. Oswald at, xvii., 86
Dursley, Ingelard de, xiii., 322, 357
— John, xiv., 80
— John de, ix., 235, 271
— Robert, viii., 256
— Viscount, x., 251
— Barony of, xiv., 300, 301
— Berkeleys of, by Sir H. Barkly, ix., 227-276; xiii., 188-195
— Berkeleys of, viii., 194, 205-207, 213, 215-219, 221-223; xvi., 185; xvii., 98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 115; xx., 103, 324
— Borough of, xviii., 11
— Broadwell House, xiii., 16
— Castle, v., 42; xi., 198, 199; xiii., 194
— Church, Chantries, viii., 263, 264; xii., 144
Church Goods of, xii., 100, 107
Church Plate, xiii., 43
Incumbent of, viii., 252
Notes on, xi., 191-197
Notes on Tanner's Chapel at, by Sir J. Maclean (*illus.*), xi., 243-245

Dursley (*continued*)—
— Church House, xiii., 18
— Cloth Trade, Decline and Fall of, xi., 199-203
— Honour of, xii., 252, 253; xiii., 322
— Inquisitions taken at, x., 87, 126
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 257, 259
— Lords of, vi., 312; xiii., 192, 305
— Manor, v., 42; xi., 149, 326; xiv., 300; xvi., 184; xix., 298
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 161
— Mediæval Buildings at, by Rev. W. R. Lett, (*illus*), xiii., 16-18
— Name, Origin of, xi., 197
— Notes on its Lords, the Castle, Church, and Borough, xi., 221-240
— Nunnery, xi., 197
— Priory, Notes on, xi., 197, 198
— Roman Road through, viii., 157
— Shakespeare's acquaintance with, xi., 203; xii., 203
— Transactions of the Society at, xi., 185-242
— Weaving by hand-loom at, xiv., 325
Dusler, John, xix., 112
Dutton, Henry, vii., 111
— John, xx., 166
— Sir John, x., 100
— Mr., Gift of the Great House and Stock to Northleach, vii., 92
— Ralph, xx., 166
— Sir Ralph, vii., 110, 289; xix., 371
— Sarah, of Chedworth, x., 131
— Thomas, vii., 96, 99, 109; xii., 108; xiv., 333
— William, x., 100; xvii., 169, 226, 230, 250
— Sir William, vii., 108, 109, 111
— Family of, Sherborne, xii., 220, 221, 224, 231-234
Dwarf's Hill, Fortifications of, vi., 211
Dyall, Timothy, xii., 147
Dyare, Thomas, viii., 284
Dychesende, xiv., 359
Dyde, Richard, Printer, at Wotton-under-Edge and Tewkesbury, xx., 48, 51
Dye, Sir Thomas, xix., 334
Dyer, David le, xix., 224
— Sir Edward, xii., 152
— Henry the, ix., 319
— Richard the, ix., 320
— Robert le, xiii., 335
Dyer (*continued*)—
— William, ix., 356
— William, Chantry of, viii., 241
— Family, of Henbury, xii., 302, 305, 312, 313, 335
Dygel, Thomas, xix., 272
Dykare, John, xix., 271
Dyke, John, vi., 202
Dyke, Rev. W.; On Chedworth Church, ii., 18
— On Roman Villa at Chedworth, ii., 19
Dymeric, Nicholas, xii., 137, 156, 312, 313; xvii., 209
Dymock, Edith, xii., 312
— Richard, vi., 203, 206
— Thomas, ix., 82, 83
Dymock, Advowson of, x., 243
— Aid levied in, x., 286
— Church, Chantry at, viii., 290
Visits of the Society to, and Notes on, x., 245-247; xix., 17
— Civil War at, xviii., 99
— Manor of, iv., 98; x., 181; xi., 152, 322, 323; xii., 252, 282; xvii., 161, 167, 211, 231, 256
Dynevor, Baron, ii., 281
Dynney Hill, xv., 305
— Myll, xv., 305
Dyott, Richard, vi., 304
Dyrham, Aid levied in, x., 284
— Battle of Deorham, by T. G. P. Hallett (*plans*), viii., 62-73
— Battle of, iii., 109; viii., 22, 95; ix., 23, 108; xv., 19, 120, 122, 125; xvi., 218; xix., 26; xx., 268, 350
— Camp, Situation of, viii., 76, 77
— Church Bells, vii., 61, 65; xviii., 234, 249
— — Brasses, vi., 339, 342
— Extent of, Pre-Domesday, xviii., 297, 313
— Gilds of, by F. F. Fox, xiii., 6-9
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 257, 260
— Manor, iv., 133; xi., 148, 324; xii., 254, 255; xiii., 320, 321; xiv., 311; xvii., 137, 159, 179; xviii., 126, 127
— Saxon Names of, xx., 305, 306
— Visit of the Society to, viii., 34
Dytteney, John, ix., 313
Dyve, John, i., 83

E

Eaba, Saxon Queen, xv., 126; xx., 281, 285
Eadberhtus, Bishop, xix., 59
Eadburga. *See* Gloucester, Abbesses
Eadburga, Daughter of King Offa, ii., 195, 196; xix., 73
Eadgar, Presbyter of Worcester, xviii., 118
Eadgifu, Abbess of Leominster, xix., 81
Eadhelm, Abbot, xviii., 110
Eadhild, xviii., 113
Eadmund. *See* Edmund

Eadmund, Thomas, ix., 154
Eadnoth, xvi., 227; xvii., 93; xviii., 115, 133
Eadred, Abbot, xviii., 110, 111
Eadred, King, xviii., 107, 108, 111
— Coinage of, x., 24, 32
— *See also* Aldred
Eadric, Abbot of Gloucester, vi., 334; xiii., 64; xviii., 131
Eadric, Earldorman, xvii., 94, 95; xx., 299, 300
Eadric the Forester, iv., 157
Eadsin, xviii., 111
Eadwald, xii., 40
Eadward, King. *See* Edward
Eadweard, Priest, xviii., 118, 119
Eadwig, King, Coinage of, x., 24, 32
Eadwine, Abbot, xviii., 110
Eadwy (Elgiva), wife of, murder of, ii., 196
Eaglesfield, John, xix., 138, 139
Ealdnoth, iv., 122, 196, 197
Ealdred, Abbot, xviii., 110
Ealdred, Bishop of Worcester, xi., 109; xviii., 124; xix., 43, 52
Ealhferth, xviii., 300
Ealhflæd, xx., 283
Ealhstan, Bishop of Sherborne, xvii., 69
Ealhswith, xvii., 72, 73, 87, 93
Eanbald, xvi., 227
Eanberht, xvi., 211, 227; xviii., 303; xix., 71; xx., 284, 285
Eanfleda, xv., 123, 133; xx., 280
Eanfrid, xv., 126, 127; xvi., 209; xx., 281, 282, 284, 285, 293
Eanhere, xv., 126, 127; xvi., 209; xx., 281, 282, 284, 285, 292, 293
Eanulf, xvi., 222, 224; xix., 76
Eanwulf, xvii., 77
Earle, Rev. J., on Local Names, viii., 50-61
— Translation of Saxon Charter, v., 148, 151-153
Earle, Henry le, ix., 156
— John, xix., 121
— Richard, Chantry of, viii., 241, 242
— Robert, xi., 291
— Thomas, xix., 120, 121
— Walter, x., 143
— William R., xi., 265
Earlingham, William, xix., 116, 117
Earls of Gloucester, by Rev. W. Bazeley, iii., 368-389
Earstfield, Sir Thomas, xi., 206
Earthcott, Manor of, iv., 109; xvii., 129
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 176
Earthworks at English Bicknor, Notice of, by Sir J. Maclean (*illus.*), iv., 301-319
East, Sir James, xvi., 78
Eastbrook, Manor of, iv., 163, 190
Eastbury Hill, xix., 315, 319
Eastby, William, xix., 128, 129
Eastby, Church, v., 121
Eastcombs, Definition of Name, v., 32
Eastcourt, Jasper, ix., 352
Easter Compton, xii., 140
Easterfield, James, xix., 126, 127
— John, xix., 107, 126, 127, 128, 129
Easter Sepulchre at Hawkesbury Church, xiii., 14
Eastington Church, Brass at, vi., 341
Chantry Certificate, viii., 304
Sketch of Church Door, xx., 189
— Manor of, xiii., 319, 320; xiv., 311, 312; xvii., 155
Eastleach, xiv., 224
— Recusant of, v., 234
Eastleach Martin, Church Bells, xviii., 237; xx., 226, 229
— Manor, iv., 165
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 189
— Name, xvii., 94
Eastleach Turville, Aid levied in, x., 283
— Chantry Certificate of, viii., 301
— Manor, ix., 105; xi., 143; xii., 270; xiii., 326, 327; xiv., 23, 24, 295, 304; xvii., 175, 208, 222
Eastmund, Presbyter, xvi., 227, 228
Eastnor, Lands in, xix., 13
Easton, Capt., xx., 221
— Mr., ii., 115
Easton, Grant of Land at, xvi., 211
Easton-in-Gordano, Somt., Manor of, xv., 231, 233, 242, 244, 245
Eaton, Ralph, xix., 40
Eaton Bray, Beds., vii., 281
Eaton Hastings, Barony of, xiii., 317; xiv., 36, 297
Eawulf, or Aewulf, Moneyer, x., 65
Ebba, St., xv., 137; xx., 364
Ebbes, Philipp, v., 235
Eberle, E. F.; Communicates List of the Merchants' Hall 1732, Bristol, xi., 291-292
Eboraco, John de, xix., 249
— William de, xix., 222
Ebrington, xii., 49
— Aid levied in, x., 290
— Gallows, xii., 121
— Manor, xii., 242, 243, 244; xiii., 170, 326; xvii., 152
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 189
— Name of, xvi., 53
Ebroye, Ebroicis. *See* Evreux
Ebrulfus, St., connected with St. Briavel, by Rev. J. James, viii., 149-152
Ebsworth, William, ii., 116
Ebury, St. *See* Ela

Ebworth, Francis, ii., 115
— Thomas, vii., 111
Ebworth Farm, Painswick, vi., 157
Eccles, Charles Stewart, x., 208
Ecclesfield, Rector of, xiii., 164
Eccleshall Castle, xii., 27
Ecclesiastical Vestments—
Bristol, Christ Church, xv., 29
— St. Werburgh's Church, xv., 29
Eccleswall Juxta Gornstole, vi., 167
Eceni Tribe, xx., 255, 256
Ecgferth, xvi., 209
Ecgfrid, King, xiii., 156; xv., 129; xvi., 213, 223; xviii., 299; xix., 76
Ecglaf, v., 150; xv., 137
Ecgwine, St. *See* Egwin, St.
Echaufour, Arnold de, iv., 151
— Giroie de, iv., 194
Eckersall, George, vi., 158
Eckington, William, xiii., 89
Ecleson, John, iv., 228
Eclipse of the Sun, A.D. 878, xvii., 79, 80
Ecton, Richard, xi., 326
Ecwils, King, xvii., 88
Edania, x., 83
Edburg, St., xx., 364
Edburga. *See* Eadburga, xv., 130
Eddiet, Lands held by, iv., 88, 195
Eddington College, iii., 242
Eddy, George, viii., 143
Eden Family, iv., 220
Edeua, Queen, iv., 169
Edgar, Athelin, xiv., 100, 102
— — Arms of, xiv., 115
Edgar, King of Mercia, x., 209; xiii., 10; xv., 23; xviii., 110, 114, 116, 117, 121, 122, 125, 126, 130, 308, 312
— Coinage of, x., 24, 32
— Coronation of, viii., 22
— Laws on Sanctuary, xiv., 134
Edgcombe, Piers, vii., 194
Edgecumbe, Lord Mount, xx., 240
Edgehill, Battle of, viii., 27
— Battlefield, xii., 214
Edgeworth, Roger, xii., 81, 83
Edgeworth, Aid levied in, x., 288
— Deed relating to, xx., 189
— Definition of Name, ii., 122
— Manor, iv., 121, 138; xi., 141; xiii., 242, 332; xvii., 198
— — Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xii., 2, 3, 4
Edgiva, xviii., 113
Edinburgh, Holyrood Sanctuary (*illus.*), xiv., 140
— Leper-house at, xx., 129
Edingewall, Staunton, vii., 240, 242
Edington, William of, Bishop of Winchester, iv., 64
Edington, Monastery of Bons Hommes, iii., 242; iv., 64; ix., 64
Edith, Queen, iv., 93, 95, 175
Edkyns, William, xii., 80
Edmar, a Thane, x., 72; xiii., 359; xix., 282
Edmond, John, xv., 280
— Mr., xix., 148
Edmonds, Agnes, xvii., 176
— Thomas, viii., 286
Edmonton Hundred, Middlesex, Seal of, xv., 193
Edmund I. (the Elder or Magnificent), King, xiv., 266; xv., 42; xviii., 107
— Coinage of, x., 24, 32
— Murder of, iv., 111
Edmund II. (Ironside), King, xi., 114; xiv., 102; xv., 42; xvii., 94, 95
— Arms of, xiv., 100, 114
— At Gloucester, ii., 196
Edmund, St., King of East Anglia, xvii., 73
— Richard, xix., 230
— Saxon Bondman, vii., 229
— Thomas, xv., 259
Edmunds, Edward, xii., 305, 313
— John Richard, xii., 154
Ednod, the Staller, iv., 98, 122; xii., 284
Edredestane Hundred, xviii., 107
Edric, xviii., 127; xix., 182
Edric, Earl of Mercia, xiv., 102
Edric, Ketelson, iv., 88, 168, 195, 196; xi., 299
— Streona, iv., 102
— *See also* Eadric
Edui, Land held by, xi., 2
Edward the Elder, King, xi., 248; xiv., 269; xvii., 86, 87; xviii., 110, 113, 126; xx., 287
Edward the Martyr, King, Coinage of, x., 32
Edward the Confessor, King, viii., 194; xi., 2, 15, 26, 39, 51, 109-111, 113, 114, 205, 207, 213, 222, 280, 293, 312; xii., 274, 275; xiii., 161, 209, 210, 273, 359; xiv., 227, 278, 307, 319; xvi., 68, 165
— Arms of, xiv., 115
— Coinage of, x., 23, 24, 47-55
— Iron paid to by Gloucester City, ii., 235
— Law on Sanctuary, xiv., 134
Edward I., King, ix., 146, 239; xiii., 313; xiv., 44, 109; xvi., 172, 173, 177, 181; xix., 85; xx., 12, 73
— At Bristol, xv., 62
— At Cobberley, xvii., 107
— Tomb of, opened, iv., 233
Edward II., King, xiv., 119; xix., 85, 86, 95

Edward II. (*continued*)—
— Assassination of, ii., 191; ix., 259; xv., 94, 95; xvii., 112
— At Berkeley Castle, i., 130; xx., 102
— At Bristol, xx., 102
— At Monmouth, xx., 74
— Body of, xv., 66
— Cradle of, vii., 302
— Cross, with Head of, iii., 172
— Death and Burial of, i., 59
— Effigy of, iv., 9
— Escape from Bristol Castle, iii., 192
— Monument of, iv., 233; xiii., 70, 254, 314
— Tomb of, ii., 203; xiv., 238, 239, 240, 241
Edward III., King, xiii., 263; xiv., 111, 118
— Arms of, xv., 196
— At Gloucester, xiii., 179
— Carved Head of, iii., 173
Edward IV., King, ix., 152, 162; xix., 85, 95
— And the Wars of the Roses, xii., 39-50
— Badge of, xvi., 196
— Tomb of, opened, iv., 234
Edward V., King, Murder of, iii., 318
Edward VI., King, vii., 283
— Arms of, vii., 279
— Portrait of, iv., 23
Edward the Black Prince, ix., 165, 265, 266, 275; xvi., 165
— Aid levied for, xi., 312, 318
— Aid levied in Gloucestershire for, x., 278-292
Edward of Lancaster, Life of, by C. R. MARKHAM, xii., 24-53
Edward, the Outlaw, xiv., 102
Edward, David, i., 76
— John, Brass of, vi., 340
— William, xix., 253, 270
Edwardes, John, ix., 169; xix., 128-131
— Thomas, xv., 263, 264, 265
— William, xix., 128, 129
Edwards, Abell, ii., 108
Edwards, Anthony, ii., 261; vii., 291; viii., 339
— Cecilie, viii., 251
— Dr., on Hungerfield tumulus, v., 55
— Edward, iv., 226
— John, of Bristol, Chantry of, viii., 251
— John, of Cirencester, ii., 116
— John, of Shurdington, ix., 353
— Margaret, xv., 265
— Meder, x., 208
— Thomas, ii., 110, 113; iv., 21, 22
Edwardstow. *See* Stow-on-the-Wold
Edwin, Charles, xviii., 267
Edwin, Earl, xviii., 83
Edwin, King of Northumbria, xi., 87; xiii., 155; xv., 123; xx., 279
Edwy, King, vii., 221; xviii., 24, 111, 113, 311
Edy, George, viii., 146, 148
— Henry, vii., 93, 111
— Stephen, xiv., 366
— Thomas, vii., 95, 112
Efenechtyd, Oak Font at, xi., 90
Effigies, Dress of Civilians from, by M. E. BAGNALL-OAKELEY (*illus.*), xviii., 252-270
— Ladies' Costume as represented on, by M. E. BAGNALL-OAKELEY (*illus.*), xvi., 111-126. Corrigendum, xviii., 175
— Monumental, near Cheltenham, by A. HARTSHORNE (*illus.*), iv., 231-247
— Sculptured Effigies of Ecclesiastics, by M. E. BAGNALL-OAKELEY (*illus.*), ix., 51-71
— Alabaster, iv., 245
— Diminutive Effigies, iii., 34
— So-called "restoration" of, iv., 232, 233
EFFIGIES OF—
Alard family, iv., 243
Atkins, Sir Richard, xiii., 149
Beauchamp, Richard, iv., 239, 240
Berkeley, Thomas de, and his wife, iv., 44
Berkeley Family, by MRS. BAGNALL-OAKELEY (*illus.*), xv., 89-102
Berkeley Family, vi., 308
Blackleach Alderman, xiii., 258
Blaket, Elizabeth, vii., 185
— Sir John, vii., 19
Braci, William de, iv., 242
Bridgeman, Sir John, vii., 294, 295
Bryan, Guy de, iv., 236, 238
Canynges, William, ii., 209
Clare, Gilbert and Maud, xiii., 66
— Richard de, ii., 200
Clopton, Sir William, xiii., 162, 166, 167
Cross, Dr. John, v., 127
Crupes, Sir Richard de, iv., 244, 245; xiv., 210, 211
Despencer, Edmund, ii., 203
— Edward, iv., 239
— Hugh, iv., 236
De Vere, iv., 240
Edward II., xiii., 254
Eltham, John of, iv., 245
Foliet, Henry, Abbot of Gloucester, xiii., 254
Gaunt, Sir Henry, iii., 242
Gifford, Sir John, iv., 14, 246
Goldsborough, Godfrey, xiii., 257
Golesborough, Bishop, xiii., 70

EFFIGIES (*continued*)—
Gros, Philip le, xiii., 37
Guise, Sir Christopher, vii., 162
Halliard, William, xv., 86
Joyce, Sir John, and wife, vii., 117
Lyons, Sir John de, iv., 243
Malgeneste, William, iv., 236
Osric, King, xiii., 255
Philippa, Queen, iv., 237
Powell, Sir John, xiii., 258
Robert, Duke of Normandy, xiii., 70, 252
Salley, Miles, iii., 244
Seabroke, Abbot of Gloucester, xiii., 254
Trye, John, xiii., 58
Wenlock, Lord, iv., 241
Weston, John de, iv., 244
Wilcotes, Sir William, vii., 185
Williams, Elizabeth, xiii., 257
Willis, Bishop, vi., 255
Wyrall, John, vi., 361, 362
Young, Sir John, xv., 239
EFFIGIES AT—
Bishop's Cleeve, iv., 262, 264
Bitton Church, iii., 30-34
Cowley Church, iv., 42
Cubberley Church, iv., 43-44, 247; xvii., 122
English Bicknor, Slab at, iv., 289
Gloucester Cathedral Monuments, by M. H. BLOXHAM, xiii., 252-259
Haresfield, xiii., 55
Iron Acton Church, viii., 39
Leckhampton Churchyard, iv., 16
Matson, ii., 255
Newland Church, vi., 361-364
Notgrove Church, vii., 33
Pershore Abbey, iv., 235
Pershore Abbey (*illus.*), x., 234-237
Quinton Church, Monumental Effigy in, by SIR J. MACLEAN (*illus.*), xiii., 162-172
St. Briavel's Church, vi., 33
Effingham, Earl of, xviii., 165, 168
Egbert, Archbishop of York, xvi., 225; xix., 73, 74
Egbert, King, viii., 63; xiv., 238, 241; xv., 124; xvi., 209, 211, 217; xvii., 69; xx., 286
Egburga, Abbess of Gloucester, xvi., 210; xx., 284, 285
Egemundone, Peter, viii., 131
— William, viii., 131
Egerton, Bertie, xiv., 74
— Colonel, xvi., 66
— Sir Richard, vii., 286
— Thomas, xvii., 143
— Sir Thomas, xiv., 113
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 100, 116
Egesworth, Stephen de, xi., 141
Egeworde, Decius de, x., 76
Eggeton, William de, ix., 239
Eggeton, Manor of, ix., 237
Eggeworth, Peter de, xiii., 189, 190, 192, 193, 332; xix., 278
— *See* Edgeworth
Eggfrid. *See* Ecgfrid
Egioke, Francis, xvii., 201
Eglege, John, vii., 152
Egmont, Earl of, iv., 80
Egwin, St., Bishop of Worcester, ix., 9, 24; xv., 135; xvi., 212, 222; xx., 297
Egynton, William, vii., 52
Egypt, Antiquarian Discoveries in, xiv., 196
Eia, Manor of, iv., 92, 175, 176
Eilidde-hope, Manor of, iv., 130
Eilmar, Lands held by, iv., 98, 195
Einsford, William de, xiv., 292
Eir, Stephen le, xix., 254
Eisey, Manor of, xvii., 77; xviii., 314
— Saxon Names of, xx., 302, 303, 306
Elaf, Lands held by, iv., 118
Elberton, Thomas, vi., 185
Elberton Camp, xii., 328
— Church Bell at, xviii., 224, 241
— Manor of, xii., 157, 158; xvii., 194; xviii., 301; xix., 78
Elbeston, John de, xiv., 157
Elbridge, Giles, xv., 16
— James, ix., 353
— John, xi., 291
— Thomas, xii., 158
Eldad, Doubtful Bishop of Gloucester, xv., 122
Eldersfield, Manor, iv., 119; viii., 222, 223; x., 211; xvii., 98, 103, 104, 105, 106, 110, 117, 119, 124, 125, 125, 141
Eldisham, Thomas, xix., 110, 111
Eldol, Consul of Gloucester, iii., 368
Eldon, Earl of, ii., 19, 52
Eldred, Bishop of Worcester, xiv., 238, 240
— John, xiv., 78
Eldreda, St., xv., 137
Eldridge, Thomas, xiii., 382
Eleanor, Cousin of Henry III., ix., 300; xiii., 349
— Queen, xvi., 109
Elfhere, Mercian Ealdorman, xviii., 116, 117, 118, 121, 122, 124, 126, 130; xix., 79
Elfric, Archbishop, iv., 114
— Brother of Odda, xi., 109, 110, 111, 112, 114, 116
— Son Elfhere, xviii., 122
Elfrid, Saxon Thane, iv., 88; xvi., 55

Elfrida, Abbess, xv., 137
Elfwyn, xvii., 74
Elgiva, xviii., 113
— Death of, x., 153
Elhyll. *See* Ellell
Eli, Adam de, iii., 246
Eliand, Walter, vii., 172
Elias aureis testiculis, xiv., 292
Elias of the Monastery, ii., 299
Eliesaunt, John, vii., 174
Elinahurst, xii., 140
Elizabeth, Queen, iv., 249
At Bristol, vii., 312; xv., 27, 37, 101, 236, 237, 245
— Costessy, xix., 310
— Gloucester, i., 61
— Iron Acton, viii., 39
— Sudeley, i., 62; vii., 58, 282
Lady of the Manors of Sevenhampton and Brockhampton, xiv., 332
Progress through Gloucestershire, vii., 274
Elkinton, v., 237
Elkstone, Aid levied in, x., 282
— Church; Architectural Notes on the Church of St. John, by J. M. HALL, xx., 241-244
Chantry Certificate, viii., 303
Columbarium, iv., 37-40
Consecration Cross, iv., 39
South Porch (*illus.*), iv., 38
Visit of the Society to, iv., 36-40
Definition of Name, ii., 122
— Manor, iv., 189; xi., 146; xiii., 333; xiv., 34, 35
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xx., 322
Elkyns, William, xiv., 354
Ellacombe, Rev. H. N.; On Chedworth Church, ii., 18
— On Stowell Church, ii., 20
— Rev. H. T.; On Bitton Church, iii., 28-34
— In Memoriam, ix., 365
Ellandune, Battle of, xv., 124; xvi., 208, 209, 217
Ellell, Roger, vii., 113
— Thomas, vii., 95, 96, 107, 112
— Walter, vii., 109
— William, vii., 109
Ellenborough, Lord, iv., 21, 23, 24
Ellenborough, Inscribed Stone at (*illus.*), iii., 399
Ellern Croft Estate, xx., 106
Ellerton, Rev. Edward, xiv., 337, 347
Ellesmere, 1st Earl of, xiv., 113
Elley, Henry, ix., 89
— John, vi., 204
— Richard, vi., 201, 203
— Thomas, vi., 203, 206
Elley (*continued*)—
— Tomlin, vi., 204
— William, vi., 203, 205, 206
Elliatts, Sir Richard, iv., 223
Elliot, Henry, xix., 149
— Hugh, xix., 128, 129
— John, xix., 128-131, 263
— Nicholas, vi., 191
— Richard, xvii., 185
— Robert, xix., 130-133
— Thomas, xix., 128, 129, 149
Ellis, Anthony, xi., 121, 122; xvii., 61
ELLIS, A. S.; On the Manorial History of Clifton (*map*), iii., 211-231
— On the Land-holders of Gloucestershire, named in Domesday Book, iv., 86-198
— On Chepstow Castle, vi., 58
Ellis, Benjamin, xvii., 273
— Ensign, xvi., 66
— John, iii., 250, 252
— Richard, xvii., 135
— William, xix., 136, 138, 139
Ellon, Joan, ii., 279
Ellsworth, xiii., 126
Elly, Athanasius, ix., 352
Elmbridge, Deeds relating to, xiii., 87
Elmes, John, vii., 233
Elmham, See of, xvii., 75
Elmington, Manor of, xiii., 343
Elmley Castle, iv., 212; ix., 9
— Manor of, xix., 64
Elmore, Alan de, iii., 51; xvi., 184
Elmore, xiii., 52
— Aid levied in, x., 290
— Court, Visit of the Society, xiii., 58
— Deeds relating to, xiii., 87, 147, 148, 179
Elmore and the Family of Guise, by SIR J. MACLEAN (*illus.*), iii., 49-78
Elmore, Guise, Family of, vi., 162, 166
— Manor, x., 77; xvi., 181, 184, 189
Elmstone Hardwick, Berewic, xvi., 68
— Church Bells, vii., 63, 65; xiii., 56; xviii., 232, 238, 247
Chantry Certificate of, viii., 300, 305
Notes on, xiii., 56-58
Trye Chapel, xiii., 57
— Court, xiii., 56
— Deeds relating to, xiii., 87
— Hall, Plaster Work at, xx., 313
— Lands in, vii., 296; xix., 285, 286
— Manor, iv., 115; xi., 4; xvii., 134, 136, 141, 185
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 200
— Pre-Domesday, xviii., 308, 313
— Recusant of, v., 234
— Saxon Name, xx., 304
— Sculptured Stone at, xi., 100-102

Elmstone (*continued*)—
— Visit of the Society, xiii., 56-58
Elnod. *See* Alnod.
Elphege, Bishop of Winchester, xviii., 113
Elphege, St. *See* Alphege
Elric, a Thane, iv., 134; vi., 124
Elrington, Henry, xi., 122, 123; xix., 389
Elsi. *See* Farendon, Elsi de
Elsworthy, Margaret, ix., 288, 289, 292
— Peter, ix., 283, 291, 292
— Richard, ix., 283
Eltham, John de, Effigy of, iv., 245
Elton, Sir Abraham, xi., 291, 292
— C. I., viii., 94, 108
— Humfrey, xiv., 354
— Jacob, xi., 291
Elton Marsh, xv., 305
Eluuin, Lands held by, iv., 183; xix., 28
Elvune, John, viii., 277
Elward Reinbald-son, iv., 119, 196
Ely, Bishop of, iv., 108; xi., 130
Ely, Gilbert de, xix., 256
— Nicholas of, xvi., 174, 177
— Philip, xv., 308
— Simon de, xix., 223, 274
— Walter, xi., 272
Ely Cathedral, Figure of Christ at, vi., 263, 264
— Monastery, iv., 186
Elynn, Walter de, xi., 141
Elyot, John, xx., 201
— Robert, xii., 75
— Robert, Abbot of Bristol, xiv., 117, 130; xv., 56, 73
Emma, Queen, viii., 194
Emott, Thomas, xii., 299
Engelard, Constable of Gloucester, ii., 308
Engewald, of Gosynton, xiv., 124
Engham Family, Arms of, ii., 251
England, Arms of, in Cirencester Church, vii., 275, 279; xvii., 278, 287, 292, 294, 306, 309, 310, 320
Engleys, Johanna le, viii., 223
— John le, xvii., 104
English John, xix., 121, 122
— Mabel, xiv., 104
— William, ix., 28
English Bicknor, Bailiwick of, xiv., 357, 364, 365-367
— Castle of, ii., 227; iv., 304, 308, 310, 312, 314
— Church, Chantry Certificate of, viii., 303
Ecclesiastical Effigy in, ix., 66
Monumental Slab at (*illus.*), iv., 288-290
Rectors, i., 82-86; vii., 257, 263
— Cinder Heap at, i., 92
— Court Estate, i., 87-91

English Bicknor (*continued*)—
— Discovery of a Hiding-place at, vi., 28, 29
— Notice of Earthworks at, by Sir J. Maclean (*illus.*), iv., 301-319
— Earthworks at, ii., 227; iv., 286
— Gallows at, xii., 120
— Lands in, vi., 132, 133, 134, 144; vii., 243, 244, 246, 247, 250, 261; viii., 135
— Manor, iii., 347; iv., 134, 167, 308, 309, 311, 312, 313, 314, 317, 318, 319; vi., 124, 125, 130, 361; vii., 265, 266; xiv., 15; xv., 308; xvii., 161, 168
— Manor, Advowson, and Demesne Lands, by Sir J. Maclean, i., 69-95
— Court Roll of the Manor, communicated by Sir J. Maclean, xi., 269-279
— Pedigree showing Devolution of the Manor, from Henry III. to Charles I., i., 88
— Mansion House, i., 92, 93
— Offa's Dyke near, xviii., 25, 28-30
— Pedigree of the Family of Wyrall, Worrall, or Wyrhale, i., 68
— Riots at, vii., 288
— Subsidy Roll, i., 94, 95
English Combe, Barn, v., 45
Englond, David, xv., 157, 161, 162, 163, 171, 173, 264
— John, xv., 180
Enkbarrow, Robert, vii., 168
Enoch's Hill Camp, viii., 78
Eorst, Recusant of, v., 236
Epatticos, xx., 256
Epitaphs at—
Abenhall Churchyard, vi., 264
Berkeley, xiv., 2
Cirencester Church, xvii., 311-321
Down Ampney Church, xx., 188
Epitaphs of—
Gunter, John, xvii., 315
Horlick, Mrs., xiv., 214
Hungerford, Lady, xx., 183
Kingston, Mary, vi., 291
Lawton, Richard, xvi., 60
Long of Blockley, xvi., 31
Pain Hodgkinson, viii., 189
Epney, Manor of, xvii., 145
Epps, Edward, xvi., 59
Erasmus, viii., 36
Erchebald. *See* Erkenbald
Erchenfield. *See* Archenfield
Erdcote, Manor of, iii., 254; xii., 326
Erdington, Henry de, ix., 146, 149, 153, 157, 158, 193
— John de, xi., 142, 320

Erdington (*continued*)—
— Thomas de, xii., 267; xvii., 125
Erdington, Manor of, ix., 153
Ergleys, John, xix., 108, 109, 250, 258, 259
— Stephen, xix., 252, 258
Erisey, James, x., 191, 201, 202
Erkenbald, Geoffrey, xiv., 14
— Richard, xiv., 14, 46; xviii., 321
— Robert, ii., 298; xiv., 14, 15
— William, viii., 284; ix., 322, 328; xviii., 37, 39, 41, 46, 47, 67, 70, 72, 322
— — Chantry of, viii., 285
— Family, xvii., 279
Erlegh, Sir John, xii., 135, 148
Erleyeforde, xiv., 361
Erlingham, Manor of, xi., 148
Ermine Street, i., 51; iv., 8, 34, 35, 36, 201, 206, 210; xv., 124, 135; xvi., 215; xx., 249, 252
— Course of, vi., 210; xx., 318
— Derivation of Name, xx., 318, 319
Ernald, the Presbyter, xiv., 349
Ernebergw, John, xix., 264, 266
Ernelby, Richard, iii., 56
Ernesi, Lands of, iv., 185
Ernesrudynge, vii., 140
Ernestre, John of, ix., 314
Ernold, William, ii., 302
Ernui, a Thane, iv., 134; vi., 124
Erpingham, South, Hundred, Norfolk, Seal of, xv., 192, 194
Erwyn, Emmeline, xiv., 103
Escote, Henry de, xx., 150
— Sir Hugh de, wife of, xx., 151
Escott, Henry, vi., 205
— John, vi., 203
— Margaret, vi., 205
— Richard, vi., 205
— Thomas, vi., 204, 205, 206
— Walter, vi., 203, 204
Escrupes. *See* Scrupes
Esdaile, G.; Roman Bristol and Roman Gloucester compared with the Castra Prætoria and the sites of the Castra Peregrina, and of the Castra Equites Singulares at Rome, xiii., 288-296
Esebern, John, i., 82
Eskdale, iv., 313
Eskelin, John, xiv., 292
Esketot, Gilbert de, iv., 139
Esse Family, Arms of, vi., 188
Esseleg. *See* Ashley
Essex, Earl of, xx., 11 *See also* Bouchier, Capell, Devereux, Fitz-Piers
Essbehurst. *See* Ashhurst
Estbach, vi., 133, 134, 135
Estburne Brook, xiv., 233, 234, 235
Estcourt, Lady, x., 311
— Richard, xvii., 208
— Simon de, xiv., 41
— Thomas, xi., 204, 237; xvii., 159, 174, 198
— Sir Thomas, v., 160, 161
Estewood, near Thornbury, xiv., 262
Estmond, John, xv., 157, 182, 254, 256, 261, 283; xix., 122, 123
Eston, John, xiii., 339, 340
— John de, xi., 144
— Thomas, xi., 292
— Walter de, xiv., 318
Eston, Wilts., Manor of, iv., 144.
— *See also* Ashton, Aston
Estoteville, Robert de, iv., 180
Esturmi, John de, xvi., 171, 176
— Sir William, vii., 305
— Family, Arms of, vii., 279
Estwode, John, xi., 325
Estynton, William, xi., 159
Eteloe, in Awre, iv., 94, 146
Ethandun, Battle of, viii., 71; xvii., 79, 94
Ethcealchi, xv., 132
Ethelbald, King of Mercia, xv., 137; xvi., 208, 211, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 222; xvii., 327; xviii., 19, 306, 309; xx., 286, 296
Ethelburga, Abbess of Withington, xviii., 302
Ethelburga, daughter of Ethelbert, xx., 279, 280
Ethelburga, St. Abbess of Barking, xv., 137
Etheldune, Bishop of Worcester, i., 128
Ethelfleda, Lady of the Mercians, xiii., 118, 120, 121, 155; xiv., 244; xvii., 71-74, 76, 80, 82, 87, 89-92; xviii., 110
Ethelfrith, King, xx., 279
Ethelhard, King of West Saxons, xvi., 215
Ethelheard, Archbishop of Canterbury, xix., 76
Ethelhun, Abbot of Berkeley and Bishop of Worcester, xvi., 220; xvii., 81; xviii., 131; xix., 74, 78, 84
Ethelm, Alderman, xvii., 83, 84
Ethelmund, Earldorman, xvi., 211, 213, 217, 220, 221, 222, 223; xvii., 69; xix., 72, 73, 76; xx., 284, 286
Ethelnoth, Alderman, xvii., 83, 84
Ethelred, Archbishop, xvii., 75, 89
Ethelred, Earl of Mercia, xiii., 118, 120, 155; xiv., 244
Ethelred, Mucel, xvii., 72
— *See also* Æthelred
Ethelric, Son of Ethelmund, iv., 101; xvi., 215, 220, 221, 223, 224; xviii., 129; xix., 73, 76-78

Ethelsige, B shop, xviii., 123
Ethelswith, xvii., 70
Ethelwalch, King, xv., 126, 127: xx., 281, 282, 285
Ethelwald, xv., 137
Ethelwald, King of South Saxons, xv., 126
Ethelwald, Priest, xvii., 93
Ethelwald, Son of Ethelred, xvii., 86; xx., 287
Ethelweard, xvii., 79; xviii., 299, 300
Ethelwine, xviii., 121
Ethelwold, St., xviii., 108, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120
Ethelwulf, Duke, xvii., 92
Ethelwulf, King, xii., 226; xvii., 70
Ethnographical Survey of the United Kingdom, with Forms of Schedule, by E. S. HARTLAND. xviii., 195-217
Eton, William de, xii., 256, 257
Eton, near Windsor, Manor of, iv., 165
Ettowe, John, i., 95
Eu, Earl of, xiv., 108, 312
— Geoffrey, Count of, iv., 74
— Gilbert, Count of, iv., 74
— Robert, Count of, iv., 125, 127
— William de, iv., 91, 97, 110, 170; vii., 45; xii., 54, 56-58, 146, 245, 247; xiii., 64
— — Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 125-129
— William, Earl of, Lord of Chepstow, vi., 72
Eubury Camp, xx., 334
Eudo, Lands held by, iv., 102, 185
Euerci, Robert de, xii., 59
Eustace of Boulogne, French Count, xi., 205; xx., 289
Eva. *See* Gloucester, Abbesses
— Abbess of Whitby, xv., 130
Evan, William, i., 95; xii., 143, 144
Evance, Thomas, ix., 124
Evans, Arthur B., xiii., 377
Evans, A. J.; Notes on "The Rollright Stones," xvi., 38-40
Evans, Captain, xiii., 380
— Charles, vii., 315
— Evan, Bellfounder, xii., 93
— James, xix., 350
— Josh., viii., 142
— Morgan, i., 86
— Thomas, ii., 106; v., 234; xiii., 378
— William and Evan, Bellfounders, xii., 87, 88; xviii., 248
— William, Bells cast by, vi., 279; viii., 88; ix., 77
— — Trade Mark of, vi., 279
Evenlode, Rector of, x., 96
— Saxon Name of, xx., 272, 304
Evenlode River, iv., 211; xvi., 1, 2
— — Ancient Name of, xv., 120
Eventon, Manor of, xi., 329
Everard, Adam, xix., 263, 266
— John, xix., 248, 267, 268
Evereux. *See* Evreux
Everi, Thomas, ii., 298
Everod, Richard, v., 235
Eversfelde, Thomas, xvii., 195, 233
Everty, Thomas de, iii., 361
Evesbury Hill, xix., 311
Evesham, John de, xix., 52
Evesham Abbey, iv., 90, 91, 92, 108, 160, 183, 214, 222, 225, 226, 228; xi., 140; xvii., 92
Abbots of, vii., 14; ix., 32, 33; xi., 141, 157, 319; xii., 274; xiii., 170, 347, 353, 357; xvi., 107; xviii., 116, 117, 122-124, 129, 239; xix., 71, 82
Almonry of Evesham Abbey, by E. S. RIDSDALE, (*illus.*), ix., 128-133
Almonry, xiii., 46
Church Goods Confiscated, xii., 105
Domesday Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 113
Grant to, xx., 347
Lands of, ix., 32; xvi., 210
Monks of, iv., 221
Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, ix., 16
— All Saints' Church, ix., 14, 15
— Battle of, ii., 201; vii., 267; ix., 16, 17, 125, 126, 238; xiii., 335; xvi., 105, 174, 175; xx., 238
— Battlefield, Visit of the Society, ix., 16, 17
— Bridge (*illus.*), ix., 2
— Briton, Roman, and Saxon, in the Vale of Evesham, ix., 21-24
— Civil War at, xvi., 59, 63
— Lands in, xiv., 289
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 231, 234, 235
— Mercian Occupation, xvi., 214
— Presidential Address on, ix., 7-13
— St. Lawrence's Church, ix., 16
— Transactions of the Society at, ix., 1-50
Evreux, Cecilia de, xiv., 24
— Count of, ix., 193
— Fulk, Dean of, iv., 181
— John de, Archdeacon of Gloucester, xx., 140, 149
— Richard, Count of, iv., 151
— Simon, Earl of, xiv., 102
— Stephen de, xiii., 339, 357, 358; xiv. 24
— Walter de, viii., 213

Evreux (*continued*)—
— William de, iv., 137, 139, 180; xvi., 188
— Evroul, St. *See* Ebrulfus, St.
Ewelme, or Broadwell, Visit of the Society, xi., 197
Ewer, Sir Henry, xiv., 69, 99
Ewes, Rental of Land called, viii., 147
Eweyn, William, xix., 271
Ewthelwo, Moneyer, x., 65
Ewyas, Harold de, iv., 176, 177, 178, 191
— Robert de, iv., 177, 178
Ewyas Harold, Heref., iv., 176, 177
— Castle, vi., 71; xx., 67
— Honour of, iv., 177
— Robert, Lord of, vi., 83
Ewyas Lacy, xiii., 327
— Priory, iv., 177
Exchequer Acquittance relating to Gloucestershire, xx., 164
Exell, John, Printer, xx., 48
Exeter, Nicholas, xix., 118
— Bishops of, iv., 103-105; ix., 166; xv., 57
— Bishops of. *See* Osbern
— Duke of, xii., 29, 32
Exeter Cathedral, Church Embroidery at, xi., 253
— Coinage at, x., 27
— Western Trackway through, iv., 211
Exmoor, iii., 120
Exning, xx., 68
Exton, Henry, xix., 112, 113
— John, xix., 124, 125
— Dr. Simon, vii., 341
— Family, viii., 336
Exull, John, xix., 110
Eya, Aid levied in, x., 292
Eycote, Aid levied in, x., 283
Eycote (*continued*)—
— Manor of, iv., 102; xviii., 306
Eye, Simon de, xvi., 109
Eyeford, Aid levied in, x., 288
— Ancient Road through, xx., 333
— Barrow, iv., 201, 202; v., 98, 104, 105; vii., 76; xx., 333
— Manor of, iv., 185
Eyles, John, xi., 286-288
— Monument of, xi., 200, 287
— Walter, vii., 104
Eyleston, Hamlet of, ix., 106
Eylestone, Ralph de, xiv., 53, 59
Eylford, William, Dean of Gloucester, xiii., 129
Eynon, Ralph ap, xiv., 28
— Sir Thomas ap, xv., 146
— *See* Baynham
Eynsford, Sir John, vii., 178, 180, 185; x., 305
— Margaret, vii., 185
— Robert, xi., 323
— Family, Arms of, vii., 178
Eynsham, ix., 252
— Abbey, xii., 276
— Abbot of, xi., 117, 140; xv., 78
Eyr, John le, xiv., 333, 354
Eyre, John, xviii., 325
— Thomas, vii., 86
— Rev. T., xvi., 29, 30
Eysteyn Glumru, King of Trondheim, iv., 152
Eyton, Rev. viii., 212
— Robert William: *In Memoriam*, vi., 258, 259
Eyvill, William d', ix., 255
Eywode, xiv., 360
Eywood, Galfridus, vi., 205
Eywysl, King, xvii., 87

F

Faber, Henry, x., 83
— Thomas, iii., 351
— William, xix., 267
Fabian, Vicar of Chew, xv., 29
Fabrica, Thomas de, xiii., 300
Facil, Richard, xii., 280
Faddiley, xx., 269
Fairemay, Robert, xix., 261, 264
Fairfax, Thomas, General, i., 131; vii., 105, 107; xv., 18; xx., 44, 85, 215
Fairford, Hugh de, xix., 108, 109
Fairford, Aid levied in, x., 283
— Church, viii., 80
  Brasses, vi., 341
  Bells, xviii., 246
  Church Goods of, xii., 104
  Effigy of wife of Robert Ligon in, (*illus.*), xvi., 12, 123
Fairford (*continued*)—
  Visit of the Society to, and Remarks on the Windows, ii., 23; xvii., 17-24
  Windows, iv., 12
  Windows, Remarks upon the, by Rev. J. G. Joyce, ii., 53-91
— Gallows at, xii., 120
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 225, 226, 228, 247
— Manor, iv., 96, 97, 190, 194; xi., 135, 143; xiv., 295; xvii., 131, 134, 136, 144, 247
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 189
— Mazer-Bowl at, xviii., 80
— Saxon Name, xx., 303
Falaise, Treaty of, viii., 212
Falceio, Ralph de, vi., 199

Falconer, John, xiv., 101
— William, vii., 265
— — Arms of, vii., 265
— Family, of Thurcaston, Arms of, xiv., 114
Falfield, Tything of, Court Rolls relating to, viii., 10, 12, 14
Falilea, Manor of, vii., 137, 138
Falkland, Lord. *See* Cary
Falkner, Nicholas, xiii., 129
Fallan, William, xiii., 249
Falley, Richard, vi., 205
Fane, Francis, xii., 309, 311
— Lady, xvi., 33, 100
Fanelli, Francis, iv., 235; vii., 295
Fanon (Ecclesiastical Vestment), Description of, ix., 57
Fanshaw, Mr., v., 225
Fard, Agnes la, ix., 154
Farendon, Elside, iv., 95, 113, 196; xviii., 127
Farenhull, Robert de, xvi., 86
Farice, Abbot, iv., 133, 183, 188
Faringdon, Walter de, xiv., 292
Faringdon, xvi., 67
Farington, General, ii., 262, 264
— Mary, ii., 281
— — Portrait of, ii., 271
— William, xix., 108
— Family, Arms of, ii., 270
Farinmagil, King, viii., 62, 95; xx., 268
Farleigh Priory, xv., 240
Farley, John, vii., 272
— Samuel, Bristol Printer, xx., 47
— William, Abbot of Gloucester, vii., 272; xiv., 239, 241; xvi., 196
— Family, xx., 47
Farlowe, Thomas, xix., 370
Farm Stock and Implements, Inventory of, ix., 118, 119
Farme, Lawrence, vi., 205
Farmer, Ensign, xvi., 66
— Henry, Bellfounder, xviii., 247
— John, vii., 95, 109, 259, 260, 265; xiv., 347
— Mary, vii., 260
— Thomas, xix., 138, 139
Farmington, Aid levied in, x., 282
— Camp near, iv., 206
— Church, Bells, vii., 25, 62; xviii., 238
Parish Register, vii., 26
Visit of the Society, vii., 24
— Long Barrow at, xx., 333, 334
— Manor, xi., 144, 146; xii., 256-258; xiii., 317; xiv., 36, 297; xvii., 188
Farncote, Aid levied in, x., 291
— Lands in, iv., 133
— Manor and Chapelry of, xviii., 307
Farneham, Henry, xix., 108, 109
— John, x., 242
Farness, vi., 208
Farnham, John, x., 100
Farnham Castle, xv., 107
Faroe Islands, Leprosy in, xx., 129
Farrer, Frederic, xvi., 90
— James, discovered Roman Villa at Chedworth, ii., 19
Fasterne Farm, xi., 156, 158-160
Fastolf, John, xv., 26
— Sir John, xx., 190
Fathers, Henry, vi., 200
Fauconbridge, William, Earl of Kent, xv., 229
Faucott, George, xvi., 66
Faucoun, Henry, xix., 229
Faukes, Thomas, ix., 154
Faulfield, Manor of, xvii., 157
Faulsfisch, Nicholas, xix., 34, 35
Faune, Richard, xiv., 81
Faversham, Tomb of Stephen, iv., 233
Fawcett, —, viii., 330
Fawkener, Elizabeth, v., 235
Fawkenor, Sir William, xiv., 101
Fawkner, Alicia, vi., 202
— John, xix., 382
— Thomas, vi., 201, 202
Fayne, John, xvi., 203
Fayre, Jordan le, xiv., 124
Faythes, William, vii., 271
Fearnes, in Campden, ix., 168
Feaser, John, vii., 53
Feather, Emanuell, arms of, siezed, ii., 107
Febbridge, Alexander de, xx., 133
Fécamp, Abbey of, iv., 55; xi., 136; xii., 281; xx., 347
— Abbot of, xii., 121
Fechatt, Richard, iii., 250
Feckenham, Worc., ix., 144
Feet of Fines, Pedes Finium, 1190-1272, by Sir J. Maclean, xvi., 183-195
— — Pedes Finium, 1588-1612, by Sir J. Maclean, xvii., 126-259
Feild, Edward, i., 86
— Edward, Bishop, vii., 263
— Richard, ix., 352
Feilding, Sir William, xii., 47
Felath, Edward, ix., 156
Felda, John de, Abbot of Gloucester, vii., 147, 149; xiv., 141
Felde, Gilbert de la, xiii., 379
— John, xi., 322
— Robert de la, xiii., 361, 362
— William de la, xiii., 379
Felding, Armiger, xiv., 276
Fell, Dr. Samuel, vii., 54
Fellmonger, Norman the, ix., 319
Felpottes, Manor of, xvii., 214
Feltare, Galfridus le, xix., 259
Feltham, Owen, xiii., 104

Feltoe, George, v., 234
Felton, John, xv., 171
Felton, of Felton, xiv., 282
Fendall, William, vii., 299
Fenel, Robert, xix., 271
Fenfeild, Giles, xvii., 165
Fenner, John, xx., 131
Fenton, Mary, vi., 186
Fenys, Richard, xvii., 240
Ferbye, John, and Margery, viii., 280; ix., 177, 178, 182, 183
Ferieres, Eugenulph, iv., 171, 172
— Henry de, iv., 92, 93, 126, 171, 172; xii., 268
— Walkeline de, iv., 171, 172
— William, iv., 171, 172
Feriman, Thomas, iv., 223
Ferleye, Nicholas de, xix., 228
Fermband, Nicholas, xix., 175
Fermor, Peter, xi., 5
— Robert, ix., 343
— Thomas, i., 95
Fermour, John, xx., 134
Fernham, John, xiii., 67
— Nicholas de, Bishop of Durham, xiii., 126
Ferre, Guido, xi., 148
Ferrers, Agnes de, i., 88
— Anne de, i., 88
— Edmund de, i., 74, 75, 88; iii., 305
— Elizabeth, Lady, i., 83
— Eugenulph de, iv., 172
— Hawisa, i., 73
— Henry Lord, iii., 305, 311, 317; iv., 172
— Hermer de, iv., 172
— Hugh de, iv., 172; xii., 268
— — Arms of, xv., 92
— John de, i., 73, 74, 82, 83; iv., 312, 317, 318, 319; xi., 329
— Lord John, i., 88
— Jolinde, xix., 32
— Lord, vi., 133
— Lord de, xv., 307
— Margaret, Lady, i., 83
— Milicent de, xiii., 337
— Robert, viii., 132
— Robert de, i., 73, 74, 83, 88; iv., 93, 171, 172
— Robert, Earl de, x., 120
— Walkeline de, iv., 172; xiii., 336
— William de, i., 75, 88; iv., 172, 318
— William de, Earl of Derby, iii., 347; xv., 92
— Family, xiii, 337; xiv., 104
— — Arms of, ii., 177; iv., 172
— — of Cobberley, xiv., 230
— — Pedigree of, iv., 172
Ferrerys, Robert, xi., 322
Ferror, William, xv., 160, 161
Fethanleah, Battle of, xv., 122
— Locality and Battle of, xx., 269-272, 351
Fettiplace, Charles, iv., 230
— Diana, iv., 229
— Dorothy, xi., 4, 5
— Sir Edmund, xvi., 38
— Robert, iv., 230
— Family, iv., 224; xi., 80
— — Arms of, xi., 5
— — Monuments to, xx., 367, 368, 369
"Feugeria," meaning of, ix., 147
Feytr, Philip le, ix., 154
Fichet, John, xix., 273
Fiddington, Aid levied in, x., 291
— Manor of, xvii., 127, 139, 148, 217
Fideler, John, viii., 13
Fidler, David, ix., 89
Field, James, i., 86
Fielding, Col. George, vi., 198
Fienles, William, xiv., 109
Fiennes, Colonel, xv., 17, 18, 36
— Family, xx., 356, 357, 358
Fifield, John, vii., 104, 109, 112
— Thomas, ix., 352
Filler, John, vii., 240
Filley, Alice, i., 88, 89
— Helen, vi., 202
— John, vi., 202
— Thomas, i., 88, 89; viii., 135
Filton, John, xiv., 111
Filton, xix., 79
— Coins found at, iv., 328
— Manor of, xvii., 250
Finan, Bishop of Lindisfarne, xv., 126
Finch, Lady, bequest of, iv., 224
— Family, Arms of, iii., 68
Fincham, Font at, v., 68
Finche, Heneage, v., 162
Fine Art, Force and Value of, in Archæology, by T. G. Parry, iv., 291-295
Fineecherede, xiv., 363
Fineeth, xiv., 361
Fineethway, xiv., 361
Finoble, Sir Thomas, xvi., 36
Finypeny, Henry, xix., 261
Fiscamp. *See* Fécamp
Fish, Thomas, xix., 120-123
Fish Ponds at Raglan, xx., 81
Fisher, Andrew, xii., 300, 301
— Charles, xii., 300, 301
— Clement, xvii., 149
— Dennis, xvii., 135
— Edward, xvi., 59; xvii., 170
— Sir Edward, xii., 300, 301
— George, vii., 95, 102, 112
— John, vi., 202; xi., 269, 271, 272; xiii., 248; xix., 118, 119, 121, 122, 129
— Lady Mary, xii., 300

Fisher (*continued*)—
— Richard, ix., 120
— Sir Richard, xiv., 113
— Robert, xvii., 148
— Roger, xix., 110, 111
— Thomas, vii., 95, 112; xv., 161; xvii., 170; xix., 369
— William, vi., 205; xvii., 171
— Family, of Mickleton, xii., 218, 300
— — Pedigree and arms of, xii., 301
Fishloft, Seal found at, xv., 193
Fishpool, Hugh, viii., 254
— John, xii., 311
Fisshewere, John atte, xix., 273
Fitterell, Staunton, vii., 240
Fitton Family, Arms of, xiv., 116
Fitz Alan, Brian, xii., 129
— Henry, x., 110
— John, ix., 148, 193; xiii., 341, 346, 357
— Richard, Earl of Arundel, xix., 300
— Robert, xix., 63
— Roger, x., 73, 76, 88, 89, 91, 102, 109, 110, 123; xiii., 341, 360; xix., 283, 284, 308
— Thomas, iii., 305
— Thomas, Earl of Arundel, x., 261
— William, iv., 173, 174; xii., 239, 249, 265, 267; xiii., 346; xiv., 314, 315, 318
— Family, History of, x., 73, 76, 88, 89, 91, 93, 102, 109-122
— — Arms of, ii., 251
— — Pedigree of, x., 123
Fitz-Alwin, Walter, vi., 311
Fitz Ansculph, William, iv., 150; viii., 221
Fitz Arthur, Nigel, xiv., 124
Fitz Aucher, William, x., 253, 254
Fitz Baderon, William, iii., 340; iv., 86, 92, 94, 114; xii., 246, 258; xiv., 319; xvi., 191; xviii., 165, 172; xx., 10, 69, 70, 71
— — William, Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 129-131; ix., 74
Fitz Benedict, Benedict, xi., 146
Fitz Cane, Savaric, iv., 180
Fitz Count, Brian, iii., 380; iv., 168, 182, 183; vi., 311; xiv., 311
— Henry, xii., 278
Fitz Eadnoth, Harding, iv., 198
Fitz Empress, Henry, xiv., 350
Fitz Ercold, Walter, iv., 139
Fitz Flaald, Alan, iv., 173, 174; xii., 249, 265
Fitzgerald, Thomas G., vi., 192
— William, xii., 245
Fitz Gerold, Warine, xii., 283-285; xiii., 297, 357
Fitz Gilbert, Baldwin, xiv., 293
Fitz Gilbert (*continued*)—
— Richard, iv., 159, 169; xii., 57
— William, ix., 173
Fitz Giroie, Robert, iv., 179
— William, iv., 179
Fitz Guido, Robert, ix., 229
Fitz Gumuld, Walter, ix., 141
Fitz Guy, William, iv., 133
— *See* Fitz Wido
Fitzhamon, Robert, the Consul, Earl of Gloucester, ii., 198; iii., 9, 187, 371-374; iv., 91, 93, 96, 111, 188; v., 79; vii., 45; viii., 9, 208; ix., 152; x., 137, 138, 140; xi., 154; xii., 124; xiv., 102, 252, 254, 269, 270, 278, 279, 291, 295, 350; xv., 8, 9, 22, 302; xvi., 69; xvii., 18, 19, 20; xviii., 132; xx., 298
— — Arms of, viii., 83; xiv., 115
— — Burial Place of, viii., 79
— — Effigy of, iv., 241
— — Grants to Tewkesbury Abbey, viii., 80
— — Lordship and honour of Gloucester granted to, ii., 197
— — Tomb of, ii., 198
Fitzhardinge, Alice, i., 129
— Earl, vi., 313
— Elias, iv., 197
— Helen, i., 129
— Maurice, i., 129; iv., 145, 197
— Nicholas, iv., 197; xiv., 293
— Robert, iii., 104, 168, 216, 217, 246, 264; iv., 145, 148, 149, 150, 196, 197; v., 41, 42, 215, 218; vi., 307, 308, 312, 313, 321; viii., 157, 204-206, 210, 212, 214, 217, 223; ix., 227, 235, 237, 240, 241, 242, 271; x., 3; xi., 139, 199, 205, 206, 207, 223, 226, 231, 232, 233, 234, 328; xii., 252, 273; xiii., 33, 190, 325, 326; xiv., 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 251, 254, 259, 263, 282, 300, 301, 350; xv., 23, 56, 57, 58, 65, 89, 90, 91
— — Charters of Henry Duke of Normandy, to, i., 134-136
— — Charter of, to St. Augustine's, Bristol, i., 137
— — Liber Niger Certificate of, xiv., 317-320
— — Probable builder of Thornbury Church, viii., 81
— Viscount. *See* Berkeley
— Family, i., 129; xx., 324
Fitz Harold, John, iv., 177, 178
— Robert, iv., 177
Fitz Henry, Sir Thomas, xii., 47

Fitz Herbert, Avord, ix., 141
— Eustace, ix., 162, 194
— Fownes, xi., 292
— Herbert, iii., 339, 366; iv., 162, 166, 167; xi., 296-299; xiii., 318; xiv., 293, 302, 303; xix., 284, 291, 292, 295
— Humphry, xi., 292
— John, ix., 162, 194
— Lady Lucy, xix., 284, 291, 295
— Matthew, vii., 174; x., 117; xix., 295, 296, 297, 299, 300; xx., 345
— Peter, x., 112, 115; xi., 144; xii., 275, 277, 278; xiii., 318, 357, 358; xix., 295, 308
— Reginald, xix., 295
— Family of Haresfield, Pedigree of, xix., 295
— — Manor of, at Haresfield, xix., 284, 291-304
Fitz Herfast, Osbern, iv., 105
— Richard, iv., 105
Fitz Herluin, Baldwin, iv., 194
Fitz Hugh, Everard, ix., 173
— Henry, xiii., 165, 251
— Lady Laura, Arms of, xvii., 285
— Osbern, iv., 165; xii., 146
— Simon, xii., 262
Fitz James, John, xv., 242
— Richard, xv., 240, 242
Fitz John, Elianor, of Haresfield, x., 70
— Herbert, x., 111, 112, 123; xix., 295, 296, 331
— Pain, iii., 367; vii., 268, 269; xii., 268
Fitz le Roy, Robert, xv., 9
Fitz Margerie, Henry, ix., 155
Fitz Mayn, Alan, vi., 199; x., 78, 87, 109, 123
Fitz Milo, Mahel, vii., 142
— Roger, Earl of Hereford, iv., 135, 311; v., 42; vi., 125, 126, 284; x., 73; xi., 297, 301, 303; xii., 269, 282, 287, 360, 362; xiv., 243; xix., 283, 284, 287
Fitz Nichol, Catherine, iv., 82
— Robert, iii., 265
— Thomas, iv., 81; ix., 337; xi., 326
— Sir Thomas, xii., 149, 150
— Family, v., 215
— — Arms of, iv., 81; xii., 149
Fitz-Norman, Hugh, iv., 135, 308
— Hugh Fitz William, vi., 124-125
— William, iv., 134, 308; vi., 124; xi., 293, 295
— — Held the Manor of Dene, vi., 20
— — Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 134, 135
Fitz Organ, Robert, xix., 284
Fitz Osbern Fitz Richard, Hugh, iv., 158

FIT

Fitz Osbern (*continued*)—
— Fitz Richard, Turstin, iv., 158
— Roger, iv., 114, 137, 164; ix., 298; x., 241
— William, Earl of Hereford, ii., 289; iv., 88, 89, 94, 97, 98, 101, 103, 105, 114, 115, 121, 129, 136, 138, 141, 151, 152, 160, 162, 176, 181, 186, 187, 189, 191; vii., 133-135; 228; viii., 152, 195; ix., 73, 78, 92, 93, 298; x., 209, 241; xi., 146; xii., 56, 57, 123, 124, 246, 254, 282, 286; xiii., 321; xvi., 219; xviii., 46, 54, 316, 323; xix., 62, 63, 66, 82
— — Builder of Monmouth Castle, xx., 67
— — Grant of Lands to, ix., 73
— — Pedigree of, iv., 105
— — Probable Founder of Chepstow and other Castles, vi., 70-71
Fitz Otto, Family, xi., 231, 233, 234, 235, 242
Fitz Pain, Thomas, iv., 130
Fitz Patrick, William, xii., 251
Fitz Payne, Barony of, vi., 360
Fitz Pernelle, Earl Robert, xii., 244; xiii., 326
Fitz Peter, Geoffrey, xii., 269; xiii., 303, 357; xix., 287
— Herbert, xiii., 318
— — Manor of, ii., 245, 250
— Jordan, ix., 250
— Reginald, xi., 145, 146, 151, 326; xiii., 318; xix., 285, 292, 294, 295
Fitz-Piers, Geoffrey, Earl of Essex, xiv., 109; xx., 89
— — Arms of, xiv., 109
Fitz Pons, Drogo, iv., 91, 102, 151, 164, 165, 166; xii., 146; xiii., 350
— Nicholas, xii., 147
— Osbern, iv., 158, 163, 165
— Osbert, xii., 146
— Pons Fitz Simon, iv., 165
— Ralph, xii., 146
— Richard, iv., 164, 165; xii., 146
— Simon, iv., 164, 165; vii., 45; xii., 124, 146; xx., 348
— Walter, iv., 100, 164, 165; xii., 146, 256
— William, xii., 146
— Family, Pedigree of, iv., 165
Fitz Ralph, Alwied, ix., 141
— Harold, Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 175, 176, 177, 178
— Nicholas, i., 73; viii., 274; xi., 149
— Roger, iii., 212, 215, 216; iv., 193; viii., 197
Fitz Reginald, John, xix., 288, 298, 299, 300

Fitz Reginald (*continued*)—
— William, xiv., 310-312
Fitz Reynaud, Sir John, x., 111, 112, 115
Fitz Richard, Gilbert, Lord of Chepstow, vi., 72
— Osbern, iv., 155, 157, 158
— Walter, iv., 91
— William, iv., 94
Fitz Robert, Richard, xiv., 124
— Roger, Bishop of Worcester, ix., 74, 92; x., 210; xii., 59; xiv., 305, 350
— Simon, ix., 143
— William, iv., 170; ix., 142, 153
— William, Earl of Gloucester, iv., 135, 165; viii., 209; ix., 305; xi., 314; xii., 124, 256, 257; xiv., 36, 255, 290, 319
— — Knights of, Liber Niger Certificate, xiv., 291-298
Fitz Roger, Nicholas, xiii., 357
— Robert, xii., 278
— Walter, iv., 102, 161, 162, 163; vii., 173, 174; xiv., 303, 305
— — Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 166-169
— William, xiv., 103
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 115
Fitz Rolf, Turstin, iv., 133; vii., 228, 229; xii., 254; xiii., 319, 320, 321, 323, 332; xiv., 310, 311, 313, 319
— — Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 101, 102, 186, 187, 188
Fitzroy, Robert, Earl of Gloucester, x., 140; xvii., 20
— — Tomb of, ii., 199
Fitz Scrob (le Scrape), Richard, iv., 157
Fitz Simon, John, xiii., 357
— John, Moneyer, x., 21, 22
— Nicholas, xiv., 313, 315
— Ponz, iv., 165
Fitz Stephen, Ralph, viii., 211; ix., 234
— William, Sheriff of Gloucester, x., 89
— Family, Arms of, xii., 208
Fitz Suam, Anfrid, ix., 141
Fitz Thomas, Otto, xi., 149
Fitz Turold, Gilbert, iv., 87, 101, 160, 161; xii., 289; xiv., 26, 32
— Ilbert, iv., 160
— Walter, iv., 160, 161
Fitz Turstin, Hugh, iv., 188
— Robert, iv., 154
Fitz Walter, Christian, iii., 78
— Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury, ix., 143; xii., 242
— John, xii., 257
— Milo, Earl of Hereford, i., 68; ii., 14, 190, 289; iii., 325, 339, 360, 364-367, 381; iv., 103, 162, 167-169, 309-311, 319; vi., 125, 199; vii., 139, 142; viii., 187, 202, 208, 222; x., 77; xi., 294-297, 299-302; xii., 251, 252, 255, 266, 272, 282, 287; xiii., 52, 146, 318; xiv., 26, 109, 244, 283, 301, 302, 304, 305, 311, 329, 334, 348; xviii., 43, 165; xix., 282, 283, 287, 231, 308; xx., 26, 189
— — Founder of St. Briavels Castle, viii., 149
— — Held Bicknor Manor, vi., 125
— — Notes on Milo de Gloucester, by A. W. CRAWLEY-BOEVEY, xi., 293-303
— Robert, iv., 173, 174
— Sir Robert, iii., 53, 78
— William, ix., 141
— William, de Blakeney, iii., 361
Fitz Warine, Fulk, xi., 148; xii., 119, 271, 272; xiii., 346, 357; xiv., 294, 298
— Warine, xi., 236
Fitzwarren Family, Arms of, vi., 328
Fitz Waryn, Sir John, Brass of, xv., 301
Fitz Wido, William, xii., 255; xiii., 320
Fitz William, Ralph, xix., 308
Fitz Williams, William, xiv., 104
Fitzwith Family, Arms of, iii., 67
Fitzwygram Family, Arms of, xvi., 81
Fladbury, iv., 224
— Lands at, xvi., 212
Flagons. *See* Church Plate; Corporation Plate.
Flaix, St. Germer de, Eustace, Abbot of, ix., 300
Flamstead, Herts., iv., 151
Flandrensis, Alardus, xii., 262, 263
Flanesford Priory, xviii., 14
— Founder of, viii., 120, 122
Flatholmes Island, xvii., 88
Flaxley Abbey, by J. H. MIDDLETON (*illus.*), vi., 280-283
Flaxley Abbey, iii., 339, 340; v., 43; vi., 82, 83, 284, 285; vii., 235, 236; xi., 258, 277, 300-302; xii., 282; xiv., 358, 361; xv., 306, 308; xx., 71
Founded by Roger, Earl of Hereford, vi., 126
Leland's Notes on, xiv., 243, 244, 246, 362
Newnham possessed by, xviii., 157, 167, 172
Visit of the Society, xviii., 18
— Grange, by W. C. HEANE, vi., 284-305
— — Cross at, xv., 303
— King John at, xx., 72
Flaxwell Hundred, Lincs., Seal of, xv., 193

Fleet, Edward, x., 220
Fleetwood, Col., xvi., 63, 67
— Henry, xi., 206; xvii., 195, 233, 253
Fleford Church, Advowson of, xiii., 165
Flegg Hundred, Norf., Seal of, xv., 193, 194
Flegge, Agas, xi., 157
Fleming, Alard le, xii., 263-264
— Henry le, xiii., 310, 324, 325, 326, 327, 357; xiv., 24
Flemming, Robert, xv., 189
Flemyng, William le, xix., 250, 258
Fletcher, Arthur, xii., 299
— Daniel, ii., 107
— Lieut., xvi., 66
— Richard, iii., 252
— Richard, Bishop of Bristol, xx., 213
— Richard, Incumbent of St. Briavels, viii., 296; ix., 80
Flewellyn, Thomas, xi., 322
Flexall, Thomas, xix., 126, 127
Flint and Stone Implements—
Surface Flint Implements of the Cotswold Hills, by Rev. J. H. Cardew (*illus.*), xv., 246-253
Flint implements, ii., 141-143
— — Found at Belas Knap, v., 101
Cotteswold Hills, v., 35
Gloucester, xix., 156
Rodmarton, v., 99
Uley, v., 91
West Kennet, v., 114, 115
West Tump, v., 203
"Flint-Jack," v., 36
Flitenewyke Hill, xiv., 365
Flodyat, Lands in, vii., 140
Flore, John, xii., 48; xiv., 276
— William, xix., 262, 265
Floridus, Macer, vi., 335
Flower, E., Notes on the Town of Stratford, xii., 211
Flowers, Schoolmaster, ix., 287
Flumney, Master, Mayor of Gloucester, xx., 131
Flyford Flavel, Church Bell at, xx., 226
Foard, Hector, xi., 125
Fold, Old, of the Nunnery, Bristol, vii., 314
Foldbriht, Abbot of Evesham, xviii., 116, 125, 126, 128
Folet, William, xiv., 319
Foley Family, x., 244
Foliot, Gilbert, Abbot of Gloucester and Bishop of Hereford, vii., 229; ix., 91; x., 91, 242; xi., 302; xiii., 360
— Henry, Abbot of Gloucester, ix., 57; xiii., 361; xiv., 20; xvi., 199; xix., 285
— — Effigy of (*illus.*), ix., 59; xiii., 70, 254
Foliot (*continued*)—
— Hugh, xiv., 330
— Hugh de, Bishop of Hereford, x., 242
— Richard, xiv., 294
— Thomas, Rector of Westbury, xviii., 145-166
Foliot, —, ii., 299, 300
— Family, Arms of, xvi., 31
Folkery Family, Arms of, xii., 208
Folville, Mary, xiv., 104, 105
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 100, 114
Folyet, Roger, ix., 236
Folyot, Hugh, viii., 134
— Jacob, xi., 152
Fontenay Abbey, iv., 158
— — Cloisters of, vi., 85
— — Gifts to, xx., 319
Fontfroide Abbey, Cloisters of vi., 86
Fonthill Giffard, Wilts, iv., 159
Fonts at—
Abenhall, iii., 302; vi., 277
Aston-le-Walls, v., 68
Bourton-on-the-Hill, xvi., 84
Deerhurst, Saxon Font, by A. E. Hudd (*illus.*), xi., 84-104
Deerhurst, i., 102; v., 69
Finchane, v., 68
Haddon, East, viii., 154
Harescombe, x., 105
Hinton Parva, by Rev. Scarth (*illus.*), viii., 153-155
Kirkburn, v., 69
Lenten, Notts., viii., 153
Micheldean, vi., 271
Newland, vi., 362
Overbury, xix., 22, 51-53
Pendock, x., 153-154
Penmon, v., 69
Pershore Abbey, x., 234
Ruardean, viii., 140
Siddington, viii., 186
Stanton Fitzwarren, Wilts., viii., 154
Staunton. Ancient Font in Staunton Church, by Rev. Canon Scarth (*illus.*), v., 67-69
Staunton, vi., 358, 359
Winston, v., 69
Food of villeins at harvest time, ix., 303
Fookes, Thomas, vii., 301
Foote, John, xii., 138
— Samuel, xii., 138, 139
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 99
Forbes, Lt.-Col. Arthur, i., 131
Forbour, David, xv., 167
— John, xv., 265, 276
— William, xv., 156, 162, 166, 167, 168
Ford, Abbot, Arms of, iv., 22
— James, viii., 88
— Roger, vii., 124, 125
— Sir Roger, vi., 166

Ford, Cistercian Abbey of, vi., 82; xv., 22
Ford Hey, in Brockhampton, xiv., 333
Forde, Edmund, xi., 322
— Galfridus de, xiv., 57, 59
— Isabella, ix., 156
— John, xvii., 236; xix., 122, 123
— Sir Richard, xiii., 375
— Robert de, xiv., 58
— Sir Robert, vi., 166
— Sir Roger, viii., 292
— Walter Atte, of Haresfield, x., 70
— Walter de, xix., 307
— William Atte, xix., 270
Forde, Barony of, xi., 150
Forest, Richard, vi., 202, 204
— William, xix., 253
Forest Life, Relics of Ancient British, by J. Bellows, vi., 222-229
Forest of Dean, Bailiwicks of, iii., 345; xiv., 14-17
— Civil War in, by F. A. Hyett, xviii., 94-106
— Date of Conquest, i., 112, 113
— Deanery of, vii., 251, 252, 254
— Destruction of Forest Trees, vii., 289
— Documents connected with, by Sir J. Maclean, xv., 304-309
— Extent of, vi., 20
— Free Miners of, xviii., 270
— Free Miners and Free Smiths of, iii., 302, 303
— — — Arms of, iii., 302, 303
— Governor of, xvi., 105
— Granted to Thomas, Duke of Gloucester, iii., 342
— Henry II. in, iii., 336
— Iron Mines, v., 32; xx., 20, 21
— Ironworkers of, xviii., 253
— Iron Works of, belonged to the King, ii., 218-223
— Jury List, x., 301
— Keeper of, iv., 134, 135
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 246, 259
— Liberty of, xiii., 31, 32
— Manuscripts in the British Museum relating to, xx., 185-187, 191
— Map of, shewing Discoveries of Roman Coins and Roads, xix., 411
— Mine Laws, iii, 348, 349
— Miners, iii., 340, 341; xx., 72
— Notes on Ancient Mining Tools found in the, by T. F. Brown (*illus.*), xx., 155-160
— Notes on Milo de Gloucester, in connection with, by A. W. Crawley-Boevey, xi., 293-303
— Oak Timber for Shipbuilding, i., 61
— Observations on Iron Cinders found in, by G. Wyrall, ii., 216-234
— Officers, Salaries of, iii., 339
Forest of Dean (*continued*)—
— Perambulation of, 10th Edward I., xiv., 356-369
— Perambulation of, *cir.* 1340, by Sir J. Maclean, xv., 304-306
— Relics of Ancient British Forest Life, by J. Bellows, vi., 222-229
— Return of Sir W. Coke to the Exchequer, ii., 220
— Riots in, vii., 288
— Road through, to Caerwent, vi., 51
— Roman Coins found in, by M. E. Bagnall-Oakeley, vi., 107-122
— Roman Road in, v., 47
— Subject to See of Hereford, xvi., 218
— Trees grown in, v., 43
— Verderer's Court, vi., 224-226
— Warden of, iii., 338, 340, 343, 345; xx., 236
— William I. in, iii., 336
— Woodward, i., 75
— *See also* the various places in the Forest
Forestare, John, xix., 267, 268
— Matilda, xix., 260
— Roger, xix., 259
Forester, Martha, vi., 299
Forier, Richard, xix., 122
Formby, Henry, viii., 137
Fornham, Robert de, ix., 154
Foro. *See* Novo Foro
Forshow, John, ix., 352
Forstall, John, ix., 122
— Richard, xix., 108, 109, 247
— Simon, xix., 262, 265
Forster, Alb., xiv., 106
Forster, Rev. F. S.; Notes on Chipping Campden Church, ix., 30, 31
— Giles, xvii., 211, 231, 256
— Humfrey, xvii., 211
— John, xv., 257
— Richard, xiii., 3
— William, xvii., 206
Forsyth, Mr., Sculptor, xv., 41
Fort, John le, ix., 156
— Thomas, viii., 12; xix., 58
— William, xix., 272
Forte, Richard, xix., 122
— Robert, iv., 228
Fortescue, Sir Adrian, ii., 31, 33, 38; viii., 306; xvi., 71, 87
— Lady Anne, xx., 176
— Sir Henry, Chief Justice, xiv., 276
— Sir John, vii., 265, 301; xii., 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 48, 49
— Sir Nicholas, ix., 175
— William, xvii., 200
Fortescue, —, vi., 298
— Family of, ii., 31; iv., 214, 228
Fortesque, Francis, xvii., 127, 186

Fortesque (*continued*)—
— John, xvii., 127, 143
Fortey, John, vii., 26, 27, 28
— — Brass of, ii., 152; vi., 340
— Mr., vii., 90
— Thomas, Brass of, ii., 152; vi., 340
— — Chantry of, viii., 265
— William, v., 233
Forth, Earl of, i., 63
Forthampton Church, Stone Altar, iv., 260
— Manor, iv., 98; xiv., 276
— Recusant of, v., 234
Forthington, Walter de, xiv., 329
Forthrugge, John, xix., 276
Forthy, Robert, Chantry of, iii., 24; viii., 236
Fortibus, William de, Earl, xi., 150, 153
Fortifications of Gloucester, A.D. 250, vi., 346, 347
— Goodrich Castle, viii., 120
Fortingdon, Robert, Abbot of Tewkesbury, ix., 150
Forttie, Robert, xix., 128
Fortune, William, i., 80
Fosbroke, John, Vicar of Walford, viii., 116
— T. D., Rector of Walford, viii., 116
— Vicar of Ruardean, viii., 143
Fossard, Robert, iv., 150
Foss-way, iii., 109; iv., 8, 210, 212, 213; v., 13; ix., 33, 333; xiii., 290; xiv., 248; xv., 116, 117, 124, 135; xvi., 52, 213, 215; xx., 36, 37, 248, 249, 252, 253, 349
— Connected with the Battle of Deorham, viii., 67-72
— Course of the, viii., 18, 19
— Description of, xx., 333
— Saxon Names of, xx., 303, 304
Foster, John, xix., 124, 125, 126, 127, 128
— John, Mayor of Bristol, xv., 25
— John, Chantry of, viii., 232
— Lawrence, vii., 102, 112
— Nicholas, xix., 121
— Richard, xii., 150; xix., 120, 122, 123
— Robert, viii., 242
— Roger, xix., 121
— William, xii., 110
Fotheringhay College, x., 243, 244; xix., 66
Foulds, Mary, xiv., 74, 108
Foulkes, Martin, vii., 298
Founde, William, xii., 111
Fountains, Cistercian Abbey of, vi., 82, 85, 90, 91, 282; xv., 22
Four Shires Stone, xiv., 281; xvi., 32, 33, 96
— Protection of, xvii., 3
Fourbour, Ralph le, xix., 227
Fourbour (*continued*)—
— Thomas le, xix., 262, 265, 275
Fowens, John, xix., 138
Fowle, Francis, ii., 109
— James, iv., 226
— Sir Thomas, vii., 298
Fowle's Grove, iii., 316
Fowler, Ancelm, xvii., 233
— Andrew, vii., 107, 112
— Daniel, ix., 352; xvii., 155
— Edward, xix., 369
— Edward, Bishop of Gloucester, xiii., 366; xx., 200
— Henry, vi., 335
— John, viii., 13
— Nathaniel, v., 158
— Ph., vi., 335
— Richard, ii., 279
— Robert, ix., 81
— Roger, xiv., 335
— Samuel, xx., 200
— Thomas, vi., 176; vii., 102; xii., 111
Fowler, —, xiii., 187
Fowleshard, iii., 315
Fownhope, Manor of, vii., 137
Fowns, John, xix., 40
Fox, Edward, vii., 25, 243
Fox, ALDERMAN F. F.; History of the Guilds of Bristol, iii., 90-98
— On the Gilds of Sodbury and Dyrham, xiii., 6-9
— Bristol MS. belonging to, xix., 106-108
— On the Guild of Merchant Taylors at Bristol, iv., 284-285
Fox, George, iii., 240
— John, vii., 11
— Richard, xiii., 379; xx., 366
— William, iv., 226
— REV. W. C.; On Bishop Hooper's Visitation, iv., 19
Foxcote, Richard de, x., 80
Foxcote, Aid levied in, x., 282
— Barrow at, iv., 201
— Manor of, iv., 102; xi., 145; xviii., 303
Foxe, —, Rector of Sevenhampton, xiv., 347
— Stephen, xix., 388
Foxe's Martyrology, Mistakes in, xx., 164
Foxley, Sarah, iv., 78, 80
Foxley, Wilts., iv., 144
Foy, Edward, xi., 292
— John, xi., 292
— Nat., xi., 291
— Philip de, xiv., 239, 243
Foyser, John, vii., 53
Foyster, John, xv., 267
Framilode, x., 240; xviii., 95
Frampton, Henry de, ix., 250; xix., 112, 113, 263, 269

Frampton (*continued*)—
— Robert, Bishop of Gloucester, xx., 200
— — Tomb of, xiii., 56
— Walter, iii., 233, 307; xix., 114, 115, 116, 117
— — Chantry of, viii., 236; xv., 39, 40
— — Effigy of, xviii., 259, 260
— Family, ii., 191
Frampton Cotterell, Definition of Name, ii., 125
— Manor of, iv., 170; ix., 253; xi., 324; xii., 56, 146, 239, 271; xiii., 32, 324; xvii., 101, 217, 223, 233, 237
Frampton Mansell, Aid levied in, x., 287
— Manor of, iv., 154; xi., 142; xii., 262-264; xiii., 324, 325; xvii., 140, 204
Frampton-on-Severn Church, Consecration of, x., 103
— Clifford Family of, iv., 165
— Codrington Family of, xviii., 137
— Lands in, viii., 217
— Manor of, iii., 307; iv., 164, 166; v., 217; xiii., 350; xvii., 170, 204
— Recusant of, v., 235
France, Arms of, in Cirencester Church, vii., 275, 279; xvii., 278, 287, 292, 294, 306, 309, 310, 320
Franchevalier, Humphrey, xiv., 314, 315, 318
— John, xvi., 197
Francis, St., xix., 140
Francis, *or* Fraunceis, Edward, xix., 112-115, 256
— Everard le, viii., 247; xix., 110-115, 270
— Gerard de, xix., 110, 111
— Gilbert, xix., 259, 261
— John, vii., 147, 148, 152, 154; ix., 154; xix., 110-113, 188, 228, 260, 266, 269, 275
— — Chantry of, viii., 247
— Nicholas, xiv., 355
— Peter le, xix., 182, 190, 229, 257, 258
— Richard, ii., 298; vi., 205
— Richard, Moneyer, x., 21, 22
— Walter le, xix., 108-111
— William le, ix., 156
Franciscans, xiii., 173-187
Franckum, William, x., 215
Francombe, Anneys, Obit of, xii., 233
— William, viii., 260
Franklin, *or* Frankeling, Alice, iv., 227
— Emme, iv., 227
— Henry, xi., 292
— Hugh de, iv., 225
— Ralph, xiv., 58
— Richard, iv., 227; xi., 292
— Sir Richard, xix., 66
— Samuel, ix., 28
— Sir Thomas, viii., 282
Frankpledge, iii., 267, 268
Fransham, Robert, vi., 190
— Thomas, viii., 306
Fratri Minores, the habit of, xiii., 174
Fraunsham, Thomas, xii., 110
Fraunsome, William, ii., 34
Fraunton, nr. Winchcomb, Manor of, xvii., 132, 142, 184, 236, 244, 245, 257
Freame Family, xiii., 394, 395
— — Arms of, xvii., 306
Frebody, William, xix., 110, 111
Free, Nicholas, xix., 112, 113
Freeman, Antony, xvii., 193
— Aylworth, xiv., 338
— Edward, xvii., 183
— E. A., at Pershore Abbey, x., 232, 233
— — On Bitton Church, iii., 34
— — On Glastonbury Abbey, xv., 42
— Henry, vii., 112
— James, ii., 110
— John, ix., 169; x., 82; xii., 3; xiii., 153; xx., 183
— — Tomb of, xiii., 53
— John, Baron Redesdale, xvi., 55, 56
— Capt. John, inscription on Tomb of, xiii., 153
— John le, vii., 174
— Marten, xiv., 78
— Mrs., xiv., 67
— Nicholas, xix., 130
— Ralph, v., 159
— Richard, viii., 281
— Richard, of Batsford, ix., 352
— Richard le, ix., 247
— Robert, xiv., 52, 59
— Roberts, xiii., 154
— — Brass of, xiii., 154
— Thomas, vii., 112; xii., 294; xvii., 178
— William, vii., 11; ix., 120; xvi., 78, 94, 95
— Sir William, x., 94
Freeman, —, Highway Robber, xx., 368
Freeman-Mitford, A. B., Presidential Address, xvi., 47-51
Freezing Hill Camp, viii., 77
Frehorne, William de, xiv., 309, 312
Freinard, Richard, xix., 120
Freke, Ralph, vi., 190
Frelond, Robert, xix., 273
Freme, Nicholas, xix., 120
— William, Brass of, vi., 341
Frempton, John, xi., 324
French, Eborarde le, Chantry of, viii., 237
— Richard, xix., 108
— Rinold, xix., 114, 115
— Thomas le, xiv., 333
— Walter, xiv., 333
— William, viii., 12

French (*continued*)—
— *See also* Francis
Frend, Roger, xix., 255, 260
Frenwick, Thomas, xix., 110, 111
Freodegar, a Monk, xviii, 122
Freothomund, Abbot, xix., 76
Freston, G. W., xii., 62
Fretherne, xx., 269
— Battle of, ix., 23
— Church, Consecration of, x., 103
— Manor of, vii., 228; xiii., 319, 320; xiv., 311, 312; xvii., 170, 204
Fréville, Alexander de, xvii., 101; xx., 150
— Isabella de, xiv., 33; xvii., 101; xx., 151
— Family, Arms of, ii., 177
Frewen, Thomas, v., 236
Freysil, James, iii., 360
Friars Carmelites in Bristol, iii., 255
Friars Minors, Bristol, iii., 255
Friaunt, Editha, xix., 250, 259
Fridorne. *See* Fretherne
Friend, Thomas, xi., 238, 239
Frier, William, xviii., 161
Frindsbury, iii., 139
Friston Church, Brass of Thomas Silwyn, ii., 253
Frocester, Dr. Edward, xiv., 78, 80
— Walter, Abbot. *See* Froucester
Frocester Barn, v., 43-45
— Church Bells of, xviii., 246
— Chantry Certificate of, viii., 303
— Manor, iv., 112; v., 36, 37; xiv., 240, 243; xvii., 160
— Manor House, iv., 33
— Name of, xx., 274
— Queen Elizabeth at, v., 26
Frogmer, Robert, xii., 79, 81
Frogmore, John, xiv., 108
Froisselew, William de, iv., 93, 133, 134
Frombaud, Raymund, xix., 229
Frome, Alan de, xix., 260
— Nicholas, xix., 120, 121, 122, 123
— William, xix., 116, 117, 118, 119
Frome Abbey, iv., 120; xvi., 18
— Church, xiv., 334, 349
— River, iii., 218; iv., 109, 320, 321, 322; vii., 269, 314; xiii., 289, 291, 292, 293; xv., 60
— — Course of, xiv., 250, 258
— — Definition of Name, v., 31
— — Pigs of lead found in, iv., 328
— — Saxon Name of, xx., 272, 305
Fromegate, xiii., 289
Fromilode, Dionisia de, xix., 254, 260
— Roger, xix., 266
— Simon de, xiv., 146
Frompton, Henry de, xix., 266, 276
— John de, x., 115
Frompton (*continued*)—
— Matilda de, xix., 247
— Roger de, xix., 276
Frossina, Walter, xix., 108, 112, 113
Frost, Robert, x., 201
— Thomas, ix., 26
Froucester, Walter, Abbot of Gloucester, iv., 12; vi., 334, 335; ix., 60; xiv., 79, 239, 240, 242; xx., 171
— — Register of, vii., 268; xvi., 199
Froulinton, Gilbert de, xiv., 289, 290
Fruges, xx., 52
Fry, Sir Robert, xvi., 60
Frye, John, xix., 271
Fryer, Edward, viii., 293; xx., 28
Fryer, H. H.; On Coins found near Coleford, vi., 109-110
Fryer, K. H.; On the Archives of the City of Gloucester, i., 59-68
— *In Memoriam*, ix., 366-367
Fuestone, John of, xi., 332, 335
Fulbrook, Manor of, iv., 142
Fulbrook, River, xiii., 294; xvi., 198
Fulcher, Richard, Chantry of, viii., 295; xix., 379-382, 386, 390
Fulco, of Beckford, xix., 69
Fulford, E., xii., 48
— Matilda de, ix., 155
Fuller, Rev. E. A.; On Aid against the Turks, A.D. 1544, i., 107-110
Tenures of Land, by the Customary Tenants, in Cirencester, ii., 285-319
On the Hospital of St. John, Cirencester, viii., 224-228
On Cirencester: the Manor and Town, ix., 298-344
Cirencester Free Grammar School, xi., 117-129
Communicates on the Will of Richard Dixton, xi., 155-160
On Cirencester Castle, xv., 103-119
On the Parish Church of St. John the Baptist, Cirencester (*illus.*), xvii., 34-44
On Cirencester Abbey Church (*illus.*), xvii., 45-52
On Cirencester Hospitals, xvii., 53-58
On Cirencester Grammar School, xvii., 59-62
On a Cirencester Guild Merchant, xviii., 32-74, 175-176
On the Register of the Chapel of the B.V.M. in Cirencester Parish Church, xviii., 320-331
On the Tallage of 1312, and the Bristol Rebellion, xix., 171-278
On Cirencester Documents, xx., 114-126
— On Cirencester, ii., 10-16

Fuller, Francis, xiv., 334
— Nicholas, xvii., 223
Fuller's Mill, i., 72
Fullerton, Geo. Alexander, xii., 139
Fulli, William, ix., 291
Fulton, Robert, ix., 243; xvii., 108
Funeral of Lady Berkeley, Order of, xvi., 124, 125
Funteney, Roger de, ix., 150
Funtington, Sussex, x., 251, 252, 256, 264, 268
Furbor, David, xv., 255
Furcas, Tumbrel and Pillory, The Hundredal and Manorial Franchise of, in the County of Gloucester in the Middle ages, by J. LATIMER, xi., 114-122
Furman, John, vii., 100
Furneaux, Hawisia de, vi., 183
Furnesham, Gilbert de, xiv., 293
Furness, Cistercian Abbot of, vi., 82, 85; xv., 22
Furney, Archdeacon, i., 46
Furniture. Inventory of a Farmer's Household Furniture, early 16th Cent., ix., 118, 119
Furnival, Lord, iii., 305
Fush, J. M., vii., 94
Fust, Edward, v., 56
— Sir Francis, vii., 299, 300
— John, Printer, xx., 38
— Family, Arms of, vii., 62
Fynamore, John, ii., 33
— Thomas, ii., 33
— William, ii., 33
Fynch, Henry, xvii., 186, 207
— Moyle, xvii., 167
Fynes, Elizabeth, xiv., 98
Fynet, Thomas, xix., 278
Fyster, John, xv., 266
Fyton, Francis, xvii., 158

G

Gabbe, Richard, xv., 305
Gadebury, John de, xix., 259
Gadecumbe, John de, xix., 257
Gadesby, William de, xix., 39
Gadesden, Sir John de, vii., 190
GAEL, H. S.; On Stowell House and Park, ii., 47-52
— On Bishop Hooper's Visitation, iv., 17-19
— On Southam House, iv., 21-24
— *In Memoriam*, xii., 175
Gage, Benedicta Teresa Maria, i., 79; vii., 245, 266
— Cecilia, vi., 150, 151, 185; xii., 109
— Henry, Viscount, vii., 246, 247, 266
— Henry Hall, Viscount, i., 79; vi., 361; vii., 246, 247, 250, 266
— John, vii., 246, 247
— Sir John, vi., 150, 151, 185; xii., 109
— John Hall, vii., 250
— Thomas, General, vii., 245, 246
— Thomas, Viscount, i., 79; vi., 360; vii., 244, 245, 246, 266
— William, viii., 288
— William Hall, vii., 246, 247, 250
— William Hall, Viscount, vii., 245, 246, 258, 266
— Family, Pedigree of, vii., 266
Gainsborough, Earl of, xv., 3; xx., 315
Gainsborough, Lincs., xvii., 72
Gaisford, Jane, ix., 283
Galardon, Castle of, iv., 144
Galehampton, Geoffrey de, xiv., 309, 311
Galliard, Pierce, vi., 158
Galloway, Arms of, ii., 177
Gallows at Cirencester, ix., 301
Gallows (*continued*)—
— Private, in Gloucestershire, xii., 114-122
Galton, John de, xix., 109
Gam, Sir David, xx., 13, 77, 81
— Gwladys, xx., 81
Gamage, —, Knight of Wales, xiv., 239, 242
Gamages, Elizabeth de, xiv., 284
— John, iii., 305
— John de, Abbot of Gloucester, x., 83; xi., 136; xiv., 152, 159, 160; xx., 239
— Nicholas de, xiv., 358
— William de, x., 81; xii., 280; xiii., 323, 335, 357
Games. Robert Dover's Cotteswold Games, by F. A. HYETT, xiii., 103-117
Gammer, Richard, vi., 203
Gamull, Edward, i., 94
— John, i., 95
— Thomas, i., 94
Ganarew Church, viii., 149
— Manor of, vii., 248
Ganborough, Little, Round Barrow at, xx., 333
Gand, Gilbert de, iv., 180
Gandouet, F., xx., 46
Ganfrid, Richard, vii., 142
Gannicox Gravels, v., 36
Garden, William, xvi., 92
Gardiner, Edmund, xii., 318, 321
— Emma la, ix., 156
— John, xii., 316
— Josiah, x., 108

Gardiner (*continued*)—
— Richard, xiii., 382; xvii., 150
— Sir Richard, xiv., 342
— S. R., x., 241
— Thomas, x., 98
— William, vii., 260; x., 100; xiv., 161
Gardinis, Thomas de, xi., 146; xiv., 32, 33, 34, 35, 143, 158
— William de, ii., 247; x., 265; xiv., 160
Gardner, D., Arms of, ii., 239
— Giles, xvii., 223
— Henry, v., 158
— John, xix., 369
— Nicholas, vi., 205
— Samuel, xi., 292
— W., Notes on Evesham, ix., 1, 2
Gardyner, Jacob, x., 274
— John, xi., 271, 275
— Richard, xi., 275; xvii., 129
— William, xi., 269, 273, 277; xvii., 129
Gargate, Hugh, xx., 224
Gariophili, Tenures of, iii., 49
Garmund, vii., 143
Garne, John, xvii., 165
Garnish, Margaret, i., 88
— Robert, i., 88
Garnon, Luke, vii., 286
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 300, 308
Garon, John, vi., 200
— Richard, vi., 200, 201, 202
Garraway, William, v., 36
Garrett, Edward, ii., 277
— General, xiii., 380
— Mary, ii., 277
— Thomas, viii., 315
Garrett, —, viii., 254
Garstang, Henry, xvii., 39, 42
— William, xviii., 325, 329
— Family, Arms and Mark of, xvii., 276, 281, 287, 289, 318
Garston, Robert de, iv., 227
Garthmaelog, Battle of, xvi., 218
Garton, Giles, vii., 194
— Thomas, iii., 352
Garway, John, vi., 293
— Paul, xvii., 215
Garway Church, xx., 18
Gascoigne, Judge, xx., 112
Gascony, Scutage of, xiv., 21, 23
— Seneschal of, ix., 166
Gaspar, King of Tarsus, xv., 25
Gastons, The, nr. Tewkesbury, xii., 43, 45
Gastrell, Devoreux, xii., 313, 315
Gastwyke, Edward, iv., 61
Gatcombe Long Barrow, v., 108
Gatefield, Edward de, vii., 229
Gates, Sir John, xv., 42
Gatewyk, Richard, iv., 216, 217
Gauls, Arms of the, ii., 130
Gaunsel, Richard de, xvi., 189
— William, xix., 126, 127
Gaunt, Alice de, xi., 233
— Gilbert de, xi., 334
— Sir Henry de, iii., 242; xiv., 252, 253; xvi., 192
— — Effigy attributed to, xv., 91, 92; xviii., 257
— John of, Duke of Lancaster, x., 156; xx., 74
— Maurice de, iii., 233, 240, 241, 245, 246, 249; iv., 149, 150; vii., 220; xi., 147, 206, 207, 232, 233, 328; xiii., 325; xiv., 252, 253, 280
— — Effigy of, iii., 21; xv., 83, 89, 90
— Robert de, iii., 241, 246; iv., 150; xv., 89
Gaunter, Richard le, xix., 252
— Walter le, xix., 252
Gaunteshame, Lands in, iii., 249, 250
Gaunt's Earthcott, viii., 15
Gaunt's Hospital. *See* Bristol
Gautier, M., xv., 185
Gavesgate, xv., 305
Gaveston, Piers, ix., 164, 195; x., 119; xi., 321; xii., 126; xv., 187; xix., 289
Gayner, James, iii., 345; vi., 315, 322; xix., 298
Gaynesbure, William de, xx., 144
Gaynnett, George, ix., 353
Gayton, Manor of, iv., 191
Gaywood, John, viii., 234, 237; xv., 229, 244; xix., 124, 125
Gears, Elizabeth, vii., 181
— Sergeant, vii., 181
— Family, xx., 345
Gebb, Rev. H. J.; On Adderbury Church, xx., 364
Geddes, John, ii., 281
Geffen, Alice, iv., 227
Geneve, Peter de, xiii., 327
Geneville, Geoffrey de, xi., 149; xiii., 327; xiv., 37
— Peter de, xiv., 111
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 309
Geniger, Capt., xvi., 66
Geoffrey of Monmouth, xx., 15, 16, 60, 64, 65
George, Christopher, ix., 342; xi., 122; xiv., 66
— Edward, xiii., 4
— Hugh, vii., 241, 242
— John, of Baunton, vii., 108; xvii., 54; xix., 124, 125
— John, Bailiff of Cirencester, ix., 340, 342; xv., 114
— Richard, xix., 138
— Thomas, xv., 179
GEORGE, WILLIAM; Date of the First authentic Plan of Bristol, iv., 296-300

GEORGE, WILLIAM (*continued*)—
— On the Bible of 1611, at Hampnet, vii., 31
— On the Portrait of Sebastian Cabot, iii., 19-21
— Extracts from the Parish Registers of Henbury, xii., 318-322
George, William, Abbot of Cirencester, ii., 317
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 270, 282
— — Pedigree of, xx., 170
Geraint, British King of Devon and Cornwall, ix., 139
Gerald, Lands held by, iv., 97
Gerard, Lands held by, xiv., 299
Geraud, William, xiii., 178
Gerayd, Henry, xix., 43, 58
Gerbodus, xiv., 294
Geringe, John, ix., 352
— Robert, xix., 264, 266, 270
Germaine, Lady Betty, xv., 97
German Empire, Arms of, xi., 253
Germanus, Abbot of Winchcomb, xviii., 114, 115, 121, 124, 125
Germyn, William, xv., 262, 265
Gernon, Luke, vii., 286
— William, vii., 285, 306
Gernons, Ranulph de, Earl of Chester, ix., 139, 157, 169, 193
Gerold, William, x., 82
Gerrard, Col., xvi., 66
— Elizabeth, xvii., 168
— Philip, vii., 243; xvii., 151, 168
— Sir Thomas, vii., 243; xvii., 151, 168, 186
Gersdon, Hundred, ix., 299
Gerveys, Family Arms of, xvii., 279, 318
Gervis, John, xix., 130, 131
Getæ Tribe, xi., 338
Gethyn, Hugh, xiii., 187
Geynesborough, William de, Bishop of Worcester, xiii., 126
Geyton, Thomas de, xiv., 353
Gheast, Edmund, Bishop of Rochester, Letter of, v., 226-227
Gherbod, Earl, iv., 122
Ghyston Cliff, iii., 222, 223
Giantstone Tining Barrow, v., 38
Gibbert, Capt. Thomas, xvi., 66
Gibbienel, William, vi., 173
Gibbon, Emily Elizabeth, vii., 263
Gibbons, Gervase, xii., 153, 155
— Grinling, xv., 16
— Ralph, vii., 290
— William, vii., 289
Gibbs, Henry, ii., 109, 111
— Henry, and wife, Brass of, vi., 342
— Jane, ii., 279
— Richard, ix., 283
Gibbs (*continued*)—
— W., ii., 279
— Family, of Bourton-on-the-Hill, xvi., 72, 81, 91, 94, 95
Gibet, Robert, ii., 287, 291; xix., 251, 260
Gibith, John, i., 94
Gibson, Thomas, ix., 28
— William, ix., 290, 291
Gidgeon, Sampson, vii., 246, 266
Giffard, Ala, vii., 268
— Ann, xx., 149
— Berenger, iv., 159; xvi., 104
— Elias, vi., 199; ix., 302; xi., 331, 333, 334; xii., 146, 239, 269, 270; xiii., 358; xiv., 33, 318, 319; xvi., 104; xx., 134
—Elizabeth, x., 179
—George, vii., 282, 303; xvii., 240, 246, 251
— Gilbert, ii., 276; iv., 159; xi., 331, 334; xvi., 104
— Sir Gilbert, ii., 248, 275; x., 179, 180-182, 184
— Godfrey, Bishop of Worcester, ii., 246; iv., 27; vii., 51, 52; xi., 319; xiii., 65, 67, 88, 126, 333, 335; xv., 61, 314
— — Death of, xx., 143
— — Effigy of, in Worcester Cathedral, xx., 143
— — Registers of, x., 92
— — Tomb of, xx., 142
— — Will of, by J. M. HALL, xx., 139-154
— Helias, iv., 159, 160, 165; vii., 268, 270, 271; viii., 209; xiv., 238, 240
— Sir Henry, vi., 187
— Hugh, iv., 159; xiii., 333; xiv., 32
— Isabella, vii., 171
— John, of Brimpsfield, ii., 275; x., 79, 80, 118; xi., 146, 148, 320; xiv., 34; xvii., 110
— — Execution of, vii., 274; xvii., 111; xx., 321
— John, of Bristol, xix., 267, 268
— John, of Chillingham, xi., 5; xvi., 104
— John, of Cirencester, ii., 315; xviii., 63
— John, of Stoke, xi., 139
— John, of Twyford, x., 118; xvi., 104
— John, of Weston-sub-Edge, ix., 12
— Sir John, of Brimpsfield, iii., 361, 363; vii., 267, 271, 272; xvi., 103, 105, 106; xx., 150, 236-240
— Sir John and Lady, Effigies of, iv., 14, 246
— Sir John, of Burstall, vi., 187
— Lady Mabel, xx., 149
— Margery, xi., 319, 320
— Dame Mary, vi., 155, 294; xiv., 42, 241, 318

Giffard (*continued*)—
— Osbern, iv., 101, 158, 159, 160, 195; vii., 267, 268; xiv., 318; xviii., 300; xx., 319
— Osbert, v., 36; xi., 331, 334; xii., 258; xiii., 301, 317; xiv., 33, 36; xvi., 104
— Richard, xiv., 33
— Robert, ix., 12
— Walter, iv., 159, 186, 187; vii., 135, 136, 228, 267
— Walter, xii., 259; xvi., 103, 104
— Walter, Archbishop of York, xi., 319; xiii., 335; xx., 162
— Lord William, xx., 148
— Family of, xiii., 324, 329; xx., 181, 233-240
— — Arms of, ii., 274; iii., 67; vi., 188; xi., 5
— — Definition of Name, iv., 159
— — A Domestic Outrage about 1220; by Sir H. Barkly, xi., 331-335
— — Pedigree of, iv., 159
Gigliis, Bishop Silvester de, xvi., 57
Gilbert, Captain, vii., 311
— John, xvii., 140
— Dr. John, xx., 340
— Nicholas, xvii., 144
— Robert, iii., 307; viii., 40
— William, ix., 155
Gilbert of Monmouth, xx., 71
"Gilbert the Bold," Effigy of, iv., 262
Gilbye, Giles, xix., 319
— John, xix., 319
Gilds. *See* Guilds
Giles, Mr., vii., 316
Gillam, Isabella, xv., 265
Gillare, John, xix., 245
Gille, Robert, x., 80
Gilleweathars, Nicholas, xi., 238, 239
Gilmyn, Morice, xi., 244
— *See* Gylmyn, Morice and Richard, ii., 34; viii., 263
Gilpin, Rev. Bernard, iii., 77
Ginnethleah, v., 151, 153
Girard, the Chamberlain, iv., 115, 126, 139,; xvi., 68; xix., 28-30, 33
Girding Knap, vii., 270
Girdlare, Adam, xix., 276
Girdle, Ecclesiastical, Description of, ix., 53, 54
Girvius, Lands held by, iv., 188
Gise. *See* Guise
Gisors Castle, Normandy, vii., 136, 139
Gladden, Butcher, vii., 101
Glainseed, Walter, xix., 125
Glamorgan, Earl and Countess of, xx., 86, 87
Glamorgan, Honour of, xiv., 291
Glanville, Richard, xii., 153
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 99
Glasberyan, William, xv., 295
Glaseman, Sir Robert, ix., 178
Glass, First made, in England, xx., 310
— Roman, xiii., 100
— Stained and Painted—
At Abenhall Church, vi., 277
Cirencester, xvii., 42
Edgeworth Church, xii., 4
Fairford, ii., 53-91; xvii., 17-24
Mitcheldean Church, vi., 273
Slymbridge Church, vi., 328, 331
Glastonbury, Thomas de, xix., 245
— William de, xix., 112, 113
Glastonbury, iii., 124, 125
— Abbey, iv., 92, 159; ix., 279; xviii., 107, 113, 114
Abbots of, iv., 197; vii., 34, 221; viii., 209, 215; xii., 274
Domesday Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 111
Visit of the Society, xv., 42
— Barn, v., 44
Glaswrougte, John le, xix., 229
— Ralph, xix., 245
Glede, Francis, iii., 18
Glemham, Sir Thomas, xx., 41, 42
Glendower, Owen, x., 138, 155; xx., 12, 90, 92, 110, 111
Glenny, Walter, xix., 110, 111
Glevum. *See* Gloucester
Glewe, Richard, xviii., 164
Glifford, John, i., 64
— Susanna, i., 64
Glisson, Henry, ii., 108
Gloucester, Dukes of. *See* Lancaster; Owen; Plantagenet; Woodstock.
— Earls of, by Rev. W. Bazeley, iii., 368-389
— Earls of, ix., 301; xiii., 303
— — *See also* Brictric; Caen; Clare; Fitz-Robert.
— John de, ix., 255, 257, 275; x., 80; xiv., 146
— John of, Bell-founder, vii., 67
— Milo de. *See* Fitzwalter, Milo
— Robert de, xiii., 121
— Thomas, xix., 118, 119
— Walter de, iv., 91, 163, 164, 167, 168, 169, 196; vii., 149, 150; viii., 187; ix., 252; xiii., 346; xiv., 26; xvii., 116
— William de, xix., 110, 111
Gloucester—
— Abbey of St. Peter, vii., 102, 146, 268, 276; xi., 196, 255, 257; xii., 250; xiii., 64; xix., 61, 71, 72
Abbesses of—
Eadburga, vi., 334; ix., 103, 104; xiii., 160; xiv., 237, 241; xv., 130; xvi., 210

GLOUCESTER (*continued*)—
Eva, xiii., 64, 160; xiv., 237, 241; xvi., 215; xix., 72
Kyneburgh, vi., 334; ix., 104; xiii., 157, 158, 160; xiv., 237, 241; xv., 129, 130, 136; xvi., 196, 199, 208, 210; xx., 283, 285, 293
Abbots of, vii., 92
Abbots. *See* Braunch; Carbonel; Eadric; Farley; Felda; Foliot; Froucester; Gamage; Hameline; Hanley; Homme; Horton; Lacy; Newton; Parker; Seabroke; Serlo; Staunton; Thoky; Wulstan.
Branche, Thomas, vii., 274; xiii., 363
Carbonel, Thomas, xvi., 185
Farley, William, xiv., 239
Felda, John de, vii., 147
Foliot, Gilbert, vii., 229; xiii., 360; x., 91, 242
Foliot, Henry, xiv., 20; xix., 285
Frocester, Walter, xiv., 79
Gamage, John de, x., 83
Hameline, xix., 284
Hanley, Richard, xiv., 239
Horton, Thomas, xiv., 239
Lacy, Walter de, iv., 137
Newton, John, x., 242
Parker, William, vii., 273; x., 242; xiv., 239
Seabroke, Thomas, xiv., 239
Serlo, vii., 269; viii., 195, 197; x., 242; xiv., 239
Staunton, Adam de, vii., 231, 272
Thoky, John, ix., 254; xiv., 35, xv., 66
Apse, v., 123
Archdeacon of, vii., 144
Benedictine Order, xx., 295, 298
Burial of Walter de Laci in, iv., 137
Contention *re* Buckland Manor with Earl Beauchamp, ix., 115, 116
Domesday Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 112, 113
Early days of the Abbey of St. Peter, by REV. W. BAZELEY, xiii., 155-161
Edward II. buried at, xv., 66
Ethelflæd, buried in, xvii., 73, 92
Foundation of, xv., 130-136; xviii., 110; xx., 293, 294
Fuel Supply, vii., 132
Gloucester College, Oxford, a Cell to, xvi., 103-107, 110
GLOUCESTER (*continued*)—
Grants to, ii., 242, 245, 249; iv., 87, 88, 91, 92, 97, 103, 127, 135, 137, 138, 139, 142, 146, 160, 163, 165, 166, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 192, 194; v., 41, 119, 121; vii., 229; viii., 195, 196, 197, 208, 213, 218, 219; ix., 103, 104; x., 73, 74, 87, 109, 176, 241, 242; xi., 213, 215, 216, 217, 226, 227, 228, 232; xii., 248, 250; xiii., 33; xiv., 15, 51; xvi., 104, 225; xviii., 170; xix., 284
Lands and Possessions of, iv., 99, 131; v., 215; vii., 136, 137, 147, 149, 160, 161, 267, 269, 270, 272, 276, 280; ix., 10, 18, 105, 106, 109, 114, 115, 122; x., 82, 83; xi., 192, 324, 327, 329; xii., 256; xiii., 375, 376; xiv., 52, 60, 63, 67, 77, 238, 259, 290, 305, 310; xv., 317; xvii., 97, 100, 102; xix., 285, 286
Lands of, Dispute on, viii., 195, 196, 197, 213, 218, 219
Manuscripts relating to, vi., 334-336
Manuscript in the British Museum relating to St. Peter's Abbey and the Cathedral, xx., 170-175
Monks of, viii., 193, 222; xiii., 178
Registers, Extracts from, relating to Pitchcombe, xiv., 141-162
Sacrist of, Helias, xvi., 198
Source of Materials for Re-Building, viii., 197
Surrendered to Henry VIII., vii., 277, 278
— Aid against the Turks, i., 110
— Archives of, by K. H. FRYER, i., 59-68
— Arms of the City of, by J. D. T. NIBLETT (*illus.*), ii., 192, 235-240; xiii., 134, 143
— Assizes, ix., 239, 337
— Bellfounders of, xviii., 227, 230, 232, 235, 238, 243, 246
— Bell Foundry, vii., 67
— Brasses at, vi., 341
— Brunswick Road, Finds in, x., 6-8
— Castle, iii., 345, 366; iv., 89, 167; vii., 289; ix., 172, 301; xiii., 51, 180
— Constable of, xvii., 283
— Cathedral, vii., 300
Archdeacon, xiii., 67, 88
Bells, vii., 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67; xiii., 370; xviii., 224, 228, 235, 236, 242, 243; xx., 231
Bishoprick, Charter of Foundation of, i., 60
Bishops of, vii., 150, 165

GLOUCESTER (*continued*)—
— *See also* Benson, Bullingham, Cheyney, Eldad, Fowler, Frampton, Goldsborough, Goodman, Hooper, Johnson, Nicholson, Theonus, Willis
Boteler's Chapel, Arms in, ii., 193
Cloisters, vi., 89
Crypt, by F. S. WALLER (*illus.*), i., 147-152
— Plan of, i., 150
Dean. *See* Eylford
Dean and Chapter of, xiii., 127, 373, 374, 376, 377, 378, 413
Diocese of, Recusants in, by REV. R. H. CLUTTERBUCK, v., 222-237
Early English Lady Chapel in, by REV. W. BAZELEY, xvi., 196-200
East Window (*illus.*), xvi., 165
Effigy in (*illus.*), xviii., 253
Effigy of Robert, Duke of Normandy, ii., 199; iii., 376
Leland's Notes on, xiv., 224, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 259
Library, Coverdale Bible in, x., 8-10
Manuscripts at, vi., 334-336
Masons' Marks in, xiii., 47
Monuments, by M. H. BLOXAM, xiii. 252-259
Monuments, iv., 232, 233, 235; ix., 59-61; xviii., 263
Norman Work, recent discoveries of, in, xiii., 48
Origin of Perpendicular Architecture and Fan Tracery at, xvi., 23
Osric's Tomb, xv., 129; xvii., 2-3
Records of, Review of, xx., 377, 378
Rood Screen, xv., 57, 64
See of, Arms of, ii., 239, 240; xvii., 277, 278, 286
Stolen MS. restored to iv., 12
Visits of the Society to, and Notes on, xiii., 45, 46, 69-70; xvi., 164-166
— Chantries at, viii., 253-261
— Charters, i., 59; v., 150-151; xiii., 59-60
— Chief Town of Dobuni, xx., 257, 259, 260, 261, 262
— Church Goods, Inventories of, and Receipts for, by SIR J. MACLEAN, xii., 70-113
— Churches—
All Saints, xix., 143, 146, 147, 150, 152
St. Aldate's, xiii., 184; xiv., 144; xv., 120, 122
St. Ewen's, xiv., 237, 242
St. John's, xiii., 143, 266
St. Mary de Crypt, xiii., 52, 138, 139, 245
St. Mary de Lode, xiii., 139, 143, 262
— Prisoners confined in, xvi., 67
St. Michael's, xiii., 143, 376; xix., 150, 151, 152
— Brass in, vi., 341; xviii., 238
St. Nicholas, xiii., 143, 258
— Bells, vii., 68; xviii., 227, 237, 238, 239, 241, 246
— Sanctuary knocker at, (*illus.*), xiv., 131
St. Owen's, xiii., 146, 147, 148, 150, 245, 360; xiv., 237, 242; xix., 150
Trinity, xix.,.151
— Clarke's, Mr., House, ii., 191
— College, Oxford, Paper on, by REV. C. H. O. DANIEL, xvi., 103-110
— Connection with the Battle of Deorham, viii., 62, 68, 70
— Cordwainers' Row, xx., 132
— Cross, xiii., 60-61
— Cross, Ancient, found at, xiii., 121-122
— Crypt School, Old, Arms, ii., 237
— Custom of presenting a Lamprey Pie to the Prince of Wales, ii., 269
— Danes in, xvii., 68, 69, 71, 72, 79, 84, 85, 86
— Death of Athelstan at, xviii., 107
— Dispute of Godwin and Eustace, xi., 205
— Domesday Book projected at, i., 52
— Domesday Tenants of, iv., 90-92, 116, 118, 121, 131, 164, 167, 175, 181
— During the Barons' War, xx., 236-238
— Earliest Printing at, xx., 49, 50
— East-gate House, i., 153
— Elizabeth, Queen, at, i., 61
— Essex, Earl of, at, vii., 9, 21, 22
— Executions at, vii., 267; x., 108; xx., 321
— Famous as a Market for Wrought Iron, ii., 235
— Fortress at, vi., 71
— Gaol, xiii., 143
— — Inmate of, vi., 154
— Guilds of, by REV. W. BAZELEY, xiii., 260-270
— — Grocers' Guild, ii., 191
— — — Arms of, ii., 192
— Hare Lane, xx., 132
— Henry II.'s Council at, viii., 209; xx., 11
— Henry III. Crowned at, xx., 235
— Henry VIII. at, vii., 276
— Honour of, iv., 96, 111, 191, 193; vii., 206, 307; ix., 140, 232, 238, 245, 264; xi., 143, 153, 154, 241, 299;

GLOUCESTER (*continued*)—
xii., 124, 127, 147, 240, 241, 251, 256, 257, 268, 270, 272; xiii., 30, 353, 355; xiv., 29, 32, 36, 40, 269, 270, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 304; xvi., 175, 181; xvii., 20, 98, 103, 105, 106
— Hooper, Bishop, burnt at, vii., 282
— Hospitals—
Leper Hospitals at, by REV. S. E. BARTLEET, xx., 127-137
St. Bartholomew's Hospital, xiii., 88, 89, 90, 143, 188, 189, 191; xiv., 237, 242; xviii., 142, 143, 144, 149, 150; xx., 152, 235
St. Kyneburgh's Hospital, xiii., 268
St. Margaret's Hospital, x., 99; xiv., 237, 242
St. Mary Magdalen Hospital, xiv., 237, 242
St. Sepulchre's Leper Hospital, Grant to, xx., 234
— In Saxon Times, xx., 268, 286, 287, 289
— In the Eighth Century, xvi., 215
— Inquisitions taken at, x., 80, 81, 82
— John, King, at, xx., 72
— Jury List, x., 301
— Justices Itinerant at, ix., 228, 235, 241, 243
— Justices of Traylebaston at, ix., 312, 313
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 225, 230, 235, 236-246, 247, 262
— Manuscripts in the British Museum relating to, xx., 189-193
— Mayors of, xii., 75, 76; xiii., 134, 137, 138, 184, 187, 188
— Mediæval Gloucester, xiii., 51
— Meeting of Barons, &c., at, viii., 121
— Mercers' Row, xx., 132
— Mercian Gemot at, xv., 137
— Mint of, by J. D. ROBERTSON (*illus.*), x., 17-66; xiii., 205-211
— Mint, xiii., 140
— Monastery of St. Oswald—
St. Oswald's Priory, by H. MEDLAND (*illus.*), xiii., 118-129
St. Oswald's Priory, ii., 191; iv., 167; vii., 269; xii., 273; xiii., 156, 158, 273, 287; xiv., 236, 242, 244; xviii., 110, 130, 131
— Abbot of, ix., 312
— Ancient Cross found at (*illus.*), xiii., 122
St. Oswald's, Prior of, xiii., 300
St. Oswald's Remains at, xvii., 86, 87
— Monastic Foundations—
Blackfriars, Priory of, ii, 190; xiv., 237, 242, 245
Brethren of Mount Carmel, xx, 152
Brothers Preachers of, xx., 152
Friars Minor of, xx., 152
Friars Preachers of, xi., 157; xix., 355
Grey Friars, by Rev. W. H. S. DAVIES, xiii., 173-187
Grey Friars, Priory of, ii., 191; xiv., 237, 242, 243
White Friars, xiii., 89, 90, 143, 179
— College, xiv., 237, 242
— Museum, Temporary, i., 35-37
— Name of, viii., 51, 54
— New Inn, ii., 191
— New Inn Lane, xx., 132
— Old Gloucester Buildings, xiii., 71
— Old Houses at, ii., 190-192
— "Old Smith Street," ii., 235
— Parliament of Edward I., xvii., 107
— Parliament of Richard II., ix., 311
— Portway through, viii., 77, 78
— Pottery found in, i., 157-159, 166
— Proclamation, by Charles I., v., 53
— Records, xiii., 59-60, 86-95
— Recusants of, v., 234, 236
— Rent Roll, xiii., 60
— Rental of the King's Lands in, xx., 163
— Roads through, iv., 205, 210, 211, 303, 320
— Roman Gloucester—
Dr. Hubner's Notes on Foundation of Glevum (*Map*), ii., 210-215
Plan of Glevum, i., 156
Roman and Mediæval Remains found at the Tolsey, by M. H. MEDLAND (*illus.*), xix., 142-158
Roman Bristol and Roman Gloucester compared with the Castra Prætoria, and the sites of the Castra Peregrina, and the Castra Equites Singulares at Rome, by G. ESDAILE, xiii., 288-296
Roman Coins found at, i., 154, 155; xiii., 50
Roman Forces in, i., 154
Roman Gloucester, xiii., 49-51, 69
Roman Lines of its Streets, i., 155
Roman Pavements, i., 157; xiii., 51
Roman Pottery, i., 154
Roman Remains, i., 158; xiii., 96
Roman Roads from, vi., 210
Roman Wall of, by J. BELLOWS (*illus*), i., 153-166
Roman Wall, i., 160-161; xiii., 50
Romans in, i., 51; xx., 20
— Saline Spring, i., 160
— Saxon Kings held Courts at, ii., 196
— Saxon Names of, xx., 301, 303, 304

GLOUCESTER (*continued*)—
— Scriven's Conduit, by H. MEDLAND (*illus.*), xiii., 241-246
— Scriven's Conduit, xiii., 54
— Seal of the Bailiffs of, ii., 236, 237
— Seals of, by W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE (*illus.*), xiii., 384-392
— Seals of, ii., 235-240
— Siege and Civil War, i., 62-65; ii., 191; iv., 11; vii., 163, 164, 249, 291, 292; x., 238, 239; xiii., 154, 186; xv., 18; xvi., 63; xviii., 94, 98
— Skeletons found at, by J. BEDDOE, vi., 349-352
— Skeletons found at, by J. BELLOWS, vi., 345-348
— Skeletons found at, i., 155
— Skulls found at, by J. BEDDOE, xi., 266-268
— Statute of, xi., 131
— Stephen, King, at, iii., 378
— Synod of, v., 15
— Token of Luke Nurse, viii., 320
— Tokens, by J. P. WILTON (*illus.*), xiii., 130-145
— Transactions of the Society at, 1876, i., 31-40; 1878, ii., 189-193; 1879, iii., 301-304; 1882, vi., 333-344; 1885, x., 1-15; 1888, xiii., 41-85; 1891, xvi., 163-166; 1893, xviii., 1-18; 1894, xviii., 332-338
— Vale of, vii., 131
— Vespasian's March to, xx., 342
— Westgate Street (No. 154) (*illus.*), ii., 192
— William I. at, iv., 146
— Witan at, xix., 80
"Gloucester Journal," xx., 50
Gloucestershire, Crown Grants of Lands in, xx., 163
— Domesday Tenants of, by A. S. ELLIS, iv., 86-198
— Early Christianity in, by REV. C. S. TAYLOR, xv., 120-138
— Election for 1701, ii., 49, 50
— Gentlemen of Consideration in, xx., 163
— In the 8th Century, by REV. C. S. TAYLOR, xvi., 208-230
— Knight of the Shire, ix., 247
— Leland in, by J. LATIMER, xiv., 221-284
— Literature, Bibliographer's Manual of, Review of, xx., 373, 374
— MS. History of, v., 8
— Manuscripts in the British Museum relating to, by F. A. HYETT, xx., 161-221
— Map of, shewing Ancient Passage across the Severn, iii., 83

Gloucestershire (*continued*)—
— Pre-Domesday Hide of, by REV. C. S. TAYLOR, xviii., 288-319
— Royalist Families whose Estates lay between Stratford-upon-Avon and Mickleton, and which were sequestrated during the Civil War, by R. F. TOMES, xii., 291-301
— Sheriffs of, vi., 161; xii., 278, 290; xiii., 347
— Sheriffs of. *See also* Aylwin; Bathurst; Baynham; Berkeley; Brayne; Chavent; Colchester; Cromhale; Dennys; Eggeword; Fitz-Stephen; Gardinis; Gloucester; Greyndour; Haynes; Hereford; Ivri; Kingston; Musard; Pipard; Pistres; Poyntz; Probyn; Putot; Rous; Sandiacre; Smyth; Traci; Walshe; Walwyn; Wheeler
— Testa de Nevill, Returns, by SIR H. BARKLY, xii., 235-290; xiii., 297-358
Glover, Adam le, xix., 246, 247
— John, xix., 381
— Sir Thomas, xix., 66
— William, xvii., 163
Gloves, Ecclesiastical, Description of, ix., 55, 56
GLYNN, REV. CHARLES; On Overbury Church, xix., 41-60
— Vicar of Overbury, xix., 59
— Notes on Overbury Church, xix., 21, 22
Glyndwr. *See* Glendower
Glynne, Sir Stephen, MS. Notes on Beckford Church, xix., 67, 68
— MS. Notes on Brookthorpe Church, xiii., 368-369
— MS. Notes on Gloucestershire Churches, xx., 241-246
— MS. Notes on Haresfield Church, xix., 338, 339
Gnowsale, Stephen, vii., 311
Goare, William, ix., 292
Goaston, Percival, viii., 262
Goats, Reared in Gloucestershire, xix., 93
Gobanium. *See* Abergavenny
Gobert, John, xvii., 240
Goby, Walter, xix., 276
Goce, Elye, de Bedminstre, xix., 260
Goda, Countess, iv., 116, 117, 118, 147, 175, 176, 177, 191, 192; xviii., 15
Godard, Symon, vii., 171
Goddard, Edward, xviii., 134, 136, 140
— John, of Cliffe Pipard, xviii., 136
— John, Bailiff of Bristol, xix., 124, 125
Gode, Robert, viii., 11
Godely, Ciceley, ii., 274

Godely (*continued*)—
— Elias de, ii., 247, 274; x., 177, 178, 184
Godeman, Moneyer, x., 65
Godfrey, Mr., v., 225
Godic, Moneyer, x., 65
Godincg, Deacon, xviii., 118
Godishall, Alicia, xix., 227
— Geoffrey, xix., 110, 112, 113
— Walter, xix., 110, 111
— William, xix., 228
Godiva, Lady, xviii., 82-85, 88-91
Godman, Chaplain to Edward the Confessor, xviii., 124
— John, xix., 274
Godney, Michael, vi., 127
Godolphin, Sydney, Lord Treasurer, xx., 186
— Sir William, vii., 296
— Family, Arms of, iii., 67
Godric, a Thane, Lands held by, iv., 118, 133, 148; v., 41; vi., 124; xix., 282
— Abbot of Winchcomb, xviii., 124
— Moneyer, x., 66; xiii., 209
Godrich, William, xix., 244
Godricus de Rossa, xviii., 15
Godricus Dux, xviii., 15
Godrike, of Pyrtoun, xiv., 281
Godstow Abbey, Oxon., xii., 1, 54, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62
— Nuns of, xx., 33
Godwin, Abbot of Winchcomb, xviii., 124
— Ealdorman, xviii., 122, 123
— Earl, iv., 95, 157; v., 142; viii., 195, 198; x., 253; xi., 111, 205; xviii., 131, 132; xix., 80, 81; xx., 289, 298
— George; On Masons' Marks, xiii., 47
— Thomas, i., 80
— William, xiv., 96
Godwin, of Stanton, iv., 98
Godwine, Moneyer, x., 66
Godwyn, Charles, vii., 257
— George, xi., 275
— Henry, i., 95; xi., 270, 278
— Jacob, xi., 269, 274
— James, i., 94
— John, i., 94; xi., 273; xiii., 241
— Morgan, i., 85
— Sir Richard, xvi., 57
— Thomas, i., 85
— William, i., 94; xi., 269
Godwyne, Peter, ix., 313, 314
Godymar, Robert, xix., 114
Goel, Ascelin, iv., 143, 144; xii., 276
Goffe, Mr., ix., 188
Gogh, Thomas le, xix., 245
Goisfrid, Lands held by, iv., 133, 135
Goismer, Land held by, iv., 109
Goizenboded, William, iv., 93, 114; xii., 242, 243; xiii., 330; xiv., 101
— — Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 132, 133
Golaffre, John, xi., 140; xvi., 86
— Thomas, xiii., 329
Golby, John, ix., 352
Goldbetare, William le, xix., 247
Goldcliff, Priory, vii., 135, 136, 139, 171; xi., 158; xii., 259
Goldemere, Walter, x., 181
Golden Valley, Definition of, v., 32
Goldhull, Robert de, xiv., 28
Golding, John, xii., 309
— Robert, xix., 110, 111
Goldney, Harry, xix., 120, 121
Goldsborough, Godfrey, Bishop of Gloucester, Effigy of, ix., 61; xiii., 70, 257
Goldsmith, Margareta le, xix., 222
— Peter le, xix., 108, 109
— William le, xix., 255
Goldsmiths of the Middle Ages, ii., 93
Goldsmyth, Henry, xvii., 187
— William, xv., 279
Goldwell Family, Arms of, xvii., 269
Gole, John, ix., 156
Golf, Thomas, Brass of, xviii., 264
Golightly, Robert, ix., 153
Gollopp, Roger, i., 80
Gomer's Lands, ix., 86
Gondeville. *See* Gundeville
Gonston's Croft, ix., 80, 81
Good, Arthur, xvi., 205
— John, iii., 227
Goodale, Thomas, v., 158
Goodall, Robert, xiv., 82
Goode, Walter, Chantry of, viii., 279
Goodere, Ann, xiv., 67-69
— Sir Henry, xii., 292; xiv., 68, 93, 98
— Sir John Dinely, vii., 314; xii., 137, 138
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 99
Goodman, Godfrey, Bishop of Gloucester, v., 225; vi., 137; xix., 37-40; xx., 173, 192
— Godfrey, Rector of Kemerton, xix., 40
— James, xvii., 251
— John, Rector of Kemerton, xix., 40
— Richard, viii., 144
— Thomas, ix., 287
Goodman, Owner of Southam, iv., 21; xiv., 235, 242
— Family Arms of, iv., 22
Goodrich, xx., 21
— Abbey, xviii., 14-16
— Castle, xx., 60
Honour of, xiii., 311, 352; xiv., 290, 291
Siege of, vi., 289

Goodrich (*continued*)—
Visit of the Society, viii., 116-122
— Court, Visits of the Society, viii., 117-119; xviii., 14-16
— Manor of, iv., 301, 302
Goodwin, Augustine, xvi., 90
— John, xvi., 90
— Richard, xvii., 192
— Thomas, xiii., 135
— — Token of, xiii., 135
Goose-nib Lamp, xiv., 323
Gordoun, Adam, xix., 258
Gore, Nicholas, ix., 290
Gorges, Sir Edward, xii., 152, 155
— Sir Ferdinando, xv., 16
— Francis, xvi., 81
— Sir Ralph, xii., 326, 327
— Family, Arms of, xii., 326
Goring, Elizabeth, ii., 277
— Sir Henry, ii., 277
Goring, iv., 155
Goring, Oxon., Church Bell at, xviii., 220, 225
Gorming, John, xx., 215
Gorney, John, xii., 93, 94
Gorwy, Walter, viii., 126
Gosbert, iv., 92
Gosfield Church, Brass of Thomas Golf, xviii., 264
Gosfrith, Bishop, v., 41
Goslet, John, xii., 312, 316
Gosling, John, vii., 271; xix., 123
Gospatric, Earl of Northumberland, Arms of, xiv., 115
Gossington Hall, v., 216
— Lands in, viii., 268
— Manor of, xvii., 176, 189
Gosynton, Engewald of, xiv., 124
Gotherington, Aid levied in, x., 288
— Manor of, iv., 102, 187, 248; xi., 330; xiii., 321; xiv., 313
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 193
Gotorest, John, Brass of, xviii., 323
Gough, George, xii., 315
— Giles, ii., 110
— John, i., 64; xvii., 245
— Richard, vi., 295; vii., 194
— Robert, iii., 355
— Warren, ix., 352; x., 309; xvii., 141
— William, ix., 96
Gould, William, xix., 108, 109
Gouldney, Thomas, ix., 288
Gourney. *See* Gurnay
Gouth, Henry, xix., 136, 137
Gouthland, York., Chalice at, xiv., 89
Gove, John, xix., 251, 259
Gow, John, xv., 308
Gower, Henry de, Bishop, xv., 66
— James, xii., 48
— John, xiv., 276
Gower (*continued*)—
— Sir John, xv., 147, 169
— Vincent, xix., 185, 187
Gowine, Moneyer, x., 66
Gowry, John, xiii., 65
Goz, Richard, iv., 122; ix., 193
Gozenboded. *See* Goizenboded
Grace, Richard, viii., 284
Grace Dieu, Cistercian Abbey of, vi., 82; ix., 88, 91; xx., 11
Grafton, Roger, xix., 110, 111
— William, Rector of Buckland, ix., 37, 123
Grafton, Lands in, iv., 222
— Manor of, xix., 65, 66, 67
— Vicar of, xiii., 372
Graham, John, xi., 292
Granby, Manor of, iv., 155, 157
Grandigall, Reginald de, xi., 146
Grandison, John de, Bishop of Exeter, xv., 146
— Lord, vi., 265; xv., 18; xviii., 97
— Otto de, xiv., 111
— Thomas, x., 181
— Sir William de, iii., 53, 78
Grange, Francis, v., 235
Grangebrook, in Staunton, vii., 241
Gransham, Manor of, xvii., 186
Grant, Abel, xi., 291
— John, ii., 110; vi., 190
Grantham, Henry de Nassau, Earl of, x., 221
Grateley, Witanagemot held at, x., 18
Graunavill, Ylberto de, xix., 308
Graunger, Walter le, xiii., 361
Grava, Osbert de, xii., 288, 289; xiv., 18
Grave, Geoffrey de la, xiii., 302
— Thomas de la, xix., 229, 274
— Family, xiii., 303
Gravener, Sir Richard, viii., 275
Gravenours, Land held by, vi., 208
Graves, Morgan, xiv., 74
— Mr., of Mickleton, ix., 189, 190
— Richard, x., 231; xii., 300, 301
— Rev. R. M., xvi., 58
— Family, of Mickleton, xii., 218; xiii., 107
Gravett, Richard, xx., 45
Gray, John, vi., 201; x., 261
— Walter de, Archbishop, xiv., 20
Graye, George, viii., 256
Graylok, Thomas, xv., 257
Greahundenose, Godwin, xii., 226
"Greave," meaning of, ix., 81, 82
Grectisdon, Hundred of, xi., 144
Grecton, Manor of, xi., 144
Grede, Richard, x., 214
Green, Greene, *or* Grene, Agnes, xv., 163
— Catherine, ii., 284
— Christopher, iv., 226

Green (*continued*)—
— Col., ii., 284
— Gilbert atte, ix., 155
— Sir Henry, xv., 27
— Hugh, xii., 76, 77
— John, vii., 100
— Rev. John, on Tredington Church, xiv., 203, 204
— Philip, xix., 128, 129
— Ralph, xii., 145
— Ralph, Effigy of, iv., 236
— Ralph, Vicar of Olveston, xii., 331
— Richard, vii., 169; xvii., 251
— Roger, vi., 200
— Roger atte, x., 80
— Thomas, x., 309, 311; xv., 293
— William, i., 94; vi., 201
— Wychet atte, xix., 248, 256
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 99
Green Lane, xx., 251
Green Street, Course of, iv., 35, 213; xx., 318
Greenell, Thomas, vii., 112
Greenfield, B. W., ii., 29
— On the Daubeney Family, and its Connection with Gloucestershire, x., 175-185
Greenhampstead, Lands in, iv., 185
Greenhill, Andrew, iv., 56
— Richard, ix., 121
Greening, Christopher, vii., 101
— Thomas, vii., 105, 112
Greenway, Henry, ii., 116
— John, ii., 116
— Mr., viii., 137
— Richard, viii., 148
— Samuel, ii., 110
Greenway, iv., 213; vii., 239; xiv., 364; xx., 250
Greenway Lane, xx., 251
Greenwich, Manor of, vi., 137
Greenwich, East, Manor of, x., 99; xix., 390
Greep, Henry, Printer at Bristol, xx., 47
Greete, John de, ix., 175
Grefyth, Sir John, xiii., 376
Gregg, John William, vi., 160, 179
Gregor, Frances, vi., 191
— John, vi., 191
Gregory IX., Pope, xiii., 147, 307
Gregory, John, xiii., 151, 152, 154; xix., 127
— Sir John, xix., 333
— Richard, ix., 28
— William, vii., 181
— Sir William, xiii., 151
Greklad, River Isis at, xiv., 248
Gremeshale, William de, xix., 244
Grenada, Arms of, vii., 275
Grenemare, Gilbert de, xiv., 293
Greneway, Lands at, i., 73
Grenfeld, Piers, xv., 164, 172, 173, 182, 254, 256, 257
Grentestan Hundred, xiii., 298, 315, 330
Grentmesnil, Adeliza de, xii., 276
— Alberic de, iv., 180
— Ernald de, iv., 180
— Hugh de, iv., 91, 117, 142, 144; xiii., 315, 342, 343, 344, 359
— — Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 178-181
— Ivo de, iv., 180; xii., 244, 250
— Robert de, iv., 117, 179, 180, 181
— Family, viii., 149, 151
— — Arms of, ii., 177
— — Pedigree of, iv., 180
Gresham, Sir Richard, ix., 122, 124
— Sir T., ix., 21
Gressus, Measurement of, xv., 72
Grete, Manor of, xi., 144; xiii., 316
Gretton, Aid levied in, x., 290
— Chapel, viii., 281
— Church Bells at, vii., 63; xviii., 229, 249
— Manor of, xiii., 316, 328, 329; xvii., 137, 151, 184, 230
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 207
Grevel, Bartholomew de, ix., 151; xix., 264
— Sir Bevil, viii., 26, 29-32; ix., 151
— John, ix., 160, 167, 169
— John, Chantry of, viii., 273
— Lewis, ix., 177
— Richard, ix., 176
— Richard de, ix., 149, 150, 151, 176; xi., 140; xiv., 292
— Roger de, xvi., 179
— Simon, ix., 154, 176
— Thomas, ix., 155, 176
— William of Campden, viii., 284; ix., 30, 176, 177; xx., 314, 315
— — Brass of, ii., 152; iv., 215; vi., 339, 342; ix., 13
— Family, ix., 30
— *See* Greville
Greves, Simon, xix., 128, 129
Greville, Edward, xvii., 152, 153, 170, 181, 208, 209, 238, 253, 279
— Sir Edward, xii., 300, 301; xiv., 78
— Sir E., Brass of, vi., 341
— Fulke, ix., 177; xvii., 209
— Sir Fulke, xii., 214
— Giles, ix., 352
— Sir John, Brass of, vi., 341
— Ralph, xii., 150
— Robert, xiv., 294
— William, i., 64; iv., 62, 65, 215
— Sir William, ix., 177
— Sir William and Wife, Brasses of, vi., 341

Greville (*continued*)—
— Family, Earls of Warwick, ix., 177
— *See* Grevel
Grey, Arthur Lord, of Wylton, xvii., 147
— Sir Edmund, Lord Ferrars, iii., 305
— Edmund Lord, vii., 303
— Capt. Edward, xvi., 66
— Sir Edward, iii., 305, 311, 317, 320
— Lady Elizabeth, xv., 306
— Henry Earl, xiv., 113
— Henry, Earl of Kent, viii., 122; xvii., 147
— Hugo, xix., 243
— Lady Jane, iii., 320; vii., 58; xiii., 92
— Jemima Marchioness, xix., 325
— John, x., 124; xix., 55
— John le, xix., 229
— Sir John, iii., 305, 320
— Lord, of Wilton, iii., 59, 70
— Reginald, xi., 322
— Reginald de, xiii., 328
— Robert, xix., 245
— Walter de, Bishop of Worcester and Archbishop of York, iv., 249; xiii., 125, 126, 348
— William, vi., 145
— Family, iii., 323
Grey Friars, The, Gloucester, by Rev. W. H. S. Davies, xiii., 173-187
— Benefactions, xiii., 179-181
— Inventory of, xiii., 184-186
Greyley, Elizabeth, vi., 146, 148, 183
— Lady Hawisia de, iii., 53, 54, 55, 78
— Johanna, vi., 145, 146, 147, 182, 183
— Sir Robert, iii., 53, 55, 78
— Thomas, iii., 53, 55, 78
Greyndour, Lady Joan, vii., 18; xi., 157, 158
— — Brass of, xvi., 120
— Sir John, i., 87; vi., 143, 144, 147, 176, 182; vii., 117; xix., 95
— — Brass of, vii., 119
— Lawrence, vi., 142, 143, 175, 176, 183
— — Arms of, vi., 183
— Robert, iii., 345; vi., 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 166, 176, 183, 362, 365; vii., 117, 118, 121; xi., 157, 158, 159; xv., 308; xx., 29
— Robert, and wife Johanna, Brass of, vi., 365
— Robert, Brass of (*illus.*), vii., 119
— — Chantry of, vi., 263, 269, 273, 365; vii., 124, 255; viii., 292
— Family, Chapel of, in Church of Newland, by Sir J. Maclean (*illus.*), vii., 117-125
— — Lords of the Manor of Abenhall, vi., 142-148, 166, 175, 176
— — Pedigree of, vi., 182, 183
Griffin, Admiral, of Hadnock, viii., 122
Griffin (*continued*)—
— Dr., xx., 62
— John, of Stroud, x., 131
— Robert, xiii., 116
Griffin, Symbolism of the, xvi., 130, 131
Griffith, *or* Gryffyth, Alice, xv., 180
— Geoffrey, xv., 168, 173, 181, 182, 254, 256; xix., 124, 125
— Sir George, xii., 206
— — Arms of, xii., 206
— Hugh, vi., 169; xix., 136, 137
— James, i., 95
— Jane, v., 237
— John, x., 309, 311; xv., 180, 254, 256, 257, 265; xix., 126, 127, 132, 133
— Dr. John, ii., 111
— Llewelyn, ap, xx., 12, 235
— Philip, ix., 82; xii., 108
— Richard, viii., 234
— Thomas, xii., 305, 307
— Walter, vi., 176
Griffith, Prince of Wales, xii., 278
Griffiths, John, ix., 28
— John Higford, ix., 26
Grimbald, St., xviii., 110
Grimboldeston, Manor of, vii., 228
Grimes, Lt.-Col., xvi., 77
Grimley, Worc., Church of, xx., 141
— Church Bell at, xviii., 227, 228, 234; xx., 225, 226
— Manor of, iii., 17; vii., 17
Grimsby, Sir William, xii., 32, 48
Grimston, Edward, xvi., 71
— Sir H., viii., 325
Grindal, Archbishop, ii., 96
Grindere, William le, xix., 260
Grobham, Richard, xvii., 242, 247
Groby Castle, xv., 106, 108
Grocers' Company of London, Arms of, xvii., 298
Grocers' Guild, Gloucester, ii., 191
Grocyn, William, viii., 36
Grofende, John le Hayward de, xiii., 361
Grogan, Sara, xii., 64
Groil, William, Wool Merchant, xx., 314
Grooby, Rev., xi., 126
Gros, Philip le, Effigy of, xiii., 37
— Raymond le, xii., 245
Grosmont, Henry de, xx., 90, 91, 95
Grosmont, Battle at, xx., 11, 12, 72
— Burnt by Owen Glendower, xx., 111
— Castle, xx., 10, 12, 66, 88, 89, 92
— Castle, by Mrs. E. Bagnall-Oakeley (*illus.*), xx., 88-92
— Church Piscina, (*illus.*), xx., 17
— Visit of the Society to, and Description of, (*illus.*), xx., 17
— Offa's dyke at, xviii., 20
Grosseteste, Robert, Bishop of Lincoln, xiii., 179

Grosvenor, Family Arms of, xvii., 301
Grove, Sir Edward, iv., 66; viii., 283
— Jeane, ii., 284
— John, ii., 284; vi., 205; vii., 112; xix., 385
— Ralph, viii., 88
— Thomas, xiv., 332
— William, vii., 112
Grove Court, Manor of, xiii., 303
Groves, John, vii., 106, 107
— Thomas, ii., 116
Grubb, Thomas, xvii., 202
Gruffyd, King, xx., 9
Gruffydd, Prince of North Wales, xviii., 83
Grumbald's Ash, Hundred of, xiii., 31, 305
Aid levied in, x., 284, 285
Jury List, x., 297
Gryffyth. *See* Griffith
Gryme, Richard, vii., 167
— Thomas, xiv., 112
Grymes, Richard, xi., 269
Grymsted, Walter, viii., 244; xix., 124
Gryne, Hugh, xii., 77
Grynstons, Land called, xv., 305
Guader, Ralph de, Earl of Norfolk, iv., 105, 108, 137, 176; xx., 68
Gubbe, Matthew, xix., 129
Guddridge, Lt.-Col., viii., 190
Gueda, Land held by, iv., 95; xix., 80
Guelde, John atte, xiv., 149
Guenevere, Traditional Burial place of, xv., 42
Gueth. *See* Goda
Guidene, William, xiii., 248
Guido, Prior of St. Oswald's, xiii., 128
Guildford, Sir Edward, iii., 305
— Elizabeth, vi., 187
— Sir Henry, vi., 187
— Lady Jane, iii., 242, 250, 254
— Sir Richard, iii., 242; xii., 152
— Sir William, vi., 150
GUILDS—
Cirencester Guild Merchant, by REV. E. A. FULLER, xviii., 32-74
Derivation of Name, xiii., 260
Early English, xiii., 6, 7
Gild of Kalendars, vii., 223
Objects of, xv., 31
Of Bristol, iii., 268, 269
Of Bristol, History of, by Alderman Fox, iii., 90-98
Of the Merchant Tailors of Bristol, iv., 284-285
Of Gloucester, by REV. W. BAZELEY, xiii., 260-270
Of Sodbury and Dyrham, by F. F. Fox, xiii., 6-9
Guine, Simon de, xvi., 192
Guiscard, Count Robert, iv., 106, 180
Guise, Alice, iii., 56
— Ancellus, iii., 61, 62
— Angellet, iii., 71
— Annabella, iii., 70, 72
— Anne, iii., 65, 70, 71, 73, 74
— Anselme de, iii., 49 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 59, 60, 61, 62, 69, 70, 71, 76; vii., 303; x., 182; xvi., 189
— Antony, iii., 70
— Arthur, iii., 71
— Beatrix, iii., 54
— Sir Berkeley William, iii., 66, 74
— Bridgett, iii., 70, 71
— Charles, iii., 62, 63, 64, 71
— Charlotte Ann, iii., 76
— Christopher, iii., 65, 71, 72, 73, 75
— Sir Christopher, i., 66; vii., 163, 169
— — Monument of (*illus.*), vii., 162, 164
— Christopher Dering, iii., 76
— Christopher William, iii., 74
— Ciceley, iii., 70, 71
— Dionisia, iii., 72
— Dorothy, iii., 75
— Edward, iii., 71, 75
— Eleanor, iii., 70, 72, 73, 75
— Elizabeth, iii., 65, 71-75
— Lady Elizabeth, vii., 163, 164
— Elizabeth Frances, iii., 77
— Elizabeth Mary, iii., 77
— Emily, iii., 77
— Emily Frances, iii., 77
— Florence, iii., 71
— Frances, iii., 72, 73, 77; xviii., 137, 139, 140
— Francis, iii., 75
— Francis, Ed., iii., 77
— Fred., iii., 76
— George, iii., 70, 71
— George Clifford, iii., 76
— Georgiana, iii., 76
— Georgina, iii., 77
— Harriet, iii., 77
— Henrietta, iii., 76
— Henry, i., 66; ii., 249; iii., 66, 73, 74
— Henry Colchester, iii., 76
— Henry John, iii., 76, 77
— Hester, iii., 73
— Howard, iii., 76
— Hubert, iii., 77
— Isabel, iii., 75
— James, iii., 69; xx., 190
— Jane, iii., 70, 72
— Jane Charlotte, iii., 77
— Jane Eliz., iii., 77
— Jane Mary, iii., 74
— Jasper, iii., 71
— Joan, iii., 71
— John, vii., 161, 162, 166, 169; xii., 75; xix., 321

Guise (*continued*)—
— John de, iii., 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74
— Sir John, i., 67; ii., 113, 260; iii., 58, 59, 66, 69, 72, 74; xvii., 116
— John Christopher, iii., 77
— John Clifford, iii., 76
— John Wright, iii., 77
— Sir John Wright, iii., 66, 74
— Julia, iii., 77
— Julian, iii., 76
— Louisa, iii., 75, 77
— Margaret, iii., 70, 71
— Margaret Mary, iii., 77
— Maria, iii., 75
— Maria Catherine, iii., 77
— Maria Mercedes, iii., 75
— Martin George, iii., 75
— Mary, iii., 71
— Phillippa, iii., 74
— Powell, iii., 75
— Rachel, iii., 72, 73
— Reginald, iii., 55, 56, 69
— Reginald Ed., iii., 77
— Richard, iii., 70
— Richard de, xiv., 292
— Rivett, iii., 77
— Robert, iii., 71
— Susan, iii., 70
— Sylvestra, iii., 70
— Theodoria, iii., 75
— Thomas, iii., 57, 62, 69, 70, 71
— Vernon George, iii., 76
— Vernon Lane, iii., 76
— Walter de, xvi., 181
— William, iii., 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75; vii., 163, 164, 169, 291; xii., 313; xvii., 207, 218, 222; xix., 321
— William, Town Clerk of Gloucester, i., 67
— William de, iv., 93
— William le, ix., 314
— Sir William, iii., 70, 72; v., 160, 161; xviii., 172
— William Christopher, iii., 76
— William Francis, iii., 76
— William Verner, iii., 76
Guise, Sir William Vernon, iii., 66, 76
— — On Ampney Crucis Church, ii., 23
— — On Chedworth Church, ii., 18
— — On Cotteswold Churches, ii., 18
— — On Local Names, v., 33
— — On Roman Remains at Cirencester, ii., 16
— — Presidential Address at Gloucester, i., 41-54
— — *In Memoriam*, xii., 172-175
— Family of, ii., 191; vii., 150, 162, 163, 165
Guise (*continued*)—
— — Elmore and the Family of, by Sir J. Maclean (*illus.*), iii., 49-78
— — Arms of, iii., 56, 57, 67, 68; xii., 172; xviii., 135
— — Pedigree of, iii., 69-77
— *See* Aspley Gyse
Guiting Power, Buggilde Street through, iv., 213
— Extent of, Pre-Domesday, xviii., 307, 313
— Manor of, iv., 132, 133, 138, 193, 194; ix., 106, 109; xiv., 52; xvii., 148
— Saxon Name of, xvi., 229; xx., 303
— Vicar of, xiii., 371
— *See* Temple Guiting
Guldefeld, Thomas, i., 83
Gule, Hugo, ix., 229
Gullere, Robert le, xix., 245
Gulvert, a Thane, iv., 193
Gundeville, Hamelin de, xiv., 294, 298
— Hugh de, ix., 139-142, 144, 146, 149; xiv., 294, 297
— John de, xii., 60
— Philip de, xiv., 310, 312
— Robert de, xiv., 309, 312
Gundulf, Bishop, xiii., 340
— — Lands of, iv., 100
Gunkede. *See* Turketon
Gunlion, xiv., 293
Gunninge, John, ix., 352
Gunnora, Duchess, iv., 105, 106, 140, 159, 160
Guns Mills, vi., 265
Gunter, James, xiii., 67
— John, Brass of, ii., 159, 160; vi., 342
— — Epitaph of, xvii., 315
— Mr., of Abergavenny, xx., 82
— William, xii., 320
Guolcwine, Moneyer, x., 66
Gupshill, nr. Tewkesbury, xii., 43, 44, 49; xvii., 139
Gurdeler, John le, xix., 251, 259, 263
— Margareta le, xix., 248, 256, 266
— Philip le, xix., 243, 277
— Robert, xix., 277
— Roger le, xix., 222, 272
— Thomas, xviii., 328
— William, xix., 272
Gurdon, Adam, xix., 249
Gurnay, *or* Gourney, Anselm de, ix., 241, 256; iii., 234, 240, 247; xi., 134, 139, 147, 148, 149, 151, 328
— Gerard de, iv., 107
— Henry, iii., 247
— Hugh de, ix., 233; xiii., 305
— John, xix., 126, 127, 132, 133
— John de, iii., 247; xi., 328
— Matthew de, iii., 233, 234
— Sir Matthew de, ix., 268

Gurnay (*continued*)—
— Maurice de, xi., 206
— Robert de, iii., 234, 240; iv., 191; xi., 327, 328; xiii., 325, 357; xiv., 292, 296; xvi., 189
— — Charter of, iii., 245
— — Effigy of, iii., 21; xv., 83, 91
— Thomas de, xii., 134
— Sir Thomas, i., 130; xvii., 42, 112; xx., 102
— Family, Arms of, vii., 264; xiii., 58; xvii., 276
— — Pedigree of, xi., 328
Guthlac, St., iii., 115; xv., 127
Guthrum, King of the Danes, ix., 11; xvii., 71, 79, 82, 84
— Baptism of, xi., 91
Guy, John, xix., 138, 139
— Thomas, v., 158
Guyldforde, Henry, xvii., 227
Guyllyne, John, xvii., 146
Guyman, Dominic de, iii., 232
Gwent, xx., 9, 11, 12, 66, 77-79
Gwilliam, Commissary, xx., 86
— Daniel, ii., 111
— Francis, vi., 209
— John, xvii., 131, 237
— Moor, vii., 264
— Thomas, ii., 261, 280
Gwinnett, George, vii., 300
Gwiomar the Briton, ix., 143, 149, 150
Gwylliams, Agnes, xii., 312
Gwyne, Thomas, iii., 182
Gwynne, John, xi., 125
— Nathaniel, xii., 62, 64, 68
— Nell, xv., 32
— Thomas, viii., 238; xi., 216
Gyan, Robert, xix., 274
— William, xiii., 249
Gybbyns, William, xvii., 148
Gybbys, William, and Wives, Brass of, vi., 340
Gydney, William, xviii., 325, 329
Gyfford, ix., 179
Gyllard, Isabel, xv., 160, 161
Gylmyn, Morice, viii., 263
— Richard, ii., 34
Gylye, Nicholas, xix., 251
Gylys, Katherine, xv., 155
Gyne, Robert, xix., 112-115
Gyraldus, Abbot of Tewkesbury, xv., 302
Gytha, Wife of Earl Godwin, xviii., 132; xix., 80, 81
Gyttyns, William, v., 230; xix., 134, 135
— — Brass of, vi., 341
Gywald, Walter, xix., 255

H

Habart, Lady Cecilia, vi., 177
— Charles, vi., 177
Haberdashers' Company, vii., 289
Haberfield, Sir John Kerle, xv., 88
— Lady, xv., 88
Habington, Richard, xix., 130
Habington Collection of MSS., x., 187
Haboecumb, v., 15, 149, 150
Haccombe Family, Arms of, xii., 208
Hackett, Walter, xiv., 358
Hackluyt Family, Arms of, vii., 19, 178; xx., 344
Hackwell, Mr., v., 159
Hacon, Lands of, iv., 185
Haddiscoe Church, Norfolk, xi., 52
Haddocke, John, ix., 87
Haddon, Richard, xv., 160; xix., 122, 123
Haddon, East, Font at, viii., 154
Haddon Hall, Painted Wood Panelling at, xx., 311
Hadel, Ralph de, xii., 119
Hadeuuin, iv., 92
Hadley, Ralph de, xiii., 323
Hadnock, xx., 71
Hadow, Rev. W. E.; On the Monumental Brasses at Cirencester (*illus.*), ii., 151-162
Hadrian, Emperor, xviii., 272
Hadrian's Wall, vi., 23; xviii., 19
Hadsor, Worc., iv., 160
Hæslburg, v., 15, 149, 150
Hæsten, a Dane, xvii., 82, 83
Hæthfelth, Council of, iii., 153
Hagemede, Hundred of, xi., 138, 153
Hagepine. *See* Hampen
Haggelow, xv., 309
Haggely, iii., 316
Haglow. *See* Etelow
Hagoday. *See* Knocker
Hahnington, Manor of, xi., 140
Haie, Thomas, xix., 116
Haile, Thomas, iv., 56
Hailes. *See* Hayles
Haimon the Dapifer, iv., 116
Haines, Herbert, Brass of, xiii., 70
— Family of Henbury, xii., 312, 313, 314, 316, 317, 321
Hainhault, Reginald, Count of, iv., 105
— William, Count of, xiv., 111
Hakebourn, John, Abbot of Cirencester, xvii., 39
— — Arms of, xvii., 279, 283
Hakelyte, Walter, x., 189
Hakkespone, Simon, xix., 229
Hakluyt. *See* Hackluyt
Hale, Edward, ix., 353

Hale (*continued*)—
— Major-Gen., xi., 210
— Sir Matthew, i., 43-45; iv., 77; vii., 163; xix., 318
— Matthew Blagdon, Bishop of Brisbane, xi., 216
— Richard, xiii., 16
— Robert, xvii., 171, 190
Halemanan, Robert, xix., 111
Halep, David, x., 195
Hales, Sir John, xii., 297, 299; xvi., 80, 81
— — Portrait of, iv., 23
— John de, xix., 39
— Robert de, xiv., 354
— Sir Robert, xiv, 113
— Sir Robert de, x., 75
— Stephen, xiv., 332, 337
— Thomas, xiv., 113
— Family of Alderley, xx., 106
— — Arms of, xviii., 134
Halesbury, Manor of, xv., 240, 241, 242, 245
Haleweye, David de, xix., 276
— Robert, xix., 277
— Thomas, xix., 120
Halfdan, the Aged, iv., 152
Halimote Court, Meaning of, viii., 126
Hall, Anne, vii., 265
— Benedict, i., 77, 78, 79; vi., 359, 360; vii., 243, 244, 248, 249, 250, 253, 254, 257, 259, 260, 261, 265; ix., 351; xi., 269, 276, 277; xviii., 95
— Cecilia, vii., 265
— Christopher, vi., 194; vii., 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 247, 248, 264
— Geoffrey, xvii., 224
— Henry, i., 79; vii., 248, 257, 259, 260, 261, 265
— — Bequest to Staunton Church, vii., 259
— Henry Benedict, vii., 263, 265; xx., 24, 26
— Jane, vii., 264
— John, ii., 112; v., 235; vii., 112, 259, 260, 265; ix., 352
— — Arms and Mark of, xvii., 275, 276
— John, Bishop of Bristol, xv., 35
— Rev. J. M., Rector of Harescombe, x., 89, 97; xiv., 347
HALL, REV. J. MELLAND; On Harescombe: Fragments of Parochial History, (*illus.*), x., 67-132
Some Account of the Parish of Brookthorpe (*illus.*), xiii., 359-383
Pychenecumbe—Abstracts of Original Documents with Registers of the Abbey of St. Peter's, Gloucester, xiv., 141-162
On Sevenhampton (*illus.*), xiv., 328-355
HALL, REV. J. M. (*continued*)—
On the History of Beckford, xix., 61-69
On the Manors and Church of Haresfield (*illus.*), xix., 279-373
On the Will of Godfrey Gifford, Bishop of Worcester, A.D. 1301, xx., 139-154
Architectural Notes on the Churches of St. John, Elkstone, and St. Giles, Cubberley (*illus.* from the Glynne MSS.), xx., 241-246
— On Haresfield Church, xiii., 55
— On the Manor and Advowson of Standish, xiii., 56
Hall, Mary, vi., 194; vii., 265
— Mr., ii., 114
— Richard, vi., 170, 178; vii., 105, 112
— Robert, vii., 103, 109, 112
— Robert, of Arlington, ix., 352
— Roger de, vii., 231
— Thomas, ii., 107; vi., 206; vii., 104, 264, 273
— Captain Thomas, ix., 187
— William, vi., 359; vii., 52, 245, 246, 247, 253, 259, 260, 261, 264, 265; x., 216; xv., 269; xvii., 131; xx., 26
— Sir William, viii., 282
— Family of, vii., 247, 248
— — Arms of, iv., 289; vii., 264, 265; xiv., 99; xvii., 292
— — Pedigree of (*illus.*), vii., 264-266
Hall Mark, 1746, viii., 142
Halleshall, Manor of, iii., 345
Hallet, John, xii., 29
HALLETT, T. G. P.; On the Battle of Deorham, and its Relations to Bath (*illus.*), viii., 62-73
Halliard, William, Monument to, xv., 86
Hallidon Hill, Battle of, ix., 263
Hallighwell, Sir Richard, vii., 304
— Family, Arms of, vii., 280
Hallinges, Manor of, xi., 144
Hallow, Manor of, iii., 17; vii., 17
Hallyng, William, xiii., 379
Halmer, Lands in, vi., 315
Halmys, John, vii., 112
Halse, Robert de, xix., 249
Halston, Capt. S., xvi., 66
Halswell, Hugh, iii., 231
Halton, John, of Marston, xii., 294, 295, 296
— Robert, xix., 136
— Thomas, of Marston, xii., 294
Halvey, Richard de, xi., 238
Halyday, Edward, and wife Margery, Brass of, vi., 341
Halzwell, Hugh, xvi., 202
Ham, Hugh de, iv., 93

Ham in Berkeley, xix., 93
— Lands in, viii., 267, 306
— Manor of, iii., 306; vi., 314; viii., 127; xi., 148
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 182
Ham Court, Worc., x., 213, 217
Hambidge, Mr., vii., 181; xx., 345
Hambrook, Manor of, iv., 109
Hamee, Baldwin, viii., 325
Hameldene, Thomas of, xii., 116; xix., 110, 111
Hameline, Abbot of Gloucester, ii., 244; vii., 229, 270; xiii., 360; xiv., 52; xix., 284; xx., 234
Hamelyn, Walter, ix., 154
Hames, Morris, ii., 113
Hamile, ix., 174
Hamilton, Sir James, viii., 24
— Marquis of, viii., 316; xiii., 92
Haming, of Marlow, iv., 182
Hamlyn, Edward, vi., 299
— George, vi., 298
— John, vi, 298
— Richard, vi., 298
Hammeline. *See* Hameline
Hammersham. *See* Almondesham
Hammersley, Elizabeth, vi., 189
— Sir Hugh, vi., 189
Hammond, Rev. James, vii., 262
— Richard, x., 307
Hamo, son of Geoffrey, xiv., 294, 297
Hamond, Richard, vi., 201
Hamonds, John, xix., 329
Hampden, Sir Edmund, xii., 29, 32, 47
— John, xx., 359
Hampe, Somt., Manor of, iii., 254
Hampen, Aid levied in, x., 282
— Manor of, iv., 100, 131; xi., 145; xvii., 230
Hampnet, vii., 99
— Church, Bibles at, vii., 31
Chantry Certificate of, viii., 305
Churchwardens' Accounts, vii., 31
Church Plate, vii., 31
Registers, vii., 31
Visit of the Society, vii., 30
— Manor of, iv., 142; xi., 146; xii., 276, 278, 279
Hampton, Alice, iv., 55, 56
— Ann, vi., 184
— Francis, vii., 257
— John, vi., 185
— — Brass of, vi., 341, 343
— John de, ix., 159
— Richard de, xi., 151; xiii., 328; xiv., 32
— Robert de, xix., 228
— Silchester, vi., 185
— Thomas, xiii., 7, 39
— — Chantry of, viii., 277
Hampton (*continued*)—
— William de, xix., 228
Hampton, Aid levied in, x., 282, 289
— Down Camp, v., 13; viii., 17, 18, 22
— Manor, iv., 55, 102, 108, 117, 121
Hampton Avening, Gallows at, xii., 121
Hampton Maisey. *See* Maisey Hampton
Hampton Meadow, Warw., xiii., 163, 172
Hampton Ridware, Staffs., Chalice at, xiv., 89
Hampton Road, Token issued in, viii., 320
Hampton. *See* Shirehampton
Hamptonel, Henry de, Abbot of Cirencester, ix., 322; xv., 113; xviii., 58
Hamptonford, Hugh de, xiv., 293
Hamus, Reginald de, Abbot of Gloucester, xvi., 103
Hamwell, Edmund, xi., 319
Hanbury, John, ii., 281
— Major John, ii., 263
— William, xiv., 76, 107
— Family of Little Marcle, Arms of, xiv., 100, 114
Hanckes, Thomas, vii., 53
Hancock, John, ix., 117; xii., 231
— Mary, xii., 69
— Mr., ii., 113
— Richard, xvii., 216
Hancott Family, Arms of, ii., 192
Hancox, Robert, xvii., 205
— Thomas, v., 235
— Family, v., 39
Handel, G. F., xi., 311
Handeley, Humfrey, xiv., 276
Handlesettare, William de, xix., 271
Handly, John, vii., 242
— Thomas, vii., 238
Handsworth, Staffs., ix., 160-162
Handy, Robert, xvi., 87
Hang, Henry, ii., 112
Hangerbury Hill, iv., 303
Hanham Abbots, xiv., 249
— Church Bells of, vii., 67; xviii., 241
— Lands in, iv., 173
— Manor of, xvii., 152, 168, 190, 226
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 194
— Visit of the Society, iii., 28
Hankar, John, iv., 227
— Roger, iv., 227
Hankford, Sir William, Chief Justice, ix., 337; xviii., 48
Hankyn, John, xvii., 172
— Stephen, xix., 108, 109
Hanley, John, xiv., 347; xv., 161, 162
— Richard, v., 236
— Richard, Abbot of Gloucester, xiv., 239, 241; xvi., 196
Hanley, in Dodington, ix., 250
Hanley Castle, x., 137, 220; xiv., 277, 278

Hanley (*continued*)—
— Manor of, iv., 95, 96, 98
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on the Castle and Church, x., 151
Hanmer, Captain, Death of, xviii., 97
Hannam, East, Manor of, vi., 147, 148
Hannam, West, vi., 148
Hannefield, Thomas de, xix., 110, 111
— William, xix., 112, 113
Hannotswell, xv., 306
Hanny, William, xix., 114, 115
Hannys, John, xi., 269
Hannys' Tenement, vi., 202
Hansforde, Richard, xix., 116, 117
Hansom, Sir Richard, vi., 176
Hanyngfelde, Joan de, xix., 274
Hapkyn, John, i., 95
Hara, Simon de, xiv., 313
Harbard, Thomas, vii., 93, 95, 112
— William, vii., 112
Harbent, William, vii., 109
Harbert, Christopher, vii., 112
Harbur, Richard le, xix., 223
Harcourt, Anthony, xvi., 81
— Ivo de, xiii., 343
— Richard de, xiii., 341, 343, 344, 345, 357, 358; xvii., 103
— Robert de, xiii., 336, 343, 344
— Simon, xx., 186
— Simon of Pennally, xii., 319
— Family of, xiii., 343, 344, 345
Hardbidle, James, xvi., 100
Hardiman, John, ii., 109
Harding, Son of Alnod, xiv., 124, 254, 255; xv., 56, 89
— — Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 196, 197, 198
Harding, Col., vii., 120
— Edward, vii., 113
— Gilbert, ix., 153
— John, vii., 113
— John, xi., 213
— Stephen, Cistercian Abbot, vi., 81; ix., 65; xi., 249
— William, vi., 332
— William, of Woodmancote, ix., 353
Hardinge, D., v., 226
Hardinger, John, xv., 28
Hardley Churchyard Cross, iv., 72
Hardman, Arnold, xv., 163, 164
— Robert, iv., 228
— William, i., 64
Hardreshall, John de, iii., 361
— Margaret, xiv., 102
Hardwicke, Earl of. *See* Yorke, Philip
Hardwick, James, xviii., 162
— John, xix., 118, 119
Hardwick. *See* Elmstone Hardwick
Hardwick, Worc., Lands in, x., 211
Hardwyche, in St. Briavel's, ix., 84
Hardwyk, James, xiii., 40
Hardy, Henry H., Vicar of Micheldean, vi., 171
— Philip, viii, 284
— William, xix., 255
Hardyng, Roger, xix., 255, 260, 261
— Thomas, xv., 265
— Watkyn, xi., 159
Hardyns, Land held by, ix., 141
Hare, Hugh, xvii., 208
— John de, xix., 262
— Thomas, xix., 116
— William, xi., 291
Harecourt, Anschitel de, iv., 140
Hareley, x., 235
Harescombe Church Bells, vii., 63; xviii., 229, 249
— Fragments of Parochial History, by Rev. J. M. Hall (*illus.*), x., 67-132
— Lands in, xiii., 302, 359, 360, 362, 363, 365, 373
— Manor of, vii., 296; xii., 251, 289; xiii., 364, 366, 367; xiv., 141, 145, 305; xvii., 145
— Recusants of, v., 234
Haresfield *or* Harsfeld, Aleanor of, iii., 345
— John, xi., 307, 326; xviii., 63
— — Will of, xix., 343, 344
— Thomas, xv., 308
— William de, xix., 355
— Family, Arms of, xix., 344
Haresfield, Aid levied in, x., 286
— Camp, v., 13; viii., 78
— Church, Advowson of, xiii., 52
Arms in, ii., 239
Chantry Certificate, viii., 305
Effigies, xiii., 55
Monuments in (*illus.*), xviii., 339
Visit of the Society, xiii., 55
— Connection with Harescombe, x., 67-70, 72, 77, 78, 87, 88, 90, 109, 117, 126
— Earthworks at, xiii., 55
— Gallows at, xii., 120
— Manors and Church, by Rev. J. M. Hall (*illus.*), xix., 279-373
— Manor, xi., 326; xii., 251, 275; xiii., 303, 318, 362; xiv., 303, 305; xvii., 141, 145, 220
— Moat, iv., 202
— Recusants of, v., 235
— Roman Coins found at, xiii., 55; xix., 402
— Roman Villa, viii., 78
Haresford Roman Villa, iv., 208
Harewell, Edmund, xvii., 157, 163, 191, 203
— Jane, xii., 150

Harewell (*continued*)—
— Thomas, xvii., 157
— William, xiv., 108
Harewood, xiv., 360
Harferde, Richard, xii., 305
Harffelde, Manor of, xi., 329
Harfield, Thomas, xi., 272
Harford, John, xx., 203, 204
— Mr., xviii., 13
Harford, Manor of, iv., 161
— Saxon Names of, xx., 302, 305
Hargoze, Adam, xx., 213
Harington, James, xvii., 163, 199
— Family, of Bitton, ix., 277
Harlaxton, Seal found at, xv., 193
Harle, Malculim de, ix., 252
Harlech Castle, xii., 27, 28, 52
Harleigh, John, xvi., 86
Harley, John, x., 219
Harly, Sir Edward, xvi., 85
Harman, —, of Burford, xx., 371
Harmer, Elizabeth, ii., 278
— John, xiii., 279
— Richard, ix., 353; xiii., 279
— Sir Thomas, viii., 273
— William, ii., 254, 278
Harn, Lady, xvi., 91
Harneage, Major, xvi., 66
Harnhill, Aid levied in, x., 280
— Manor of, iv., 151; xi., 150
Harnhull, Robert de, xi., 150
— Sir Robert, xvi., 86
Harold I., Coinage of, x., 23, 44, 45
Harold II., King, iv., 89, 93, 95, 96, 98, 103, 121, 122, 158, 173, 195, 196, 197; x., 253; ix., 137; xi., 111, 205; xii., 240, 264, 271; xiii., 359; xx., 9, 66, 233, 289
— Coinage of, x., 55
Harold, John, vii., 233
Harp, Sir William, xix., 333
Harp Grove, vi., 209
Harpe, Rental of Land called, vi., 200
Harper, Joseph, viii., 143
— Mary, vii., 264
— Richard, xii., 232
— William, ix., 265
Harpetre, John, viii., 249
Harpur, John, vi., 186
Harre, Barnard, viii., 244
— Sir Nicholas, viii., 246
Harrington, George, xix., 138, 139
— John Lord, viii., 315; xiii., 132, 133
— William, xi., 292
Harris, *or* Harrys, Andrew, ix., 121
— Capt., xvi., 66
— David, vi., 322
— David, Mayor of Bristol, xix., 132, 133
— Edward, vi., 300, 304; xiii., 364, 379, 380
Harris (*continued*)—
— Elizabeth, vi., 190
— Francis, i., 80, 85
— Gabriel, ii., 269; xx., 49
— John, i., 84; ii., 110; xv., 203
— John, Bailiff of Bristol, xix., 128, 129
— John, of Haresfield, xix., 315
— John, of Sanigar, ii., 41
— John, Rector of Micheldean, vi., 170
— Mary, viii., 145, 146
— Mrs. Mary Ann, xix., 377
— Sir Paul, vii., 287, 290
— Richard, vi., 206; xv., 290
— Robert, ix., 188
— Roger, vii., 168
— Samson, ii., 263, 264
— Samuel, Rector of English Bicknor, i., 80, 81, 85
— Samuel, of Launceston, vi., 190
— Samuel, of Smallacombe, vi., 191
— Samuel Eli, vii., 262
— Thomas, xvii., 233
— Thomas, of Broad Campden, ix., 352
— Thomas, of Pebworth, iv., 222, 228
— Walter, ix., 169
— William, of Pebworth, iv., 222
— William, of Pickwell, Devon, vi., 190, 191
Harris, —, ii., 111, 220
— Family, Arms of, vi., 188
Harrison, Capt., xvi., 66
— John, xix., 138
— Joseph, xii., 62
— Thomas, iv., 228
— William, vi., 191
— William, Rector of Staunton, vii., 253, 254, 257, 258, 261
— William, Supposed Murder of, xvi., 74
— Family, Arms of, vii., 253, 254
Harrold, John, viii., 252
Harry, John, xvi., 203
Harswell, William, xiv., 73
Hart, Arthur, xi., 291
— Edmund, Abbot of Pershore, x., 236, 237
— Henry, xi., 292
— John, vi., 202, 205
— Lieut., xvi., 66
— Richard, vii., 161, 165
— Rev. Richard, viii., 333, 334
— Sir Richard, viii., 334, 340
— William, xi., 291, 292
Harte, John, xii., 314
— John, Sheriff of Bristol, xix., 136, 137, 138, 139
— Ralph, xix., 136, 137, 138, 139
— Thomas, of Cirencester, xiv., 69
— Thomas, Sheriff of Bristol, xix., 130, 131

Harthacnut, King, xiii., 209
— Coinage of, x., 45-47
Harthill, ix., 83
— Court, ix., 81
— Wood, xv., 304
HARTLAND, E. SIDNEY; On the Whitsunday Rite at St. Briavels, xviii., 82-93
On an Ethnographical Survey of the United Kingdom, with Forms of Schedule, xviii., 195-217
Hartland, Sir John, x., 95
Hartlebury Castle, xx., 139
— Church, Gift to, iv., 221, 222
— Manor of, xiv., 240, 243
Hartley, David, xiii., 4
Hartpury Church, Bells at, vii., 67; xviii., 241, 247
— Lands in, xiii., 374
Hartry, Sir Nicholas, xii., 47
Harts' Tenement, vi., 201
Hartshead, John, vii., 95, 109, 113
— William, vii., 113
HARTSHORNE, A.; Observations upon certain Monumental Effigies in the West of England, particularly near Cheltenham (*illus.*), iv., 231-247
Hartshorne, John, xix., 110, 111
Hartwell, Lands in, iv., 132
Harvarde, Richard, xii., 305
Harvest, Thomas, viii., 88
Harvey, Elizabeth, vii., 265
— J., of Broadway, ix., 26
— John, Merchant of London, xii., 300
— Sir Nicholas, xii., 82, 83
— Thomas, xiv., 104
— Family, Arms of, xii., 208; xiv., 115
Harvington, Lands in, iv., 222, 223
Harvye, Henry, xvii., 160
— Richard, vii., 101
Harward, Edmund, iv., 228
— John, iv., 229, 230
— Dr. Kempe, xvi., 81, 85
— Samuel, Printer at Tewkesbury and Cheltenham, xx., 50, 51
— Thomas, iv., 228
— Family, Arms of, xvi., 81
Harwell, Anne, iv., 230
— Edmund, x., 129
— Sir Thomas, x., 216
Harwood, Dr., xiii., 138
Harwyst, William, iii., 92
Hasard, John, xix., 179, 244, 265
— Rinold, xix., 108, 109
— William, xii., 111; xiii., 184
Haseldene, Thomas, xix., 110, 111
— William, xix., 110, 111
Hasele, Hugh de, xiv., 123, 124
— Margery de, xix., 245
Hasele (*continued*)—
— Robert de, xix., 257
Haselhanger, vii., 299
Haselrig, Sir Arthur, viii., 28, 30
Hasfield, vii., 34; x., 3, 215
— Barony of, xiii., 321, 331, 332
— Deeds relating to, xiii., 87, 374
— Manor, iv., 188; xiv., 313, 319; xvii., 172, 174
— Recusant of, v., 236
Hasilcote, Lands occupied in, vi., 314
Haskell, Richard, xix., 109
Hasleden, nr. Bitton, xiv., 283
— Lands in, xi., 213, 217
— Manor of, iv., 142, 176, 191; xii., 276
Hassall, Randdull, v., 230; xix., 134, 135
Hassman, Gerard de, xiii., 326, 328
Hastare, Philipp le, xix., 245
Hastings, Col., viii., 189
— Emmota de, Monument of, iii., 33
— George, Earl of Huntingdon, i., 88
— Sir George, x., 206, 220
— Henry, iii., 305
— Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, x., 206, 220
— John de, xii., 256-258; xiii., 317, 357
— Laurence de, Earl of Pembroke, xvi., 165
— Lord, xii., 41, 44
— Manasser de, xiv., 294
— Sir Ralph, vii., 177, 178
— Richard, vii., 178
— Sir Richard, xii., 155
— Robert de, iv., 170
— Thomas, xv., 178
— Warren, vii., 10
— William de, iv., 170; xi., 144, 146; xii., 256-258; xiii., 317, 318, 341, 357; xiv., 32, 36, 284, 297
— Family, Arms of, xii., 257
Hastings, Battle of, iv., 151, 187
— Coinage at, x., 27
— in Mercian Times, iii., 161
Hastings, Eaton. *See* Eaton Hastings
Hatfield, William of, xv., 301
Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, Effigy to a De Vere, iv., 240
Hatherley, Nicholas de, x., 22
— Philip de, vii., 148, 151
— Richard de, vii., 153, 156, 168
— Thomas de, vii., 151; x., 80
Hatherley Chapel, xiii., 66
— Lands in, xiii., 87, 359; xviii., 131; xix., 306
— Manor, vii., 133; x., 72; xiii., 64; xix., 282
Hatherley, Up, Chapelry, iv., 54
Hatherop, Barrow Elm, ix., 333
— Aid levied in, x., 283
— Church Bells at, xviii., 245

Hatherop (*continued*)—
— Lands in, xvii., 134
— Manor, iv., 139, 173, 174; xi., 143; xii., 246-251; xiv., 314
— Name of, xvii., 94
— Recusant of, v., 235
Hatheweys Court, vi., 146, 149, 151, 154, 155
— Manor of, xvii., 237
— Tenement, iii., 345
Hathewy, Henry, v., 234; vi., 314; viii., 130
— Marion, vi., 144, 183; xi., 157
— Ralph, xiv., 368
— Ralph de, iii., 353
— Thomas, vi., 362
— William, iii., 350, 351, 352, 353, 361
— Family, Lords of the Manor of Ruardean, viii., 126-130, 133-135
Hatholl, John, xix., 108
Hatt, William, v., 237
Hattars, in Sevenhampton, xiv., 332
Hatten, John, xix., 131
Hatter, Edith le, xix., 251
— John le, xix., 248, 256
— Richard, xix., 122-125
— Robert le, xiv., 355
Hatton, Capt., xvi., 66
— Christopher, xvii., 244
— Sir Christopher, iv., 249; xiv., 332
— George, v., 234
— John de, xix., 40
— Philip, viii., 146
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 116
Hauker, Hugo, xi., 328
— Margareta, ii., 276
— Richard, ii., 276
Haukes, Edith, xix., 249, 257
Haukesbury, Thomas de, xix., 229, 275
Haul, Richard de, xiii., 189
Hauley, John, xv., 156
Haulo, John de, iii., 341, 361
Haulton, Robert, xii., 92
Haute, Sir John, xii., 50
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 269
Hauteville, Robert de, xii., 280
Havarde, Edmund, xiv., 276
Haveke, Sir John de, xx., 154
— Sir William, xx., 154
Haveland, W., ii., 275
Havepenne, Lands in, vii., 140, 144; xiii., 126
HAVERFIELD, F.; Further Remarks on the King of Senicianus, xiii., 203-204
Haverfordwest Parish Church, Effigy in, xviii., 268
Haveringe, John, xix., 116, 117, 118, 119
— Richard de, vii., 177
Haviland, Anthony, xii., 62
Haviland (*continued*)—
— Mathew, xix., 136, 137, 138, 139
— Robert, iii., 71; ix., 352
Haw Bridge Bowls, v., 189, 190
Haw Park, v., 217
Hawden, William, xix., 110, 111
Hawker, Richard, ii., 274
Hawkes, John, xix., 124-129
Hawkesbury, Aid levied in, x., 285
— Church, by W. W. BETHELL (*illus.*), xiii., 10-15
Chantry, viii., 275, 276
Church Goods, xii., 103
Visit of the Society, xiii., 5
— Extent of, Pre-Domesday, xviii., 126, 127, 297, 313, 314
— Gallows at, xii., 120
— Manor, iv., 144; xiv., 284; xvii., 180, 185, 248, 256
— Saxon Name of, xx., 306
Hawkescombe, Thomas de, xiii., 299, 300
Hawkesworth, Peter, ix., 282; x., 228
— Robert, x., 228
Hawkins, Christopher, xviii., 161-163
— James, ix., 352
— John, vii., 104; xiv., 332
— Margaret, xvii., 229
— Robert, xvii., 227
— Thomas, iii., 92, 93, 94
— Thomas, of Haresfield, xix., 316
— Thomas, of Staunton, vii., 239
— William, xvii., 192
— Family, Arms of, ii., 239
— — Owners of Flaxley Grange, vi., 285 287, 288, 290
— — Pedigree of, vi., 300, 301
— — Seals of, vi., 300
Hawle, George, xix., 130, 131
— Thomas, xix., 122
Hawle, a Knight, xiv., 139
Hawley, Thomas, xx., 177
Hawling, nr. Sudeley, iv., 176, 191
— Barrows near, iv., 202
— Manor of, xvii., 148
— Salt-Way near, iv., 212
Hawlynge, Margery, xiii., 380
Hawton, Elizabeth, vi., 189
— John, vi., 189
Hawtrey, Ralph, xiv., 113
Hawward, Richard, iv., 228
Hawys, Janet, xi., 158
Hay, John de la, x., 115
Hay Ridinge, Staunton, vii., 239
Haya, Robert de, xviii., 143
Haycock, Thomas, vii., 106
Haydon, John, Mason, xii., 3
Haye, John atte, of Haresfield, x., 70
— Thomas atte, viii., 247
— Ulric de, vii., 138
— William de la, xi., 139

Hayes, Christopher, xix., 147
— Richard, xii., 309
— Thomas, vi., 159
Hayeshull, xv., 305
Hayfeld, Sir Thomas, x., 94
Hayford, Abbot of Evesham, ix., 128, 132
Haygarten, Hugh of, ix., 313
Hayl, Richard le, ix., 314
— Robert, xix., 270
— Walter le, xix., 108, 109
— William, xix., 114, 115, 248, 256, 267, 270
Hayle Knap, Barrow, v., 107; vii., 69
Hayles, Robert de, xix., 262
— Sir Roger, iii., 305
Hayles, Cistercian Abbey of, vi., 82, 90; vii., 46, 73; ix., 9, 10; xiii., 338, 339; xiv., 231, 234, 246, 247
Abbots of, vii., 46; xi., 11, 255, 320; xii., 120, 121, 126, 127, 226
Church Goods Confiscated, xii., 106, 112, 113
Tiles from, iv., 22
Visit of the Society, ix., 38
— Camp near, iv., 207
— Manor, iv., 135; xii., 261, 282, 283; xiii., 298; xiv., 296, 308
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 184, 193
— Saltway through, iv., 212
Hayling, South Church, Hants., Font in, xi, 89
Haylun, Walter de, xii., 119
Hayman, William, xi., 294
Haymo, Friar, of Faversham, xiii., 177
Haynes, Agnes, ix., 278, 281
— Christopher, ix., 285, 294
— Dorothy, ix., 278
— Edward, ix., 281, 282, 288, 289, 292
— George, ix., 281, 287
— James, ix., 283
— Joan, ix., 278
— John, xii., 111
— Joseph, ix., 285
— Mary, ix., 279, 281, 282, 283, 286, 288, 292, 294, 295
— Richard, ix., 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284, 286, 288, 292, 293, 294, 296
— Robert, ix., 283
— Thomas, ii., 38; ix., 278, 279, 281, 282, 284, 286, 287, 292, 293, 294, 296; xvii., 153, 195
— William, xix., 114, 115
— Family, by Rev. F. J. Poynton, ix., 277-297; x., 226-229
— — Arms of, ix., 280, 281
Hayrun, Cristina, x., 83
Hays, Meaning of, iv., 112
Hayter, Sir George, viii., 34
Hayton, Rev. H., Memorial Window to, vii., 50
Hayward, Archdeacon, viii., 224
— Bessie, ii., 284
— E., ii., 284
— Elizabeth, xvi., 82
— Mrs. G. Curtis, x., 91
— Hugh le, xix., 307
— John, of Gloucester, xix., 146
— John, of Wellington, vi., 184
— John le, xi., 275; xiii., 361
— Richard, xii., 116; xix., 371
— Robert le, xix., 254, 271
— Roger, of Harescombe, x., 70
— Thomas, ii., 114, 263, 281
— Thomas, of Wellington, vi., 184
Haywardes, Matilda la, x., 83
Haywode, Robert de, xix., 262, 265
Hazelhurst, Visit of the Society to, viii., 123
Hazelsbury. *See* Halesbury
Hazelton, Lands in, xii., 228
Hazelwood Family, Monuments to, x., 232
Hazfelde, Simon de, xviii., 231
Hazle, James, xi., 292
Hazleden. *See* Hasleden
Hazledine, Rev. W.; On the Temple Church, Bristol, iii., 8
Hazleton, Barrows near, iv., 202, 212; xx., 333
Hazlewood Camp, viii., 78
Heaberht, Bishop of Worcester, xix., 77
Head, Sir Edmund, v., 179
— John, xvi., 81
— Richard, xviii., 170
Headda, Abbot of Worcester, xvi., 211, 227; xviii., 303; xix., 71
Healfdene, King, xvii., 87
Hean, Henry, Curate of Olveston, xii., 335
Heane, W. C.; On Flaxley Grange, vi., 284 305
Heardanleag, v., 15, 149, 150, 151, 153
Heardberht, v., 149, 150
Hearne, Edward, vi., 158
— Thomas, xiv., 224
— Thomas, Antiquary, ix., 189, 190
Heath, John, vi., 206
— Sir R., v., 162
Heath Hill, vii., 71, 72
Heathfield, Battle at, xiii., 155
Heathred, Bishop of Worcester, vii., 17; xvi., 216, 217, 227, 230; xix., 61
Heaton, Matthew, xx., 213
Heavingham, Sir Arthur, vii., 288
Hebdown Camp, viii., 71, 77
Hebert, Rev. Henry Venn, xiv., 347
Hedcote, Manor of, xiii., 347
Hedda, Bishop of West Saxons, xv., 131
Hedderley, George, Bellfounder, xviii., 233

Hede, John, xix., 297
Hedenet, Nicholas de, xi., 142
Hedley, Sergeant, xx., 197
Hedyngton Cantelo, Manor of, ix., 270, 275
Hege, Manor of, iv., 189
Hehelm, Grant to, xviii., 111
Heines. *See* Haynes
Heir, Richard le, xix., 264
Hela, Roger de, xiv., 289
Helcrome, John Bayly, vii., 100
Hele, Gilbert, xix., 261
— Robert, xix., 260
— Family, Arms of, xv., 238
Helehyll. *See* Ellell
Helen, St., iii., 130, 157-161, 165, 166
Helena, Empress, xviii., 273
Helias, Sacrist and Architect of Gloucester Cathedral, xvi., 198, 199
Helingham, Thomas, xix., 40
Heliun, Walter de, xvii., 106
Hellesby, Family, Arms of, xiv., 116
Hellier, Richard, ii., 112
Helm, Henry de, xvi., 109
Helme, Thomas, xvii., 61, 62
— Walter de, xiv., 358
Helmes, Thomas, xi., 122, 123, 124, 127, 128
Helstontony Manor, x., 199, 200
Helyon, Walter de, xi., 141
Helys. *See* Ellis
Hembure, Geoffrey de, xx., 151, 153
Heminge, Richard, xix., 114, 115, 127
Hemming, Monk of Worcester, v., 14, 148; x., 209
Hempsted, Richard, Prior of Llanthony, xiv., 336
Hempsted Camp, iv., 207; xx., 260
— Church (*illus.*), xiii., 53
Bells, xiii., 154
Cavalier's Tomb in, xiii., 153
Inscription on Brass in Tower, xiii., 154
— Lysons Family of, vi., 323
— Notes on the Manor and Church of, by Rev. B. S. Dawson, xiii., 146-154
— Manor, iv., 98; xvii., 147
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 183
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xiii., 52-54.
— Well Chapel (*illus.*), xiii., 54
Hems, Harry, viii., 83
Hemson, Humphrey, vii., 113
Hemynge, Thomas, Textor, xix., 263, 266
Henbarrow, Richard, vii., 234, 235
Henbarrow in Haresfield, x., 126; xix., 313
Henbury, iii., 83, 109, 117, 214; vii., 221, 222; xvi., 229
Henbury (*continued*)—
— Aid levied in, x., 289
— Church, iii., 119
Account of the Early Registers at, by Rev. F. J. Poynton, xii., 302-322
Chantry at, viii., 252, 253
Monument in, ix., 294
Vicars of, xii., 302, 311, 318
Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, iii., 15-17
— Cripp's Causeway through, xiii., 290
— Extent of, Pre-Domesday, xviii., 297-302, 313
— Gallows at, xii., 120
— Grant of Land at, xix., 76, 79
— Hundred, xii., 274; xiii., 29; xiv., 319
— — Aid levied in, x., 289
— Lands in, xvi., 222, 223
— Manor, iii., 17, 110; iv., 101, 325; xi., 139; xvii., 130, 152, 164, 168, 176, 194
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 194
— Saxon Names, xx., 301, 302, 303, 306
Hender, William, vi., 174
— Family, Arms of, xv., 238
Hendileys, John, xix., 268
Hendlel, Robert, vii., 68
Hendley, Robert, Bellfounder, xviii., 227, 238; xix., 22, 49
Hendour, Family, Arms of, xv., 238
Hendy, Thomas, xix., 118, 119, 271
Hendybody, John, xix., 278
Heneage, Sir Thomas, xii., 152
Henefeld, William de, xix., 260
Henley, Robert, ii., 108
— Sir Walter, xiii., 25
Henmenmere, in Haresfield, xix., 307
Hennyfield, in Staunton, vii., 239
Henries, William, iv., 227
Henry I., King, xiv., 102
— Buried in Reading Abbey, iii., 377
— Coins of, x., 61
— Visit to Berkeley, viii., 198
Henry I., King of France, xiv., 102
Henry II., Emp. of Germany, xiv., 102
Henry II., King, at Caerleon, xx., 11
— at Campden, ix., 140
— — Newnham, xviii., 142
— Coinage of, x., 63
Henry III., King, xiii., 27, 306, 307, 308, 338, 348
— at Berkeley Castle, i., 130; xix., 98
— — Cirencester, ix., 318
— — Skenfrith, xx., 93
— Coinage of, x., 64, 65; xiii., 211
— Crowned at Gloucester, xvi., 198; xx., 235
— Defeated at Grosmont, xx., 11, 72
— Tomb of, opened, iv., 235

Henry IV., xv., 27; xx., 74
— Conspiracy against, ix., 330
— In the Wars of the Roses, xii., 24-53
— Tomb of, opened, iv., 234
Henry V., in Fiction and in Fact, by H. S. KENNEDY-SKIPTON, xx., 108-113
Henry VI., at Bristol, xv., 24
Henry VII., vii., 281
— Arms of, iv., 23; xvii., 292
— At Bristol, xv., 27
Henry VIII., King, iii., 17; vii., 281, 305; xx., 113
— Arms of, vii., 275, 276; xvi., 14, 164
— at Gloucester, vii., 276; xiii., 90
— — Prinknash, vii., 277, 283, 301
— — Sodbury, viii., 33; xiii., 4
— — Sudeley Castle, vii., 276
— — Tewkesbury, vii., 276
— — Thornbury, viii., 41, 85
— — Winchcomb, vii., 276, 277
— Gift of, to Grey Friars Church, xiii., 180
Henry, King of the Romans, xiii., 307
Henry, Robert, xix., 111
Henryes, John, xiv., 355
Henshaw, William, Bellfounder, vii., 68; xviii., 227, 238, 239
Henshawe, Alys and Agnes, Brass of, vi., 341
Hensley, Christopher, ix., 27
HENSLEY, C. F.; On the Manor of Willesley, ix., 32
Hentelove, Nicholas, xiv., 53
Hentland, Hereford, vii., 249
Henvill, Richard, xi., 292
Henyr, ix., 136
Heolymakyare, Roger le, xix., 259, 260
Herbard, Richard, xix., 256
Herberd, Geoffry, x., 207
— Thomas, xiii., 166
Herbert, Sir Charles, vi., 151, 177
— Lady Cicily, xii., 109, 110
— Edward John, x., 217; xix., 58
— Henry, Lord of Raglan, i., 66; iii., 363; vii., 248, 249; x., 239; xi., 207; xiii., 139; xvi., 67; xvii., 227; xviii., 94, 95, 104
— James, xiv., 107
— Margaret, vi., 146
— Thomas, vii., 99; x., 86; xix., 313
— William, xii., 142, 144; xiii., 249; xvii., 158, 167; xx., 198
— William, Earl of Huntingdon, xx., 78, 79
— William, Earl of Pembroke, ii., 219; iii., 305, 313, 347, 348, 354, 355, 362; vi., 100; xii., 75; xviii., 171; xx., 13, 74, 77, 78, 81
— William Lord, of Cardyffe, xvii., 158
— William, of Crickhowell, xiv., 113
— Sir William, vi., 73-4
Herbert (*continued*)—
— Family, v., 54
— — Of Llanarth, xx., 10, 77, 78, 79
— — Of Muckross, xx., 77
Herblinge, Robert, xi., 307
Herby, Sir Nicholas, xii., 47
Hereford, Alice de, xix., 250, 259
— Bishops of, iv., 54, 92, 97; vii., 231, 232, 255-257; xiv., 268, 318, 319; xv., 304
— — *See also* Betun; Foliot; Maidstone
— Earls of, ix., 270; xiii., 362; xiv., 261, 305; xviii., 82
— — Connection with Harescombe, x., 77, 80, 87, 101, 109, 110, 118-120
— — Descent of, iv., 162
— — Ralph, Earl of, iv., 175, 177
— — *See also* Bohun; Bourchier; Breteuil; Fitz Milo; Fitz Osbern; Fitz Walter; Lancaster
— Gilbert de, vii., 141
— Henry de, iv., 162; x., 109; xiii., 55; xiv., 302, 303, 304, 305
— Sir Henry de, vi., 175
— Ilbert de, xii., 279; xiii., 358
— John, xiii., 151
— John de, xix., 229
— Maihel de, iv., 162; xiv., 304
— Roger, vi., 302
— Viscount. *See* Devereux
— Walter de, iii., 367; iv., 162; v., 42; viii., 209, 222; x., 73, 74; xi., 294; xii., 282, 287; xiii., 362; xiv., 305
— William de, iv., 162; xiv., 304
Hereford Castle, iv., 167
— — Moat, iii., 366
— Cathedral, vii., 269; xiii., 374
Church Bells at, xviii., 240
Domesday Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 92, 102, 103, 164
Lands in Prestbury and Sevenhampton, xiv., 319-354; xix., 62
— Coinage at, x., 27
— Earldom of, ii., 289; ix., 298; xiii., 146, 347
— Grey Friars, xi., 157
— Honour of, iii., 68, 61; xiv., 144
— Justices Itinerant at, ix., 228
Hereford Parva, Manor of, iv., 168
Hereford Pistor, William de, xix., 228
Hereford Sutor, Thomas de, xix., 248, 257
Herefordshire, Knight of the Shire, x., 118
— Rental of the King's Lands in, xx., 163
Heregrim, Robert, ii., 287
Heremon, Alexander, xiii., 361
Herevard, Roger, xiv., 284
Hereward, Hugh, iv., 227
— William, Abbot of Cirencester, ii., 13; viii., 225, 227; ix., 321, 329; xvii., 47

Herfast, Bishop of Thetford, iv., 105
Hering, Gilbert, x., 83
Heriots, xx., 170
Herkebaud. *See* Erkenbald
Herle, Andrew, x., 85, 94
— Sir Andrew de, x., 122, 123
— William, x., 85; xix., 268
Herlewine, iv., 98
Herlowin, Roger, Son of, xiv., 293
Hermann, xiii., 49
Hermer, iv., 96
Herne, Thomas, ix., 249
— Thomas, Chantry of, viii., 273
Herneshull, Sir John, xvi., 70
— Stephen de, ii., 190
Herold, iv., 93
Heron, Sir Roger, vii., 177, 178
Herring, Archbishop of Canterbury, viii., 330
Herseleye, Robert de, xi., 237, 239
Hert, Alice le, xix., 256
— John le, xix., 249
Hertford, Lord, xv., 17
— Marquis of, viii., 27, 189
Hertford, Coinage at, x., 27
— Council of, iii., 153-156; xv., 131; xvi., 210; xix., 74
Hervart, Philibert d', iii., 73
Hervington, William, Abbot of Pershore, x., 236, 237
Hervy, Walter, xix., 278
Herwald, Bishop, xx., 65, 66, 69, 70
Hesdin, xx., 52, 54
Hesding, Ernulph de, iv., 92, 95, 137, 138; xii., 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 264, 265, 266, 267; xiv., 314, 315, 318; xviii., 311
— — Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 172-175
— Ilbod de, iv., 173
— Family, Pedigree of, iv., 173
Hestbacheswey, xiv., 365
Hestloop, Ralph, xix., 109
Heth, Galfridus atte, xix., 255, 261, 266
— John atte, xix., 260
— Thomas, ix., 27
Hethel Farm, Round Barrow at, xx., 334
Hetrope, Manor of, xvii., 94
Hetty Peglar's Tump, xvii., 3
— *See* Uley
Heved, William, xiii., 128
Hevenburgh, Richard de, iii., 363
Hewelsfield, ix., 78
— Church Bells, vii., 63; xviii., 238
— Manor of, iv., 130; xi., 147; xiv., 357; xvii., 141
Hewes, Mary, ii., 45
Hewett, Lady, ii., 263
— Sir Thomas, ii., 262
Hewitt, Guy, viii., 88
Hewitt (*continued*)—
— John, viii., 88
Hewlets Hill Camp, iv., 204
Hewlett, William, xiii., 377
Hewlin, Lands in, vii., 286
Hewys, John, xi., 159
Hexham, Battle of, xii., 30, 31, 51; xiii., 119
— Sanctuary at, xiv., 135
— See of, xvii., 75
Hexton, Thomas, xix., 126, 127
— Family, iv., 78
Hexton, Manor of, iv., 81
Heyberer, William, xix., 297
Heybone, Robert, xix., 278
Heyesbrooke, xv., 305
Heydon, Francis, ix., 352
Heydon, Manor of, xvii., 136, 191
Heydoun, Thomas, xii., 61
Heyford, Manor of, xiii., 315
Heyhamstead, Lands in, xvii., 114
Heyhome, John de, xix., 268
— Nicholas, xix., 108, 109
— Richard atte, xix., 267, 268, 278
Heymoore in Staunton, vii., 239
Heyne, Hugo, xix., 253
— Richard, xix., 271
Heynes, Peter, x., 82
— Richard, xii., 230
— Robert, xii., 228
— Thomas, xvii., 166; xix., 344
Heynez, Obit for, viii., 297; xvi., 80
Heynsham, Robert, vii., 101
Heythrop, Lands in, xiii., 31
Heywood, Thomas, xiii., 104, 106, 110, 111
Heyworth, William, xvi., 109
Hiatte, James, xiv., 259
Hibberd, Alicia, v., 237
Hichecokes, William, iv., 227
Hichman, Elizabeth, vii., 106
Hickes, Baptist, Baron Hickes of Ilmington, and Viscount Campden, iv., 57; ix., 135, 171, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 187, 194; xx., 315
— Michael, ix., 181; xvii., 253
— Nicholas, ix., 353
— Richard, xvii., 232
— Robert, ix., 181
— William, xix., 134, 135, 136, 137
Hickman, Walter, & wife Cristyan, Brass of, vi., 341
Hicks, Sir Michael, xi., 206
— Mr., xx., 213
— Family, Doubtful Point in the Genealogy of, by Rev. F. J. Poynton, xi., 260-265
— — Monumental Inscriptions to, xx., 314
Hidcote, Aid levied in, x., 282

Hidcote Bartram, Manor of, xiv., 73; xvii., 193
Hidcote Bois, xii., 244, 294, 298; xvii., 193
— Saxon Name of, xx., 301
Hide, Edmund, Token of, viii., 321
— Lawrence, viii., 267
— Richard de, xvi., 69
Hide of Land, Definition of, ix., 106
— Origin and Meaning of Word, xviii., 289-292, 315-319
— Pre-Domesday Hide of Gloucestershire, by Rev. C. S. Taylor, xviii., 288-319
Hidon, William, ix., 169
Hiett. *See* Hyett
Higford, John, iii., 364
— Family, xiii., 52
Higges, William, xvii., 126, 203, 246
Higgings, Richard, ii., 106, 109
Higgins, George, v., 230; xix., 134, 135
— Imme, vii., 252, 253, 254, 261
— John, x., 306
High Broadridge Camp, vii., 268, 269, 270
High Wycombe, xiii., 277
Higham Family, Arms of, xviii., 135
Higham, iii., 143, 144, 145, 148
— Causeway, iii., 143
— Church, iii., 143
— Ferry, iii., 143
— Land in, iii., 149
— Prioress of, iii., 145
Highbridge, xv., 305
Highleadon, xviii., 99
— Manor of, x., 242
— Passage, x., 239
Highmeadow, vii., 239, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 259, 261, 265, 266; xx., 24, 26
— Hall of, vii., 247
— House, near Newland (*illus.*), vi., 360, 361; xviii., 95
— Land at, vii., 237, 247, 264
— Manor of, vii., 266
Highnam, iii., 66, 75
— Civil War Battle at, x., 239, 240; xviii., 95
— Manor of, iv., 112
Highokefield, Rental of, vi., 205
Highworth, Berks., Token issued in, viii., 321
Higins, John, xiii., 129
Hignell, Mordecai, viii., 88
Higons, Philip, vi., 201
Hilary, Bishop of Chichester, xiv., 287
Hilbeswood, Richard de, ix., 247
Hilcote, Land in, xviii., 303
— Manor of, xi., 145
Hilda, St., Abbess of Whitby, xiii., 157, 158; xv., 125, 130, 133, 134; xvii., 73
Hilder, Richard, xix., 359
Hildesley, Robert de, xix., 296
Hilhouse, James, xi., 291
— John, xi., 291
Hill, Alderman, xix., 148
— Ann, vi., 322
— Edward, of Gloucester, xix., 367
— Edward, Rector of Ozleworth, xi., 216
— Elizabeth, vi., 160
— Francis, xii., 298
— G., Printer at Cirencester, xx., 49
— James, xviii., 169
— John, xii., 314; xv., 270; xviii., 158
— Lieut., xvi., 66
— Maurice, xii., 320
— Nicholas, xix., 122, 123
— Richard, Bellfounder, xviii., 235
— Richard, Clerk, vi., 139
— Richard, Knight, xvii., 212, 223
— Robert, xix., 148
— Thomas, vii., 257
— Thomas, of Bristol, xv., 163
— Thomas, of Gloucester, vii., 291
— Thomas, Rector of Staunton, vii., 258
— William, xv., 308
— William, of Longdon, Worc., x., 223
Hill, —, of Stow, vii., 98
Hill, Bells at, vii., 62
— Manor of, viii., 267; ix., 241; xi., 149, 326; xii., 136, 298; xiii., 165; xiv., 282; xvii., 151, 209
Hillersland, vii., 288
Hillesley, Manor of, iv., 188; vii., 228; xiii., 321; xiv., 311; xvii., 180, 185, 248, 256
Hilley, John, xx., 134
Hillier, Mary, x., 132
Hillis, Thomas, x., 198, 199
Hills, Gordon M., vi., 101
— John, vii., 104
Hilpe, John, xvii., 214
Himilayan Tribes, Dolmens of, xvi., 39
Himynge, William, xvi., 71
Hinbere, Sir Richard, xix., 333
Hinchwick, Manor of, vii., 283; xvii., 169
Hinckesman, Joseph, xiv., 337, 338
Hind, John, xvi., 204
— William, xiv., 152
Hinman, John, xix., 40
Hinston, Thomas de, xiii., 329
Hinton, Robert, vii., 113
— Thomas, Printer at Cirencester, xx., 48-49
— William, ii., 115
Hinton, Aid levied in, x., 284
— Camp, viii., 72
— Church Bell of, xviii., 248
— Lands in, xvi., 179
— Manor, iii., 306, 322; ix., 10; xii., 275; xiv., 52, 56, 57, 61; xvii., 192

Hinton-Blewett, Somt., iv., 91, 112
— Chapel, viii., 276
— Manor of, xii., 56
— Rectors of, viii., 340
Hinton Daubeney, Hants., Manor of, x., 175-179, 181, 182, 184
Hinton-on-the-Green, Gallows at, xii., 120
— Manor of, ix., 107, 109, 121
Hinton Parva, Font at, by Rev. Scarth (*illus.*), viii., 153-155
Hippelee, William de, ix., 155
Hippisley, Rev. R.W.; On Stow Church, vii., 10, 11
Hislinbruge. *See* Slymbridge
Hispania, Alured de, vii., 135; xii., 259
Hitchman, William, xx., 49
Hnuthyrste, xvii., 77
Hoare, Araminta Louisa, vi., 196
— Edmond, xii., 77
— Henry, xv., 35
— Thomas, xix., 122, 123
— William, xix., 112, 113
— William H., vi., 196
Hoarstone Barrow, iv., 201
Hobart, James, x., 263
Hobben, John, iv., 227
Hobbes, John, xix., 229, 260
— Nicholas, vii., 86
— Nicholas, Sheriff of Bristol, xix., 136
Hobbs, John, xi., 291
Hobby, Richard, xix., 128, 129, 130, 131
— Robert, xix., 130
— W., Portrait of Wife of, iv., 23
Hobhouse, Isaac, xi., 292
Hobman, Lieut., xvi., 66
Hobson, Ensign, xvi., 66
— Henry, vii., 313
— John, Token of, xiii., 135
— Thomas, vii., 313
Hoby, Edward, xvii., 164
— Giles, xvii., 187
— Sir Philip, ix., 34
— Richard, xvii., 183, 200
— William, xvii., 148, 164
Hocbury Camp, viii., 158
Hoch, Walter, xviii., 142
Hochall Castle, xi., 143
Hocham, Thomas, vii., 113
Hochekyn, Henry, xx., 208
Hochyns. *See* Huchyns
Hockestere, Cristiana le, xix., 258
Hocton, William de, xiv., 293
Hodd, John, xix., 110, 111
Hodenakesputte, xiv., 365
Hodenales Wood, xiv., 363
Hodenoc, iv., 131
Hodge, William, xviii., 158
Hodgekins, Henry, xx., 185, 196
Hodges, Anne, x., 306, 309
Hodges (*continued*)—
— Anthony, of Bradwell, ix., 352; xvii., 239
— Elizabeth, v., 234
— John, of Brookthorpe, xiii., 374, 377
— John, of Cirencester, xi., 125, 128
— John, of Clifton, xvi., 203, 205, 206
— John, of Newnham, xviii., 162, 164
— Nathaniel, x., 306, 308, 311
— Ralph, xvii., 183
— Thomas, xix., 379
— William, x., 306, 308, 309, 311
— William, Brass of, vi., 342
— William, of Broadway, ix., 26
— William, of Gloucester, i., 81, 85
Hogdkin, John, iv., 23
Hodgkins, Nicholas, xvi., 91, 92
Hodnall, Stephen, xx., 172
Hody, Margaret, vi., 131, 184
— Richard, vi., 131, 184
— William, x., 100
Hoefnagle's, George, Plan of Bristol, iv., 297
Hoel Dha, Laws on Sanctuary, xiv., 136, 137
Hoel, Edward ap., xi., 215
Hoese, Family, xiii., 323, 325, 357
Hogg, Rev. J. J., ix., 285
— William, of Painswick, x., 132
Hogge, Peter, x., 95
Hoggis, John, xvii., 207
Hoich, Walter, xiii., 189
Hok, Margerie de, vii., 153
Hokare, Walter le, xix., 260
Hoke, John del, xx., 133
— Richard de la, x., 115
— Thomas, x., 189, 190
Hokere, John le, xix., 248, 256
Hokestere, Christina le, xix., 250
— Lucia le, xix., 248
Holbeach House, vii., 21
Holbergh, Walter de, xiii., 379
Holborrow, W., ii., 282
Holbrook, ix., 80
Holbrow, William, xix., 330
Holcomb, v., 54
Holcomb's Wood, vii., 268
Holcot, Robert, iii., 233
Holder, Hugh le, vii., 145
— Thomas, xiii., 8
— Dr. William, xvi., 75
— Sir William, viii., 270
Holder's Croft, ii., 45
Holdesworth, Robert, ix., 123
Holdeys, Robert, vii., 140
Holdsworth, George A., xiv., 347
Hole, Robert, xii., 322
— Samuel, xii., 319
Holeberwe, Richard de, de Pychenecumbe, x., 83; xiii., 362

Holecumbe, John de, x., 176
— Thomas de, xiv., 144, 147, 153
— Walter de, viii., 210; xiv., 299
Holewediche, John, xix., 252
Holeweysende, xiv., 362
Holewsthyng, in, Staunton, vii., 233; xv., 307
Holford, R. J., xi., 206
Holford, Aid levied in, x., 290
— and Winchcomb, Hundred, xiii., 31
— — Jury List, x., 299
Holhurst, Robert de, xix., 224, 260, 265
Holiday, Michael, v., 158, 159
Holland, Doctor, x., 252
— Henry, Earl of, iii., 65
— John, Earl of, xiv., 109
— Richard, ix., 353
— Thomas, ix., 352
— Thomas de, Earl of Kent, ix., 330; xiv., 110, 111
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 269
Holle, Richard, xix., 263
Holles, Thomas, xix., 326
Hollester, William, ix., 352
Holliday, Laurence, xx., 184
— William, ii., 114; xvii., 246
Hollidge, James, xi., 291
— John, xi., 291
Hollister, John, xvii., 234
— John, ii., 111
— Lawrence, xi., 292
— Samuel, ii., 110
Holloway, James, ii., 105
— Jeremy, ii., 113
— John, x., 221
— Thomas, xix., 120, 121, 122, 123
— — Chantry of, viii., 245
Hollow mershe, ix., 81, 82
Holly, a Sacred Tree of the Druids, vi., 18, 19
Hollyday, —, vi., 208
Holly Wall Medowe, Rental of, vi., 206
Holm Lacy, xiii., 149; xvii., 88
Holme Castle, iii., 375; x., 137; xiv., 267, 277
Holme Hill, Tewkesbury, xii., 42
Holt, Richard, xv., 308
— Thomas, iii., 313, 314; xiii., 374
Holte, Manor of, iii., 57, 59
Holtleye, Benedict de, xiv., 151, 152, 159
Holton, John, ix., 89
"Holy Bread." Note on, iv., 62
Holyday, William, x., 127
Holyms, Thomas, vii., 113
Holy Rood, iii., 165-166
Holyrood, Edinburgh, Sanctuary of, xiv., 140
Holyrood-Ampney. *See* Ampney Crucis
Holywell, near Berkeley, vi., 310, 311
Home, John, v., 235

Homenton, Richard de, ix., 156
Homme, Reginald de, Abbot of Gloucester, ix., 109, 113
Homtune, Lands at, xvi., 216
Homys, John, vii., 97
Hondibody, John, xix., 267
Honep, Henry, xi., 321
Honeybourne, iv., 214; xii., 228
— Buggilde Street near, iv., 213; ix., 32
— Manor of, xi., 140, 319
Honingham, Roger le, ix., 156
Honniburne, Staunton, vii., 251
Honsum, Lawrence, xvi., 107
Honton, Sir Henry de, x., 93
Honwelle, John, xix., 260, 261
Honymetere, John le, xix., 227
Honyngton, Richard, ix., 120
Hoo, John, x., 207
— Roger de, xiv., 103
— de, Family, Arms of, xiv., 115
Hoo, in Kent, iii., 127-129
Hoocker, Nicholas, xix., 109
Hook, Thomas, xiv., 347
Hooke, Andrew, xix., 106
— Edward, ix., 352
— Elizabeth, v., 236
— Humphrey, xx., 214
— John, xix., 120, 121
— John, Chantry of, viii., 291
— Sir Nicolas, xix., 333
— Philip, xix., 381
— Phillipp, Chantry of, viii., 294
— William, xiii., 94
Hooke-Wood, ii., 35
Hook Norton, Earl of Essex at, vii., 22
— Manor of, iv., 155
Hookwood, Lands, ii., 45
Hooper, Sir Henry, Rector of Mitcheldean, vi., 166; viii., 291
— Howell, vii., 242
— John, Bishop of Gloucester and Worcester, ii., 192; vii., 256, 278, 282; xii., 76, 77, 78, 79; xviii., 2; xix., 305; xx., 184
— — Transcript of Visitation Book of, xx., 175
— — Visitation of the Clergy, iv., 17
— Margaret, Epitaph of, xvii., 321
— Thomas, ix., 284; xiv., 67
Hope, Hugh de, vi., 126
— John, x., 305
Hope, W. H. St. John; Insignia and Plate of the Corporation of the City and County of Bristol (*illus.*), xv., 195-208
The Seals of the City of Gloucester (*illus.*), xiii., 384-392
Hope Mansel, Dispute on Lands in, viii., 130
— Lands at, vi., 167; xiii., 323

Hoper, Ann, xv., 157
— Joan, xv., 161
Hopere, John, xix., 224, 244, 249, 252-254, 257, 262, 273
— Peter le, xix., 228
— Thomas le, xix., 224, 247
— Walter le, xix., 246
— William le, xix., 229, 251, 259
Hopeswellbrooke, xv., 306
Hopewy, Ralph, xiv., 362
Hopkins, Edmund, vi., 194
— Elizabeth, vi., 195
— Joan, vi., 297
— Joan, Arms of (*figd.*), vi., 297
— John, xvii., 201, 253; xx., 213
— John, Mayor of Bristol, xix., 136, 137, 138, 139
— John, of London, vi., 195
— John, of Winchcomb, ix., 352
— Nicholas, xix., 301
— Thomas, vi., 194; xvii., 201
— Thomas, Sheriff of Bristol, xix., 138, 139
— William, Mayor of Bristol, xix., 136, 137, 138, 139
— William, of London, vi., 158, 194
Hopkins, —, Worcester Architect, x., 233
Hopkinson, Francis, ix., 356
— Joseph, ix., 356
— Mary, ix., 356, 357
— Thomas, ix., 356, 357
Hopkinson, —, viii., 339
Hopkyn, Maud, xv., 160
Hopkyns, —, viii., 296
Hopper, John, Sheriff of Bristol, xix., 122, 123, 124, 125
— John, of Rissenton, vii., 101
Hopton, Mary, vi., 288
— Sir Owen, vii., 283, 303
— Sir Ralph, Lord Hopton, viii., 27, 30; xv., 83; xx., 215
— Richard, vii., 181
— Robert, vii., 194; xv., 83, 84
— Samuel, iii., 64
— Sarah, vi., 288, 300
— Thomas, xx., 98
— William, vi., 194, 288
— — Token of, viii., 320
— Family, xix., 33, 36; xx., 345
Hoptone, Richard, xx., 207
Hopwood, John, x., 207
Horan, Sir Philip, xix., 333
Horchard, Thomas atte, xix., 246
Horcot, Henry, ii., 308
Horde, Thomas, ii., 114
Hordyngton, Lands in, x., 179
Horehurst, Robert, xix., 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 259, 272
Horestone, vii., 77
Horewell, xiv., 363, 364; xv., 304
Horewood, Forest, xiii., 35
Horfield, xiii., 290; xix., 78
— Lands in, xviii., 301
— Manor, xi., 148; xiii., 33; xiv., 125 130
Horler, John, Token of, viii., 320
Horlick, Mrs., Epitaph of, xiv., 214
Horlok, John, xix., 248, 256
Horn-Book found at Westbury, xix., 377
Hornby, Charles, xx., 192
— Robert, xix., 110, 111
Horncastel, Henry, xix., 110, 111, 223
— John de, xix., 194, 273
— Martin, xix., 229
— Nicholas, xix., 110, 111
— Richard, xix., 264, 265, 267
Horne, Elizabeth, Brass of, xx., 365
— John, Martyr, xx., 164
— Mr., xiv., 225
— Sir Simon, xvi., 87
— Thomas, vi., 169
— William, xv., 229
Horner, Thomas, x., 224; xvii., 127
Horniblow, William, xii., 298
Hornson, xv., 308
Hornyondle, George, vi., 299
Horsebere, Brockworth, vii., 148, 149
Horse Bridge, xiv., 246
Horseman, Anna, xii., 299
Horsenhall. *See* Oxenhall
Horsepools, viii., 77; ix., 81
Horsfall, John, xix., 112, 113
Horsington, Manor of, iv., 133; xii., 255
Horsley, Lands in, viii., 194
— Manor of, iv., 117, 118, 176
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 194
— Prior of, xiii., 354
— Recusant of, v., 235
Horspath, Henry of, ix., 312
Horsted Keynes, Effigy at, iii., 176
Horston, Richard, Mayor of Bristol, xix., 108, 109
— Richard, Rector of Harescombe, x., 96
Hort, John, of Westbury, ix., 352
— Richard, ii., 111
— Family, of Henbury, xii., 313, 314, 315
Horton, Ensign, xvi., 66
— Thomas, iii., 73, 355
— — Merchant's Mark of, xvii., 274
— Thomas, Abbot of Gloucester, xiv., 239, 241
Horton, Aid levied in, x., 285
— Camp, viii., 76, 77, 78; xx., 262
— Church Bells at, viii., 64, 66; xviii., 237, 241
— Gallows at, xii., 120
— Manor, iv., 154
Horwood Forest, Extent of, xviii., 107

Horwoode, Robert, v., 237
Hosebridge, Manor of, xvii., 164, 199
Hoskin, Mary, xii., 321
Hoskin Family, xiii., 149
Hoskins, *or* Hoskyns, Christopher, vi., 178
— George, xii., 3
— Henry, ii., 284; xii., 113
— James, vi., 293
— M. A. Elizabeth, ii., 284
— Stephen, ix., 84
— Thomas, xi., 291
— Family, ix., 91
Hospitallers. *See* Knights of St. John
Host, Robert, xix., 258
Hostelries, Old, of Bristol, by J. F. Nicholls, vii., 307-317
Hosyer, Thomas, i., 84
Hotall, Margery, xix., 223
Hotham, Sir John, viii., 27
Hotspur. *See* Percy, Henry
Houghes, John, ix., 81
Houghton, Peter, xvii., 134, 143
— Richard, xii., 137, 156, 157
— Sir William, x., 207, 218; xvii., 302; xix., 334
Houlder, John, vi., 173
Houlton, Robert, xix., 135
— Family, xviii., 134
Hounslowe, John, xix., 126, 127
Hour-Glass at Abenhall Church, vi., 264, 277
House, Moxon, ii., 105
— William, xiv., 333
Houses, Ancient, Remarks on, v., 10
Housom, Sir John, vi., 175
Hovyngham, John, xv., 280
How Caple, Rectory of, x., 81
Howard, Charles, Earl of Suffolk, xii., 319
— Edward, Duke of Norfolk, viii., 83
— E. Stafford, Presidential Address at Bath, viii., 6-16
— Frances, i., 88
— Francis, xvi., 73
— Henry, viii., 85; xviii., 168, 169
— Henry, Earl of Surrey, iii., 305; v., 155, 213; xv., 100; xvi., 124
— Col. Henry, xvi., 4
— Hon. Henry, iii., 76
— Lord Henry Molyneux, viii., 84
— John, xvii., 187
— John, Duke of Norfolk, iii., 305; x., 258, 262
— John, Earl of Suffolk, xvi., 2
— John, Philanthropist, iii., 334
— Lady Katherine, iii., 305, 321
— Margaret, xiv., 105
— Sir Robert, x., 262
— S., vii., 170
Howard (*continued*)—
— Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, iii., 321
— Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, i., 88
— Thomas, Earl of Surrey, iii., 305
— William, Viscount Stafford, viii., 14; xviii., 168
— Lord William, xiv., 105
— Sir William, xviii., 168
— Family, Arms of, viii., 83
— — Owners of Thornbury Castle, viii., 9, 14
Howe, Alicia, vi., 204
— John, ii., 47-51; vii., 298
— Rt. Hon. John, ii., 20
— Sir John Grobham, iii., 72
— Sir Richard, xi., 260, 265
— — Arms of, xvii., 291
— Sir Richard, Baron Chedworth, ii., 20
— William, vii., 140
— Family, ii., 20, 47, 48
Howell, Christopher, vii., 239
— John, v., 236; vi., 178, 203; vii., 109
— John, Lord of the Manor of Abenhall, vi., 157, 158, 195
— John, of Bristol, xv., 289, 290, 294; xix., 128, 129, 130, 131
— John, of Prinknash, vii., 300
— John ap, i., 83
— Thomas, xii., 307
— Thomas Bayly, vii., 300
— Thomas Jones, vii., 300, 301
— William, i., 95; vi., 203; viii., 237; x., 202; xv., 39; xix., 122, 123, 124, 125
— Rev. William Charles, vii., 301
Howes, Thomas, iv., 225, 226
— Family, iv., 220
Howman, Rev. Canon, xv., 298
Howse, Thomas, vii., 113; ix., 352; xvii., 205
Howseman, Robert, viii., 276
Hrotwari, xv., 136; xviii., 302
Hrysbyri, Witenagemot at, xvii., 74, 82
Hubbard, John, xvii., 182
Hubbenix, Lands in, vii., 145
Hubner's (Dr.) Notes on the Foundation of Glevum (*Map*), ii., 210-215
— Remarks on the Roman Antiquities at Lydney Park, vi., 211, 212, 215-217, 218, 219, 220
Hucclecote, xiii., 271, 287
— Deeds relating to, xiii., 87
— Lands in, xx., 133
— Manor of, iv., 100
Huchins, Oliver, vii., 99
Huchyns Family. *See* Tyndale
Hudd, Alfred E.; On the Saxon Baptismal Font in Deerhurst Priory Church (*illus.*), xi., 84-104
On Two Bristol Calendars, xix., 105-141

Huddersfield, Sir William, xii., 82, 152
— Family, Arms of, xii., 208
Huddiknoll Hill, x., 68; xiii., 382
— Camp, viii., 78
Huddlestone, Sir John, iv., 21, 22; viii., 299; xiv., 205, 235, 242; xx., 201
— Family, Arms of, iv., 22
Huddy, Family, Arms of, vi., 188
Hudnalls, in St. Briavel's, ix., 98, 99, 100
Hudson, Sir Richard, xix., 334
Huett, George, iii., 351
Huggeforde, John, xvii., 157
Hugh Magnus, Earl of Warren, xiv., 102, 269
Hughes, John, xix., 245, 271
— John, of Quinton, xii., 298
— John, Rector of Sevenhampton, xiv., 347
— Maria Sophia, ii., 284
— Oliver, vii., 257
— Thomas, i., 85
— W., ii., 284
— William, vi., 163; xix., 244
— William, Vicar of Newland, i., 80, 85
— William, Rector of Staunton, vii., 257
Hugin, Thomas, iv., 227
Hugo, a Mercian Earl, ii., 196
Huguenot Society at Bristol, xv., 185, 186
Huich, Walter, xiii., 128
Huishe, Family, Arms of, xvii., 302, 308
Hulbert, Anne, viii., 334
Hule, John, vi., 206
Hulin, Job and Thomas, ix., 98, 99, 100
— Juliana, ix., 81
Hulke, le, xiv., 359
Hull, Robert, i., 64
— Family, xx., 198
Hull. *See* Hill
Hullasey, Lands in, iv., 98
— Proposed Excavations at, xx., 4, 5
— Supposed Saxon Village, xx., 36, 37
Hulle, Thomas atte, xix., 270
— Walter, xi., 322
— William atte, of Harescombe, x., 70
Hulls, Jonathan, ix., 191
— Mr., ix., 12
Human Remains at Clifford Chambers, by SIR J. MACLEAN, xv., 316-319
— Discovered at Newnham, xviii., 173
— Skulls, found at Sevenhampton (Civil War Period), xiv., 347
Humbald, iv., 173
Humber, River, xiii., 120
Humberstone, v., 212, 213
Humet, Richard de, xix., 63
Humez, Richard de, viii., 209; ix., 140
Humfrey, Florencius, xi., 140
Humfrid, iv., 185

Humfris, John, xii., 309
Humphrey, Robert, xii., 62
Hun, Saxon Leader, xvi., 217
Hunches, Thomas, xvii., 152, 153, 193, 209
Hundenemille, Thomas, xi., 322
Hunedi, John de, xiii., 189
Hunfrid, iv., 94, 97
Hungerfield. Notes on remains found in Round Barrow, by PROF. ROLLESTON, v., 135-136
— Remarks on a Round Barrow in, by J. E. DORINGTON, v., 133-134
— Tumulus opened, v., 55
Hungerford, Anthony, viii., 232; xviii., 158
— Mrs. Avis, ix., 289
— Sir Edmund, xv., 254
— Edward, xx., 189
— Edward, of Wynrige, xvii., 149
— Sir Edward, xv., 156; xvi., 4, 5
— Fulke, ix., 289
— George, ix., 289
— Sir John, xi., 124
— Lady, iii., 222, 228, 230
— Lady, Epitaph of, xx., 188
— Lord, xii., 30
— Margaret, xix., 359
— Robert, Lord, iii., 230
— Sir Walter, iii., 49
Hungerford, —, xx., 166
— Family, xvii., 25
— — Arms of, iii., 222; xvii., 285, 292
Hunlafe, xx., 36, 37
Hunsdon, Lord, x., 250
Hunslees, in Staunton, vii., 239
Hunt, Alice, ii., 38, 45
— Charles Brooke, vii., 302
— Edith la, xix., 278
— Hugh, x., 215; xix., 228
— John, ii., 38, 44
— John de, xix, 112, 113, 260, 263, 266, 272, 276
— Richard, xx., 107
— Samuel, ii., 109; xi., 291
— Stephen, xiv., 97
— Thomas, ii., 39
— Thomas, of Stratford, xiv., 80
— William, Abbot of St. Augustines, Bristol, xiv., 130; xv., 70, 71, 72
— William, Rector of St. Nicholas, Bristol, iii., 183; viii., 239
— Family, ii., 44
Hunteley, Robert de, vi., 142, 175, 182
— Thomas de, ix., 228
— Walter de, ix., 228; xviii., 145
Hunter, John, of Fort St. George, East Indies, xiv., 75, 108
— John, of Walford, viii., 117
— Joseph, xii., 235

Hunter (*continued*)—
— William, vii., 144, 145, 146, 150, 151, 153
Huntingdon, David Earl of, xiii., 331; xiv., 102
— — Arms of, xiv., 100, 115
— Henry, Earl of, xiv., 109
— Earls of. *See also* Herbert; Hastings
Huntingdon, Coinage at, x., 27
Huntingford, Rev. T., Precentor of Hereford, viii., 137, 138
Huntley, Col. Edward, x., 222
— George, xiii., 4; xvii., 165, 209, 227, 229, 254, 256
— Sir George, v., 160, 161
— John, vii., 236; x., 131; xii., 75; xvii., 196
— Mathew, iii., 74
— Miles, x., 108, 132
— Miles, Charity of, x., 92
— Sir Peter, xx., 10
— Roger, v., 235
— Rev. R. W., xi., 208
— Thomas, vi., 297
— Walter, xiii., 130
— Family, xiii., 323
— — of Upton, xi., 208, 209
Huntley, Aid levied in, x., 286
— Church Bells, vii., 61, 66; xviii., 233, 242; xx., 225
— Civil War at, x., 240; xviii., 95, 99
— Manor, iv., 130, 131; xii., 258, 259; xiii., 323
— Stocks, xiv., 324
Hunt's Court, ii., 41, 42, 45
Hunt's Fee, in Campden, ix., 161
Huntsham, iv., 301, 302; xiv., 357, 359
Huphulle, Hugo de, xix., 258
Hurd, Richard, Bishop of Worcester, x., 217
Hurlegh, John, xvi., 86
Hurler, John, xix., 128, 129
Hurne, John atte, xix., 261
— John, ii., 109
Hurst, Johanna, vi., 183
— Rev. John, vi., 198
— Richard, xvi., 88
— Robert, vi., 198
— Family, Arms of, vii., 264
Hurst, v., 41; xix., 94
— Lands in, viii., 268
— Manor of, ii., 32, 33, 34, 39, 43; iii., 306; iv., 145
Hurstington Hundred, Huntingdonshire, Seal of, xv., 193
Hurt, Robert, ii., 287
— Roger, ii., 287
Hus, John, accused of heresy, xix., 34
Husband, Ed., Printer, xvi., 62
Huscarles, xx., 289
Huse. *See* Hussey
Huskarle Family, xiv., 101
Hussey, Elizabeth, iv., 75
— Giles, vii., 285
— Henry, xi., 142, 321; xiii., 325
— Sir Henry, xii., 150
— Sir Richard, vii., 291, 294, 306
— Vincent, vii., 294
Hussye, Doctor, xii., 317
Hutchinson, Mr., of Cowley Manor, xx., 322
Hutton, David, xix., 130, 131
— John, Mayor of Bristol, xiv., 118; xix., 130, 131
— John, of St. Leonard's, viii., 250
— Robert, xix., 130
— William, xix., 124, 125
Huys, Thomas, xix., 33
Hwiccas, ix., 103, 104, 134; xiii., 155, 156, 157, 158
— Benedictine Revival in Hwiccian Monasteries, by Rev. C. S. Taylor, xviii., 107-133
— Christianity among, xv., 126, 129, 134
— Extent of Territory, iii., 107; ix., 8; x., 12; xv., 127; xx., 270, 271, 281
— in Gloucestershire, xx., 351
— in Gloucestershire in Eighth Century, xvi., 208, 209, 210, 211, 213, 214, 217, 218
— in the Vale of Evesham, ix., 23
— Tribe of, xx., 253, 254
— Viceroys of the, xx., 283-285
Hwiccia, Province of, viii., 35
— Supremacy of, iii., 108-110
Hyatt, Charles, vii., 239
— John, ix., 287
Hyde, Anna Maria, ii., 281
— Henry, viii., 324, 338
— Joseph, ii., 112
— Richard de la, xiii., 352
— Thomas, ii., 265, 281
Hyde, near Gloucester, ii., 190; viii., 134; xiii., 52
— Tumulus, i., 49
Hyerne, John, iv., 228
— William, iv., 228; xii., 298
Hyett, B., vii., 298
— Emma, ii., 276
— Charles, vi., 178; vii., 241, 242, 299
Hyett, F. A.; On "Annalia Dubrensia," xiii., 103-117
On the Last Battle of the First Civil War, xvi., 61-67
On the Civil War in the Forest of Dean, xviii., 94-106
Notes on the First Bristol and Gloucestershire Printers, xx., 38-51
Catalogue of Manuscripts in the British Museum relating to the County of Gloucester and the City of Bristol, xx., 161-221

HYETT, F. A. (*continued*)—
— On the Civil War at Malmesbury, xvi., 3-5
Hyett, Giles, ix., 352
— Henry, ix., 353
— James, iii., 362; vii., 248, 264
— — Arms of, vii., 264
— Joan, ii., 274
— John, ii., 274; vii., 240
— Richard, ii., 274; xvii., 196
— Robert, vii., 235
— Roger, iii., 362
— Thomas, vii., 240; xx., 134
— William, ii., 274, 276
— W. H., v., 54
Hyett's Meadow, vii., 240
Hyggyn, William, i., 94
Hyginus, Arrangement of Camps of, xiii., 288, 289, 291, 293, 294, 295; xx., 259
Hylegh, Simon de, xiii., 248
Hyll, Richard, xviii, 164
Hynd, Robert, Goldsmith, xv., 180, 181, 263, 265, 266, 268
Hynder, Robert, xiv., 153
Hyne, John, xix., 248, 256
Hyninge, John, xix., 114
Hyott, Isabell, viii., 293
Hyron, Robert, ix., 352
— William, of Petworth, ix., 353
Hyseberht, Abbot, xix., 76
Hytchman, Robert, viii., 278

I

Iccombe. *See* Westcot
Iceland, Leprosy in, xx., 129
Icford, Robert de, xvi., 80
Ichinton, Manor of, xi., 139
Icomb, Elias E. de, vii., 174
— Thomas de, vii., 175
— William de, vii., 172, 190
Icomb, Aid levied in, x., 288
— Camp, xx., 334
— Celtic Name of, xv., 120
— Church, Bells, vii., 20
Brass in, vii., 180
Chantry, vii., 19
Church Plate, vii., 20
Inventory of Church Goods, vii., 19
Monument in, vii., 19
Plan of, vii., 17
Rectors of, vii., 17, 19, 20, 185, 187
Tomb in (*illus.*), xx., 344
— Extent of, Pre-Domesday, xviii., 306, 314
— House, iv., 21
— Manor, iv., 139, 151, 163, 167; vii., 17; xvii., 203, 241
Icomb Place, by REV. D. ROYCE (*illus.*), vii., 172-190
Definition of Name, vii., 172
Dyke's Chamber, vii., 189
Moated House at, xx., 309
Plans of, vii., 181-182
— Population, vii., 19, 20, 177
— Saxon Name, xx., 302
— Visits of the Society, vii., 16-20; xx., 343, 344
Idbury Camp, xx., 334
Idel, vii., 270
Idelsbridge, vii., 268, 269
Idelsbury, vii., 268, 270
Ikenild Street, iv., 211, 212; viii., 78; ix., 33; xii., 168; xx., 36, 37, 249
Ilchester, Coinage at, x., 27
Ilchester (*continued*)—
— Fosse Way near, iv., 210
— Siege of, iv., 110
Ildebert, Lands held by, iv., 192
Iles, Edmund, xvii., 224
Ilfracombe, Rector of xii., 82
Ilger, Lands held by, iv., 109
Ilger, Moneyer, x., 66
Ilkley Church, Saxon Crosses at (*illus.*), ii., 164, 165
Ilmedon, Cecilia de, ix., 155
Ilmere, Lords of, vii., 175, 176
Ilmington, Lands in, iv., 222
— Parish, xiii., 347
Implements, On Old Tools and, by R. TAYLOR, xiv., 321-327
Ina, King of Wessex, viii., 35; ix., 136, 137, 354, 355; xiv., 134; xv., 124, 127; xvi., 214
Incledon, Florence, vi., 191
— Henry, vi., 191
Inclyffe Wood, ii., 35
India, Alms sent by King Alfred to, xvii., 82
Ingaldesthorpe, Family, ii., 31
Inge, William, x., 77; xix., 181, 183, 185, 193, 287, 296
Ingeld, xvi., 211
Ingelow, B. *See* Carpenter, R. H.
Inger, Walter, xix., 69
Ingham, Thomas, vi., 205
Inglestone, Manor of, xvii., 180, 248, 256
Inglis, John, xiii., 129
Ingram, Agnes, vii., 278
— Sir Arthur, v., 159; xiv., 78
— Dr., xiv., 213
— Lucia, xix., 251
— Robert, vii., 278
— Rev. Canon W.; On the Briton, the Roman, and the Saxon, in the Vale of Evesham, ix., 21-24

Ingruth, Roger, vii., 140
Ingst, Inscribed Tile found at, xii., 330, 331
Ingworth, Richard, Bishop of Dover, xiii., 181
Inhinje, Adam, xix., 119
— Thomas, xix., 114, 115
Innes, Clara, ii., 284
— Joseph Long, ii., 284
Innys, Jere., xi., 291
Inscriptions, Deerhurst, i., 98; xi., 108, 109
— Dursley Priory, xi., 198
— Hempsted Church, xiii., 153, 154
— Monumental, of Bishops, &c., xx., 173
— — Clifford Chambers, xiv., 91-95
— — Matson, ii., 255, 266
— On Ancient, in Berkeley Castle Chapel, by J. H. Cooke (*illus.*), i., 138-146
— on Roman Stone, ii., 211
— on Tile found at Ingot, xii., 330
— Roman (*illus.*), ii., 337-343
— Roman Inscribed Altar, Daglingworth Church, xii., 67
— Roman Inscribed Stone found at Cirencester, by C. Bowly (*illus.*), xvii., 63-67
— Roman Inscribed Stone at Weston Birt, by Sir J. Maclean, xi., 336-339
— Roman Tile, Berkeley Church, xiv., 3
Insignia. *See* Corporation Plate
Insula, J. de, xix., 185
Interments, Prehistoric, of the Cotswold Hills, by Dr. Rolleston, i., 55-58
Inthelon, Agnes, iv., 227
— John, iv., 227
Inventories of Church Goods, Chapel of B.V.M., Cirencester, xviii., 326-329
— Daglingworth Church, xii., 64, 65
— *See also* Church Goods
Inventory of Farm Implements, xiv., 62
— *See also* Farm Stock
Ion, Moneyer, x., 66
Ipswich, Coinage at, x., 27
Irby, William, ii., 283
Irchingfield, Danes at, xvii., 88, 89
— Deanery of, vii., 233, 251, 255
— Hundred of, viii., 122
Ireland, John, Mayor of Gt. Monmouth, xx., 64
— Thomas, xii., 303
Iremonger, John, iv., 221, 225
Ireys, Robert le, xix., 251
Irish Cliffe, Rental of Land called, vi., 200
Irisshe, Adam, xix., 271
Iron Acton, Aid levied in, x., 285, 292
— Church, iv., 73, 75, 81, 82, 83
Iron Acton (*continued*)—
— — Poyntz, Monuments at, iii., 21
— Manor of, iv., 73, 81, 190; xiv., 258, 260, 261, 265, 282, 315; xvii., 152, 168, 217, 237
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 176
— Poyntz Family of, Pedigree of, xii., 149-155
— Preaching Cross, iv., 82
— Visits of the Society to, and Notes on, viii., 39-40; ix., 5
Iron Age. On the Three Periods known as the Iron, Bronze, and the Stone Ages, by Dr. Rolleston, ii., 128-150
— Arrow-head found at Upper Swell, vii., 73
— Implements, Illustrations of, ii., 332, 334
— Works in Dean Forest, vi., 210, 211
Ironsyde, Richard, xvii., 222
Irvine, J. T., viii., 91, 95
Irvine, J. T.; Antiquities at Cirencester and Berkeley (*illus.*), iii., 256-257
Isabella, Empress, Daughter of King John, xiii., 306, 307
Isabella, Queen, Wife of Edward II., at Slymbridge, vi., 327
Isabella, Queen, Wife of King John, ix., 259
Isborne, River, xiv., 234
— — Saxon Name of, xx., 273, 304
Isca Silurum. *See* Caerleon
Isgard, John, xv., 275
Isis, River, xiii., 120; xiv., 224, 225, 226, 230, 248
Isles, Joseph, xi., 291
Islip, Lands in, iv., 142
Isord, Nicholas, xiii., 248
Itchington, Aid levied in, x., 289
— Lands in, xviii., 300
— Manor of, iv., 101; xvii., 129, 152, 168
— Saxon Name of, xx., 305
Ithell, Robert, ix., 352
Iuor, ix., 136
Ivar, a Jarl of Norway, iv., 152
Ive, Nicholas, xviii., 142
Iverham, Bucks., iv., 156
Iveri, Hugh de, iv., 141, 144
— Ralph de, Land held by, iv., 96
— Robert de, iv., 141, 144
— Roger de, iv., 140-144, 155, 156, 179, 180; viii., 151, 207; xii., 276; xiii., 360, 371
— — Land held by, iv., 91, 95, 98, 100, 102, 149; x., 72; xii., 275, 285; xiii., 359; xix., 62
— Waleran de, Land held by, iv., 141
— Family of, viii., 151

Iveri (*continued*)—
— — Pedigree of, iv., 144
Iveri Abbey, iv., 141
— Castle, iv., 141, 144
Ives, James, thief, xv., 207
Ivo, Adam, xviii., 144
Ivory Meade, in Staunton, vii., 239
Ivri. *See* Iveri
Ivye, George, xvii., 228
— Sir George, ix., 289
Ivye (*continued*)—
— Hugh, xvii., 211, 228
— Thomas, xvii., 165
Iwecumb Wood, viii., 156, 157
Iwelege, Peter de, xiv., 284
Iwelege. *See* Uley
Iweley, Ralph de, xiv, 124
Izod, Francis, ix., 352
Izzard, Thomas, ix., 21

J

Jack Barrow, near Duntsborne, iv., 201
Jackes, Robert, xix., 122
Jackson, Miles, xvii., 137
— Rev. Noble; On Winchcomb Church, iv., 27-29
— Ralph, xv., 285, 289
— Robert, x., 217; xii., 48
— Thomas, xiv., 96, 97
"Jackway," Ancient road, iv., 213
Jacob, Samuel, Bristol Merchant, ii., 110; v., 159; xi., 292
— Sir Thomas, xv., 162, 169
Jacobite Club of Gloucestershire, xvi., 37
Jacock, Moses, ii., 113
Jacques, John, vii., 52
— Robert, xix., 124, 125
Jaenberht, Archbishop, xvi., 216
Jaket, Henry, xiii., 184
Jakys, Elizabeth, xv., 166, 169, 171
Jalle, Eudo de la, xiii., 298
James I., Presents to Clifford Chambers Rectory, xiv., 81
James II., at Gloucester, xix., 143, 149
— Visit to Bristol, xv., 37
James, Alexander, of Tidenham, xv., 85
— Barnard, vii., 109, 113
— Edward, ix., 81
— Francis, xvii., 210
— Henry, v., 40
— James, vi., 174; viii., 259
— John, xii., 320
— John, Lord of Manor of Newnham, xviii., 169
James, Rev. John; On a Roman Ring, Identified with one named in the Votive Tablet of Silvianus (*illus.*), vi., 75-79
— St. Briavel—may he not be identified with S. Ebrulfus? viii., 149-152, 342
— On Augustinæs Ac., x., 10-15
James, Richard, vi., 205
— Rose, vi., 200
— Thomas, xvii., 132; xix., 136, 137, 138, 139
— — Monument to, xv., 85
James (*continued*)—
— Captain Thomas, xv., 85
— Walter, vi., 200, 201, 202
— William, Constable of St. Briavels, iii., 350, 364
— William, of Bristol, ix., 295
— William, of Kempsford, ix., 352
— William, Vicar of Brockworth, vii., 169; x., 96, 97
James, —, Master of Cirencester Grammar School, xi., 125
Jamies, Henry, iv., 227
Janckyns, Philip, v., 230
Jane, John, ix., 352
— Warren Hurdman, ix., 79
Janyns, Edward, vii., 124
— Walter, vii., 174
Jarrett, Robert, xvi., 90
— Thomas, v., 234, 236
Jarrow Church, xvi., 17
Jaruman, Bishop, xv., 126, 128
Jasson, Sir John, xii., 138
Jaukson, Rev. Thomas, viii., 332
Jaunys, John, vii., 180
Jay, John, xix., 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131
— John, and wife Joan, Brass of, vi., 340
— William, xix., 132, 133
Jeayes, J. H.; Communicates Abbot Newland's Roll of the Abbots of St. Augustine's Abbey, Bristol, xiv., 117-130
Jebe, Abbot, v., 149, 150
Jefferay, Jefferies, *or* Jeffreys, Henry, viii., 236
— Jeremye, ix., 353
— Mary, ix., 283
— Mrs., x., 226
— Robert, xii., 88
— Richard, xvii., 182
— Thomas, xiv., 118; xix., 130-133
— William, xi., 291; xix., 128, 129, 229
— Family, Arms of, xvi., 31
Jeffs, Henry; On Masons' Squares and Masons' Marks, xiii., 46, 47
— On Scriven's Conduit, xiii., 54, 71

Jekyll, Sir Joseph, xix., 325
Jelesdona, Roger de, xiv., 292
Jelfe, Richard, viii., 147; xii., 295
Jemydleag, v., 149, 150
Jenkin, Thomas ap Gwilym ap, xx., 76
Jenkins, John, vi., 157
— Thomas, ix., 89
— William, xv., 273; xix., 352
Jenkinson, Robert, iii., 71
— Family, Arms of, xvi., 31
Jenkyn, Johanna, xi., 270, 278
Jenner, Edward, xiv., 3
— — Monument of, xiii., 70
Jennings, Edward, vi., 208, 209
— John, xiii., 127, 187
— Sir John, ii., 191; xix., 334, 345
— Thomas, ix., 272, 353
— Walter, viii., 242
Jenour, Andrew, xvii., 187
Jeofne, John le, xix., 250
Jeoly, Margeria, xix., 250
Jermy, John, xvii., 126
Jerne, William, iv., 228
Jerningham, Sir Edward, vi., 293
— Frances, vi., 286
— Lady Frances, xix., 310, 313
— Sir George William, xix., 310, 311
— Henry, vi., 286; xvii., 145, 181
— Sir Henry, vi., 150, 151, 184, 291, 292, 293; x., 148; xix., 305, 310, 312, 316, 318, 334, 373
— — Portrait of, xix., 373
— Sir Hubert, xix., 310
— Family, v., 54
— — Notes on, xix., 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 316, 318
Jerpoint Abbey, Ireland, Effigies in (*illus.*), xviii., 266, 267, 269, 270
Jerusalem, Siege, Capture and Destruction of, xviii., 271
Jesson, John, v., 158
Jeston, Robert Green, ii., 77
Jewell, Bishop, v., 226, 229
Jhode, William, ix., 353
Jocam, Thomas, xix., 132, 133
Joce, John, vi., 147; viii., 294; xi., 322
— Sir John, xx., 29
— — Effigy of, vi., 363, 364, 365
— Richard, vii., 234, 235, 236
— Robert, vii., 234, 235, 236
— William, iv., 227
Jocelin, Bishop of Bath, xii., 274; xv., 42; xviii., 107
Joene, Henry, xiii., 379
Joevene, John le, xix., 258
John, King, at Campden, ix., 144
— — at Monmouth, xx., 72
— — at St. Briavels, iii., 336
— — Effigy of, at Worcester, iv., 232
— — Sword given to Newnham by, xviii., 11, 12, 174
John II., King of France, Black Dresses first worn at death of, xvi., 125
John of Monmouth, Owner of Monmouth Castle, xx., 70-73
Johnson, Baldwin, ix., 356, 357
— Christopher, viii., 333
— Rev. E. F., viii., 325
— Felix, vi., 305
— George, viii., 325, 326, 327, 329, 338, 339, 340
— Henry, viii., 327, 328, 341
— James, viii., 325, 329, 335, 340
— James, Bishop of Gloucester and Worcester, Family of, by W. MONEY, viii., 324-341; ix., 356, 357
— John, viii., 324, 338
— John, of Newnham, xviii., 158
— Robert, xvii., 193
— Rev. Samuel, viii., 325, 326, 332, 333, 336, 338
— Samuel Jenkins, vi., 160, 179
— Sarah, viii., 332, 339, 341
— William, ii., 261, 280; viii., 324, 325, 327, 338, 339
— — Monument to, ii., 261
— William, Merchant of Bristol, xi., 292
— William, of Dalkeith, viii., 333
— Family, Arms of, viii., 325, 327, 331, 337
Johnsons, Robert, xvii., 165
Jolfe, Richard, viii., 143
Jolyfe, John, xix., 276
Jolyff, Thomas, xiv., 79, 80
Jombharte, William, Brass of, xvi., 30
Jonas, Capt., xx., 212
Jones, Ann, of Tidenham, i., 86
— Anna, vi., 196
— Rev. Canon, On Staunton Church, xx., 23-25
— Charles, ii., 110; vi., 287
— Charlotte S., vi., 196
— Christopher, xi., 292
— Edmund, xix., 134, 135
— Edward, Vicar of Brockworth, vi., 170, 171; vii., 169
— Elizabeth, xii., 321
— George, ix., 276
— Giles, xv., 155
— Sir Godfrey, xix., 333, 334
— Henry, Bishop of Meath, xiv., 106
— Henry, Sheriff of Bristol, xix., 128
— Sir Henry, viii., 286
— Hugh, xix., 126, 127, 128, 129
— Inigo, ix., 10
— Ja., viii., 146
— Jane, of Tidenham, i., 86
— J., of Derry Ormond, vi., 196
— John, x., 82
— Alderman John, vii., 148, 150, 165, 166
— — Arms on Monument of, ii., 239

Jones (*continued*)—
— John, of Bristol, xix., 107
— John, of Cirencester, Bequest of, xi., 122-124
— — Chantry of, viii., 287
— John, of Duntesbourn, xvii., 61, 62
— John, of Pebworth, iv., 228
— John, of Ruardean, viii., 145
— John, of South Cerney, viii., 339
— John, of Tre Owen, iv., 83; xii., 154, 156
— John, Rector of Birts' Morton, x., 207
— Mr. Justice, vii., 289
— Katherine, Chantry of, viii., 242
— Lewis, of Cubberley, xx., 246, 325
— Mrs., of Ruardean, viii., 145
— Philip, xv., 254, 257
— Raynon, of Nass, xviii., 171
— Rice, x., 96; xix., 136, 137, 139
— Richard, v., 233; xii., 111
— Richard, of Stowey Court, viii., 334
— Richard, Rector of Brookthorpe, xiii., 378
— Sir Richard, xx., 369
— Robert, of Cirencester, xviii., 325
— Roger, of Bristol, v., 230; xix., 132, 133, 134, 135
— Roger, of Haresfield, x., 70
— Sir Roger, viii., 274
— Roynon, iii., 364; vi., 196
— Sarah, iii., 358
— Somerset, i., 81
— Thomas, of Bristol, xi., 292; xii., 86
— — Chantry of, viii., 239
— Thomas, of Staunton, vii., 242
— Walter, ix., 27; xiii., 376; xvii., 150
— William, Constable of St. Briavel's, iii., 364
— William, of Bristol, xix., 107, 132, 133, 135
— William, of Dean Forest, vii., 289
— William, of Hamburgh, Almshouses of, xx., 30
— William, of Gloucester, i., 81
— William, of Nass, vi., 191
— — Summons to, vi., 316, 317
— William, of Tidenham, i., 86
— William, Vicar of Windrush, vii., 106
— Sir William, v., 156, 157; viii., 334, 335, 336
— Sir William ap., vi., 176
— W. E.; On the Mayor's Chapel, at Bristol, vii., 218
— Family, of Chastleton, xvi., 37, 38
— of Llanarth and Clytha, xx., 77
— of Tre Owen, xx., 86
Jonson, Ben, xiii., 104
Jordan, Agnes, i., 94; xix., 249, 257
— Henry, of Painswick, x., 132
— John, i., 89
Jordan (*continued*)—
— Lynard, xix., 253
— Mr., xix., 148, 150
— Robert, xix., 248, 256
— Robert, Priest, xix., 381
— St., xv., 58
— Thomas, i., 94; ii., 260; iv., 227
— Tobias, i., 63; ii., 257; xiii., 137
— Walter, vi., 313
— William, i., 95; xiii., 138
— Family, iv., 289
Jorden, Anna, xi., 275
— Benedict, xi., 269, 272, 274
— Jacob, xi., 277
— Robert, xi., 277
Jortin, John, v., 215
Joscelinum, J., xx., 203
Jose, John, iii., 363
Josselyn, John, ix., 162, 194
Jowerth, Lord of Gwent, xx., 11
Joyce, Gilbert, xix., 118, 119
Joyce, Rev. J. G.; Remarks upon the Fairford Windows, ii., 53-91
— On the Votive Tablet of Silvianus, vi., 75-79
— *In Memoriam*, ii., 182
Joyce, Sir John, vi., 183
— — Effigy of, vii., 117
— Lady, Effigy of, xvi., 116, 117
Joye, Sir Robert, viii., 279
Joyner, Andrew, ix., 162, 194
Jubbes, Mathew, xv., 288; xix., 128
Judas Candles, iii., 93
Judde, Richard, i., 84
Judge, Samuel, xix., 352
Jukes, Robert, xix., 123
Julian, Emperor, xvii., 65
Julian, Richard, xix., 344
Julius II., Pope, xvi., 57
Jumieges, Robert of, vii., 14; xviii., 123
Jumieges, Abbey of, iv., 107
June, Andrew, ii., 110
Jurden, Henry, Bellfounder, xviii., 235
Jury List for Gloucestershire, 13th Century, by Sir H. Barkly, x., 293-303
Justice, John, xiv., 355
Justices of the Peace for Gloucestershire, Lists of, xx., 165, 166, 167
Justin ap. Gurgant, Arms of, iv., 22
Justine Family, Arms of, xvii., 300
Justing, Rental of Land called, vi., 203
Justye Path, xv., 306
Jutlyne, xv., 304
Juxon, Bishop, xvi., 32, 96, 99, 100; xx., 173
— — Pedigree of, xvi., 33
— — Will of, xvi., 34, 35
Juyn, Sir John, Brass of, vi., 340

K

Kaderichesok, xiv., 364, 366
Kailleway, Elyas de, xiv., 33
Kailey, Adam, xiv., 32, 33, 34
Kainsham. *See* Cainsham
Kalan, John, xix., 261
Kalendars, Gild of, Bristol, vii., 223; xii., 84
Kaleres, Walter, ix., 27
Kalmundesdon. *See* Calmesden
Kames, William de, vi., 127
Kaneford, Manor House, xvi., 105
Karent Family, viii., 132, 133
Karlton, Elena de, xix., 253
Karswell. *See* Craswell
Katherine of Arragon, Queen, vii., 161, 275, 276, 301; xiii., 91, 181; xx., 239
— — Arms and Badges of, xvi., 14, 164; xvii., 292
— — Badge of, xv., 41, 77
— — Church Embroidery by, xi., 253, 256, 257
— — held Brimpsfield, xx., 322
Kay, Sir Brook, Address to the Royal Archæological Institute at Gloucester in August, 1891, xvi., 22-24
— Presidential Address, at Tewkesbury, x., 137
— Presidential Address, at Moreton-in-Marsh, xvi., 47-51
Kayen, Walter, iv., 227
Kaynes, Robert de, xiv., 28
— William de, xii., 267; xiii., 358; xiv., 26, 27, 30
Kayton, Richard, xv., 168, 173
Keble, Richard, xvii., 175
— Thomas, xix., 311
Keble, Rev. Thomas; On Ancient Houses, v., 26
— On Bisley Church Cross, v., 56
— On Definition of Names, v., 32, 38, 47
Kebull, John, xiii., 184
Keck, Geoffrey, iv., 226
— Thomas, xix., 288
Kedgwin, Christopher, xix., 136-139
Kedwelli, Roger de, xix., 245
Keen, James and Richard, Bellfounders of Woodstock, vii., 68; xviii., 247
— John, xix., 114, 115
— Miles, ix., 353
Keep, John, xix., 133
— Richard, i., 80
Keevil, Manor of, xii., 247, 265
Keith, Rev. George, Missionary, v., 181
Keke, Sir John, xiii., 375
Kelk, Richard, xix., 136, 137
— Thomas, v., 230; xix., 134, 135
— William, xix., 130
Kelkefeld, Robert de xviii., 145
Kellie, Earl of, v., 155
Kelliow, John, xv., 239, 245
Kells Churchyard, Celtic Crosses at xvii., 264, 266
Kelly, Abel, iii., 227; xvi., 205
Kellys, John, xv., 155
Kelway, Robert, viii., 307; xi., 120
Kely, Lieut., xvi., 66
Kembere, Roger le, xix., 249
Kemble, Daniel, xvi., 88, 90
— Elizabeth, Token of, viii., 319
— George, xx., 98
— John, xx., 19, 20, 99
— Margaret, vii., 266
— Peter, vii., 266
— Thomas, Arms of, xvii., 288
Kemble, Wilts., Manor of, xiv., 312
— R. Isis at, xiv., 248
— Visit of the Society, xvii., 31, 32
Kemble Parva, Bucks., iv., 187
Kemere, Roger le, xix., 258
Kemerton, Aid levied in, x., 291
— Church, Chantry Certificate of, viii., 298
— — Rectors of, xix., 39, 40
— History of, by Rev. J. J. Mercier, xix., 24-40
— Lands in, xvi., 68
— Manor of, i., 71; iv., 97, 115, 317; xi., 329
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xix., 21
Kemestere, Agatha la, xix., 249, 258
— Agnes le, xix., 251
Kemesynge, Cristine de, xix., 268
— John de, xix., 267
Kemish, Bridget, x., 222
Kemp, Archbishop, xii., 26
Kempe, Garrett, xvii., 212
Kempley, Aid levied in, x., 286
— Church, iv., 10
Advowson, xiii., 328
Bells, vii., 61, 63, 66; xviii., 234
Chantry Certificate, viii., 302
Mural Paintings, x., 247-249, 279
Visit of the Society, x., 247-249
— Lands in, xiii., 326
— Manor, iv., 138; xi., 322; xii., 270; xvii., 186, 207
— Recusants, v., 236
Kempsey, Manor House of, xx., 142
Kempsford, Aid levied in, x., 283
— Barony of, iv., 173, 174; xii., 250; xiii., 352
— Church, Advowson, xii., 248
Bells, vii., 62
Brass, vi., 341; xx., 195
Chantry Certificate, viii., 302
Vicar of, xiii., 376

Kempsford (*continued*)—
Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xvii., 24, 25
— Death of Ethelmund at, xvi., 211, 213, 217, 221; xix., 76
— Definition of Name, ii., 118; vii., 269
— Manor, xi., 143: xiv., 314, 315; xvii., 134, 143
Kempson, W., Engraver, xiii., 143, 144
Kempster, Christopher, Tomb of, xvii., 328; xx., 37
Kempston Family, Pedigree of, iv., 217
Kemys, John, Chantry of, iii., 24: viii., 236
— Mary, xii., 320
— Roger, xv., 173, 174, 175, 178
— Thomas, xix., 128
Ken, Philip le, ix., 313
— Thomas, Bishop of Bath and Wales, xv., 183, 184
Kenchester, Manor of, iv., 181; vii., 137, 138, 141, 144, 171
Kenchurch, xx., 12, 92
— House, xx., 92
Kendale, Robert de, x., 82
Kendowe, John, xix., 358
— Richard, xix., 358
Kene, William, ii., 299
Kenebelle, Humphrey de, xiv., 310, 312
— Richard de, xvi., 181
Kenedye, John, xvii., 214
Kenelm, St., King of Mercia, xiv., 232, 233; xvi., 209; xix., 77
Kenemerton. *See* Kemerton
Kenemesbury, Elgar de, vii., 268, 269, 270
Kenesleye, in Abenhall, xiv., 358
Kenfygg, Manor of, iii., 372
Kenilworth Castle, xx., 102
— Dictum of, ix., 146; xvi., 175
Kenmerford, M. *See* Kempsford
Kenn, Christopher, iii., 64, 70; vii., 237
— John, xix., 286
— Margaret, iii., 64, 70
— Robert, xix., 286
— Family, Arms of, iii., 67
Kennedy, John, xvii., 219
— Sir John, vii., 303
Kennet, Wilts., Lands in, iv., 182; vii., 134
Kennett, Dr., xx., 167
Kennison, Thomas, vi., 317, 323
Kenred, King of Mercia, ix., 9, 32, 33, 103, 104; xx., 283, 285
Kensdale, xiv., 246
Kent, Earls of, ix., 335; xviii., 46
— — *See also* Godwine; Grey; Holand.
— John of, or "Jackey Kent," xx., 92
— Laurence de, xix., 223
— Margaret, Countess of, xvi., 189, 190
Kent (*continued*)—
— Walter de, iii., 247; xix., 257
— William de, xix., 249
Kentebury Family, Arms of, iii., 68
Kentych, Richard le, vii., 174
Kenulph, King of Mercia, iv., 27; ix., 345; xiv., 232, 233, 268; xvi., 209, 212, 217, 219, 222, 223, 230: xviii., 308; xix., 77
Kerdif, John de, xix., 210, 256, 257, 259, 260, 261, 266, 269, 270
— Michael de, xix., 251
— W. de, xix., 183
— William, xix., 227
Kere, Richard, xv., 254, 257, 264, 266, 268, 269
Keresburg, Osbern de, iv., 191
Kerner, William, xi., 244
Kerr, Russell James, Lord of the Manor of Newnham, xviii., 169
KERR, RUSSELL JAMES; Notes on the Borough and Manor of Newnham, xviii., 142-174
— Presidential Address at Newnham, xviii., 10-14
KERSHAW, S. W.; Refugee Settlements at Bristol, xv., 183-186
KERSLAKE, T.; Vestiges of the Supremacy of Mercia in the South of England, during the Eighth Century, iii., 106-167
— On St. Werburgh's Church, Bristol, iii., 11-12
Kerswell, Lands in, xiii., 163
Kerver, William, viii., 263, 264
Ketelson, Edric. *See* Edric.
Ketford, Richard, vi., 297
— Robert, x., 179, 181
Kett, Henry, x., 115
Kettlebye, Francis, xvii., 202, 207, 231
— John, xvii., 201, 231
— Thomas, x., 120
Keveliok. *See* Cyveliok.
Keyes, Thomas, v., 236
Keynes, Richard, viii., 233
Keynsham, John de, xix., 112, 113, 229, 248, 257-259, 270
— Peter de, xix., 110, 111
— Thomas. xviii., 261; xix., 124, 125
— William de, xix., 252
Keynsham Abbey, xx., 194
— Abbot of, xii., 119
— Richard, Abbot of, xix., 140
— Roman Residences, iii., 89
— Sermon to be preached at, viii., 246
Keynton, Samuel, vi., 289, 305
Keys, Robert, vii., 152
— Roger, xiii., 147
— Thomas, viii., 32
Keyt, Francis, xiv., 73, 74, 94, 108

Keyt (*continued*)—
— Capt. Thomas, vii., 72
— Family, xvi., 59
— — Arms of, vii., 62; xiv., 94, 115
Kibble, Richard, ix., 352
— Thomas, ix., 352
Kidder, Richard, Bishop, xii., 311
Kidderminster, Richard, Abbot of Winchcomb, vii., 59; xii., 223, 224; xiv., 232; xviii., 228
— Richard, Prior of St. Oswalds, xiii., 128
Kidderminster Church, xvii., 57
Kidley, Edward, viii., 137
Kiftsgate, ix., 11
— Hundred, ix., 11, 173; xiii., 31, 298
Aid levied in, x., 290, 291
Jury List, x., 299
Royal Grant of, xx., 195
— Stone, ix., 29
— *See* Grentestan
Kighley, Philip, xvii., 201
Kilberye, Henry, xii., 307
Kilcot Cassey, Newent, xi., 5
— Aid levied in, x., 286
— Lands in, i., 71
— Manor of, iv., 189; xi., 322; xvii., 213
Kilcott, Manor of, xvii., 180, 248, 254, 256
Killegrew Family, Arms of, iii., 68
KILLICK, REV. J. H.; On the Church and Manor House of Little Compton, xvi., 96-102
Killigren, John, x., 192
Killmana, Robert, xix., 108, 109, 110
Kilner, James, xii., 62
Kilpeck, Hugh de, xiv., 18, 37
— Isabella de, xvii., 101
— Family, Arms of, ii., 177
Kilpeck, in Erchenfield, iv., 134, 135
— Barons of, vi., 124; xiv., 26
— Barony of, viii., 215, 225
— Castle, x., 121
— Manor of, vi., 146
— *See also* Plukenet
Kilwarby, Robert, iii., 233
Kimbell, J., xx., 200
Kimberley, Samuel, xvi., 82
Kimbis, Roger de, xiv., 293
Kimmeridge Coal, Beads of, v., 114, 140
Kimsbury, vii., 267, 270
— Camp, viii., 77, 78; xi., 205
— Castle, ii., 259; v., 201
— Earthworks at, iv., 205
Kinemerebury, Philip, xx., 133
Kinemon, Adam, xiii., 147
Kineton Quarry, Roman Remains at, vii., 76, 77
Kineton Thorns, Buggilde Street near, iv., 213
Kinewold, Bishop of Worcester, xviii., 114
King, Alexander le, xix., 228
— Arthur, ix., 95, 96
— Henry le, xix., 261
— C. W.; Remarks on the Antiquities at Lydney Park, vi., 210.216, 219, 220
— James, xi., 265
— James, xviii., 169
— John, vi., 203; xiv., 79
— John, of Chipping Camden, ix., 156
— John, Mayor of Bristol, xi., 292
— John, Rector of Kemerton, xix., 39
— Maurice, iii., 313
— Richard, v., 158
KING, R. J.; Bristol Cathedral, iii., 99-105
— On Siston Church, iii., 35
King, Thomas, iii., 184; viii., 240
— Thomas, of Pitchcomb, xiii., 382, 383
— William, vii., 108
— William, Cloth Merchant, v., 158
— William, of Chipping Camden, ix., 154
Kinge, Edward, ii., 115
— Richard, x., 215
— Walter, de Over, ii., 254
Kingeshome, Peter de, xii., 288, 290; xiii., 299, 300; xiv., 18
Kingesok, xiv., 364
Kingesperche, xiv., 364
Kingham, Sir Thomas, vii., 61
Kingley, Lands in, vii., 296
Kingroad, Manor of, xvii., 152
Kingrove, Manor of, xvii., 225, 229
Kingsburg, Manor of, iv., 174
King's Capel, Manor of, vi., 151, 155
Kingscot, Christopher, xvii., 132, 133, 149
— Henry, vi., 292
— John, xiv., 79
— Nigel de, vi., 312; ix., 237
— Richard de, xi., 149
— William de, xviii., 146
Kingscote, Ickneild Street near, viii., 78
— Lands occupied in, vi., 314
— Manor of, xi., 148, 149; xvii., 128, 133, 149, 160, 167, 195
— Roman Villa, viii., 78
Kingsdown, Mother Pugsley's Well on, Saxon Name of, xx., 304
Kingsholm, Lord of, vi., 315, 321
— Manor of, ii., 248; x., 175-178, 180-184; xi., 329; xii., 288
— Roman Burial Place, i., 155
— Roman Coins found at, xiii., 50
— Roman Objects found at, i., 154
— Royal Residence at, xiii., 118, 153, 158
Kingsley Family, Arms of, xiv., 116
King's Mynd Common, vi., 162

King's Norton, Ryknield Street through, iv., 212
Kings Stanley, Aid levied in, x., 286
— Chantry Certificate of, viii., 303
— Lands in, ii., 254
— Manor of, ii., 254; v., 36; xi., 152, 326; xiii., 305, 321, 323; xvii., 160
King's Stones. *See* Rollright
Kingston, Anthony, vi., 287, 292
— Sir Anthony, v., 54, 119; vi., 150, 185, 285, 286, 292; vii., 277, 278, 282; viii., 240; xii., 75; xiv., 80, 325; xviii., 157, 167, 168, 285; xix., 303, 304, 305, 309, 310, 312, 334
— Bridget, vi., 185
— Charles, vi., 294
— Constantia de, vi., 183
— Edmund, vi., 286, 292, 293, 294
— George, vi., 292, 294
— John, xiv., 98; xv., 163, 164
— John, Overseer of Flaxley, vi., 295
— John de, xix., 244, 250, 258
— Mary, Epitaph on, vi., 291
— Monachis de, xix., 258
— Nicholas, ix., 249; xiv., 283
— Philip, xix., 127, 128, 129
— Richard, xii., 311, 318
— Robert de, xvi., 178, 179
— William, iv., 56; ix., 263; xvii., 183; xix., 276
— Sir William, vi., 150, 185, 285, 292; vii., 278; viii., 41; ix., 120; xiv., 80; xviii., 167; xix., 302, 304, 309, 312, 362
— Family, of Flaxley, Arms of, vi., 292, 293; xix., 312
— — — Pedigree of, vi., 292-295
— — of Haresfield, xix., 302-305, 309, 310
— — — — Pedigree and Arms of, xix., 312
Kingston Farm, ii., 43
— Hamlet of, xviii., 24
— Lands in, iv., 94
— Manor of, iv., 94
Kingston-Russell, Dorset, Lord of, xiv., 306
— Manor of, xiii., 322
Kingston-upon-Hull, ix., 308
— Duke of. *See* Pierrepont
Kings Weston, xix., 79
— Camp, iii., 83, 84, 87, 88; viii., 76
— Lands in, xviii., 301
— Manor of, ix., 241, 256; xi., 149, 327, 328; xiii., 325; xiv., 320; xvii., 227
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 194
— Via Julia at, xiii., 289, 290
Kingswood, Robert de, ix., 27; xix., 110, 111
Kingswood Abbey, iv., 145; v., 41; viii., 293; ix., 233, 235, 238, 239, 247, 254; xi., 149, 152, 204, 213; xiii., 33; xiv., 283, 300, 301; xvii., 97
Kingswood Abbey (*continued*)—
Abbots of, xvi., 184, 188
Early History of, viii., 193, 198-201, 203, 204, 210, 211, 213, 214, 217, 221-223
Notes on, xi., 217-219
Possessions of, xi., 211, 213, 214, 216, 217
— Church, Bells, vii., 62; xviii., 241
Burial at, viii., 249
Incumbent of, viii., 340
— Forest, iii., 109, 269; iv., 147; xiii., 158; xiv., 249, 256, 258, 261, 279; xv., 188
— — Extent of, xviii., 107
— Manor of, xiv., 283, 300, 301; xvii., 140, 151
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 195
Kington, John, xix., 298
Kington, near Thornbury, Court Rolls relating to, viii., 11, 12, 13-15
— St. Arilda Martyred at, xiv., 238, 240
Kingtone, Priorissa de, xix., 264
Kinley Chapel, Nympsfield, Chantry at, viii., 274
— Saxon College at, viii., 197
Kinloch, J., vi., 198
— Victoria, vi., 198
Kinnardeley, Hugh de, iii., 360
Kinne, Edwarde, of Harescombe, x., 71
Kinton, Gilbert de, ix., 156
"Kirby's Quest," by Sir H. Barkly, xi., 130-154
Kirbye, John, xii., 110
Kirkburn, Font at, v., 69
Kirkby, Sir John, xvi., 71
Kirke, Lieut., xvi., 66
— Robert, vi., 208, 209
Kirkeby, John de, xi., 130, 132, 134, 316
Kirkhall, Hugh, xvi., 87
Kirkham, Richard, vii., 95, 113
Kirkland, Thomas, v., 230; xix., 134
Kirkmichael Church, Sculptured Cross at, xvii., 263
Kirkstall, Church Gallery, iv., 255
— Cistercian Abbey of, vi., 85, 90
Kirle, Richard, xvii., 259
Kitchen, Abell, xix., 138, 139
— Robert, xix., 134, 135, 136
— Robert, Alderman of Bristol, xv., 207
Kitchinge, Thomas, xii., 314
Knappe, Thomas, Mayor of Bristol, iii., 173, 183; xiv., 118; xix., 116, 117, 118, 119
— — Chantry of, viii., 238
Knappestyesenese, xiv., 366
Knappestyesforde, xiv., 366
Knevet, Elizabeth, Brass of, vi., 341
Knight, Arcadius, xvii., 147, 171
— Edmund, vii., 187, 188
— Edward, iv., 228

Knight (*continued*)—
— Edward, Cloth Merchant, v., 158
— Francis, Mayor of Bristol, vii., 217; xv., 199; xix., 136, 137
— Johanna, ii., 263
— John, v., 235
— John, Mayor of Bristol, vii., 217; xv., 196
— Joseph, ii., 260, 280
— Mr., ix., 278
— Robert, iv., 228
— Robert le, xix., 252
— Thomas, of Sherborne, vii., 101
— Walter, ii., 247
— W. H.; On Elkstone Church (*illus.*), iv., 36-38
Knight, —, Rioter, vii., 289
Knighthood, Feudal and Compulsory, by Sir J. Maclean, ix., 345-353
Knightley, Elizabeth, xiv., 104
— Rev. Sir John, viii., 332
Knighton, William, vii., 291
Knighton, Manor of, iv., 182
Knights' Fees. Aid levied in Gloucestershire, 1349, by Sir J. Maclean, x., 278-292
Knights' Fees in Gloucestershire, by Sir J. Maclean, xi., 312-330
Knights of Gloucestershire, xx., 163
Knights of St. John, or Hospitallers, xiii., 371; xvi., 106; xx., 18, 98
Knights Templars, by Rev. S. Bentley, xviii., 271-287
Knights Templars, iii., 8, 9; xi., 145, 321, 326; xiii., 329, 339, 340, 347, 358
— Chapel of, xi., 215, 216
— Lands granted to, xv., 22
— Of Garway, xx., 18
Knit, Richard, ii., 287
Knith, Richard, xix., 247
— Robert, xix., 246
Knockers, Sanctuary, by M. E. Bagnall-Oakeley, xiv., 131-140
Knolle, Alicia de, xix., 250, 259
Knolles, Lord, vii., 283, 303
Knollys, Sir Francis, i., 88
— Lettice, i., 88
— Sir Robert, x., 81; xx., 103
Knowle, Edmund, Abbot of Bristol, iii., 102, 104, 105; xiv., 128; xv., 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 74
— — Effigy of (*illus.*), ix., 62, 63
Knowle (*continued*)—
— John at, xix., 108, 109
Knowle Park, Visit of the Society to, iii., 18
Knowles, Henry, Token of, xiii., 135
— William, xvii., 169
Knychniez, George de, xix., 34
Knyght, Geoffrey, xvi., 87
Knyte, John, xi., 324
— Robert le, xiv., 145, 159
Kockschutesfelde, xiv., 367
Koctere Cross, xiv., 366
Kokerel, Helyas de, x., 109; xiv., 302, 304; xix., 283
Kolman. *See* Coleman
Komeseye, J. de, vi., 167
Konhop, xiv., 358
Krauwingkel, Hans, Token of, viii., 317, 318; xii., 165
Kyderminster. *See* Kidderminster
Kyght, Roger, iv., 227
— Thomas, iv., 228
— William, iv., 227
Kylthornescroft, Land in, xiii., 361
Kyn, Giles, iv., 56
Kynaston, Thomas, ii., 267
Kyneburgh, St. *See also* Gloucester, Abbesses
Kyneburga. *See* Cyneburh
Kyneleye, John de, xi., 237, 239
Kynemere, vii., 269
Kynewardeston, Manor of, vi., 175
Kyngesbure, John de, xix., 248, 256
Kyngesmyll, in Newland, xv., 308
Kyngsheane, viii., 134
Kyngth, Roger le, ix., 314
Kyngus, John, xix., 298
Kynmer, Richard, x., 80
Kynne, Giles, xvii., 259
Kynred. *See* Kenred
Kyrke, Sir Henry, xix., 334
Kyrle, Anne, i., 64
— Barbara, i., 64
— James, i., 64; iii., 363
— John, vi., 155
— Colonel Robert, vi., 290, 360; vii., 249; xx., 15
— — Helmet of, viii., 115
— Thomas, viii., 116, 117
Kyte, Richard, iv., 228
Kytte, John, vii., 101

L

Labanc, Richard, xi., 141; xiii., 339
Laberton, Chapel at, ix., 117
— Lands in, ix., 115, 120
— Manor of, ix., 121
— Water-Mill at, ix., 116
Labour, Value of, ii., 291
Lacham, Manor of, xii., 54, 56, 57, 58
Lackland, John, ii., 200
Lacock, Abbess of, xi., 143
— Abbey Barn, v., 44
Lacy, Agnes de, xviii., 285
— Edward de, ii., 190

Lacy (*continued*)—
— Fulcon de, xi., 147
— Geoffrey de, xiii., 358
— Gilbert de, iv., 137, 139; xiii., 327; xviii., 285
— Henry de, Earl of Lincoln, iii., 247; xi., 143; xii., 285
— Hugh de, iv., 91, 93, 137, 138, 139, 189; viii., 120; xiii., 328; xiv., 318; xvii., 265; xix., 289, 307
— Ilbert de, iv., 136, 137, 149
— John de, xiv., 16
— Nicholas de, xiv., 17, 366
— Robert de, iv., 93
— Roger de, iv., 86, 91, 93, 97, 115, 121, 164, 189; xii., 54, 246, 268, 281; xiv., 238, 239, 240, 243
— — Domesday Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 136-139
— Walter de, iv., 98, 113, 136, 138, 139, 146, 173, 174, 189
— Walter de, viii., 208; x., 241, 242; xi., 147, 150; xii., 239, 253, 255, 270, 271; xiii., 312, 326, 327, 328, 339, 357; xiv., 24, 31, 32, 37, 239, 331; xx., 65, 67
— Walter de, Abbot of Gloucester, iv., 137, 138, 192; x., 242
— William de, iii., 350; xiv., 17
— Family, v., 41, 54; xiii., 328; xx., 364
— — Pedigree of, iv., 137
Lacu. *See* Lea Bailley.
Lacye, John, Roland, and William, xvii., 189
Ladbrook, John, xii., 298
Ladde, Sir John, x., 95
Lade, Richard de la, xiii., 352
Ladewent, Lands in, iv., 94
Lady Grove, Rental of, vi., 206
Lælius, v., 14
Laffan, Rev. R. S. de C., xii., 209
Laforde, Lands in, xiii., 349
Lagahit, Robert, xiv., 292
Lahide, Lands in, xiii., 349
Lake Dwellings, vi., 16
La Ley, Manor of, xi., 148
Lambank, Richard, xi., 320
— Thomas, xiii., 338
Lambarde, William, xvii., 135
— William, of Northleach, vii., 113
Lambe, John, xvii., 255
Lambe, —, of Bristol, xvi., 205, 206, 207
Lambert, Edward, xvii., 255
— Henry, ix., 279, 282
— Thomas, vii., 168
— William, xvii., 143
Lambespring, Bartholomew, iv., 240
Lambeth, Church of St. Mary, Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 116
Lamborne, William de, iii., 54
Lambton, John, xvii., 171
Lammer, Thomas, xix., 272
Lampett, John, xvi., 95
— Thomas, xvi., 91, 95
Lampreys, Price of, x., 139
Lancashire, James, i., 85
Lancaster, Earls of, vi., 141; x., 120; xviii., 156, 172
— — Henry, xiii., 352
— — Thomas, xix., 183, 289
— — — Rebellion of, xvii., 111
— Henry of, Duke of Hereford, x., 257; xix., 300
— Humphrey de, Duke of Gloucester, iii., 308; xvi., 110
— John of, Duke of Bedford, xv., 306
— Robert, vii., 113
Lancaster, Red Rose of, xx., 12
Llancaut, xviii., 103
— Chantry Certificate of, viii., 302
— Chapelry of, ix., 93
— Offa's Dyke at, xviii., 22, 24
— Saxon Name of, xx., 305
Lanchberrye, William, vii., 102
Land. Pre-Domesday Hide of Gloucestershire, by Rev. C. S. Taylor, xviii., 288-319
Landea, meaning of, xiv., 358
Landen, Edward, viii., 146
Landulphus, Pontificial of, xvi., 17
Lane, Bryan, vi., 208
— Jane, xii., 296
— John, of Haresfield, xix., 315
— John, of Mitcheldean, vi., 208, 209
— John, of Moreton, xvi., 94
— Nicholas, xv., 281
— Nicholas, Token of, xiii., 135, 139, 141
— Richard, xvi., 204
— Sir Richard, xi., 291
— Thomas, ii., 250
— William, Bailiff of Bristol, xix., 128, 129
— William, of Bristol, iii., 246, 249, 250
— Family, Arms of, ii., 278
— — Pedigree of, iv., 217
Lane End, Token issued in, viii., 322
Lane Grove, vi., 208
Lanfranc, Archbishop of Canterbury, iv., 108, 155; xiii., 119; xx., 128
Lanfred, Architect, iv., 141
Lang, Edric, a Thane, iv., 98
Langborough. *See* Longborough
Langbridge, Hugh, xix., 110-115, 253, 277
Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, xviii., 104
Langdon, John, Bishop of Rochester, xvi., 110
— Walter, vi., 191
— William, Monument to, viii., 34
Lange, John le, xix., 229

Langeberghe, Richard, xix., 274
Langeston, John, xix., 124, 125
Langetot, Milo de, ix., 249
Langford, John, xix., 126, 127
Langford. *See* Longford
Langford, Berks., Vicar of, viii., 340
Langle, John, xv., 306
Langley, Catherine, xviii., 138
— Edmund, vi., 133, 184
— Edmund, Duke of York, xi., 160: xiv., 274, 280
— Sir Edmund de, viii., 131
— Galfridus de, xi., 145
— Geoffrey de, viii., 131; xiv., 37
— Godfrey de, xiii., 349
— Jeffrey de, xv., 113
— John, ii., 113; xix., 120, 121
— John de, xi., 141, 149; xiv., 37
— Sir Nicholas, xvi., 57, 87
— Philip, xviii., 138; xix., 134, 135, 136, 137
— Thomas, vii., 310; x., 215
— Walter, ix., 276
— William, xx., 163
— Family, viii., 186; xvii., 28, 42; xviii., 53
— — Arms of, xvii., 296, 297, 310, 318
Langley, Oxon, vii., 274: xx., 364
— Hundred, xiii., 32
— — Jury List, x., 297
— — Seal of, by Rev. J. C. Cox, xv., 190-194
Langley Marsh, Advowson of, ii., 243
Langport, John de, xix., 224
— William de, xix., 248, 250, 258
Langport, Conversion of Guthrum at, xi., 91
Langridge, Roman Villa at, viii., 18
Langstone, George, xii., 303, 304
Langstrother, Sir John, xii., 40, 43, 47
Langton, John, xvii., 210
— Joseph, xvi., 203
— Stephen, Archbishop, iii., 233
Langstow, Manor of, xii., 57
Langtree, nr. Beverstone, xx., 289
— *See also* Longtree
Lanow, Manor of, x., 192
Lansdown, Thomas, xix., 132, 133
Lansdown, Battle of, viii., 24-31
— Camps, viii., 18; xx., 258, 260, 261, 262
Lansdowne, Hon. J. Grenville Lord, viii., 31
Lanyon, David, x., 195, 218
Lardge, Joan, ix., 278, 281
— William, xii., 157, 313, 314
Large, John le, iv., 227
— Thomas, iii., 71
Lark, William, xv., 163
Larkstoke, Manor of, xiii., 347
La Roche, James, xi., 291
Lasborough, Dionysia, ii., 276
— Henry de, ii., 276; xiv., 28
— William de, vi., 127, 181, 362; xiv., 26, 27, 30
Lasborough, Aid levied in, x., 284
— Akerman Street near, viii., 158
— Manor of, iv., 124; xi., 152; xii., 267; xiv., 26-30; xxii., 127, 128, 174
— Portway through, viii., 77
— Rector of, x., 96
— Roman Inscribed Stone at, xi., 336
Lasces. *See* Lacy
Lasselles, John, i., 87
— Margaret, i., 87
Lassington, Church Tithe, xiii., 126
— Manor of, iv., 100; xii., 273; xiii., 328; xvi., 191
Lasteles, John, xiv., 55
Lateridge, Manor of, xi., 151; xvii., 217, 237
Latham, Walter, xix., 276
Latimer, Hugh, at Cold Ashton, viii., 32, 33
Latimer, John; On the Hundredal and Manorial Franchise of the Furcas, Furnibrel and Pillory, xii., 114-122
Leland in Gloucestershire, xiv., 221-284
On the Civil and Military History of Bristol, xv., 7-19
On the Manor of Clifton, xvi., 201-207
Latimer, William, xii., 133
La Trop, Land in, viii., 127
Lattar, Henry de, xiv., 45
Latton, Manor of, xix., 195
Latymer, Richard Lord, Chantry of, viii., 280
Laucesdone, Thomas de, xix., 251
Laudomar, xiv., 293
Laufer, Hans, Token of, viii., 312, 317
— Wulf, Tokens of, viii., 317
Laugher, Richard, xi., 292
— Walter, xi., 292
Laughton, Manor of, x., 203
Launceston Castle, iv., 124
Launder, John, vi., 205
Laundry Implements, Old, xiv., 325
Laurence, George, vi., 332
— John, viii., 13; ix., 80; xix., 262
— Jonas, xx., 187
— Thomas, xix., 244
Laurewyge, John, Tomb of, iv., 265
Lavaker, John, vii., 256
Lavender, Matilda le, xix., 248, 256
— Richard, xix., 120, 121
— Roger, xix., 120, 121
Laver, Little, Advowson of, iii., 59
Lavington, Humphrey, xiii., 128

Lavington (*continued*)—
— John, Effigy of, ix., 70
— Peter de, xiv., 318
— William, xvii., 137
Lavington, West, Wilts, iv., 129
Lawdey, Sir Richard, xviii., 95
Lawe, Robert, xviii., 163
— William, xii., 96
Laweore, xiv., 369
Lawford, John, xii., 137
Lawghton, James, xvii., 165
Lawley, William, xviii., 238
Lawnder, William, Brass of, vi., 341
Lawrence, Agnes, vii., 106, 107
— Alice, ii., 277
— Anne, ii., 256
— Anthony, ix., 352; xiv., 333
— David, xix., 130, 131
— Giles, vii., 109
— Henry, xiii., 95
— John, vii., 169
— John, Rector of Sevenhampton, xiv., 347
— Richard, viii., 258
— Robert, ix., 352; vii., 109
— Robert, of Shipton, xiv., 332, 333, 337
— Thomas, xvii., 258
— Sir Thomas, vii., 314
— Walter Lawrence, xiv., 334
— William, vi., 322
— William, of Shurdington, ix., 353
Lawrence, St., xv., 301, 302
Lawson, Sir George, xiv., 222
Lawson, Mrs.; On a By-Path of History, x., 169-174
Lawton, Richard, Epitaph of, xvi., 60
Lawxton, Henry, xix., 58
Lay, William de, xii., 116
Layard, Rev. C. P., xv., 185
— Sir H. A., xv., 185
Layburn, Roger de, xvi., 186
Layland, Richard, iii., 338
Laynan, Christopher, xii., 88
Lazar-houses, xx., 127
Lea, Antony, xvii., 165
— Thomas, viii., 190
— Thomas, of Creedwell, xx., 348
Lea, near Ross, Bequest to, xiii., 138
— Chapel, Chantries of, viii., 296, 297
— Manor of, iv., 74; vi., 138
Lea Bailley (Lacu), Bailiwick, xiv., 16, 357, 366, 367, 369
Leach, John, xix., 120, 121
— Ralph de, xi., 143
Leach. *See* Northleach
Leach, River, Name of, xx., 272
Lead Inscribed Plates found at Bath, vi., 218; viii., 101-103
Lead Mines, Roman, on the Mendip Hills, iv., 321, 322
Lead, Roman, at Bristol, iv., 320-328
Leader, Richard, Token of, viii., 321
Leadon, River, xiii., 294
— — Name of, xx., 272
Leah, Walter, Prior of Worcester, ix., 122
Leapyate, near North Wraxall, xiii., 290
Leate, Mr., v., 159
Le Bland, William, viii., 125
Leburne, Roger de, iii., 246
Leche, Crispian, xv., 265
— John, xix., 278
— John, Chantry of, viii., 241
— Dame Margaret, xv., 160, 161
— Piers, xv., 265
— Ralph de, xiv., 23
— Richard, xix., 58
Leche Cecilia. *See* Eastleach
Lechlade, John de, iii., 247
Lechlade, Ancient Roads at, xx., 249
— Church, xx., 125
Bells, xviii., 242; xx., 229
Brasses at, vi., 340, 341
Chantries at, viii., 278
Church Goods, xii., 104, 110
— Gallows, xii., 115, 120
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 225, 226
— Manor, iv., 171, 172; ix., 302; xi., 142; xii., 268; xiii., 336, 337, 338; xviii., 134, 135, 143
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 195
Lechmere, Sir Edmund, x., 206, 209
— Family, History of, x., 151-153, 170
Lechmore Barrows, viii., 78
Leckhampton, Barrows, i., 48; iv., 201, 202; v., 29, 30
— British Fort, iv., 202
— Camp, iv., 206
— — Roman Well at, iv., 206
— Church, Brass of the Norwood Family, iv., 15; vi., 342
Effigies in Churchyard, iv., 16; ix., 35, 36, 66, 67
Effigy of Sir John Giffard (*illus.*), iv., 246
Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, iv., 14-16
— Court, Visit of the Society, iv., 16
— Flint Implements found at, xv., 250
— Lands in, xiii., 299, 301
— Manor, ii., 261; iv., 96, 135, 191, 195, 246; xii., 261, 288, 289; xiv., 44, 45, 308, 329; xvii., 136, 154
— Recusant of, v., 236
Lechton. *See* Leckhampton
Ledbury, Thomas de, xvi., 110
Ledbury, Doctor at, xx., 119
— Hospital, xiii., 328
— Notes on, xix., 6-11
— Parish Church, Visit of the Society to, xix., 15, 16

Ledbury (*continued*)—
— Transactions of the Society at, 1894, xix., 1-18
Ledencome, vii., 268
Ledene, Robert de, vi., 127; vii., 152
Ledene, The water of, vii., 229
Lediard, John, xix., 110
— Thomas, xiii., 373
Ledwell, Oxon., iv., 156
Lee, Edmund, v., 159
— John de la, iv., 227
— J. E., vi., 16, 111
— Sir Richard, x., 244; xix., 66
— Roland, xx., 190
— Thomas, ix., 155
— William de la, xvi., 192
Lee, Manor of, iii., 254
Lee, The, near Cheltenham, vii., 140
Leeche, John de, xiv., 23
— Sir John, viii., 278
Leeds, Manor of, iv., 149
Leek, John, iv., 225
— Richard, xiii., 242
Lees, John, vi., 287
Lefield, Thomas, xi., 265
Lefrie, Thomas, xix., 246
Legat, John, xix., 110, 111, 243, 264, 268
— Richard, xix., 194, 223, 268
— William, xv., 177
Legg, Richard, ii., 108
Leggare, John, xvii., 328
— — Tomb of, xx., 370, 371
Legge, William, ix., 184
Leicester, Philip de, Owner of Wanswell Court, vi., 312, 313, 315, 321
Leicester, Earls of, xii., 246; xiii., 330
— — *See* Beaumont; Dudley; Montfort.
Leicester, Lord, Players of, i., 62
Leicester Castle, xv., 106, 107, 108
— Coinage at, x., 27
— Fortifications of, xiii., 120
— Fosse Way at, iv., 210
— Honour of, xii., 244
Leigh, Claricia de, xix., 247
— John, xix., 277; xx., 187
— John de, xi., 2
— Lady, xvi., 125
— Peter, vi., 161, 162
— Roland, xvii., 182
— Thomas, xvii., 182, 214, 219, 226; xix., 250
— William, xvii., 245
— William de, xix., 108, 109, 252
Leigh Church, x., 190, 212
— — Bells at, vii., 65; xviii., 238, 247
— Lands in, vi., 153
— Manor of, iii., 223; iv., 109; xi., 2; xiv., 130; xvii., 191, 210
Leigh, Wilts., Visit of the Society to, xvii., 29, 30
Leighterton Barrow, v., 108; viii., 78
— Church Bells, vii., 63, 67; xviii., 241; xx., 229, 230
— Manor of, xvii., 256
— Portway near, viii., 77
Leighton, John, xiii., 169, 171, 172
— Major, xviii., 97
— Thomas, xiii., 170, 171
— William, xvii., 132, 184
Leitrim, Robert, Earl of, ii., 281
Leke, Reginald, xix., 272
Leland, John, the Antiquary, xv., 25; xx., 62
— — Itinerary in Gloucestershire, by J. LATIMER, xiv., 221-284
Lely, Sir Peter, vii., 297
Lelyngeham, John, xix., 40
Le Marchant, William Hirzel, xix., 335
Lemington, Charity in, xvi., 34
— Manor of, iv., 161; xi., 329; xvi., 33
— Name of, xvi., 53
Lemman, John, xix., 255
Lempster, Richard le, xix., 108, 109, 262, 264
Lemynster, Sir John, x., 94
Lench, Anneys, xi., 157
Lenches, The, ix., 33
Lenchwick, ix., 33, 34
Le Neve, John, Collections of, xx., 173
Lenne, William de, Bishop of Worcester, xv., 68
Lennett, William, ix., 285
Lennox, Duke of, viii., 316
— Lord Algernon Gordon, xx., 357
Lenthal, William, Speaker, i., 67; vii., 291; xvi., 61, 62; xvii., 3, 328; xx., 370, 371
Lenton, Notts., Font at, viii., 153
Lenveyse, Roger, Moneyer, x., 21, 22
Leo, Earl of Mercia, xvi., 36
Leof, Robert, xix., 277
Leofnoth, Moneyer, x., 66; xiii., 209
Leofric, Bishop of Exeter, iv., 104
Leofric, Earl of Mercia, iv., 114; xi., 111, 112; xviii., 11, 83, 90; xix., 80; xx., 289
Leofsige, Moneyer, x., 66; xiii., 206, 208
Leofsius, Bishop of Worcester, xiii., 64
Leofstan, Deacon, xviii., 118
Leofwine, Clericus, xviii., 119
Leofwine, Moneyer, x., 66, 76; xiii., 210
Leominster Abbey, viii., 198
— Church, v., 123; x., 249
— — Chalice at, ii., 95
— Nunnery, xix., 81
Leonard Stanley. *See* Stanley St. Leonards
Leper Hospitals, The, of St. Margaret and St. Mary Magdalen, by Gloucester, by REV. S. E. BARTLETT, xx., 127-137

Lermouth, Sir James, xii., 47
Leroy, Nicholas, x., 82
Lesburne, Manor of, iv., 166
Lesemere, Manor of, iv., 55
Lespecer, John, xix., 263, 265
— Philip, xix., 263
Lesquier, John, xiv., 42
Lessebere, Henry de, ii., 246, 248, 274; x., 175
Lesterock. *See* Lustock
Lestrange, Fulco, i., 88
Letcher, William and John, xviii., 169
Letelape. *See* Islip
Lethenard, John, Wool Merchant, xx., 314
— — Brasses of, vi., 340
Lethieullier, Sir John, xiv., 334
Lett, Rev. W. R.; Notes on Mediæval Dursley (*illus.*), xiii., 16-18
Lettard, James, xix., 108, 109
Leuric, William, iv., 135, 136; xii., 261; xiv., 308
Leutherius, Bishop of West Saxons, xv., 131
Levey, Thomas, vi., 201
Lewellyn, William, xv., 174, 178
Lewes, Adam de, ii., 14
— Galfridus, xix., 58
— Henry A., vi., 203
— John, ix., 82; xviii., 162; xix., 391
— John A., vi., 203
— Richard de, ii., 14; xix., 246
— Roger, viii., 235
— Thomas, vi., 200
— Thomas A., vi., 204
Lewes, Battle of, ix., 146, 152, 238; x., 256, 258; xvi., 105, 182; xx., 237
— Carnage at, x., 27
— Priory, ii., 14
Lewin, iv., 122
Lewin, Rev. —, viii., 338
Lewin's Mede, Bristol, xv., 157, 294
Lewis, Anthony, vii., 286
— Edward, x., 97
— Geoffrey, of Harescombe, x., 71
— John, vi., 157, 158; xviii., 13
— Thomas, xix., 334
— Walter, xiii., 67
Lewkener, Sir John, xii., 47; xiv., 276
Lewknor, Richard, xvii., 171
— Thomas, xv., 244
Lewlyn, Mr., xv., 288
Lewston Family, Arms of, vii., 178
Lewys, David, xv., 254, 259, 261
— Robert, v., 234
Lexam, John, xix., 114, 115
Lexington, Robert, xii., 61; xviii., 143
Leybourn, Thomas, x., 207, 215
Leycester, George, xvii., 230
— John, xix., 118, 119, 120, 121
Leycester (*continued*)—
— Margeria de, xix., 222
— Philip de, xvi., 193
— Ralph de, x., 118
— Robert de, xvii., 108
Leychampton, Philip de, vii., 153
Leye, Constance de, xi., 150
— Henry de, xi., 142, 146, 151; xiii., 325; xiv., 34
— John, xx., 220
— Roger de la, xvi., 175
— Thomas de, xix., 258
Leyeshill, Lands near, ix., 81
Leyfield, Staunton, vii., 239
Leygrave, Alice de, ix., 256, 257
Leyr, Richard, xix., 271
Leyton, Brass Mural Tablet at, vi., 291
Liber Niger, Remarks on, by Sir H. Barkly, xiv., 285-320
Libland, John, iv., 289
Libraries. First Free Library in England founded at Bristol, xv., 16, 26
— Kalendars Library at Bristol, vii., 223
Library of Raglan Castle destroyed, vi., 105
Lichfield, Clement, Abbot of Evesham, ix., 9, 14, 16, 32, 128; xviii., 239
— Leonard, Printer, xx., 42
Lichfield, See of, xvi., 213, 218, 220; xix., 61, 76
Lidcomb Camp, iv., 207
Lighley, Philip, xvii., 200
Lightbourne, Rebecca, xiv., 334
Ligon, Arnold, iii., 322; xvii., 181
— Sir Arnold, xix., 32, 33
— Francis, v., 237
— Henry, viii., 306; ix., 353
— John, ix., 352
— Margaret, xix., 325
— Richard, ii., 251
— Robert, Effigy of, xvi., 1, 123
— William, v., 214; xvii., 154, 163; xix., 32
— Family, Arms of, ii., 278
Ligulfson, Forn, iv., 155
Liketon, Richard de, iii., 363
Lillebrok, Robert of, ix., 314
Lilleshall Church, v., 122
Lilleye, Agnes de, ix., 250
Lillingston Church, xvi., 168, 169
Lilly Horne, Roman Remains at, v., 14, 38
Limbrick, Mr., of Cheltenham, vi., 302
Limesi, Ralph de, iv., 98, 105, 115, 125, 126, 127; xiii., 334
— Family, xiii., 334
Lincoln, Alured de, xiv., 306, 314, 315
— Bishops of. *See* Grosseteste; Wells.
— Robert de, xix., 253, 256
Lincoln Cathedral, x., 233

Lincoln (*continued*)—
— Coinage, x., 27
— Fosse Way through, iv., 210
— Roman Colony, ii., 213
Lincolnshire, Sheriffs of, iv., 149; ix., 145
Lindisfarne Monastery, xiii., 119, 120, 122
Lindors' Estate, ix., 87
Lindsay, Lady Elizabeth, xix., 327
Lindsey, Lands in, xiii., 120, 124
Line, John, xix., 110, 111
Lingen, Colonel, viii., 122
— Isabell, xiii., 170, 172
— John, xiii., 169, 172
— Roger, xii., 293
Lingon, Walter, x., 99
Linham, John de, ix., 157
Linley, Salop, Font at, xi., 88
Linleybroc, vii., 152, 153
Liolfus, Son of Edric, xix., 69
Lion, Symbolism of the, xvi., 130
Lions Family, Arms of, xiv., 99
Lire Abbey, Normandy, vi., 32, 33; vii., 134, 228; ix., 73, 78; xi., 146; xii., 57; xiii., 146, 334
Grants to, ix., 91-93
Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 97, 115, 181, 186
Lirmouth, William, xiv., 276
Lisburne, 5th Earl of, vi., 197
Lisieux, Bishop of. *See* Maminot, Gilbert
Lisle, John, xii., 150
— Lord. *See* Talbot, Thomas
— Walter de, xi., 321; xiii., 325, 327
Lisours, Fulk de, iv., 142
Lister, Francis, i., 85
— Matthew, xiv., 73, 108
— Thomas, i., 80
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 94
Listercombe Bottom, Tiles found at, xx., 266
Litenton, Lands of, iv., 133
Little Dowart, Camp at, iv., 305, 306
Littlebury, Robert de, xix., 112, 113
Littledean, Bailiwick, xiv., 357, 359, 367, 368
— Camp, viii., 76
— Church of St. Æthelbert, by J. H. Middleton, vi., 269-279
Burials at, vi., 288
Chantry at, viii., 294, 295
Church Embroidery at, xi., 257, 258
— Civil War at, vi., 266; xviii., 96, 97, 99, 100
— Cross at, xv., 303
— Ironworks at, ii., 225, 234
— Lands in, iii., 350; vii., 296
— Manor of, by Sir J. Maclean, vi., 123-209
— Manor, xv., 308

Littledean (*continued*)—
— Visit of the Society to, xviii., 17
Littleton Family, iv., 75
Littleton-on-Severn, Aid levied in, x., 284
— Chantry, x., 99
— Honour of, xiii., 329, 330
— Manor of, iv., 111, 133, 163; xi., 144, 148, 322, 324; xvii., 127
— Rectors of, viii., 266; xi., 211
Littleton, South, iv., 215
— — Aid levied in, x., 291
— — Skeletons of Saxons at, ix., 23
Litton, Sir William, xviii., 136, 140
Livett, Robert, xiv., 31
Llandaff, Bishops of, viii., 293; xv., 57, 76, 78
— — *See also* Salley
— Diocese, xx., 63, 64, 66
Llandenny, xx., 82
Llangattock, xx., 9, 17
Llangibby Castle, xx., 67
Llanhandeney Priory, xiv., 244, 283
Llanrothal, xx., 18, 19
Llanthony Barn, v., 45
— Civil War at, i., 65
— Coins found at, xx., 255
— Manor, ix., 229; xvii., 147
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 195, 196
— Priory, ii., 190; viii., 294; xiii., 152, 177; xiv., 203
Burials at, x., 78; xix., 287
Dissolution of, xiii., 148
Document relating to, i., 68
Founder of, iii., 364; iv., 137, 138; viii., 120
Grants to, ii., 243, 245, 250; x., 76; xiii., 55, 146, 360; xiv., 143, 304; xviii., 43; xix., 283, 300
Infirmary of, vi., 101
Lands of, iii., 59; ix., 79; xi., 147, 228, 323, 328; xii., 275; xiii., 149, 373
Lands in Brockworth, vii., 132, 137-171
Lands in Haresfield, xix., 305-328
Lands in Newnham, xviii., 151
Lands in Prestbury and Sevenhampton, xiv., 329, 334-336, 349-354
Leland's Notes on, xiv., 237, 244, 245
Monks of, iv., 162, 168; xiii., 60, 128, 129, 146, 147
Notes on the Monuments, iii., 364-367
Priors of, ix., 92, 312, 328; x., 82, 88, 89, 102; xi., 214; xii., 120, 121, 275; xiii., 146, 353, 354; xiv., 20, 33, 332; xvi., 187; xviii., 44, 47, 50; xx., 60

Llanthony (*continued*)—
Proposed Destruction of, v., 16; vi., 21
Tithes from Harescombe, x., 89, 90, 97
Vaulted Room at, vi., 101
Visit of the Society, xiii., 52
Llantilio Crossenny, xx., 13, 81
— Castle, xx., 88
— Church, xx., 9
Llantilio Regis, Manor of, xx., 77
Llantrissant, xvi., 219
Llantwit Major Church, Effigy in, xviii., 269
— University, x., 14
Llanvair Castle, xx., 67
Llanvihangel-Llantarnam, Abbey of, xi., 158; xx., 11
Llewellin, Thomas, xii., 159
Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, ix., 229; xii., 129; xvi., 105; xx., 11, 12, 72, 89, 235
Lloyd, Anna, vi., 196
— Anne, ii., 282
— David, xii., 154
— Edward, i., 64
— Eugene Skipp, vi., 305
— Francis, vi., 289, 305
— Francis Montague, vi., 305
— George, vi., 289, 305; xi., 122; xix., 317
— Henry, vi., 289, 305; xi., 291
— John, xix., 40, 329
— Joseph, vi., 289, 305
— — Arms of, vi., 305
— Joseph Skipp, vi., 289, 305
— Richard, i., 85
— Thomas, ix., 352
— Thomas, of Coedmore, vi., 196, 197
— Thomas, of Wheatenhurst, ii., 257
— Thomas, Rector of Harescombe, x., 95
— Family, Owners of Flaxley Grange, vi., 289, 290, 305
Loarde, John, xiii., 380
Lock, Nathaniel, x., 107
Locke, Robert, x., 83; xiii., 362
Locker, John le, xx., 133
Lockinge, Galfridus de, xix., 249, 257, 259, 261, 265
Lockinton, Almaric de, xiv., 301
— John de, xix., 380
— Roger de, iv., 315, 316, 317, 318; x., 118
Locksmith, John, vi., 200
— Thomas, xix., 274
Loddelowe, William de, xiv., 353
Lodebrok, xiv., 365
Lodebrokesreode, xiv., 365
Lodelowe, Edith de, xix., 260
Lodewelle, John le, xix., 250, 258
— Thomas de, xix., 249, 257
Lodes Grove, Staunton, vii., 239
Lodric, Moneyer, xiii., 207, 208, 209
Lodwine, Moneyer, xiii., 206, 207
Loffe, Margaret, vi., 315, 322
Loges, Geroie de, iv., 193, 194; xiii., 339
Loggan, Robert, xiv., 97
Loifa, Murderer, iv., 111
Loke, Agnes, xiii., 379
Lokere, Henry le, xix., 228
Lomb, Robert, xix., 248, 257
Lomley, John Lord, xvii., 171
Lond, Robert, Brass of, vi., 340; xv., 163
Londes, John, Bellfounder, xviii., 246
London, John de, xix., 183, 222, 227, 251, 254, 259, 264
— Roger de, xix., 249, 257
— Thomas de, xix., 227, 266, 272
— William de, xiv., 292; xix., 270
London, Bishop of, xiii., 29
— Black Friars, xiii., 176
— Charterhouse (*illus.*), iii., 291
— Church of St. Bartholomew (*illus.*), iii., 292
— Cloth Fair, Smithfield, Token issued at, viii., 322
— Coinage at, x., 27; xiii., 140, 142
— Leper Houses in, xx., 130
— Manors of, ix., 303
— St. Paul's Cathedral, Church Bells of, xviii., 251
— See of, Arms of, xvii., 292
— Temple Church, xviii., 285, 286
— Temple Church, Font in, xi., 91
— Tower of, iii., 366; xiii., 333, 350
Chapel of St. John (*illus.*), ii., 168
Bloody Tower (*illus.*), ii., 171
Traitors' Gate (*illus.*), 170
Lone, Richard de, x., 75
Long *or* Longe, Agnes, v., 235
— Edward, xix., 136, 137
— Elias, xix., 108, 109
— Elizabeth, iii., 75
— Hugh, xix., 108, 109
— John, xi., 274
— John de, xix., 110-113
— John le, xix., 246, 257, 260
— Nicholas, xv., 156, 163; xix., 124, 125
— Richard, xix., 267, 268
— Robert, vii., 300
— Roger, xix., 369
— Thomas, vii., 238, 239, 241, 242; xii., 310
— Sir Thomas, x., 127
— Walter, vii., 145
— Walter Hugh, iv., 74
— William, xix., 330
— William, Abbot, xiv., 127; xv., 60, 61
— Family, of Rood Ashton, iv., 74; viii., 38

Long Ashton Church, Font at, xi., 86
— Lands in, iii., 225
Longborough, Aid levied in, x., 290
— Manor of, iv., 124, 190; xi., 141, 143, 320; xii., 226, 268, 280; xiii., 336, 337, 338, 339; xiv., 298; xvi., 55; xvii., 143, 170, 178, 191
— Round Barrows at, xx., 333
Longbridge, near Berkeley, xvi., 177
— Chantry of, x., 99
Longcastle, Robert, xix., 110, 111
Longchamp, Geoffrey de, xiii., 328
— Godfrey de, xi., 144
— Henry de, xiii., 328
— Isabella de, xiii., 326, 328; xiv., 284; xvi., 186
— Maude de, xiii., 328
Longden, Mr., xix., 150
Longdon Church, Deerhurst Church Font found at, xi., 93, 103
— Lands in, x., 188
Longdone, Land in, vii., 140
Longerende, xiv., 363
Longespée, John, xii., 289; xix., 247
— Maud, xvi., 105; xx., 238, 240
— William, Earl of Salisbury, xi., 143, 150, 331, 333, 334; xii., 251, 258, 279, 289; xiii., 352, 358; xviii., 166; xx., 240
Longetot, Milo de, xiv., 358
Longford, Rev. John, Charity of, xix., 347
— Philip de, xiv., 159
— Robert, xix., 273
— William, xiv., 337
Longford, Aid levied in, x., 290
— Deeds relating to, xiii., 88
— Manor of, i., 73; iv., 312, 315, 317; xvi., 197
Longhope, xv., 309; xx., 68, 71
— Charity, xiii., 138
— Church, Brief for Rebuilding, xx., 196
— — Vicars of, vi., 171, 178, 196-198
— Manor of, xii., 258, 259
— Timbered Buildings at, vi., 224
"Long John," Maenhir, xx., 26
Longleat, Queen Elizabeth at, vii., 282
Longman, Richard, xi., 292
— Thomas, xi., 291
Long Marston. *See* Marston
Longmead, in Abenhall, vi., 208; xiv., 359
Longmeade, in St. Briavels, ix., 83
Long Meadow, Staunton, vii., 253
Long Newnton, Lands in, xx., 293
Longney, Chantry Certificate of, viii., 306
— Extent of, Pre-Domesday, xiii., 126, 297, 313
— Gallows at, xii., 120
Longney (*continued*)—
— Manor of, iv., 196; xvii., 141; xviii., 127
Longreve, Thomas de, xix., 112, 113
Long Ridge, v., 151, 152
"Longstone," The, at Staunton, i., 105, 106; vii., 227, 239; xx., 25
— Visit of the Society to, vi., 357
Longstreete, Richard de, xii., 280
Longsword, William, Duke of Normandy, iv., 144
— *See also* Longespée
Longtown Castle, xx., 88
Longtree Hundred, ix., 299, 333: xiii., 31, 318
— — Aid levied in, x., 283, 284
— — Jury List, x., 301
— — *See* Langtree.
Longueville, Count, vii., 171
Longworth, Token issued in, viii., 321
Lonhed, Walter, xi., 146
Lorange, Capt., viii., 190
Lord, William, xiii., 377
— William, ii., 115
Lorewynche, John, xviii., 63
Lorha Abbey, xiv., 138
Loriner, Alexander le, xix., 247
Loring, Thomas, ix., 352
Lorlinges, Land in, xvi., 185
Lorraine, Robert of, Bishop of Hereford, xiv., 328
Lorrenge, Joan, vi., 321
Lorrenge, Chapel of St. Mary, ix., 233
— Farm, xiii., 33
— Hospital and Manor of, vi., 324, 325
— Lands in, vi., 315, 322
Lort, Griffith, xi., 291
Lowinch, Manor of, xvii., 172, 173
Lory, Henry Coulson, iv., 226
Losemore, in Avening, xx., 176, 177
Losing, Robert, Bishop of Hereford, iv., 103
Lott, George, ii., 108
Lottisham, Oliver, xvii., 190
Louis, St., of France, xx., 130
Loung, John le, xix., 257
Loveday, Roger, x., 76
Lovein, Matthew de, xiii., 341, 357, 358
Lovel, Henry, xiv., 283, 309, 311; xix., 262
— Lord and Lady de, xx., 118
— Thomas, x., 201
— William, iv., 143
— Family, of Minster Lovel, iv., 144
Lovelace, Lord, viii., 190; xv., 37
Loverich, William, xviii., 144
Lovering, Mary, xii., 320
Loveringe, Gregory, vii., 113
Lovetot, Robert, xiv., 102

Lovett, J. Venables, iii., 76
— Robert, xvii., 234
Low, Elizabeth, viii., 324, 338
— Sir Gabriel, vii., 287; xi., 213, 216
— Mr., xx., 165, 170
Lowder, Rev. W. H.; On Bisley Church, v., 38-40, 55, 56
Lowe, Thomas, xi., 216; xvii., 151, 186
— Sir Thomas, v., 159; xvi., 86, 87
Lower Court, Manor of, xvii., 193
Lower Salt Way, British Trackway, ix., 32, 33
Lowick Church, Canopied Tomb, and Effigies of Ralph Greene, iv., 236
Lowle, John, xii., 303
Lreenoth, Moneyer, x., 66
Lucas, Baroness, xix., 325
— Sir Charles, i., 131; xvi., 61, 67; xx., 215
— Dr., Excavator of Roman Baths at Bath, viii., 90-93, 96-98
— Hugo, xi., 324
— Moneyer, x., 66
Luce Cross, xiv., 366
Luchamp. *See* Longchamp
Luchefeld, Roger de, xix., 224
Lucius, King, xiv., 133; xv., 122
Lucy, Geoffrey de, xii., 282, 283; xiii., 298
— Richard de, iii., 336; viii., 209; xix., 63
— Thomas, ii., 249; xiv., 105; xvii., 241; xx., 206
— Sir Thomas, vii., 181; xiv., 108
— William, xi., 321
— Family, of Charlecote, xviii., 135, 138, 141
— Family, Arms of, iii., 67
Ludebroke, William, viii., 126
Ludecan, King of Mercia, xvii., 69
Ludlow, Bogo de, ix., 159, 164, 194
— Edward de, ix., 160, 194; xi., 142, 320
— John de, ix, 152, 157, 158, 159, 166, 194; xi., 320
— Thomas de, ix., 159, 160, 194
— William de, ix., 159, 194
— Family, Pedigree of, ix., 194
Ludlow Castle, vii., 290, 294
— — Keep of, vi., 57
— Church, Monument of Sir John and Lady Bridgeman at, vii., 284, 290, 294, 295
— Timbered Houses at, xx., 312
Luel, Simon, ix., 142
Lugg, Thomas, vi., 208, 209
Lughtburgh, de, Family, Arms of, iv., 242
Lugwardyn, Vicarage of, vi., 175
Luida, Thomas de, xx., 101
Luke, Nicholas, xvii., 191
Lumbard, John, xviii., 144
— Thomas, xv., 160, 161
Lumbernare, Adam, xix., 245
Lumley, Lord, xx., 369
Lund, Walter, ii., 299
Lung, Gilbert le, xix., 255
— Richard le, xvi., 194; xix., 252
Lunnington, Manor of, iv., 185
Lunsford, Lt.-Col., xvi., 3, 4
— Thomas, xx., 214
Lupegate, Aid levied in, x., 287
Lupus, Hugh. *See* Avranches
Lusignan, Guy de, xvi., 172
Lustock Family, Arms of, xvii., 301, 308
Lutegareshale, Claricia de, xiii., 189
Lutelai, Manor of, iv., 163
Lutgarshell, in Newington, xiii., 188, 189, 193
— Derivation of Name, xiii., 188
Luther, Martin, v., 226, 231
Lutheton. *See* Littleton
Lutterell, Sir James, xii., 47
Lutwych, Edward, i., 80, 85
Luxemburgh, Jacqueline de, iii., 362
— Jacquett de, vii., 233
— Peter de, Earl of St. Pol, xv., 306
Lyce, Charles, xi., 215
Lychfield, Johanna de, vi., 146, 148
— Sir William, vi., 144, 182
Lydbrook, Coins found at, vi., 108-109
— Offa's Dyke at, xviii., 28, 29, 30
— Road from, iv., 303
Lyde, Lyonel, xi., 292
Lydiat, John, vi., 205
Lydney, Aid levied in, x., 287
— Camps, viii., 76
— Church, viii., 295; ix., 78, 91-94, 102
— — Chantries, viii., 289
— — Church Goods of, xii., 101
— Civil War at, vii., 249; xviii., 98, 99
— Coins found near, vi., 108
— Deed relating to, xx., 196
— Extent of, Pre-Domesday, xviii., 126, 297, 313
— Grant of Lands in, ix., 73
— Lands in, iii., 353; vi., 134; vii., 118; xiii., 314, 315
— Manor, iv., 97, 130; v., 41; xi., 147, 323; xii., 246; xiv., 369; xv., 309; xvii., 132, 146, 147, 227
— Nasse Farm, vi., 153
— Origin of Name, xx., 276
— Park, Roman Remains in, by Rev. Canon Scarth (*illus.*), vi., 210-221
— — Roman Station, Plan of, vi., 212
— — Roman Villa, xiii., 99, 101; xx., 21
— — Roman Villa, Coins discovered at, vi., 108
— — Visit of the Society, xviii., 9, 10

Lydney (*continued*)—
— Recusants of, v., 236
— Roman Road from Corinium to, by J. H. Cooke, viii., 156-158
— Tablet found among the Ruins of a Temple of the God Nodens, vi., 75-79
Lydney Parva. *See* St. Briavels
Lye, Adam, ix., 117
— Giles, Token of, xiii., 135
— Nathaniel, xix., 37, 40
— Richard, xiii., 138
— Sir Richard, xix., 383, 384
— William de, xix., 266
Lye, Manor of, xi., 329
Lyf, Ralph, xix., 255, 260
Lyghtfote, William, xiii., 184
Lyle, Thomas, xvii., 202
Lyll, John, xii., 93
Lylley, in Brockworth, vii., 150
Lym, Matilda de, xix., 249
Lymages, Thomas, xix., 276
Lymbrick, Sibill, v., 235
Lymbyes' Tenement, vi., 200
Lyme, Manor of, iv., 198
Lyminton, Aid levied in, x., 292
Lymner, John, xv., 286
Lynche, Richard, v., 237
Lynclyffe, ii., 45
Lyncombe, John, xix., 369
Lyncombe, Extent of, Pre-Domesday, xvi., 217; xviii., 312, 313
Lynde, Sir Humphrey, viii., 328
— John de la, iii., 246
Lyndfield, John, xi., 160
Lyndhurst, Lord, Brass Tablet to, iv., 24
Lyndhurst Farm, Offa's Dyke at, xviii., 21, 26
Lyndley, Henry, xvii., 161
Lyne, John de, xix., 111
— Family, of Henbury, xii., 303, 314, 316
Lynham, John, xvi., 86
Lynham, Lands in, ix., 183
Lynkeholt, Manor of, iv., 173
Lynsey, William, xix., 383
Lyons, Sir John de, Effigy of, iv., 243
Lyouns, Thomas de, xix., 265
Lypiatt, Barrow at, v., 29
— Hall, Lower, Paper on, by C. Wethered, xiii., 393-396
— — Tapestries at, xiii., 395
— House, v., 23, 40
— — Visit of the Society, v., 56-58
— Manor of, xiv., 144, 281
— Over, Manor of, xvii., 139
— Park (*illus.*), v., 57
Lyplofe, Richard, xiv., 354
Lypyate, in Dean Forest, xv., 305
Lysons, Daniel, i., 46; vi., 323; xi., 292; xix., 372
— David, xix., 128, 129
— Samuel, viii., 99; xiii., 154; xix., 353
— — Antiquities of Gloucestershire, List of Plates in, xx., 169
— Thomas, xiii., 367
— Family, Arms of, vi., 323
— — Owner of Wanswell Court, vi., 317
— — Pedigree of, vi., 323
Lytele, John le, xix., 251
Lytton, Roland, xvii., 191

M

Mabbett, Richard, vi., 191
Mabbot, Harriet, i., 64
— Richard, i., 64
Macado, Roger, x., 199
Macclesfield, Lord, xx., 216
Maces. *See* Corporation Plate
Machan, William, xi., 292
Machen, Edward, i., 64, 91; vi., 171; vii., 250, 258, 259, 263
— Rev. Edward, i., 91; vi., 165; vii., 53
— Emanuel, vi., 304
— Henry, xvii., 188
— John, i., 64
— Margaret, i., 64
— Mary, i., 64
— Richard, i., 64; iii., 364; xi., 269-271, 278
— Thomas, Mayor of Gloucester, i., 64; xvii., 180, 188
— — Monument of, ii., 238; xviii., 263
Machen (*continued*)—
— Tompkins, iii., 364
— William, viii., 253; xix., 320
Machon, Adam, xix., 255
Machoun, John le, xix., 227
Machuneswalle, xiv., 363
Maci, William, xix., 263
Mackeley, Richard, vii., 113
Mackmore, Irish Chief, xx., 109
Maclaine, Hector, viii., 85
Macleod, Alexander Hume, vii., 300
Macmahon, xx., 58
Macnaghton, Alicia, vi., 198
— Sir F. W., vi., 198
Maclean, Arthur James, xix., 335
Maclean, Sir John, vi., 290; ix., 79
Maclean, Sir J., Papers:—
Remarks on the Manor, Advowson, and Demesne Lands, of English Bicknor, i., 69-95

MACLEAN, SIR J. (*continued*)—
On the Seizure of Arms in Gloucestershire in 1684, ii., 104-117
Communicates Observations on Iron Cinders in the Forest of Dean, by G. WYRALL, ii., 216-234
Elmore and the Family of Guise (*illus.*), iii., 49-78
Contributes Return of Chantries of the Parish of St. Nicholas, Bristol, iii., 182-184
Supplementary Notes on Billeswick Hospital, iii., 245-255
Notice of Earthworks in the Parish of English Bicknor, iv., 301-312; Appendix, Family of Avenel (*illus*), iv., 313-319
Description of the Chambered Tumuli of Uley and Nympsfield (*illus.*), v., 86-118
On the History of the Manors of Dene Magna and Abenhall, and their Lords; also fugitive notes on the Manors of Parva Dene, Ruardyn, and Westbury, vi., 123-209
Notes on the Greyndour Chapel and Chantry in the Church of Newland, and on Monumental Brasses there (*illus.*), vii., 117-125
History of the Manor and Advowson of Staunton, vii., 227-266
On the History of the Parish and Manor of Ruardyn, *alias* Ruardean (*illus.*), viii., 124-148
On Chantry Certificates (Roll 22), viii., 229-308
On a List of Tokens found at Cirencester, communicated by T. B. BRAVENDER (*illus.*), viii., 314-323
On "The Buckstone" in the Parish of Dixton, Mon. (*illus.*), ix., 196-197
On Feudal and Compulsory Knighthood, ix., 345-353
Notes on the Manors and Advowsons of Birt's Morton and Pendock, x., 186-225
On Pershore Abbey Church (*illus.*), x., 230-237
Introduction to Paper on the Manor of Bosham in County of Sussex, by JOHN SMYTH, x., 250-277
On the Aid levied in Gloucestershire in 1349, x., 278-292
Notes on Tanner's Chapel in Dursley Church (*illus.*), xi., 243-245
Communicates Court Roll of the Manor of Bicknor Anglicana, xi., 269-279

MACLEAN, SIR J. (*continued*)—
Knights' Fees in Gloucestershire, 3rd Henry IV., xi., 312-330
Notes on a Roman Inscribed Stone at Weston Birt (*illus.*), xi., 336-339
Inventories of, and Receipts for, Church Goods in the County of Gloucester, and Cities of Gloucester and Bristol (*illus.*), xii., 70-113
Manor of Tockington, and the Roman Villa (*illus.*), xii., 123-169; xiii., 196-202
Notes on the West Front of St. James', Parochial, formerly Priory, Church, Bristol (*illus.*), xiii., 19-22
Notes on a Monumental Effigy and a "Brass" in the Church of Quinton (*illus.*), xiii., 162-172
Institutions to Tockington Free Chapel, xiii., 247-250
History of the Manor and Advowson of Clifford Chambers, and some account of its Possessors (*illus.*), xiv., 50-116
A Perambulation of the Forest of Dene, 10th Edward I., xiv., 356-369
Notes on the Accounts of the Procurators, or Churchwardens, of the Parish of St. Ewen's, Bristol, xv., 139-182; 254-296
Notes on some Constables of Bristol Castle and Town (communicated), xv., 187-189
Notes on the Family of Yonge, or Young, of Bristol, and on the Red Lodge, xv., 227-245
Notes on the Procurator's Accounts' of St. Ewen's, Bristol, xv., 254-296
Further Communication of Documents connected with the Forest of Dene, xv., 304-309
On the Will of William Selk, Vicar of All Saints, Bristol, 1270 (*illus.*), xv., 310-315
Notes on Human Remains discovered at Clifford Chambers, 1891, xv., 316-319
Pedes Finium, 1190-1272, xvi., 183-195
Pedes Finium or Excerpts from the Feet of Fines, 1588-1612, xvii., 126-259
On the Armory and Merchants' Marks in the Ancient Church of Cirencester (*illus.*), xvii., 268-321
On the Course of Offa's Dyke in Gloucestershire, xviii., 19-31
— On Chained Books in Minehead Church, vii., 31

MACLEAN, SIR J. (*continued*)—
— On Consecration Crosses at Upper Slaughter Church, vii., 14
— On Effigies at Notgrove Church, vii., 33
— On Farmington Church, vii., 25
— On Masons' Marks, xiii., 47
— On Monumental Brasses at Northleach Church, vii., 29-30
— On the number of Communicants at the time of Bishop Hooper's Visitation, iv., 20
— On Painswick Court House, v., 53, 54
— Presidential Address, at Chepstow, vi., 8-22
— Presidential Address, at Stow, vii., 9, 10
— Presentation to, xix., 3, 427
— Resignation of the Office of Editor, xix., 5
— *In Memoriam*, xix., 168, 169
McWilliams, William, vii., 305
— — Arms of, vii., 279
Madan, Rev. Canon; On Dursley Church, xi., 191-197
Maddocke, John, ix., 353
Maddocks, John, xvi., 77
Madeley, Lands in, ix., 235
Madgetts, iv., 138
Madgett's Wood, Offa's Dyke in, vi., 24, 25; xviii., 21, 22, 25
Madoc ap Rhyn, Arms of, iii., 67
Madoch, Lands held by, iv., 198
Madock, Thomas, of Woolstone, ix., 276
Madockes, Edmund, xvii., 141
Madresfield, Family, v., 214
Maen, Agnes, xix., 261, 264
Mæsknoll Camp, viii., 17, 18; xiii., 290
Magason, Hugh, xiv., 267
Magesætas Tribe, i., 112; xvi., 218
Magnaville, Geoffrey de, xii., 266; xiv., 279
Maiden Bradley, Leper Hospital, xvii., 55, 57, 58
— — Prior of xv., 273, 280
Maidstone, Ralph de, Bishop of Hereford, xiii., 176
Maidulph, St., xvi., 2, 16
Maillard, Vivian, xiii., 301
Mailscroft, Bicknor, vii., 288
Main, Lands held by, iv., 185
Maine, Herbert, Count of, iv., 177
Mainer, Abbot, iv., 117, 179
Maingay, Henrietta, ii., 284
— Rev. R., ii., 284
Mainstone, Ephraim, xi., 194
Mainz, Early Printing at, xx., 38
Maisemore, Church Bells at, xviii., 250
Maisey, Godfrey de, xiv., 36
Maisey Hampton, Aid levied in, x., 280
Maisey Hampton (*continued*)—
— Chantry Certificate of, viii., 301
— Manor of, iv., 120; xi., 149; xiv., 35, 36, 296, 298; xvii., 162, 197, 220
— Sale of Lands in, xx., 196
Maisoncelle, xx., 54, 56
Maister, William le, xix., 255, 261
Maisters, Herbert, x., 220
Maisy. *See* Meisi
Maitland, F. W., xiii., 367
— S. R., xiii., 373
Majendie, Mr., xv., 185
— Stuart R., xiii., 378
Maker, Nicholas, viii., 12
Makerel, Dr., xii., 29, 32, 40, 49; xiv., 276
Malahulc, iv., 152, 153
Malburn, Peter de, xiii., 128
Malcolm Canmore, King, xiv., 75, 102, 115
— — Arms of, xiv., 100, 115
Maldon, Battle of, xviii., 121, 132
Malemvilier, Richard de, xiv., 309, 312
Malet *or* Mallett, Helewisia, i., 88
— Hugh, xv., 234-236, 245
— Joan, xv., 234, 235
— John, vi., 204; ix., 353
— Mrs., ix., 87
— Morys, ii., 40
— Richard, vi., 202; xv., 235
— Thomas Kenedy, vii., 258
— Sir Thomas, xv., 234, 235
— William, i., 88; iv., 75, 318; xv., 232, 233, 234, 236, 237, 245
— William, Baron, xii., 125, 147
— — Arms of, xii., 146
Malgeneste, William, Effigy of, iv., 236
Malgaresbury, Manor of, vii., 72, 97
Malhews, Capt., xvi., 66
Mall, John, vii., 113
— Nathaniel, vii., 104
— Thomas, vii., 109, 113
— William, vii., 113
Malleden, Walter, xix., 271
Mallery, Captain, xiii., 153
Mallory, Anketill, xv., 106, 112
Malmaynes, Family, Arms of, xvii., 269
Malmesbury, Anthony, viii., 237; xv., 39
— Geoffrey of, xiii., 124
— Richard of, Abbot of Bristol, xiv., 127; xv., 61
— William of, xiii., 121; xvi., 6
Malmesbury, iv., 144
— Abbey, vii., 273; ix., 234; xiv., 299; xvi., 105, 213
Abbots, iv., 97; xi., 148, 157, 324; xv., 128, 135; xvi., 16, 107
Ancient Sculptures in, by M. E. BAGNALL-OAKELEY (*illus.*), xvi., 16-19

Malmesbury (*continued*)—
Architecture of, by Rev. W. Bazeley, xvi., 6-15
Bells, vii., 59
Domesday Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 111, 112
Gifts of Roger de Berkeley to, viii., 210, 211, 213
Monk of, viii., 273
— Civil War at, x., 240; xvi., 3-5
— Coinage at, x., 27
— Edward IV.'s Army at, xv., 109
— Tokens issued in, viii., 320, 321
— Transactions of the Society at, xvi., 1-5
Malson, John, Will of, xix., 392, 393
Malton, Robert de, xiv., 353
Maltravers, Alice, xx., 238
— John, xi., 153
— John, Baron, i., 130; vii., 272; xiv., 34; xvii., 112; xx., 102, 239, 322
— Lord, v., 36
— Family, Arms of, ii., 251
Malvern, Abbot. *See* Parker, William, Abbot
Malvern, Robert, xix., 228
Malvern, Chase of, ii., 201; xx., 141
Malvern, Great, Priory, iv., 165, 184
— Effigy of William de Braci at, iv 242
— Inscribed Tile at, xii., 330
— Prior of, xii., 120, 125, 147
Malvern Hill, Trench made by the Earl of Gloucester, xx., 141
Malvern, Little, Priory, x., 210, 211, 214; xiii., 339
— — Prior of, xi., 321
— — Visit of the Society, xix., 14, 15
Malyner, Robert, xix., 253
Maminot, Gilbert, Bishop of Lisieux, xii., 267
— — Possessions in Gloucestershire iv., 124, 125
— Hugh, iv., 124; xii., 267; xiv., 30
— Walkeline, iv., 124
— Walter, xiv., 289
— Family, Pedigree of, iv., 124
Man, John, xix., 246
— Thomas, v., 162
Man, Isle of, xv., 27
Manchester, Richard, viii., 253, 254
— — Will of, xiii., 89
Mandeville, Arnulf de, xvi., 170
— Edmund, xx., 152
— Galfridus de, xiv., 271
— Geoffrey de, iv., 109, 176; xii. 41, 270
— Godfrey de, iv., 92
— Sir John, vii., 309
— Maud de, xiii., 314
— Philip de, xi., 147
Mandeville (*continued*)—
— William de, iv., 92; xiii., 304; xiv., 109
Manely, Manor of, x., 203
Manford. *See* Stanford, Walter de
Mangotsfield, John de, xix., 253
— Richard, xix., 110-113
— Thomas de, xix., 228
Mangotsfield, Aid levied in, x., 284
— Leland's Mention of, xiv., 256
— Manor of, iv., 94, 147; xvii., 129, 152, 168, 178, 195, 226
Maniple, Description of, ix., 57
Mann, Richard, viii., 93
— Robert, iii., 75
Mannavill, Roger de, xiv., 294
Manners and Customs of Dursley, xi., 204
— Relics of Ancient British Forest Life, by J. Bellows, vi., 222-229
Manning, Richard, x., 219; xvi., 35
— William, xvi., 87, 91
Mannor, John le, xix., 119
Manny, Sir Anthony, x., 130
— John, x., 130
— Sir Walter, x., 260
Manorial Customs of Cirencester, ii., 290-303; ix., 300-311, 315
— Services of Villeins, Buckland Manor, ix., 110-112
Mansel, John, xiv., 44
— William, xiii., 320, 325; xiv., 309, 312
Mansel-Gamage, xii., 280
Mansell, Sir Edward, xviii., 12; xx., 215
— John, xi., 142
— Nicholas de, ix., 250
— Family, v., 56; xiii., 324, 325
Mansfield, Edward, viii., 138
Mantell, Richard, i., 81, 85; vi., 178
— Thomas, i., 81, 85; vi., 178
Mantes, Franc., iv., 143
— Walter, Count of, ix., 25, 176, 177
Mantrap, Description of, xiv., 323
Manuscripts in the British Museum relating to the County of Gloucester and the City of Bristol, Catalogue of, by F. A. Hyett, xx., 161-221
Mapell tree Marsh, xv., 305
Mapes, Walter, x., 253
Mara, Robert de, xii., 271; xiv., 26, 291, 295
— William de, iv., 162, 168; xiv., 25, 26
Marah, Rev. W. H., xvi., 96, 97, 102
Marberys, Mr., xv., 290
March, Earls of, xx., 322
— — *See* Mortimer
Marchale, Dr., ii., 116
Marchant, Anthony, vii., 113
— Hugh, vii., 113
Marche, Hugh, Count de, xiv., 20

Marche (*continued*)—
— Walter, viii., 291
Marche. *See* Mercia
Marcher, Lords, xx., 10
Marci, Phillip, ix., 230
— Ralph de, xiv., 293
— Richard de, xiv., 293
Marcle, Walter de, x., 82
Marcle, Much. *See* Much Marcle
Marcliff, Grant of Land at, xvii., 71, 77
Marden Church, iii., 166
Mare, Gunnora de la, xiv., 42, 44
— John de la, xiv., 358
— Peter de la, xi., 153
— Sir Peter de la, vii., 174
— Richard de la, xiv., 18, 42, 44
— Robert de la, xiv., 42, 284
— Thomas de la, xiv., 26; xvi., 109
— William de la, xi., 146, 150; xix., 285
Mare, de la, Families of, xiv., 42, 43
Mare Medowe, Rental of, vi., 206
Mareford, xiv., 367
Mares, Edward, xii., 108
Maresden, Hundred Meeting at, ix., 333
Margaret of Anjou, Queen, xiv., 276
— — at Bristol, xv., 24
— — Notes on the Life of, xii., 24-53
Marger, Hugh, ix., 156
Marina, John de, Abbot of Bristol, xiv., 127; xv., 61, 62
Mariner, Walter le, vi., 167
— William, viii., 12; xix., 110, 111, 112, 113, 275
Mariot, Mr., ii., 115
Maris, Jaspar, xiv., 81, 82
Marisco, Clarenbald de, iv., 156
— Cristiana de, xi., 148
— Geoffrey de, xiv., 309
— John de, xi., 145
— Richard de, Bishop of Durham, xiii., 125
— William de, xi., 145
Marisden, Definition of Name, ii., 120, 126
Marius, Peter de, xi., 140
Markeley, Walter de, vii., 158
Markeley Magna, vi., 175
Markete, Edith atte, xix., 277
Markgate, Christina, Abbess of, xi., 247
MARKHAM, C. R.; Life of Edward of Lancaster, xii., 24-53
Markham, William of, ix., 314
Marks, Robert, xix., 140
— Thomas, xix., 121, 122
Marlborough, Alured de, iv., 176
— John de, x., 91
— Ralph de, xiii., 302
— Thomas of, Abbot of Evesham, ix., 9, 34
Marlborough Castle, xv., 107
Marlborough (*continued*)—
— Fire at, vii., 26
— Pillory at, xii., 119; xiv., 324
Marlbridge, Gilbert, xix., 108, 109
Marle, John, xv., 156
Marlebrugge, xiv., 367
Marlewall, xiv., 367
Marlewaye, xiv., 364
Marlewood, Thornbury, Aid levied in, x., 292
— Park, xiv., 112, 262
Marling, W. H.; On Stonehouse Manor House, v., 27, 28
Marlowe, William, v., 235
Marman, William de, xix., 110
Marmilun, Robert de, xi., 145
Marmion, Antony, Arms of, xviii., 135, 138, 141
— Geoffrey, xvii., 99
— John, xi., 141; xiii., 345, 346
— Judith, xii., 313
— Philip, xi., 141; xiii., 345
— Robert, Lord of Tamworth, iv., 154; xiii., 336, 341-343, 345
— Roger, xiii., 342
— Thakerley, xiii., 104
— Family, xiii., 344
— — Arms of, ii., 177
Marneford, Richard, xi., 159
Marner, Philip, Brass of, ii., 161; vi., 341
Marreys, William de, x., 280; xiv., 15
Marriage, Early form of, xv., 28
Marriott, Edward J. B., xvii., 328
— General, Monument to, x., 232
— John, xvi., 33
Marrowe, Edward, xiv., 65, 92, 93, 99
— Elizabeth, Brass of, vi., 342; xiv., 92
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 93
Marryat, George, ii., 284
Mars, Manor of, viii., 14; xvii., 157
Marsden, Catherine, ii., 284
— T., ii., 284
Marseilles, Expedition to Britain from, xx., 339, 340
Marsell, Richard, xx., 41
Marsh, Dorothy, xi., 277
— William de la, viii., 127
Marshe Harry, vii., 239, 241
— William, x., 309
Marshe Hill, Rental of, vi., 205
Marshal, Anselm, Earl of Pembroke, vi., 72; viii., 121; x., 254, 255
— Gilbert, x., 254; xiii., 64
— — Earl of Pembroke, vi., 72; viii., 121; x., 254, 255; xiii., 311, 357
— John, x., 254
— Richard, Earl of Pembroke, iv., 311; vi., 72; x., 254
— Roger, Earl Marshal, vi., 73; x., 256
— Walter, Earl of Pembroke, iv., 172; vi., 72; viii., 121; x., 254, 255

Marshal (*continued*)—
— William (i), Earl of Pembroke, iv., 314; vi., 71, 72; viii., 120, 121; ix., 150, 230; x., 253. 254, 255, 256, 258; xii., 245, 269, 280; xiii., 64, 348, 357; xiv., 290; xv., 106; xvi., 113; xix., 286; xx., 80
— William (ii), Earl of Pembroke, vi., 71, 72; x., 254; xi., 331, 333, 334; xii., 245; xiii., 301, 302; xiv., 291
— Family, Arms of, iv., 172
Marshall, Alice, ii., 277
— Sir Edmund, xvi., 88
— Elizabeth, xiv., 105
— Henry, of Bicknor, xi., 274, 275
— John, of Bicknor, xi., 269
— John, of Bristol, xix., 254
— John, of Stanley St. Leonard's, ix., 250
— Sir John, of Bourton, xvi., 87, 88, 93
— Philip, of Bicknor, xi., 274
— Richard, of Bristol, xix., 122, 123, 247
— Richard, of Clifford, xiv., 95
— Robert, of Bristol, xix., 251, 260, 265, 271, 278
— Robert, of Campden, ix., 142
— Thomas, of Bicknor, i., 80
— Thomas, of Bristol, xii., 92
— Thomas, of Poulton, ix., 342
— Sir Thomas, Vicar of All Saints, Bristol, iii., 22; vii., 223
— Sir Thomas, of Cirencester, viii., 284
— Walter, of Bristol, xix., 246
— Walter, of Newnham, xviii., 151, 166
— Walter, of Pebworth, iv., 227
— William, of Bicknor, xi., 269, 274
— William, of Clifford, xiv., 54
— William, of Dorsington, iv., 216
— William, of Maresfield, ii., 252, 277
Marshfield, John de, xix., 108, 109, 249, 259, 260, 270
— Pagan, de, ix., 240
Marshfield, viii., 71-72; xiv., 260, 279
— Church, viii., 80
— — Chantries at, viii., 276, 277
— Gallows at, xii., 119
— Manor, iv., 95; xi., 153; xv., 231
— — Jury List, x., 302
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, viii., 31, 32
Marston, John, viii., 146
Marston Bois, or Broad, Hamlet of Pebworth, iv., 178, 214, 215, 216, 217, 220, 221, 222, 223, 228; xvi., 81
— Chapel, iv., 217
— Manor of, xii., 244
— Mansion of the Bushells, iv., 217
Marston, Long, Dry, or Sicca, iv., 221, 222, 224
— Lands in, xii., 228
Marston (*continued*)—
— Manor of, iv., 114, 117; viii., 151; xi., 141; xii., 244; xiii., 342
Marte, Peter le, iii., 266
Martel, Adam, xi., 144; xiv., 32, 143, 157
— Geoffrey, xiii., 317; xiv., 32
MARTIN, A. T.; On the Cotswolds in the time of the Romans (*Map*), xx., 255-266
Martin, Ankelin de, iv., 216
— Edmund, iv., 218, 227
— Galfridus de, ix., 230
— George, xix., 58
— James, vii., 54
— John, iv., 227; x., 217; xiv., 82
— John, Bellfounder, xviii., 247
— Joseph, x., 217; xvi., 90
— Sir Joseph, xiv., 106
— J., of Ledbury, x., 143
— Mrs., of Overbury, xix., 48
— Nicholas, of Athelhampton, xv., 245
— Peter, xix., 110, 111
— Richard, xix., 108, 109
— Robert, iv., 228
— Robert, of Overbury, xix., 44
— Thomas, iv., 222, 228
— Widow, viii., 143
— William, Mayor of Bristol, xv., 202
— Family, of Pebworth, iv., 214, 220
— — of Pendock, x., 213
Martindale, Edward, ii., 111
Martines Coksute, xiv., 365
Martival Family, Arms of, vii., 19, 178
Martyn, Luce, xix., 268
— Margaret, xv., 242
— Richard, vi., 168
— Robert, xix., 108, 109, 187, 188, 205
— Stephen, xv., 265, 266, 269
— William, xviii., 160
Martyr, Peter, v., 232
Maru, Adam de, x., 78
Marwent, Walter, xiii., 376
Marwood, Rev. George, i., 86
— Thomas, i., 86
Mary, Princess, daughter of Henry VIII., at Gloucester, xiii., 91
Mary, Queen, at Thornbury, viii., 85
Marychurch, Manor of, xiii., 347
Mascherel, Alexander, iv., 169
— Robert, iv., 170
— Walter, iv., 169, 170
Maserfield, Battle of, xiii., 120, 155
Masing, Walter de, xii., 289
Maskell, John, vi., 270
Mason, Ensign, xvi., 66
— George, x., 306; xi., 263
— Gyles, v., 158
— John Robert, xiv., 74
— Sir John, vi., 322
— Lister, xiv., 74

Mason (*continued*)—
— Lucy, xiv., 74
— Margery, xix., 277
— Richard, xiv., 332
— Stephen, xiv., 82
— Thomas, vi., 204; xiv., 332
— Sir Thomas, ix., 123
— William, vi., 200; xi., 269
Masons, Order of, skilled workmen, vii., 219
Masons' Squares and Marks, xiii., 46-47
Massey, General Sir Edward, i., 126; ii., 191, 257; v., 57; vi., 265, 360; ix., 185; x., 240; xiii., 52, 186, 381; xvi., 3-5; xviii., 9, 94, 95, 98, 99-106; xix., 8
— — Assault on Beverstone, xi., 206, 207
— — Besieged Pembridge Castle, xx., 99
— John, xiv., 111
— Sir Robert, vii., 304
— William, ix., 161; xiv., 111
— Family, of Durham, Arms of, xiv., 116
Massinger, Withastone, xiii., 376, 377
Massyndon, Gilbert de, xiv., 147, 151, 152, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160
— Stephen, xiv., 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 159
Mastel. *See* Martel
Master, Elizabeth, xx., 106
— George, xi., 124, 128; xx., 184
— Dr. Richard, ii., 101; xi., 128; xvii., 41, 52
— Thomas, ii., 48
— — Arms of, xvii., 291
— Sir William, Epitaph of, xvii., 313
Masters, Rev. G. E. F., xiv., 347
Matchowe, John, xv., 286
Mathanson, Thomas, ix., 27
Mather-Jackson, Sir Henry, Presidential Address, xx., 6-14
Mathew *or* Matthews, Anne, vi., 184
— — Arms of, xvii., 282
— Henry, i., 95
— John, viii., 248; ix., 352; xv., 285, 290, 295, 296; xvii., 205; xviii., 169; xix., 128, 129, 132, 133, 274
— Richard, ix., 352
— Roger, vii., 113
— Stephen, xvii., 137
— T., vii., 298
— Thomas, Token of, viii., 321
— Tobie, Archbishop, xv., 16
— William, xi., 126; xiii., 184; xvii., 137
— Captain William, xix., 106
— Family, Arms of, vi., 184
Matilda, Empress, iii., 366, 375-388; xiii., 52, 146
— Queen of William I., iv., 88 93, 95, 117, 136, 190, 194; v., 42; xi., 234, 247, 248; xiv., 5, 50, 51
Matilda (*continued*)—
— Queen of Henry I., xx., 131
Matson. *See* Mattesdon
Matson, Aid levied in, x., 290
— Charles I. at, ii., 257, 258, 259, 293
— Church Bells, vii., 63; xviii., 237
Chantry Certificate, viii., 305
Granted to St. Peter's, Gloucester, ii., 243
Church Plate at, ii., 271
Vicar of, xiii., 376
— Conduit Pipes from, xiii., 178, 187, 242; xvi., 198
— Course of Portway through, viii., 77; xx., 318
— Derivation of Name, ii., 241
— Lands in, vii., 290, 296; x., 180; xix., 306
— Manor House, ii., 244
— Manors of, ii., 242; xi., 329
— Records of, by Rev. W. Bazeley, ii., 241-284
— Tredworth Field, ii., 245, 257
— Visited by the Black Prince, Charles I., and George III., ii., 242
— Well House Ground, ii., 247
Mattes Knoll. *See* Robin Wood's Hill.
Mattesdon, Alexander de, x., 118
— Alicia, ii., 245
— Ernald de, ii., 299
— Ernulph, de, ii., 243, 273; vii., 268, 270
— Geoffrey, ii., 244, 273
— Henry de, vii., 151
— Isabella de, ii., 247
— John, ii., 245, 246, 250
— Margaret, vii., 303
— Nicholas de, ii., 248, 273, 276; iv., 43; v., 42; vii., 303; x., 182, 184; xi., 328 329; xvii., 124
— Philip de, ii., 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 273; vii., 146, 151, 152; x., 78, 118; xi., 151
— Ralph de, ii., 243, 244, 273
— Robert de, ii., 248, 273, 276; xvii., 121
— Symon de, ii., 245, 246, 247, 273
— Thomas de, ii., 244, 245, 273; iv., 56
— William, ii., 247, 248, 273
— William Gerard de, vii., 152
— Family, Arms of, ii., 274
— — Pedigree of, ii., 273-276
Matyshale, Thomas of, ix., 306, 307
Maud, Empress. *See* Matilda
Maudeleyne, Nicholas atte, xix., 245
Mauduit, William, Earl of Warwick, xiii., 315; xiv., 53, 59; xvi., 179
— Family, xiii., 315
— — Arms of, iii., 67
Mauduyt, Cristina, xix., 270

Mauger, Bishop of Worcester, xii., 60
Mauger, Alice, xiv., 58
Maugersbury, vii., 54, 72, 97, 103
— Manor of, iv., 113; xvii., 133, 182, 247
— Saxon Name, xx., 304
Maule. *See* Mall
Mauleverer Family, xii., 233
Mauley, Edmund de, xix., 175
Maun, John, xix., 298
Mauncell, Arthur, xvii., 189
— John, xix., 130, 131
— Robert, xix., 110, 111
— William, xiv., 358
Maunder, John M., i., 86
Maundevill. *See* Mandeville
Maungeant, John, xiv., 238, 241
Maunger, William, xv., 257
Maunsell, John, xiv., 352
— Sir John, vi., 153
— Robert, xvi., 94
— William, x., 80; xi., 139
— Sir William, xiv., 142, 144
Maurice, Prince, viii., 24, 29, 30; ix., 185; xviii., 96
Mauritania, Maci de, iv., 192, 193; xiv., 40
Mautravers, John, xii., 120
Mawson, Bishop, viii., 330
Maxfield, Thomas, viii., 237; xv., 39
Maximus the Britain, Pedigree of, xx., 170
May, Beatrix, ii., 277
— John, i., 83, 88
— Richard, ix., 182; xix., 136, 137
— Thomas, ii., 277
May Hill, i., 112
Mayde, Margery, xix., 247
— William, xvi., 90
Maydenewelle, vii., 140
Maydenstone, Ralph de, xiii., 176; xiv., 330
— Walter de, x., 103; xiii., 66
Mayel, Thomas, i., 82
Mayers, Fanny, ii., 283
— T., ii., 283
Mayhew, Bishop, viii., 117
Maylard, Walter, i., 84
— William, i., 76
Mayleden, Walter, xix., 256
Maylescoyt, xiv., 365
Maynard, Elizabeth, vi., 189
— Sir John, vi., 189
— Margery x., 83
— Richard, of Harescombe, x., 70
— Walter, x., 82
Maynfield, Robert, iii., 93
Maynstone, Henry de, x., 115
— Johanna, viii., 133
— Thomas, viii., 133
Mayo, John, i., 64
Mayo (*continued*)—
— Joseph, xi., 216
— William, xii., 112
Maypole, at Bristol, xv., 28, 29
Mazon, Jacob le, xix., 244
Meade, Alicia atte, xix., 267
— Isabel, iii., 305, 315
— Margaret, xv., 167
— Philip, iii., 315; viii., 86, 234; xv., 167; xix., 122-125
— — Brass of, vi., 340
— Richard, Chantry of, viii., 244
— Thomas, xv., 160; xix., 122-124
Meadows, George, ii., 191
Mears, T., xiii., PLATE XVII.
Mears and Stainbank's Bells, viii., 141
Mede. *See* Meade
Medehalle, Humphrey de, iv., 191
Medehampstede, Abbey, xviii., 112, 115
Medewelle, Walter de, xix., 263
— William de, xix., 263, 268, 269, 276
Medicus, John, xix., 227
MEDLAND, H.; St. Oswald's Priory, Gloucester (*illus.*), xiii., 118-129
Scriven's Conduit (*illus.*), xiii., 241-246
— On Finds in Brunswick Road, near the Eastgate, x., 6-8
— On Stow Cross vii., 13
MEDLAND, M. H.; Account of Roman and Mediæval Remains found at Gloucester, 1893-4 (*illus.*), xix., 142-158
Medlicote, Judith, ii., 277
Mee, Elizabeth, vi., 323
Meeke, John, vi., 278
— Thomas, vi., 174; xvi., 94
Meggs Copp, ix., 81, 85
Meigher, Ferdinand, xix., 319
Meior, Thomas, vii., 239
Meisi, Robert de, xi., 149; xii., 59; xiv., 35, 36, 292, 296
— Roger de, iii., 350
Meisi Hampton, Sir Robert de, xiii., 375
Melburne, William de, xix., 254
Melbury, Manor of, xii., 122
Melchior, King of Nubia, xv., 25
Melksham, Richard de, ii., 36
Melksham Court, Seat of the Tyndale Family, ii., 32-46
— Court Farm, ii., 45
— Forest of, xiii., 317
Melland, William, x., 97
Mellent, Robert, Count of, iv., 133; xii., 243, 244
— Waleran, Earl of, vii., 140
Mellere, William, vii., 113
Mells, Manor of, iv., 198
Melrose Abbey, viii., 213
Melton, Robert, vii., 168
Melun, Robert de, Prior of Lanthony and Bishop of Hereford, xiv., 350

Melyse, John, xv., 268
Mendip Hills, Roman Lead Mines, iv., 321, 322
Mene, Manor of, xii., 280
Menepthah, King of Egypt, xiv., 195, 196
Menestere, Christina le, xix., 245
Menhir, On the Destruction of, at St. Briavels, by G. F. PLAYNE, i., 105-106
Menhirs, Object of, i., 106
Mennes, Capt. John, xiii., 104, 110
Meon Hill Camp, ix., 11, 13, 29, 134; xii., 211, 212
— Lands in, xiii., 323
Merbroc, xiv., 359, 361, 362
Merbury, John, xv., 254
— John de, x., 188, 189, 207
— William, ix., 160
Mercat, John atte, xix., 244
Mercer, George, xix., 124, 125
Merchant, John, xix., 135
Merchant Adventurers, Guild of, at Bristol, iii., 63, 90, 226; v., 154-162; xvi., 201, 204, 205, 206, 207
Merchants' Hall, 1732, Bristol, List of, E. F. EBERLE, xi., 291-292
Merchants' Marks in Cirencester Church, by Sir J. MACLEAN (*illus.*), xvii., 268-321
Merchants' Marks. Eyles, John, xi., 287
— — Spycer, Reginald, ii., 154
Merchant Tailors, Guild of, at Bristol, iii., 90
Mercia, Earl of. *See* Leo
Mercia, Kings of, v., 149; ix., 134, 135
— — Pedigree of, iii., 113
— Boundaries of, xvi., 213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 230
— Dioceses of, viii., 35
— Earldom of, iv., 89
— Shire of, xx., 300
— Supremacy of, by T. KERSLAKE, iii., 106-167
Mercians, Christianity introduced to, xv., 125
— Bishops of the, xv., 126
MERCIER, REV J. J.; On the History of Kemerton, xix., 24-40
Mere, Henry de la, iii., 246
— Philip de, xix., 260
Meredith, Davy, i., 94
— James, i., 85
— Richard, ix., 78
Mereshine. *See* Marston
Mereval Abbey, iii., 367
Merewether, John, xi., 292
Mereydd, King, xx., 67
Mereye's Grove, xix., 315
Meriet, Henry, x., 83; xiii., 362
— Henry de, xiii., 308
Meriet (*continued*)—
— Richard, xiii., 379
— Thomas, ii., 249
— Walter, xiii., 379
— Family, Descent of, iv., 197
Meriet, Somt., Manor of, iv., 197
Merinerudingebroke, xiv., 362
Merlawe, Adam, ix., 172
Merlesweyn, Thane, iv., 87, 149, 150
Meroky, xiv., 363
Merrett, John, xix., 352
Merrick, Sir Francis, i., 76, 79, 84
— Rev. James, xx., 148
— Richard, xix., 129
— William, xvi., 35
Merruede, xiv., 367
Merrye, John, xix., 369
— Thomas, x., 216
Merryvale, viii., 116
Mershe, Thomas, ix., 84
Mersshe, John at, xix., 271
Merston, Geoffrey, xviii., 44, 50
— John, iv., 225
Merston, iii., 149, 150
Merston-Boys. *See* Marston
Merstowe, xiv., 360, 367
Mersty, xiv., 361, 363, 365, 366, 367
Merton, William de, xvi., 192
Merye, Henry, xix., 345
Meryot. *See* Meriet
Meschines, Ralph le, iv., 123; ix., 138, 193; xiv., 102
— — Arms of, xiv., 115
— William le, iv., 150
Messer, Robert le, ix., 154
Messiene, Nuns of, xiii., 40
Metcalfe, Rev. George, i., 86
— Thomas, i., 86
Methelan, Geoffrey, xix., 273
— John, xix., 108, 109, 253, 271, 275
Methuen Family, viii., 339
Metingham, John de, x., 76
Mettus, Inscribed Stone to, xi., 337, 338
Meulan, Count de, iv., 140
Mey, Adam, xix., 246
Meynel, Robert, iv., 150
Meyr, Harry, xi., 159
Meyrick, Giles, xiv., 332; xvii., 161
— John, xix., 344
— Sir Samuel, Collection of Arms and Armour, viii., 118
Meysi. *See* Meisi
Michaelwood, in Berkeley, iii., 315, 316, 322; vii., 138
Michelborne, Capt., xvi., 77
Micheldean, Bailiwick, xiv., 357, 358, 366, 367, 369
— Church of St. Michael and All Angels, by J. H. MIDDLETON (*illus.*), vi., 269-279

Micheldean Church (*continued*)—
Arms in, iii., 303
Brasses, vi., 131, 132, 340; vii., 118; xvi., 121, 122
Chantry at, viii., 291, 292
Chantry Certificates, vi., 165-167
Skulls in Micheldean Church, by J. Beddoe, vi., 353-356
— Ironworks at, ii., 225, 234
— Manor of, by Sir J. Maclean, vi., 123-209
— Manor, iv., 134, 137, 166, 308, 309; vi., 20, 284; vii., 296; xiv., 16, 27
— Transactions of the Society at, vi., 261-268
Michell, Adam, xii., 59
— John, i., 81, 86; ix., 352; xix., 315, 316
— Robert, vii., 114
— *See also* Mitchell
Michen, Richard, vii., 17
Mickelton, William de, iv., 227
Micklegate Priory, Yorks, iv., 149
Mickleton, xvi., 53, 59
— Lands in, iv., 222
— Manor of, xiii., 170; xiv., 73; xvi., 58; xvii., 170, 193, 209
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 196
— Recusant of, v., 237
— Royalist Families of, xii., 291-293, 299-301
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xii., 218
Micklewood Chase, xix., 93
— Park, v., 217
Middelfield, xix., 307
Middelfurlong, vii., 140
Middeltone, Nicholas de, xiv., 57
Middilton, Roger de, ix., 122
Middlefield, Staunton, vii., 251
Middlemore, Alice, xiv., 66
Middlemore, T., xii., 157
Middleton, J. H., x., 247
Middleton, J. H.; Notes on the Manor and Parish Church of Cheltenham (*illus.*), iv., 53-72
Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Bishop's Cleeve (*illus.*), iv., 248-269
Stanley St. Leonards; The College of Canons and the Collegiate Church (*illus.*), v., 119-132
On the Churches of St. Michael and All Angels, Mitcheldean, St. Michael, Abenhall, and St. Æthelbert, Little Dean (*illus.*), vi., 269-279
On Flaxley Abbey—the Existing Remains—(*illus.*), vi., 280-283
Oddington Church (*illus.*), vii., 87-89
— On Chedworth Roman Villa, xiv., 214, 215

Middleton, J. H. (*continued*)—
— On Cowley Church, iv., 41-42
— On Cubberley Church, iv., 43-46
— On Elkstone Church, iv., 38-40
— On Leckhampton Church, iv., 14-16
— On Newland Church, vi., 362, 363
— On Roman Domestic Architecture, xiv., 209, 210
— On Staunton Church, vi., 357-359
— On Winchcomb Church, ix., 29, 30
— On Withington Church, xiv., 213, 214
Middleton, Lands in, xx., 233
— Manor of, iv., 158
Middleton, co. Cork, x., 227
Midelwynter, John, vii., 40
Midhurst, M.P. for, v., 217
Midlemore, Robert, xvii., 245
Midleton, co. Warw., Manor of, xiii., 343
Midwinter, Edmond, vii., 102, 114; xvii., 160
— Foulke, vii., 114
— Robert, vii., 114
Mifflin, Emily, ix., 356
Milborne, Henry, iii., 363
— Piers, vii., 180
— Simon, vii., 19, 180, 181, 185; viii., 134; x., 225
— — Arms of, x., 304, 305
— Family, xx., 345
Milcote, Manor of, ix., 176
— Skeletons exhumed at, ix., 126, 127
Mildmay, Thomas, xii., 105
— Sir Walter, viii., 307; xi., 120, 122
Mileby, Sir Thomas, v., 26
Miles, Lewis, xii., 48
— Thomas, viii., 273
— William, viii., 236
Milesmore, nr. Dursley, ix., 268
Milholm Castle, iv., 21
Mill, *or* Myll, Alice, x., 128
— Ambrose, x., 130
— Anne, x., 126, 128: xix., 351
— Anthony, x., 130
— David, x., 126, 128
— Edmond, x., 128, 129
— Edward, x., 95, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130
— Sir Edward, xii., 150
— Elizabeth, x., 128, 129, 130
— Frances, x., 129
— Francis, x., 129
— Gawen, x., 129
— Grace, x., 129
— Henry, x., 129
— Hugh, x., 129
— Humfrey, x., 129
— Isabelle, x., 129
— Jane, x., 130
— Johanna, x., 129
— John, x., 129, 130
— Katherine, x., 129, 130

Mill (*continued*)—
— Lucas, x., 129
— Margaret, x., 129, 130
— Mary, x., 129, 130
— Mylesent, x., 129
— Nicholas, x., 129
— Poyntz, x., 130
— Richard, vi., 205; x., 129, 130
— Robert, x., 125, 126, 128, 129
— Susan, x., 128, 129
— Sybyl, x., 127, 128
— Thomas, vi., 205; x., 71, 85, 86, 95, 124-130
— Timothea, x., 129
— Ursula, x., 130
— William, x., 86, 87, 95, 96, 127, 128, 129, 130
— Sir William, x., 85, 125, 128
— Family, Arms of, x., 129
— — History of, x., 71-130
— — Pedigree of, x., 128-130
Mill Lane, Staunton, vii., 238, 241
Millar, Jane, xix., 55
— John, vii., 95, 96, 114
Millard, Edward, xii., 320
— James, vii., 238
— John, iv., 226; vii., 109
— Thomas, v., 235
Miller, Thomas, xiv., 334
— William, vii., 104; viii., 126
Millerd, James, iv., 299, 300
Millington, John, vii., 114
Millmead, vi., 208
Mills, Francis, viii., 262
— John, xi., 2; xix., 373
— Thomas, ix., 352; xi., 2, 3
— William, of Witcombe, ix., 353
— Rev., W. L., x., 97, 107
— Family, Arms of, xi., 3
Millstone Close, Staunton, vii., 242
Milo Fitz Walter, Earl of Hereford. *See* Fitz Walter, Milo
Milred, Bishop of Worcester, xv., 136; xvi., 211, 227; xviii., 302; xix., 71
Milson, John, ix., 99
Milton, Abbot, Rebus of, iv., 22
— John, of Bristol, xix., 120-123, 255, 261, 271
— Philip de, xix., 255
— Richard, xi., 326
— Richard de, xix., 263, 266
— Walter, 119, 120
Milton Abbas, Dorset, vii., 26
Milverton, John, Prior, xv., 24
Milward, John, i., 94
— Family, iv., 217
Milyes, John, xv., 142, 278, 280, 285, 295
Minate, George, ix., 352
Minchinhampton, v., 160
— Camp, v., 19; viii., 78
Minchinhampton (*continued*)—
— Church, xiii., 396
Brasses, vi., 341, 343
Chantry, viii., 275
Rector of, vi., 335
Visit of the Society, v., 17, 18
— Common, Old May-day Custom at, vi., 229
— Lands in, iv., 55, 56, 117, 176; xiv., 296
— "Longstone," i., 106
— Manor of, xvii., 148, 155, 196, 202, 222, 259
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 176, 177, 196
— Nunnery, xiv., 230
— Vespasian's March through, xx., 342
Mine, Richard, xix., 247
Minehead, Church Bible at, vii., 31
Miners, Mineriis, Mineries. *See* Mynors
Minerva. *See* Sul Minerva
Minety Church, ix., 313
— — Brass at, vi., 342
— formerly in Gloucestershire, xvi., 213
— Manor of, vii., 280; ix., 299, 308, 325, 332; xii., 286; xviii., 43, 46, 47, 64, 67-69
— Tallage on, xix., 172, 195-199, 203
— Visit of the Society, xvii., 30, 31
Mingnoc, Nicholas, xvi., 186
Mining Tools found in the Forest of Dean, Notes on Ancient, by T. F. Brown (*illus.*), xx., 155-160
Minsterworth, xvi., 173, 180
— Church, xviii., 145-148, 153
Chantry at, viii., 289, 290
Church Embroidery at, xi., 254, 257
Church Goods of, xii., 101, 108, 110
— Deeds relating to, xiii., 88
— Fishery of, ii., 243
— Manor, iii., 56, 353; iv., 132; xvii., 146
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 196
Minstrels, iii., 95
Mint at Bristol, iii., 259, 260
— Gloucester, xiii., 140
Mint of Gloucester, by J. D. Robertson (*illus.*), x., 17-66; xiii., 205-211
— Masters of the, xi., 235, 240-242
Mintorn, John, iv., 284, 295
Minty, John, xix., 251, 259, 271
Mireford, viii., 210
Miserden, iv., 186
— Aid levied in, x., 287
— Church, v., 15
— — Chantry Certificate of, viii., 303
— Definition of Name, ii., 126; xii., 253
— Henry VIII. at, xiii., 90

Miserden (*continued*)—
— Lands in, xviii., 285
— Manor of, xi., 141, 150; xii., 253; xiii., 315; xvii., 136, 145
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 197
Misereres in Gloucester Cathedral, xx., 174
Missal. Winchcombe Abbey, xiv., 208
Misselden, Edward, v., 154
Mitchell, Ann, x., 132
— Arabela, x., 132
— Betty, x., 132
— Bridget, x., 132
— Caroline, x., 132
— Charles, x., 131, 132
— Edith, x., 131
— Edward, x., 131, 132
— Elizabeth, x., 132
— Frances, x., 131
— Hannah, x., 132
— Hester, x., 132
— Hugh, xix., 110, 111
— James, x., 131, 132
— Jane, x., 131
— Joan, ii., 279; x., 131
— John, ii., 279; vii., 113; x., 131, 132
— Lewis, x., 131
— Margaret, x., 131, 132
— Maria, x., 132
— Mary, x., 131, 132
— Miles, x., 132
— Samuel, x., 132
— Sarah, ii., 279; x., 131, 132
— Thomas, x., 131, 132
— William, x., 131, 132
— Family, of Harescombe, x., 131, 132
Mitford, Hon. Frances, xvi., 57, 58
Mitres, Ecclesiastical, Descriptions of, ix., 58
Mixbury, Oxon., iv., 142
Mizy, Ralph, v., 234
Moabite Stone, xiv., 197
Moberley, Family, Arms of, xiv., 116
MOBERLY, G. H.; On Local Names near Cirencester, ii., 118-127
Modekyn, Matilda, vii., 153
— Stephen, vii., 158
Modemores, vi., 202
Moderli, Walter, xiv., 302
Modewelle, Nicholas, xix., 276
Modewyke, in Brockworth, vii., 150
Modiety. *See* Madgetts
Mody, John, xi., 158
Modyes, vi., 200, 203
Moeles. *See* Molendinis
Moffat, H. C., viii., 118, 119
Mogg, Henry Hodges, xiv., 106
Mohun, Thomas de, Brass of, vii., 120
— of Ottery, Arms of, xii., 208
Moigne, Sir John, iii., 220
Molay, Jacques de, xviii., 282-284
Mold, Flintshire, Offa's Dyke at, xviii., 20
— Tradition of, xviii., 212
Molendinis, Elyas, xix., 251, 259
— Nicholas de, ix., 256; xiii., 319, 320, 321, 357
— Thomas, xix., 251, 259
— William, xiv., 53
Molesme, Benedictine House of, vi., 80-81
Molfra, Cornwall, v., 98
Molines, Sir John de, vii., 176; xi., 2
— Robert des, iv., 180
Mollins Family, Arms of, xiv., 99
Molsley, Humphrey, ix., 84
Molton, William, and wife Millicent, Brass of, vi., 342
Molure, Benedict, x., 194, 218
Molyneux, Cicily, ix., 194
— John, ix., 161, 162, 194
— Lord, ix., 184
— Robert, ix., 160, 161, 194
— William, xx., 220
Monachus, William, xiv., 25, 40, 41
Monasteries, State of, in Early Times, xx., 296
— Under the Rule of Laymen, xix., 73-76
Monbray, Martin, xix., 108, 109
— Walter, xix., 108, 109
Monckton, Hon. Edw., x., 208
Monekenedich, xiv., 367
Monemere. *See* Monmouth
Monethin, viii., 213
MONEY, WALTER; On the Family of James Johnson, Bishop of Gloucester and Worcester, viii., 324-341; ix., 356-357
"Money Tump," v., 38
Mongey, John, vi., 201
— William, vi., 204
Monington, Maud, x., 212
— Richard, x., 203, 219, 225
— Thomas, viii., 135; x., 225
— Walter, viii., 235
Monjoye, Ralph, xix., 108
Monkwearmouth Church, xiii., 159; xvi., 17, 19
Monkton Combe, Skirmish at, viii., 25
Monmouth, Baderon de, iv., 86, 129-131; xii., 258; xiv., 318, 319; xx., 68, 69, 71
— Christopher, vii., 242
— Geoffrey of, ix., 169
— Henry de, xii., 390; xiv., 21, 44, 45; xviii., 145; xx., 52, 58
— Sir Hugh, vi., 182
— James, Duke of, vii., 314
— John de, iii., 340, 360; vi., 82, 140; ix., 88; x., 155; xii., 258; xiii., 32, 323, 357; xiv., 16, 30; xvi., 191; xx., 16, 89

Monmouth (*continued*)—
— Ralph de, xiv., 319
— Robert de, xix., 108, 109
— Roger de, xiii., 299; xiv., 320
— Walter, xiv., 45
— William, ix., 154, 156, 352; xi., 269, 272, 276
Monmouth, Blomaries, ii., 229-231
— Castle and Priory, by H. E. SHEPPARD (*illus.*), xx., 59-75
— Castle, iv., 129, 130, 241; vi., 71; xx., 88
— Castle and Honour of, xvi., 191
— Civil War at, vii., 249; xviii., 96, 98, 103
— Honour of, x., 187; xiii., 323
— Map of, Speed's, xx., 61
— Monastery, iv., 129-131; xx., 11
— — Priors of, vii., 231, 233, 251, 254, 255; xii., 61
— Roman Station of Blestium, xviii., 16; xx., 20, 21
— Transaction of the Society at, xx., 1-31
— Visit of the Society to, and Description of the Castle, Priory, and Parish Church, xx., 15
Monmouthshire, iv., 89
Monning, John, iv., 225
Monnoux, Thomas, x., 307
Monoliths.
Cobstone, The, i., 105, 106
Longstone, The, i., 106; vi., 357
Picked Stone, The, i., 106
Monox, George, Epitaph of, xvii., 315
— Henry, ix., 290
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 291, 293
Montacute, Elizabeth, iv., 236
— John de, x., 177
— Simon, Bishop of Worcester, x., 3
— William, 1st Earl of Salisbury, iv., 238; xiv., 111
— Family, xv., 25
— — Arms of, iv., 238
Montacute Castle, Somt., iv., 107, 124
Montague, Henry, xvii., 185
— John de, Earl of Salisbury, ix., 330
— Marquis, xii., 30
— Sir Richard, iii., 363
— Viscount, iv., 79, 80
Montbrai, Geoffrey. *See* Coutances, Geoffrey, Bp. of
— Roger de, iv., 106, 107
— Warin de, viii., 121; xiii., 332, 357; xiv., 33
— William de, xi., 41; xii., 120, 268, 269; xiii., 332, 357
Montdoubleau. *See* Mundabbel
Mont-Acuto, William de, x., 261
Monteagle, William, Baron, v., 57
Monte Alto (Montalt), Miles de, xii., 133
— Roger de, ix., 148, 193
Monte Caniso, William de, xi., 141
Montfort, Alexander de, xiv., 292
— Amaury de, xii., 270
— Henry de, ix., 240
— Hugh de, iv., 171; xii., 259
— Roger de, iv., 105
— Simon de, Earl of Leicester, iii., 361; iv., 151, 152, 153; ix., 8, 16, 17, 125, 238; x., 75, 76; xii., 129, 244; xiii., 344, 346, 349, xiv., 22, 27; xv., 110, 112; xvi., 175, 191; xx., 12, 74, 236-238
— Family, Arms of, ii., 177; iii., 67
Montgomeri, Hugh de, iv., 105, 140; xiv., 298
Montgomery, Hugh de, Earl of Shrewsbury, iv., 122
— Roger de, Earl of Shrewsbury, iii., 372; iv., 94, 117, 118, 120, 121, 126, 127, 134; viii., 208; x., 243; xiv., 36, 298
— Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 120, 121
Montgomery Castle, iii., 333, 340; iv., 121; xx., 72
Monthermer, Ralph de, ix., 195
Montpincon, Hugh de, iv., 180
Montreuil, Giroie de, iv., 180
Monumental Inscriptions.
— Cole, Christopher, ix., 294
— Haynes Family, ix., 292-296
— Heavingham, Mrs., vii., 295, 296
— Johnson Family, viii., 326-335
— *See also* Inscriptions
Monuments, Sepulchral. *See* Effigies
Monyash Church, Sedilia in, v., 129
Moor, Thomas, Token of, xiii., 135
Moore, F.; Notes on Mediæval Houses in Tewkesbury, x., 144-147
— James, xvi., 88
— John, xx., 46
Moore, J.; On Old Bourton and Salmonsbury Camp, vii., 16
Moore, Mr., of Crick, xx., 84
Moore, Mr., of Ruardean, viii., 145
Moore, Thomas, vi., 203; xv., 86; xvi., 204; xix., 130, 131
Mora, Bartholomew de, xi., 147
— William de, xvi., 69
Morcar, Earl, xviii., 83
Morcoke, Adam, xix., 267
— John, xix., 267, 269, 278
Morcote, Manor of, iv., 134; vi., 124
Morcote. *See* Murcott
Mordaunt, Louis, Lord, xvii., 147
More, Sir George, v., 159
— Hannah, xx., 47
— Hugh atte, of Harescombe, x., 70

More (*continued*)—
— John, vi., 204; x., 207; xv., 271
— Julian, vi., 203
— Mariana, vi., 204
— Reginald de la, x., 80
— Richard atte, xix., 262
— Richard de la, xiv., 363
— Sir Richard de la, vii., 230
— Robert, viii., 249
— Robert de la, ix., 122
— Stephen de la, xi., 325
— Thomas, viii., 292
— Sir Thomas, vi., 169; vii., 256; viii., 36
— William atte, xix., 262
— William de la, vi., 144, 183; ix., 267, 275
— Sir William de la, xiv., 29
More Fladford, Manor of, xiii., 165
More Hall, v., 23, 25
Morecroft, Edward, iv., 226
Morehall, John de la, xiii., 163, 164, 172
— Thomas de, xiii., 172
Morehall, Warwick, xiii., 163, 164
Moreland, Simon, xi., 118
Moreslade, nr. Sandhurst, vi., 327
Moresley, Richard, x., 306
Moreton in Marsh, xvi., 72, 79, 88, 93, 214
— Charles I. at, vii., 23
— Church of St. David, xv., 120
— Foss Way near, iv., 211; xx., 254
— History of, by E. BELCHER, xvi., 52-60
— Manor, iv., 88; xvii., 140; xviii., 308
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 197
— Transactions of the Society at, xvi., 21-27
Moreton Valence, xiii., 374, 376; xix., 332
— Aid levied in, x., 286
— Gallows at, xii., 121
— Manor, iii., 309; iv., 112, 163; x., 125; xi., 152; xvii., 145; xix., 284
— Recusant of, v., 234
Morewent, Lands in, iv., 94
Moreyn, William, x., 189, 190
Morfurlong, xiv., 362
Morgan, Cecilia, vii., 259
— David, viii., 146
— Edward, vii., 259, 260, 265
— George, xiii., 380
— Giles, vi., 297
— Henry, xvi., 93
— Isaac, xvi., 203, 204, 205
— Joan, vi., 185
— John, i., 64; v., 235
— John, M.D., ix., 357
— John, of Bristol, xix., 128, 129
— John, of Camberton, xii., 292; xiv., 64, 98

Morgan (*continued*)—
— John, Tomb of, at Skenfrith, xx., 96
— Sir John, xv., 37, 237
— Sir Lewis, Priest, viii., 238; xv., 235
— Phillip, xx., 183
— Richard, iii., 355
— Sir Richard, vi., 296
— Roger, xx., 190
— Theophilus, viii., 138
— Thomas, ii., 108; vi., 184, 190, 208; xiii., 365
— Col. Thomas, i., 131; xvi., 61, 63, 64; xx., 84, 85
— Sir Thomas, vi., 185
— Thomas A., vii., 237
— Turbervill, vi., 137, 138
— Walter, xii., 320
— — Token of, viii., 322
— Walwyn, viii., 137
— William, xix., 361
— Sir William, xx., 83
Morganwg, xx., 9
Morin, Lands held by, iv., 102
Morin, Gilbert, xi., 144
— William de, xiv., 289
Morisine, Sir Richard, xviii., 285
Mork, iii., 325, 326
— Chapel at, ix., 84, 85, 86, 87
— Cross at, ix., 82
— Lands in, ix., 81, 82
Morland, William, xix., 108
Morley, Thomas, Lord, xx., 80
Morny, John, viii., 135
Morrell, Dr., ix., 190
— Sir John, xiv., 103
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 115
Morrice, Alice, iv., 227
— Francis, x., 100
— Sir John, iv., 75
— Richard, iv., 17, 227
— William, xvi., 94
Morris, Bryan, ix., 28
— Francis, xix., 389, 390
— George, xiv., 97
— Gilbert, x., 214
— Lewis, xix., 125
— Thomas, xix., 228
— Thomas, "Miserrimus," x., 173
— Thomas, Token of, viii., 321
— William, of Sevenhampton, xiv., 334, 338
Morrison, Sir Charles, ix., 182, 183
Morse, Catherine, ix., 286
— Christian, xv., 264
— Edward, vi., 162, 208; x., 309, 310, 311; xi., 288
— Elizabeth, ii., 282
— John, vii., 114; xviii., 174
— Mary, ii., 282
— Mathew, vi., 209

Morse (*continued*)—
— Nicholas, vi., 209
— Richard, xi., 269, 272, 273; xix., 132, 133
— Robert, xix., 132, 133
— Tanner, xix., 390
— Thomas, ii., 282
— Thomas, Mining Tools found by, xx., 155-160
— William, x., 309; xii., 315; xvii., 204
Mort de Freyt, Robert, xiv., 158
Mortain, Dean of, xiv., 340
— Earl of, ix., 346; xiv., 298; xv., 22
— John, Earl of, vii., 307
— Matthew de, iv., 192
— Robert, Count of, iv., 87, 107, 109
— — Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 123, 124
— William, Earl of, iv., 124
Morteyn, Constance, xiv., 102
Mortford, Manor of, vi., 175
Mortiboys, Sir Thomas, viii., 279
Mortimer, Edmund de, xi., 141; xiii., 338, 339
— Edward, iv., 239
— Elizabeth, xi., 157
— Hugh de, xii., 238, 278, 279
— Isabella de, xiii., 337
— John, xvii., 212
— Ralph de, iv., 138; ix., 229; xiii., 336, 338, 357
— Robert de, xi., 140, 143, 144; xiii., 330
— Roger, ii., 201; iii., 361; xviii., 166; xix., 101
— Roger, Earl of March, and Lord of Wigmore, vii., 274; ix., 259; x., 116, 117, 119, 259; xi., 306, 323; xii., 268; xv., 67, 96; xvi., 115, 181; xvii., 112
— William de, xix., 32
— Family, viii., 223; xiii., 334
— — Arms of, xvii., 276, 278, 294, 309, 310
— — Pedigree of, xiv., 110, 111
Mortimer's Cross, Battle of, xv., 99
Morton, John, Archbishop of Canterbury, vii., 281; viii., 227; xii., 29, 32, 40, 49
— Richard, x., 311
— Robert, Bishop of Worcester, vii., 53; xi., 117
— Sir Robert, Will of, xx., 124-126
— Sir Rowland, xix., 11
— Thomas, xiv., 332, 342
— William, xx., 166
— Sir William, xii., 223
— Family Arms of, xvii., 286
Morton, in Thornbury, Court Rolls relating to, viii., 10, 12-15
Morville, Salop, Font at, xi., 88
Morwenstow, Cornw., iii., 122, 123
Morwent, Abbot, xiv., 239, 240, 242
Morwode-enese, xiv., 365
Morye, Simon, xi., 143
Moseleye, xiv., 358, 361, 362, 363
Moseley, Oliver, ii., 105
— William, viii., 245
Moshey, Nicholas, xix., 120
Mostard, Walter, xix., 259
Motcham, Lands in, xiii., 124
Motlow, Walter de, vi., 175
— William, ix., 118
Mott, John, ii., 107
Mottershede, Richard, xvii., 183
Motton, Christiana de, xiv., 36
— Isabella, i., 64
— Nicholas de, i., 72
— Robert, i., 64
— Robert de, i., 72
— Thomas, iii., 352
Mottons Meadow, ix., 80
Mould, Jacob, iv., 226
Mouldsworth, Col., xvi., 66
Moungey, —, vi., 166
Mounslow, Richard, xii., 231
Mount, William, xi., 264
Mountanay, Richard, xvi., 203, 204
Mountford, Sir E., xii., 29, 32
— Sir Henry, xv., 27
— Katherine, xiv., 111
— Peter, xi., 320
— William de, xix., 252
— Family of Ressote, Arms of, xiv., 116
Mountjoy, James, iii., 351; xx., 187
Mountnorris, Baron, xiv., 75, 104, 106
Mountsorel, Thomas, xix., 222
Mountsorel Castle, xv., 106, 108
Mountstevene, Peter, xix., 229, 277
— Walter de, xix., 227
Mourton, Sir Henry, xvii., 48
— — Chapel of, ix., 320
Mouson, John, xiii., 104, 110
Mowbray, Avicia de, xii., 250
— John, Lord, iii., 305, 318; vi., 73
— Nigel de, xii., 251
— Robert de, iv., 107, 109, 110, 127, 128
— Roger de, iv., 107
— Thomas, Lord, iii., 305, 310; x., 257, 258, 270, 272; xiii., 180
— Family, Pedigree of, iv., 107
Mowsell, Thomas, xi., 269, 274
Moy, Robert de, ix., 313
— Thomas, xix., 58
Moyer, John, xii., 305, 307
Moyle, Elizabeth, vi., 191
— Sir Walter, vi., 191
Moyne, Henry le, xiv., 284
— John le, xiv., 41, 42
— Ralph, xix., 108, 109
— Ralph le, xiv., 25, 40, 41

Moyne (*continued*)—
— Robert le, xiv., 25
— Thomas, xviii., 63
— William le, xi., 152; xiv., 25, 39-41
Muccleston Church, xii., 27
Much Marcle Church, viii., 134
— — Effigy at (*illus.*), xviii., 253, 255, 256
— — Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xix., 17, 18
— Lands in, xvi., 171, 176, 177, 180
Muggleworth, Henry, Mayor of Bristol, xv., 87
— Peter, xi., 292
Mulebache, xiv., 359, 367
Muleford, John de, xi., 151
Muleward, John le, xix., 243
— Pagan le, xix., 245
— Robert, xix., 271
— Thomas le, xix., 247
Mulewelle, Robert le, xix., 355
Mull, Hugh, iii., 314
— Thomas, iii., 311
Mulle, Thomas, xix., 58, 313
— Thomas atte, iv., 225
Mullins, George, xix., 128, 129
Mulso, John, vi., 168
Multon, Nicholas, xi., 146; xiv., 36
— Richard, xix., 276
— Robert, Prior of Worcester, xviii., 228, 234
Mumping at Kemerton, xix., 49
Munchesny. *See* Montchesney
Muncius, xiv., 240
Munda, ix., 174
Munday, Thomas, viii., 267
Mundabbel, Adam de, ix., 153
— Pagan de, xii., 248, 249, 250; xiii., 351, 352
— — Knights of, Liber Niger Certificate, xiv., 313-316
Mundy, R., xx., 166
Mune, Robert le, iv., 227
Mune, Manor of, xi., 141, 152, 317, 320
Munede, Meaning of Word, xiv., 359
Mungey, Agnes, i., 94
— Richard, i., 94
— Thomas, i., 95
— William, viii., 292
Munjoy, Robert, viii., 144
Munnow River, xx., 60, 62, 66
Munstreworth, Agnes de, of Harescombe, x., 70
— John de, x., 81
— Richard de, x., 80, 81
— Roger de, x., 81
Muntriche, John de, xi., 146
Mural Paintings, Kempley Church, x., 247-249
— Winchester, Church of St. John, xv., 312, 313
Murch, J., viii., 105
Murcott Chapel, in Child's Wickham, viii., 280; xii., 111
Murdac, Henry, Archbishop of York, xiii., 124
— Ralph, xiv., 313
— Richard, x., 109; xiv., 302, 305, 306; xvii., 34; xix., 283
— Robert, xiv., 306
Murmuwy, Philip, xiii., 336
Murralls, in Staunton, vii., 239
Murray, Charlotte Sophia, ii., 283
— Lord George, ii., 283
— William, xii., 233
— William, Earl of Mansfield, viii., 330, 332
Murrellwaye, xv., 305
Murs, Philip, ix., 157
Mursley, Robert, xvii., 219
Muryweder, John, xix., 248, 257
Musard, Asculf de, xi., 149; xviii., 285
— Christian, xvi., 180
— Enisan, iv., 185
— Hascoit, viii., 186; xii., 253; xiii., 315; xiv., 318
— — Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv. 184, 185, 186
— Hugh, iv., 185
— Isabella, xi., 333
— John, iv., 185; xi., 141, 149-151; xix., 185
— Ralph, Sheriff of Gloucestershire, iv., 186; ix., 145, 230; x., 76; xi., 140, 144, 150, 331, 333; xii., 239, 253, 254; xiii., 190, 192, 300, 301, 316, 332, 347, 357; xiv., 331; xvii., 101, 103; xix., 286
— Richard, iv., 186
— Robert, xiii., 315, 357
— Family, Arms of, iv., 186
— — Pedigree of, iv., 185
— Meaning of Name, iv., 185
Museum, Suggestion for Local, i., 33, 54
— Temporary, at Bath, viii., 45-48
— — Bristol, iii., 36-47; iv., 288-290
— — Cheltenham, iv., 47-49; vi., 43-48
— — Cirencester, ii., 24-26
— — Evesham, ix., 39-46
— — Gloucester, i., 35-37; xiii., 72-84
— — Stow-on-the-Wold, vii., 36-43
— — Stroud, v., 59-65
— — Tewkesbury, x., 161-167
Muscegros, Agnes de, xvi., 191
— Cecilia de, i., 71, 72, 73, 82, 87, 88; iii., 347; iv., 312, 316, 317; xiv., 364, 368
— Hawisia de, i., 88
— John de, i., 71, 88; iii., 347; iv., 312 317; x., 175, 176
— Ralph, i., 88

Muscegros (*continued*)—
— Richard de, i., 88; ii., 298, 305; xix., 32, 39
— Robert de, i., 71, 72, 73, 88; iii., 347; iv., 311, 312, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318; xii., 120, 147; xix., 32
— Simon, i., 88
— Walter de, xi., 144; xiii., 326, 328
— Family, xix., 32
— — Arms of, iv., 319
Muspratt, Jackson, vi., 305
Mustel. *See* Martel
Mustell, Hugo, xi., 142
— Thomas, xix., 382
Muster Masters, Instructions for, xx., 169
Muterich, John de, xi., 146
Mutlow, Anthony, viii., 145, 146
— Elizabeth, viii., 145
— William W., xiii., 377, 378
Myddemore, Richard, xv., 40
Myddleton, Lord George, ii., 283
Myeredith, William, v., 233
Mylenwæg, iv., 207
Myll Family. *See* Mill
Myll, The, Rent of land called, vi., 200 201
Mylborne, Simond, vii., 19
Mylle, Edward, xix., 313
— William, xix., 313
Mylling, Thomas, abbot of Westminster, xvi., 110
Mylly, —, vi., 204
Myllyng, Jeyn, i., 94
Mylys, John, xv., 155
Mynchyn, Harry, vii., 96
Mynett, Cresset, xix., 317
— George, xix., 314, 315, 317, 319, 327
— Giles, xix., 367
Mynn, George, i., 85
Mynors, Gilbert de, xiii., 360; xiv., 302 305, 319
— Henry de, xi., 145; xiv., 284
— John de, iii., 361
— Roger, iii., 363
Mynors, xiv., 368, 369
Mynour, John, xi., 328
Myr, Alexander de, ix., 156
Myrfyn, of Kent, xii., 29
Myrrye, Sir John, viii., 253
Mytton, Dame Sybil, xiii., 165
— Elizabeth, xiii., 170
— Richard, xiii., 165
— Thomas, xiii., 170, 171, 172

N

Nailheart, Abbot. *See* Newland, Abbot
Nailon, King of the Picts, xvi., 17
Nailors Thorne, Rental of, vi., 206
Nailslea, Saxon Name of, xx., 301
Nailsworth, v., 15, 149, 150, 151, 153; viii., 77, 78
— Flint Implements found at, v., 35
— Manor of, iv., 117; xvii., 196
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 177, 197
— Saxon Name of, xx., 304
Names, Celtic, ii., 122-127
— Christian and Surnames in Winchcomb Cartularies, xii., 229
— Christian, in Bristol Tallage Roll, 1312, xix., 217-278
— Ending of, iii., 122
— Local Names round Bath, by Rev. J. Earle, viii., 50-61
— Local Names near Cirencester, by G. H. Moberly, ii., 118-127
— Local Forest Names, vi., 222
— Saxon, ii., 119
— Saxon Place-Names in Gloucestershire, xx., 272-274, 301-306
— Surnames in Bristol Tallage Roll, 1312, xix., 217-278
Nancothan, Agnes, xv., 179
— Isabel, xv., 177
— John, xv., 150, 161, 162, 164, 171, 176, 180, 181, 259
Nancothan (*continued*)—
— Margaret, xv., 254, 265
Nanfan, Alice, x., 204, 212
— Ann, x., 219, 220, 223
— Anne, x., 219, 222, 223
— Anthony, x., 223, 224
— Bridges, x., 206, 208, 213, 220, 223
— Bridget, x., 222, 224
— Catherine, x., 220
— Charles, x., 222
— Christian, x., 222
— Dorothy, x., 222
— Edward, x., 222, 223
— Elizabeth, x., 220, 222, 223, 224
— Frances, x., 219
— George, x., 220, 222
— Giles, x., 204, 205, 208, 212, 213, 219, 220, 223, 224
— Henry, x., 192, 193, 194, 218
— Sir Humphrey, x., 198
— James, x., 193, 218
— Jane, x., 216, 222
— John, x., 189, 190, 191, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 205, 207, 208, 210, 212, 216, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 304
— Katherine, x., 220
— Margaret, x., 202, 219, 224
— Mary, x., 208, 220, 222, 223, 224
— Maud, x., 219, 220, 222

Nanian (*continued*)—
— Penelope, x., 222
— Richard, x., 199, 200, 201, 203, 204, 207, 208, 219, 220, 222, 224
— Sir Richard, x., 219, 225
— Robert, x., 192
— Sylvestre, x., 191
— Thomas, x., 192, 193, 194, 195, 216, 218, 219, 220, 223
— William, x., 203, 205, 207, 212, 219, 220, 223, 224, 225; xvii., 246
— Family, of Birt's Morton, x., 153, 156, 157
— — Arms of x., 218
— — Notes on, x., 186-216
— — Pedigree of, x., 218-225
Nansperian, James, vi., 191
— Zenobia, vi., 191
— Family, Arms of, vi., 188
Nantes, Edict of, xv., 183
Napier, Sir Nathaniel, iii., 72
Nares, Major, viii., 339
Naseby, Battle of, vii., 105; ix., 186; xx., 82
Nash, Hugh, vii., 54
— Mr., x., 226
— Richard, vii., 110
— Robert, x., 100
— Thomas, xix., 130
— William, xix., 130, 131
Nash Quarry, Brockhampton, xiv., 333
Nason, Thomas, xiv., 95
Nass Cliff, Lydney, xvii., 94
— Farm, vi., 153
— Fortress, iv., 89, 145; vi., 71; viii., 195; xix., 82
— Manor of, iv., 95, 146; xi., 147
Nassau, Henry de, Earl of Grantham, x., 221
Natgrave, Henry de, x., 214
Natton, Manor of, xvii., 127
Naunton, Aid levied in, x., 288
— Manor of, iv., 155, 157, 195; xi., 321, 322; xiii., 336, 338, 339; xvii., 165
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 197
— Salt way through, ix., 33
Naylor, Sir George, iii., 52
— Henry, i., 64; vi., 366
— James, i., 64; vii., 316
— John, vii., 239, 240, 241, 242
— Thomas, vi., 204, 366
Naym, Henry, xix., 40
Neal, William, xx., 205
Neale, Bayly, vii., 104
— Charles, x., 96
— Edward, Bell-founder, vii., 25, 68
— Hamlet Charles, xix., 353
— Henry, Bell-founder, vii., 25
— Sir Henry, viii., 276
— John, vii., 114; xix., 114, 115
Neale (*continued*)—
— John, Portrait of, iv., 23
— Richard, vii., 114; viii., 116
— Robert, ix., 313
— Sir Thomas, viii., 285
— William, vii., 114, 116; xix., 128, 129
— William, Brass of, xvi., 30
— Family of, xix., 320
— Family, Bellfounders of Burford, xviii., 247
Neast, Thomas, xvii., 243; xix., 318
Neath, Ickneild Street through, iv., 212
Neckham, Alexander, Abbot, xi., 255; xiv., 228
Nede, Thomas, xv., 170
Nedlere, Bartholomew le, xix., 248, 257
Needes, Arthur, xix., 138, 139
Needham, Robert, vi., 155, 162
— William, x., 225
Needle Hole, Saxon Name of, xx., 302
Neeld, Sir John, xiii., 374
Nefio, Rolf, iv., 152, 153
Neglesleag. *See* Nailsworth.
Nelmes, John, vii., 291
— Richard, ii., 39
— William, ii., 35, 36, 39; vi., 209
— Family, xx., 106, 107
Nempnet, Barrow at, v., 87
— Cistercian Cell at, vi., 83
Nerbert, William de, xiv., 292
Nesham, Walter, xix., 109
Nesley Farm, Roman Inscribed Stone found at, xi., 336
Nesse. *See* Nass
Nest, Thomas, x., 215
Nethercote, Philip, xi., 319
— William de, vii., 174
Nethergwent, Land System at, xviii., 316
Netheridge, Manor of, xvii., 216
Netherley, Manor of, vi., 135, 151, 154
Netherwaye, iii., 249
Netherweston, xiv., 366
Netley, Cistercian Abbey of, vi., 82, 90, 91, 93
Nettare, John le, xix., 253
— William le, xix., 245
Nettlecombe, Church Plate at, ii., 95; xiv., 86-89
Nettleham, Lincs., iv., 117
Nettleton, viii., 70-72
Neuman, Roger le, ix., 153
— William le, ix., 155
Nevel, Francis, vii., 169
Neville, Sir Ferrars, iii., 200
— George, Lord Latimer, iii., 305, 308
— Sir John, xii., 48
— Hugh, xiii., 194
— Hugh de, iii., 360; ix., 143
— John, ix., 145
— John, Marquis of Montacute, xvi., 71

Neville (*continued*)—
— John de, xviii., 143
— Jollan de, xii., 236
— Margaret, xiv., 34; xx., 150, 238, 239
— Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, xiv., 110, 111
— Richard, Duke of Warwick, iii., 316, 343, 346, 362; vii., 310; x., 141, 148; xii., 37-39; xiv., 111, 275; xvii., 19
— — Tomb of, ii., 206
— Thomas, Lord Furnival, iii., 309
— Family, ii., 31
— — Arms of, xv., 238; xvii., 310
— — Earls of Warwick, xx., 364
Newark, Manor of, xiv., 244
Newarne, xiv., 359, 360, 363, 364, 367; xv., 309
Newburgh, Henry de, Earl of Warwick, iv., 92, 140; xii., 246; xiii., 314, 343
— Sir John, xii., 135, 148
— Robert de, iv., 151, 152
— Roger de, Earl of Warwick, xii., 213
— William, xii., 48; xiv., 276
— Family, Arms of, iii., 67
Newbury, Susanna, x., 306
— Walter, Abbot of Bristol, x., 3; xiv., 129; xv., 66, 69-72
— — Effigy of, ix., 63
Newbury, Battle of, vii., 23
— District Field Club, vi., 78
— Ermine Street through, iv., 210
— Lands in, xiv., 313, 315
New Castle, xx., 17, 88
Newcastle, Duke of, xx., 217
Newcombe, Catherine, iii., 77
— John le, xix., 252
— Richard, xiv., 58
— Robert le, xix., 249, 258
— Family, Bellfounders of Leicester, xviii., 225, 243
Newdigate, Elizabeth, iv., 78
— Thomas, iv., 78
Newent, Bequest to, xiii., 138
— Church, Bells of, xviii., 247
Brass at, vi., 341
Chantries at, viii., 290, 291
Church Goods of, xii., 102, 109, 110
Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, x., 243-245
— Civil War Forces at, xviii., 99
— Gallows at, xii., 122
— Lands in, x., 179; xvi., 189
— Manor of, iv., 94, 114; xvii., 169, 186, 212, 213
— Prior of, xiii., 354; xiv., 20
— Recusants of, v., 235
— Transactions of the Society at, x., 238-249

Newenton. *See* Naunton, Newington
Neweparke, xx., 179
Newington, Hugh, xix., 359
— Jordan de, xi., 235
— Nicholas de, viii., 216; xi., 237, 239
— Roger de, viii., 216; ix., 235, 238
— Simon de, xiv., 293, 296
Newington Bagpath, Church, xi., 227
— Ikenild Street through, iv., 212
— Lands in, v., 41; viii., 214
— Manor, iv., 145, 148; ix., 235, 244, 248, 251, 254, 255, 259, 275, 276; xi., 144, 149, 237-240; xiii., 188, 189, 193; xiv., 299, 317; xvii., 127, 128, 133, 150, 174
Newington, Cold, Manor of, ix., 257, 261, 262, 268; xi., 326
Newington, West, Advowson of Church, xi., 213, 217
— *See also* Caldicote
Newland, John, Abbot of Bristol, iv., 147; x., 3; xi., 222; xviii., 242
— — Abbot Newland's Roll of the Abbots of St. Augustine's Abbey, Bristol, by J. H. Jeayes, xiv., 117-130
— — Arms of, vii., 62
— — Chronicle Roll of, xv., 55-75
— — Effigy of, ix., 63, 64
— — Rebus of (*illus.*), ix., 64
Newland, Aletaster, iii., 351, 352
Newland, Bequest to the Poor, vii., 259, 265
— Church, vi., 150; vii., 245, 246, 260; xi., 158
Brasses, vi., 340, 343; xvi., 120; xviii., 270
Chantries at, vi., 147, 148, 166; viii., 292, 293
Church Goods of, xii., 102, 109, 110
Effigies (*illus.*), iv., 236; vi., 361; ix., 66; x., 235; xvi., 116; xviii., 253, 265, 267
Notes on the Greyndour Chapel and Chantry, and on Monumental Brasses, by Sir J. Maclean (*illus.*), vii., 117-125
Monumental Inscription to Sir Baynham Throkmorton, xv., 83
Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xx., 26-30
— Coins found near, vi., 107
— Free School at, viii., 231
— Grammar School, vi., 363
— Lands in, iii., 344; vii., 140, 144, 242, 244; ix., 81, 91
— Manor, iii., 357, 359; vii., 237, 243; xi., 277, 303; xv., 308; xvii., 131, 141, 168; xx., 97, 98

Newland (*continued*)—
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 185
— Recusants of, v., 235, 237
— Riots at, vii., 288
— Visit of the Society to, vi., 361-366
Newman, Sampson, xiv., 57
— Rev. Thomas, iv., 326, 327
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 293
Newmarch, Adam de, xii., 255
— Bernard de, ii., 198; iii., 366; iv., 138, 162; vii., 173; xii., 252, 254; xiv., 109, 239, 243, 302, 310; xviii., 165
— Henry de, iv., 92, 188; vii., 173; xiii., 321, 332
— Henry de, Knights of, Liber Niger Certificate, xiv., 309-313, 319
— James de, xiii., 319, 320, 322, 357; xii., 255, 256
— Lucy de, xv., 24
— William de, xii., 255
— Family, viii., 34
— — Arms of, xiv., 109
Newmarch, Barony of, xiii., 322, 355
Newmaystere, William, xix., 276
Newminster, Abbey, xviii., 110, 115
Newmore, xiv., 358
Newnham, Borough and Manor of, by R. J. KERR, xviii., 142-174
— Charter executed at, iii., 336; viii., 208
— Church, Chantry Certificates of, viii., 297
— — Church Goods of, xii., 102
— Civil War at, xviii., 96, 98, 99, 101
— Deeds relating to, xiii., 88
— Governor of, vi., 266
— Jury List, x., 302
— Lands in, vi., 133-135; xii., 252 xviii., 41 ;
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 235, 243, 245
— Manor, iv., 310; xiv., 303; xvii., 146; xix., 301
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 161
— Proceedings of the Society at, xviii., 3-18
Newnton, Abbot of Pershore, Monument to, x., 231, 237
Newnton, John, x., 215; xix., 43, 58
Newnton Long, Grant of Lands at, xv., 127
Newnton Water, xvi., 1
Nework, John, xix., 108
Newport, Cecilia, Brass of, ix., 25
— John, xiii., 169, 170, 172
— John le, xix., 245
Newport, near Berkeley, v., 216
— Chapel, Berkeley, Chantry in, vi., 327; viii., 269
Newport, Mon., Blomaries, ii., 229, 231
Newport Pagnel, Barony of, viii., 220
Newspapers, Early Bristol, xx., 46, 47
Newton, Sir Henry, xv., 38
— John, xiii., 377; xix., 118, 119, 120, 121, 369
— John, Abbot of Gloucester, x., 242; xi., 215
— — Register of, vi., 336
— Sir John, xii., 152, 153; xiv., 249
— Thomas, xx., 117-119
— Family, Arms of, xx., 168
Newton, South, xx., 188
Niblett, Agnes, xiii., 380
— Andrew, xiii., 363
— Arthur Edward, xix., 335
— Daniel, xix., 350, 373
— Daniel, Charity of, xix., 347
— Daniel John, xix., 320, 328, 333, 334, 335, 353
— Edward Henry, xix., 334, 335
— Elizabeth, xiii., 379
— Elizabeth, Charity of, xix., 347
— Francis, viii., 82
— F., Architect, vi., 324
— John, xiii., 363, 364, 376
Niblett, J. D. T., x., 108
NIBLETT, J. D. T.; On the Arms of the City of Gloucester (*illus.*), ii., 235-240
— On Chedworth Church, and Roman Villa, ii., 17, 19
— On the Free Miners and Free Smiths of the Forest of Dean, iii., 302-303
— On Woodchester Pavement, v., 34
— *In Memoriam*, viii., 343-344
Niblett, Samuel, xix., 321, 322, 346
Nibley, v., 216, 217, 218, 235
— Green, Battle of, i., 131; iii., 305, 313, 315, 316; xi., 4, 308; xiv., 259, 265; xv., 99
— — Visit of the Society, xix., 432
— Knibley-Knoll, Name of, viii., 51
— Lands possessed by Thomas de Stone in, vi., 314
— Manor of, iii., 321; xvii., 146, 255; xx., 104
— North, Chantry of, viii., 267, 268
— Roman Road through, viii., 156, 157, 158
Nichol, John, iv., 227
Nicholas of Gloucester, Chronicle of, xx., 161
Nicholas, Reginald, xiv., 332, 333; xvii., 235, 243
— Sir Richard, xvi., 87
— Robert, viii., 325, 328, 334
— Thomas, ix., 352; xiv., 333; xix., 311
NICHOLLS, J. F.; The Crypt of St. Nicholas Church, Bristol (*illus.*), iii., 168-184

Nicholls, J. F. (*continued*)—
Bristol Castle (*illus.*), iii., 185 192
Ancient Charter Privileges of the Bristol Freemen; whence derived, and how maintained (*illus.*), iii., 258-276
Penpark Hole, a Roman Lead Mine, iv., 320-328
On the Old Hostelries of Bristol, vii., 307-317
— On St. James' Church, Bristol, vii., 224
— On St. Nicholas Church, Bristol, iii., 9
— On St. Peter's Hospital, Bristol, vii., 223
— On the Church of All Saints, Bristol, vii., 222
— On the Municipal Records and Regalia of Bristol, iii., 22, 23; vii., 214
— *In Memoriam*, vii., 340
Nicholls, William, xvi., 94
— Family, xvi., 59
Nichols, J. G., x., 236
Nicholson, Edward, xix., 371
— Miles, xiv., 347
— William, Bishop of Gloucester, iv., 249; viii., 181; xiii., 151
— Sir William, x., 95; xiii., 376
Nickson, Col. A. A., x., 227
Nicolas, Sir Harris, xiii., 351
— — Map of Agincourt, xx., 52, 53, 56
— Dr., Vicar of Olveston, xii., 335
Nigel, the Physician, iv., 94
Niger, John, xx., 133
Nind, William, xiv., 337
Noah, Richard, ii., 116
Noailles, French Ambassador, xix., 305
Noakes, John, x., 230, 231, 232, 234, 237
Noble, John, iii., 273
— Mr., ii., 112
— Roger le, xix., 262
Node, William, xv., 163
Nodens, or Nodons, a Roman God, xviii., 10; xx., 276
— Temple of, at Lydney, vi., 75, 76, 211-219
Nöel, Sir Andrew, ii., 262
— Sir Baptist, Viscount Campden, ix., 31
— Sir Edward, ix., 31
— Henry, ix., 184
— Lord, of Ridlington, ix., 182, 183, 184
— Lord, Viscount Campden, ix., 182-184
— Richard, ix., 327
Noke, Churchdown, x., 181
Nokys, John of, xi., 159
Norborne, John, xvii., 239
Norbrooke, Preacher, v., 227, 228, 229
Norbury, Sir Henry, vii., 304
— Sir John, vii., 304
— Family, Arms of, vii., 280
Norbury, Camp, iv., 206; vii., 10; xx., 334, 349
Norcott, Definition of name, ii., 121
Norden, J., xx., 182
Norensis, Robert, xiv., 294
Norfolk, Duke of, Swan Mark of, xvii., 275
— — *See also* Bigod; Brotherton; Guader; Howard.
Norfolk, Thomas of, xiii., 88
Norfolk, Leper Hospitals in, xx., 127
Norham Castle, xi., 89
Norhampton, Betona de, xix., 244
— Nicholas de, xix., 250, 258
Norleche, Sir William de, xiii., 375
Norman, John, xi., 291
Normandy, Dukes of, iv., 144; xii., 276, 283, 286
Normanville Family, Arms of, xiv., 116
Norreys, Henry le, xix., 253
— William, ix., 167, 195
— Sir William, xx., 176
— Family, Arms of, iii., 67
Norris, Hugh, ii., 11; vi., 303
— — Brass of, ii., 160
— — Epitaph of, xvii., 316
— John, vi., 200, 202; ix., 292
Norris, Ven. J. P.; Architectural History of Bristol Cathedral, xv., 55-75
Notes on the Church of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol (*illus.*), iii., 193-210
— On Buckland Church, ix., 18-21
— On St. Mary Redcliffe Church, Bristol, iii., 7, 231
Norris, Margaret, vi., 202
— Richard, vi., 203
— Roger, xiii., 177
— Thomas, xix., 121
— Tobie, Bellfounder, xiii., PLATE XVII.; xviii., 247
— William, xix., 120
Norsey, John, xv., 308; xix., 111
North, Agnes, vi., 203
— Thomas, vi., 204
Northall, John, vii., 311; xii., 88; xix., 130, 131, 132, 134, 135
— Thomas, xix., 132, 133
— William de, Bishop of Worcester, vii., 46
Northam, Lands in, iii., 249
Northampton, Marquis of, xii., 215; xiii., 92
— Simon, Earl of, xiv., 308
— William Lord, xii., 112
Northampton, Battle of, xii., 51; xvi., 173

Northampton (*continued*)—
— Council of, ix., 139, 140
Northcote, Aid levied in, x., 281
— Manor of, iv., 118, 190
— Rental of Land at, viii., 227
Northenden Church, Cheshire, ix., 168
Northern, John le, xix., 253, 270
— Matilda le, xix., 253
Northfield, Brockworth, vii., 148, 151
Northfield Farm, iv., 204
Northfield, Staunton, vii., 251
Northfolk, John, xix., 108, 109
Northgarst, Manor of, xix., 307
Northleach, Barrow near, iv., 201
— Church Bells, xviii., 247
Brasses, vi., 339-342; vii., 29-30
Chantry, viii., 288
Church Embroidery at, xi., 258, 259
Notes on the Church Plate at, by W. J. CRIPPS (*illus.*), vii., 191-193
Pastoral Staves at, vii., 35
— Court Book, by REV. D. ROYCE, vii., 90-116
— Deeds relating to, xx., 198
— Fosse Way through, iv., 211, 212
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 224, 225, 247
— Manor of, iv., 99, 100, 139, 164, 165; ix., 108; xii., 146, 256
— Market, xvi., 55
— Queen Elizabeth at, vii., 274
— Recusant of, v., 235
— Saxon Name of, xx., 303
— School, ix., 183
— Visit of the Society, vii., 26-30
— Wool Industry, ii., 47; xx., 314
Northleigh Church, Oxon., Effigies of Elizabeth Blaket and Sir William Wilcotes, vii., 185
— — Painted Glass, vii., 185
— — Wilcote Chapel in, vii., 185
Northlepegate, xiv., 367
Northumberland, Duke of, xiii., 92, 93
— Henry, Earl of, xvii., 158
— Robert, Earl of, iv., 107, 110
— Thomas, Earl of, vii., 265
Northumbria, Bishop of, xv., 129
Northumbria, xiii., 119, 157, 158, 159
Northwick, Lady, xvi., 2, 31
— Family, Mortuary Chapel of, xvi., 28
Northwick, Manor of, xvii., 134, 185, 194
— Park, Visit of the Society to, xvi., 31, 32
Northwicke, in Tockington, xii., 140
Northwood, vi., 135; vii., 138, 139
Norton, Daniel, xvii., 196
— Edward de, x., 80
— Sir Henry, xv., 38
— John, iv., 229; vii., 223, 242; xv., 16, 38; xix., 58
Norton (*continued*)—
— Richard de, ix., 156; xiii., 4
— Robert, Bellfounder, xviii., 237
— Samuel, xvii., 160
— Stephen, Bellfounder, xviii., 244
— Thomas, v., 158; vii., 224; ix., 276; xv., 38; xix., 117, 118, 119, 120, 126, 140
Norton, —, Mason, iii., 206
Norton, Manor of, iv., 100; xiii., 126
Norton, near Gloucester, Bells at, vii., 68
— Manor of, xii., 273
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 188
Norton-sub-Edge, Manor of, iv., 189; xi., 141, 319; xiii., 333, 336; xvi., 53, 72
Norway, Leprosy in, xx., 129
Norwich, Coinage at, x., 27
— Leper Hospitals in, xx., 127
— St. Gregory's Church, Hagoday at (*illus.*), xiv., 132
Norwich Postman, Newspaper, xx., 47
Norwicke, Geoffrey de, xix., 57
Norwiz, Richard de, vi., 167
Norwood, Capt., xx., 219
— Thomas de, xix., 108, 109
— William, v., 236; ix., 352; xvii., 154
— William, and wife Elizabeth, Brass of, iv., 15; vi., 342
Nory, Obit. of, vi., 166
Noseley Church, vii., 177
Notclyffe, Manor of, xvii., 231
Notelyn, John, x., 114
Notgrove, Aid levied in, x., 282
— Church, Bells, vii., 33, 62, 67; xviii., 238, 243; xx., 230
Effigies, vii., 33-35, 64; ix., 66
Rector of, xvi., 88
— Extent of, Pre-Domesday, xviii., 304, 313, 314
— Grant of Lands at, xx., 296
— Manor, iv., 102; vii., 174; xi., 145; xvii., 158, 191
— Saxon Name of, xvi., 229; xx., 302
— Station, Long Barrow near, vii., 35; xx., 333, 338
— Visit of the Society, vii., 31-35
— Whittington Family of, x., 304
Nothelm, Archbishop, xv., 136; xvi., 212
Nottingham, Earl of, iv., 172
— William, Brass of, ii., 152, 153; vi., 340
— Sir William, ii., 10, 11, 249; viii., 184, 185; xvii., 34
— Sir William, Chantry of, viii., 285
— Family, Arms of, ii., 274
Nottingham Gallows, ix., 301
Nottingham Hill Camp, iv., 204, 206
Nourse, Dr. Anthony, xiii., 138
— Edward, ii., 258, 280; xiii., 137, 138

Nourse (*continued*)—
— Edward, Token of, viii., 320; xiii., 138
— Juliana, vii., 247, 264
— Luke, Mayor, xix., 150
— — Token of, xiii., 134, 137, 138, 140
— Margaret, ii., 280
— Philip, xi., 292
— Walter, xi., 276; xiii., 138
— William, xiii., 138
— Family, Arms of, ii., 270
Nourthe, Richard, xix., 390
Novo Foro. *See* Newmarch
Nowers, John, vii., 174
Nowers, —, xvi., 93
Noxton, Manor of, vi., 145, 149
— Park, iii., 361
Noyl, Hugo, xiii., 65
Nugent, R., xx., 217
Nun-hampton. *See* Minchinhampton
Nut, Elizabeth, xv., 28
Nutgarshell. *See* Lutgarshell
Nutleigh Abbey, vii., 46, 51, 52, 53; xx., 348

Nuxton, Ralph, xix., 109
Nye, John, ii., 33
— Richard, ii., 33
— Thomas, ii., 33
— William, ii., 33
Nympsfield, Aid levied in, x., 285
— Barrow at, i., 48; v., 30, 31, 33, 34
— Bridgman Family of, vii., 291-295, 299, 300
— Chambered Tumuli of, by Sir J. Maclean (*illus.*), v., 86-118
— Church, Chantries at, viii., 274
— — Monument of Mrs. Heavingham, vii., 295
— Court House, vii., 286, 299
— Lands at, belonging to Gloucester Abbey, viii., 195-197, 222
— Manor, iv., 145, 146, 148; v., 41; vii., 286, 288, 290, 296; ix., 241; xi., 149, 326; xii., 150; xiii., 326
— Saxon Name of, xx., 303
— Visit of the Society, v., 34

O

Oak, Great Newland, vi., 361
Oaken Church Hay, in Dowdeswell, xiv., 212
Oakham, Rutland, xx., 308
— Castle, xiii., 337
— — Window at, iv., 253
— Lord of, iv., 172
Oakle Street, iv., 213
Oakley, John, x., 216, 217
— William de, ix., 27
Oakley, ix., 321
— Definition of Name, ii., 119
— Forest, viii., 225
— House, Visit of the Society, ii., 9
— Manor of, iv., 139, 161, 187, 188; vii., 228; ix., 321, 331, 332; x., 243; xiii., 321
— Park, ix., 344
— — Roman Interment at, ii., 147
Oakley. *See also* Acleah
Oaksey, Lands in, x., 118
— Manor of, xix., 286
— Visit of the Society, xvii., 31
Oars. *See* Corporation Plate
Oat Hill, Sevenhampton, xiv., 348
Oba, v., 149, 150
O'Brien Monument in Tewkesbury Abbey Church, v., 83
Occley, Manor of, xvii., 186
Ocholte, William de, x., 176
Ockenden, North, Essex, iv., 75
Ockold, Catherine, vii., 298, 299, 306
— Elizabeth, x., 130, 131
— Richard, vii., 298, 306; xvii., 237

Ockford (*continued*)—
— Thomas, x., 131
— Family, vii., 299
— — Altar Tombs of, in Upton Churchyard, vii., 299
Ocle, Walter de, iii., 344
— Sir Walter, vii., 256
Ocley, Manor of, Heref., ix., 92, 170
O'Connell, W. B., vi., 192
Odda, Earl of Devon, i., 104; xi., 109-116, 280
— — Buried at Pershore, i., 97
Odda Stone, Deerhurst, i., 98; xi., 109, 110, 114
Oddingley, Church Bell at, xx., 226
Oddington, Aid levied in, x., 288
— Church, by J. H. Middleton (*illus.*), vii., 87-89
— — Bells at, vii., 68
— Civil War Forces at, vii., 22
— Manor of, iv., 99; xi., 321; xiii., 64; xvii., 199
— Round Barrow at, xx., 333
— Saxon Name of, xx., 303
— Visit of the Society, vii., 21
Oddo, Mercian Chief, Founder of Tewkesbury Abbey, x., 137; xiv., 212, 268, 269, 278
Odensee, Monastery of, ix., 9
Odierne, John, xix., 288
Odo, iv., 139
— Archbishop of Canterbury, xviii., 112, 113, 114
— Balistarius of York, iv., 170

Odo (*continued*)—
— Bishop of Bayeux, iv., 98, 106, 108, 109, 110, 123, 124, 132, 136, 141, 142, 155, 173, 187, 197; xiii., 343; xx., 67
— the Goldsmith, xiv., 293
Offa, King, iii., 157, 158, 161, 162; iv., 27, 248, 308; vi., 23; vii., 17, 173, 221; ix., 32, 33; xiv., 268; xvi., 209-230; xviii., 296, 298, 299, 306, 315; xix., 71, 72, 76; xx., 181, 271, 284, 286, 297
— Coinage of, x., 18
— Palace of, ii., 195
— Offa's Dyke, i., 116; ii., 195, 197; iv., 308; xvi., 219; xvii., 85
— — Construction of, vi., 52
— — Course of, by Sir J. Maclean, xviii., 19-31
— — Course of, vi., 23-26, 34; ix., 73
— — Saxon Name of, xx., 305
Offenham Ferry, ix., 8, 125
Offor, Walter, xix., 258
Ofre, xvi., 215
Oftfor, Bishop of Worcester, xv., 128, 133, 134, 135; xvi., 212, 222; xix., 76
Ogle, Sir Robert, xii., 30
Ohtor, Earl, xvii., 88
Oilgi, or Oilly. *See* Oyly
Oke, Alice atte, xix., 274
— Robert Atten, xix., 222
— William atte, xix., 228
— *See also* Atoake
Okeford, Aid levied in, x., 292
Oketry, Parke of, xx., 171
Okey, John, vi., 138, 189
— Sir William, x., 95
Okwodebroke, xiv., 363, 364
Okyntone, John de, xix., 270
Olaf Tryggeveson, xviii., 130
Old Castle, xx., 88
Old Fish-weir Field, vi., 313
Old Hill, viii., 116
Old Sennington, in Sevenhampton, xiv., 348
Oldbuck, Jonathan, xv., 50
Oldbury-on-Severn Chapel, viii., 264
— Church, Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xii., 327, 328
— Court Rolls relating to, viii., 10, 12, 13-15
— Ferry, iii., 84, 86
— Lands in, xii., 140, 250
— Manor of, xiv., 314; xvii., 199
Oldbury-on-the-Hill, Aid levied in, x., 285
— Barrows near, viii., 78
— Church Bells at, vii., 65; xviii., 226, 231, 240
— Manor of, iv., 158, 173; xx., 233
Oldcastle, Sir John, iii., 225; x., 138, 155, 156; xix., 36
— Richard, of Birts Morton, x., 188, 189, 207
Olde, Robert le, xix., 255
Oldebury, John de, xix., 265
Oldehalle, William atte, xix., 262
Oldemixon, John, iii., 224, 225
Olderende, xiv., 360
Oldestone, Vicar of, viii., 266; xi., 211
Oldfield, Rev. E. C.; on Minchinhampton Church, v., 17
Oldfold, xiv., 358, 360
Oldham, John, xix., 108, 109
— Ralph, xix., 110, 111
Oldisworth, Arnold, v., 217; vi., 135 184; xvii., 169, 213; xx., 105
— Bridget, vi., 317, 322
— Edward, xx., 106
— Elizabeth, vi., 184
— John, xx., 193
— Richard, vii., 162
— William, vii., 169; xvii., 23
— Family, xvi., 80, 88, 89
Oldland, vi., 148
— Grants of Land in, xx., 198
Oldland in Bitton, iv., 103; ix., 269, 270, 275
Oldminster-in-Berkeley, xviii., 132; xix., 82
Oldtune, xiv., 360
Olive, Alderman, Mayor of Bristol, vii., 315; xix., 112, 113
Oliver, John, xix., 136
Ollinton, John de, xi., 140; xiii., 330
— Sir Thomas, ix., 122
Olney, or Alney, Market of, xiv., 247
Olveston, xii., 303; xiv., 281
— Aid levied in, x., 284
— Antiquities of, by Rev. J. E. Vernon, xii., 330-335
— Church, Brasses at, vi., 341
Chantry in, viii., 251, 252
Curate of, xii., 309
Notes on, xii., 326
Vicars of, xii., 331, 335; xiii., 247, 248
— Manor of, iv., 111; xi., 325; xvii., 129, 164, 194, 199
— Manor of Tockington, xii., 123, 137, 139, 140, 142, 143, 145, 157
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 198
— Pre-Domesday, xviii., 311, 313
— Saxon Names of, xx., 305
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xii., 325-327
Olyffe, Giles, vii., 109
Onderthet, Reginald, xix., 267
Ondeslowe, Roger, xix., 276
Onnanford. *See* Andoversford

Onslow, Sir Richard, Arms of, xvii., 291
Oppehulle, Randolf, xix., 245
Opthewere, Thomas, xix., 259
Orarium, Description of, ix., 54
Orchard, John, xii., 305, 306, 315
Orchard Wyndham, Inscribed Stone at (*illus.*), iii., 398
Orcheston, Church of St. George, xvi., 104; xx., 234
Orderic. *See* Ordric
Ordheh, xvii., 83
Ordingeton, Simon de, xiv., 307, 309
Ordington, Berks., xiii., 351
Ordnance. *See* Arms
Ordric, iv., 102, 191, 195
Ordric, Moneyer, x., 66
Orenge, James, xx., 214
Organ, John, of Harescombe, x., 70; xix., 355
— Richard, xiii., 364; xix., 288
— Simon, xiii., 380
— Thomas, xiii., 363
Organs, Church, v., 123
Oriel, Galiana, xix., 244
Orivall, Peter, ix., 145
Orl, Nicholas le, xiv., 57
— Thomas le, xiv., 58
— William le, xiv., 57
Orleteile, Goisfridus, iv., 160
Ormond, Earls of, vi., 149; xvi., 70
Orneston, Stephen, xix., 110, 111
Osbaldeston, Hercules, xvi., 75, 91
— Sir Littleton, xvi., 91
— Family, Tombs of, xx., 371
Osbern, Bishop of Exeter, iv., 88, 92, 94, 97, 105
— — Domesday Possessions in Glos., iv., 103, 104, 105
Osbern, John. *See* Esebern, John
Osberne, Cellarer of Gloucester Abbey, xiv., 240, 242
Osbert, Priest of Bayeux, iv., 99
— Vicar of Bisley, Chantry of, viii., 274
Osborne, Jeremiah, xvi., 207
— John, viii., 276
— Mary, xii., 321
— Rebeccah, Token of, viii., 320
— Richard, ix., 117
— William, xix., 316, 318
Osculatory, found at Gloucester, xix., 156, 157
Oselworth, Nicholas de, xi., 237, 239
Oseney, Thomas, xv., 175, 178, 179, 181
Oseney, Priory, iv., 157; xvi., 36
— — Abbot of, xi., 145
Osevill, Edith de, iv., 170
Osgar, xviii., 114
Osgod, iv., 173
Osgot, iv., 135
Oshere, Viceroy of Hwiccians, xv., 136; xvi., 209, 210, 211, 212; xviii., 302; xx., 284, 285, 294
Oskytel, Archbishop of York, xviii., 113, 114
Osmond, Richard, xi., 118; xix., 108, 109
— Richard, Epitaph of, xvii., 314
— Robert, ix., 156
— St., Bishop of Salisbury, xv., 310
— Family, xvii., 280
Osmund, the Parson, ix., 142
Osred, xx., 285, 296
— King of Northumbria, xiii., 157; xv., 129; xvi., 208
Osric, King of Northumbria and Hwiccia, vi., 335; viii., 113; ix., 104; xiii., 156-161; xiv., 237, 238, 240, 241; xv., 123, 126-131, 133-135; xvii., 72, 73, 92; xviii., 129, 309; xix., 71, 72; xx., 171, 282-285, 293
— Arms of, vii., 275, 276
— Disinterment of, xvii., 2, 3
— Effigy of, xiii., 70, 255
Osric, Founder of St. Peter's, Gloucester, iv., 112; vi., 334; xvi., 196, 199, 209, 210, 212, 228
Ostende, Civil War Forces at, xiii., 94
Osthryd, Queen, xiii., 156, 157; xv., 129; xvi., 212; xvii., 86; xx., 283
Ostorius Scapula, viii., 22; x., 67; xiii., 288; xix., 25; xx., 247, 257, 258
Osulf, iv., 109, 161
Oswald, Abbot of Pershore, xv., 130, 136
Oswald, King and Saint, iii., 124; xiii., 10, 119, 120, 122, 155, 156; xiv., 244; xv., 137; xvii., 72, 86, 90, 92; xx., 287
— Priory dedicated to, xiii., 118-129
— Tomb of, xiii., 121
Oswald, Saint, Bishop of Worcester and Archbishop of York, xi., 225; xv., 23; xviii., 108, 112-118, 120-122, 124, 125, 129-133, 291, 293, 294, 299, 300, 305, 308
Osward, iv., 161, 198
Oswestry, Battle near, xiii., 120
Oswiu, xiii., 156, 157, 160
Oswolde, Richard, x., 83; xiii., 362
Oswrede, Robert, xiii., 379
Oswy, King of Northumbria, xv., 123, 125, 128, 129, 133, 134; xvi., 209; xvii., 72; xx., 280, 283, 285
Otendun Church, xiii., 66
Othelthorpe, Governor of Beverstone, xi., 207
Otho, viii., 156; x., 248; xi., 232, 233
Otho, Justice, xi., 3
Otlee, John, xv., 308
— Walter de, i., 82
Otterbourne, Family, Arms of, xvi., 81

Ottery, Robert, xix., 110, 112, 113, 223, 260, 261
— Tabernarius John, xix., 264
Ottley, Manor of, xvii., 207
Otto Family, xi., 134, 231-235, 240-242
Ouldseworth, William, vii., 109
Oure, Walter de, xiii., 261
Oures Wood, Abenhall, xiv., 360
Outremer, Louis d', iv., 170
Over Court House, nr. Stroud, v., 26, 27
Over in Almondsbury, Aid levied in, x., 284
— Chantry Chapel, vi., 327
— Manor, x., 80; xi., 148; xii., 140; xiv., 280; xvii., 176, 211
— Manor House, xiv., 230
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 198
Over, near Gloucester, Saxon Name of, xx., 303
Overbury, Nicholas, xvii., 177, 181, 199
— Sir Nicholas, xvi., 72, 73, 80-82, 88
— Sir Thomas, ii., 115; x., 152; xii., 293, 297, 298; xvi., 73-75, 78, 89
— — Portrait of, iv., 23
Overbury, Boundaries of, xix., 60
— Church, by Rev. C. Glynn, xix., 41-60
— — Columbarium in, iv., 40
— — Incumbents of, xix., 57-59
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xix., 21-23
Overe, Nicholas de, xix., 227
Overley, Definition of Name, ii., 119
— Lands in, vi., 135
Overstowey, Advowson of, iii., 249, 254
— Manor of, iii., 254
Overton, in Prestbury, xiv., 268
Over-went, Manor of, iv., 168
Ovetone, Richard de, xiv., 57
Ovyat, Sir Peter, xix., 341
— Family, Arms of, ii., 239; xix., 341
Ow, William de. *See* Eu, William de
Owen, Dorothy, ii., 279
— George, xvii., 215
— Hugh, Duke of Gloucester, viii., 9
— John, xii., 307, 310, 318; xvi., 94
— Robert, xii., 153
— Thomas, ii., 279
— William, v., 237
Owlpen, John de, x., 80; xi., 149
— Robert, ii., 37
— Simon de, xiii., 189; xiv., 284
— Family, Arms of, vii., 285, 295
Owlpen, xiii., 189
— Lands in, vii., 295
— Manor of, xvii., 128, 150, 197, 219
— Manor House, v., 25
— — Visit of the Society, v., 34, 35
Owseburne, xiv., 245
Oxehay, Nicholas de, iii., 33; xiii., 316, 317, 357; xvi., 185-187
Oxehey, Manor of, xiii., 317
Oxenden, Sir Henry, x., 221
Oxendon, Manuscripts relating to, xx., 198
Oxenford, David de, xix., 252
Oxenhall Church, Bells at, vii., 62; xviii., 232; xx., 225
— Manor of, iv., 138; xii., 271; xiii., 326, 328, 339; xvi., 188; xvii., 147, 169, 186, 207, 211, 213
— Recusants of, v., 236
Oxenton, Aid levied in, x., 291
Oxford, Earls of, xiv., 315; xv., 37, 237; xix., 140
Oxford Castle, St. George's Chapel, iv., 141, 155, 157
— Civil War Forces at, vii., 22, 23
— Coinage at, x., 27
— Colleges—
Corpus Christi, Chalice at, ii., 95
Lincoln College, xx., 309
Magdalen College, xvi., 41
Queen's College, Henry V. at, xx., 109
St. John's College, xvi., 33, 35, 100
Trinity College, Chalice at, ii., 95
Wadham College, xv., 239, 245
Worcester College, by Rev. C. H. O. Daniel, xvi., 103-110
— Early Printing at, xx., 38, 39, 42, 49
— Monumental Brass in St. Mary's Church, xviii., 223
— Provisions of, ix., 316
— Transactions of the Society at, xvi., 41-45
Oxonia, Nicholas de, xix., 261, 264, 274
Oyly, Fulk d', iv., 155
— James d', viii., 325, 327, 338, 339
— Gilbert d', iv., 155
— Henry d', viii., 209
— Nigel d', iv., 155, 157
— Ralph d', iv., 157
— Robert d', iv., 96, 141, 154, 155, 156, 157, 182; xii., 276; xvi., 36
— Roger d', viii., 207
— Wido d', iv., 155
— Family, Arms of, viii., 327
— — Pedigree of, iv., 155
Ozleworth Church (*illus.*), ix., 254; xiv., 200
— — Advowson of, v., 41
— — Tower of, xiv., 200
— Manor of, iv., 148; v., 42; ix., 233, 238, 247; xi., 149; xiii., 33; xiv., 300, 317; xvi., 188; xvii., 100, 128, 133, 151, 186
— Possessions of the Berkeleys in, viii., 218, 219
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on the Manor and Church, xi., 213-217

P

Pabenham, Robert de, xvii., 124
Packe, R., Bell-founder, v., 126
Packer, John, ii., 112; xii., 144; xiii., 250
— Richard, xiii., 4; xix., 229
Pacy, Henry, vi., 203
— Thomas, xii., 84; xix., 130-132, 133
Padbury, Manor of, iv., 156
Padger, Thomas, xii., 68
Padworth, Richard, xv., 175, 178
Pæga, Abbot, xix., 76
Pagan Hill, Aid levied in, x., 287
— Lands in, xiv., 30
— Portway at, viii., 77
Paganel, Alexander, iv., 150
— Alice de, xv., 89
— Elias, iv., 150
— Fulk, iv., 150
— Hawaise, viii., 220, 221, 223; ix., 227; xiii., 195
— Ralph, xvi., 185
— — Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 87, 148-150
— Sir Walter, xii., 134, 148
— William de, iii., 241, 246; iv., 149, 150
— Sir William, vii., 190
— Family, viii., 220, 221, 223
— — of Dudley, Arms of, iv., 150; xiii., 195
— — Pedigree of, iv., 150
Page, Adam, ix., 155
— Adam le, xix., 108, 109
— Rev. A. S; On Pit Dwellings on Selsley Hill, v., 27, 35, 36
— Charles, vii., 114
— John, vii., 114; xiv., 162; xix., 228, 247
— Richard, xix., 261
— Robert, xix., 272, 298
— Robert, Brass of, ii., 155; vi., 340
— — Epitaph of, xvii., 311
— — Merchants Mark of, xvii., 296
— Roger, xix., 255, 261
— Thomas, vii., 114, 116
— Walter, xiv., 366
Pageant, Definition of Word, iii., 97
Pageham, John de, Bishop of Worcester, vii., 141, 142; xii., 58, 59
Paget, Lady Emily Caroline, ii., 281
— James, x., 143
— Lord, xii., 72, 232
— William Lord, xi., 264
Paine, Dr. A. H.; On Hungerfield Tumulus, v., 55
Paine, W. H., *In Memoriam*, xiv., 370
— *See also* Payn
Paine Grove, vi., 209
Painswick, vii., 290; xiii., 90; xiv., 160, 161
Painswick (*continued*)—
— Aid levied in, x., 287
— Beacon, v., 201
— Camp, v., 13, 201
— Church, Advowson of, xiii., 52
Burials at, vi., 285, 286; xix., 303
Chantry at, viii., 274, 275
Church Goods of, xii., 100
— Civil War Forces at, ii., 258; xiii., 381; xviii., 100
— Court House, v., 23, 25, 48
— Court House (*illus.*), v., 51, 54
— — Charles I. at, v., 52-53; vii., 22
— — Notes on, v., 50-54
— Derivation of Name, v., 31; vii., 269; xii., 268
— Ebworth Farm, vi., 157
— Gallows at, xii., 120; xiv., 325
— Hill, ii., 245; iii., 370; iv., 8, 35
— — Notes on, v., 54
— Lodge, v., 53, 54
— Manor, iii., 309; iv., 138; vii., 299; x., 125; xi., 141; xii., 268, 269; xiii., 332; xvii., 145, 181; xix., 310
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 186, 199
— Roman Coins found at, v., 54
— Roman Remains, v., 14
— Roman Villa at, iv., 208; viii., 78
— Stocks at, xiv., 324
— Tokens, xiii., 141
Paintings. Mural Paintings at Berkeley Church, vi., 308
— Mural Paintings at Sevenhampton Church, xiv., 345, 346
— Painted Wooden Panels at Mitcheldean Church, vi., 262, 263, 274, 275-277
Palden, Ralph, xix., 110, 111
Pallium, Description of, ix., 59
Palmer, Giles, Portrait of, iv., 23
— Henry le, xiv., 354
— Humphry, ii., 116
— John, v., 234; ix., 28; xvii., 177, 181
— John, Bellfounder, xviii., 246
— John le, xix., 246
— Laurence le, xix., 228
— Mrs., xx., 28
— Philippa, x., 226
— Richard, xi., 238, 239; xiv., 57
— Richard, of Bourton, xiv., 281
— Richard le, ix., 249; xix., 108, 109, 244
— William, x., 207
— Family, Arms of, xv., 238; xvi., 72
— — of Bourton-on-the-Hill, xvi., 71, 72, 78, 81, 82, 88, 91, 93-95
Palyesmyll, in Newland, xv., 308
Pamington, Manuscript relating to, xx., 176

Panbridge, Henry, vi., 183
Pantof. *See* Paunton
Pantol, Robert, xii., 273
Pantrye, Henry, vii., 52, 53
Pape, John, ix., 154
— Margaret, xix., 222
Papelard, Ralph, ix., 154
Paper-marks, vii., 91
Papley, John, xix., 129
Papnam, John, xix., 120, 121
Paradise, near Cheltenham, iv., 199
Parcher, Anschitel, iv., 190
Parco, William de, x., 118; xii., 289; xix., 285
Pardie, William, v., 236
Parfett, John, v., 235
Parfyn, John, xv., 307
Pariquy, Havis de, iv., 313
Parish Registers—
Bisley, v., 40
Cirencester Parish Church, by Rev. E. A. Fuller, xviii., 320-331
Cleeve Prior, iv., 229, 230
Clifton, iii., 228
Daglingworth, xii., 68
Dursley, xi., 192
Farmington, vii., 26
Hampnet, vii., 31
Hanley, x., 151
Haresfield Church, xix., 348, 349
Henbury, Account of the Early Parish Registers, by Rev. F. J. Poynton, xii., 302-322
Overbury Church, xix., 54-56
Pebworth, iv., 229, 230
Ripple, x., 150
Ruardean, viii., 142, 143
St. Briavels, ix., 79
Park, The, Rental of, vi., 203
Park End Iron Works, Coins discovered at, vi., 110-122
Parke, Thomas, xiii., 104
Parker, Dr., Precentor of Hereford Cathedral, viii., 137
— Elizabeth, viii., 338
— Humphrey, vii., 34, 35
— J., xii., 48
— John, i., 64; vii., 34; xvii., 174; xix., 244
— Matthew, Archbishop, ii., 96; ix., 83
— Michael, vii., 109, 114
— Sir Phillip, iv., 74; viii., 38
— Richard, i., 64; vii., 109; viii., 13; xvii., 174
— Richard le, x., 81
— Simon, xix., 297
— Thomas, ii., 277; vii., 34, 99, 107, 109, 114; ix., 123, 124; xi., 256; xvii., 180; xix., 138, 139
— Thomas, Abbot of Tewkesbury, ii., 254; iii., 373; viii., 12; xiv., 270; xv., 302
Parker (*continued*)—
— Thomas, Bailiff of Northleach, vii., 95
— Walter, xi., 159
— William, Abbot of Gloucester, ii., 249; vii., 34, 35, 272-274, 277; ix., 59; x., 242; xiii., 160, 255; xiv., 80, 239, 242; xviii., 138; xx., 172
— — Arms of, vii., 275, 276; ix., 60
— — Effigy of, vii., 33; ix., 60, 61; xiii., 256
— — Register of, vi., 336
— William, Family of Barnewood, xviii., 135, 138, 141
Parkes Family, Arms of, xx., 169
Parkhurst, John, Rector of Cleeve and Bishop of Norwich, iv., 18, 249; v., 225
Parkinson, John, xi., 125
Parle, Walter, xix., 118, 119
Parmentarius, Henry, xix., 253
— Hugh, xix., 253
— John, xix., 224, 255, 261
— Jordan, xix., 250, 253, 258
— Philipp le, xix., 253
— Robert, xix., 108, 109
— William, xix., 254
Parmiter, Henry, xvii., 196
— Family, of Tockington, xii., 145
— — Arms of, xii., 145
Parnaunt, Joan, xv., 154
— Sir John, xv., 155
Parnell, Thomas, xix., 128
Parphey, William, xix., 136, 137
Parr, Queen Catherine, iv., 25, 26, 27; xv., 230, 244
— Sir John, xv., 230, 244
— Richard, vii., 93
— Widow, xiv., 95
— Sir William, xv., 230, 244
Parry, David Charles, xix., 40
— Joan, ii., 279
— John, xiv., 104
— Mr. x., 239
— Nicholas, xiv., 347
— Robert, Churchwarden of Cirencester, ii., 115
— Robert, of Clifford, xii., 292; xiv., 65, 89, 91, 94, 98
— Roger, xix., 40
— Thomas, ii., 279; xvii., 127, 128
— Sir Thomas, iii., 321; xi., 128
Parry, Thomas Gambier; The Force and Value of Fine Art in Archæology, iv., 291-295
— On Cheltenham Church, iv., 13, 14
— On Dymock Church, x., 245, 246
— On Effigy at Cleeve, iv., 24
— On Kempley Church, x., 247-249
— Presidential Address at Cheltenham, iv., 6

Parry, Thomas Gambier (*continued*)—
— *In Memoriam*, xiii., 212-213
Parry, William, vi., 170
Parseteway, xiv., 361
Parsons, Austin, vii., 101
— Henry, ii., 108
— John, xix., 22, 32, 33, 37
— Rev. John, vii., 181; xx., 345
— Ralph, viii., 284; xi., 255; xvii., 41
— Ralph, Brass of, ii., 157; vi., 340
— Richard, Chancellor of the Diocese of Gloucester, i., 46; iv., 224; v., 142; vii., 33, 252; xix., 369; xx., 167
— Roger, vii., 169; xix., 262
Parthon, Lands in, xiii., 126
Partridge, Anthony, xvii., 212
— Sir Charles, vii., 58
— Elyas, xix., 254
— John, ix., 155; xvii., 208
— John, of Haresfield, x., 70; xix., 360
— Miles, i., 86; viii., 232; xviii., 158
— Sir Miles, iv., 62; xii., 111, 112; xiii., 8
— Richard, vii., 95; xix., 306
— Robert, xvii., 135
— William, xvii., 135
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 344
Parvise, Bishop's Cleeve, iv., 266, 267
— *See also* Porch
Parvus, Hugh, xiv., 301, 304
— Roger, xiii., 360; xiv., 306, 307
Passelew, Richard, xiv., 284
— Robert de, vii., 230
— Sir Robert, xiv., 23, 38, 47
— Walter, xi., 237, 239
Passour, Richard, xix., 277
— Robert, xix., 112, 113, 228, 273
Patchway, Course of, xiii., 290
Pate, Richard, ii., 192, 250, 251; iv., 61, 62; viii., 232; xii., 102; xiii., 8; xiv., 332; xviii., 158
— — Monument of, ii., 250; xiii., 259
— Family Arms of, ii., 278
Patenson, Sir William, viii., 270
Patrick, Nicholas, vii., 100
Patrington Church, Apse, v., 123
Patryke, Thomas, xx., 184
Patterson, Col., vi., 196
Patton, Richard, Tomb of, xvi., 41
Patynmaker, Christopher, xv., 164, 165, 167
Paul, Family, Lords of Doughton, xi., 209
Paule, George, v., 162
Paulet, Elizabeth, i., 88
— William, xiii., 251
— Sir William, i., 88
Paulinus, Bishop, xi., 87, 88; xv., 123
Paumer, John, viii., 125
Paumer (*continued*)—
— Reginald, viii., 125
Pauncefot, Bernard, iv., 133, 188
— Eustace, iv., 188; xiii., 332; xiv., 309, 312
— Grimbald, iii., 361; vii., 230; xi., 147
— Humphrey de, iv., 188; xiv., 309, 313
— Jane, iii., 70
— John, v., 235, 336
— Sir John, xi., 320
— Poole, xix., 342
— Richard, xvii., 174
— William, xvii., 251
— Family, xiv., 237, 242
— Family, Lords of Hasfield, x., 3; xiii., 321, 332
Pauntley, Aid levied in, x., 286
— Chantry at, viii., 293, 294
— Lands in, x., 243; xvi., 189
— Manor of, iv., 189; xvii., 212
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 199
Paunton, William, xiii., 328, 331, 357, 358
Paveley, Sir John de, iii., 220, 230
— Sir William, xii., 129, 147
Pavements, Mosaic, at Lydney Park, vi., 212-217
— Remarks on the Roman Pavement at Woodchester (*illus.*), by C. Playne, v., 142-147
Pavy, Thomas, xi., 147
Pawlin, Katherine, vi., 178
Pax, William, xix., 269
Paxford, Mill at, ix., 175
Payebwallebroke, xiv., 362
Paynard, John, xix., 40
Payn, Payne, *or* Paine, Anthony, xix., 130, 131
— Edward, xix., 130, 131
— Elias, xix., 245
— Hodgkinson, Brass of, ii., 160, 161
— — Epitaph on, viii., 189
— Hugh, xix., 263, 266, 274
— Humphrey, vii., 20; xiv., 89
— John, xv., 163
— Mr., xix., 150
— Rainold de, xix., 108, 112
— Richard, ii., 109
— Richard de, xix., 112, 113, 118, 119, 224, 273
— Robert, ix., 353; xiii., 380; xix., 250, 258
— Robert de, x., 118
— Thomas, vii., 110, 114; xiii., 184, 187
— William, xiii., 379; xix., 122, 123
— Family, Arms of, xv., 238
Paynel. *See* Paganel
Paynot, John, xix., 40
Peach, Hugh, viii., 235
— Rev. James Legard, xii., 145

Peach (*continued*)—
— Samuel, vi., 323; xii., 145, 159
— Stephen, ix., 153, 157, 158
Peacock, Capt., xvi., 66
Peada, xv., 126; xx., 283, 285
Pearce, James, xii., 316
— John, vii., 26
— Richard, Epitaph of, xiv., 2
— Thomas, Epitaph of, xiv., 2
— Sheriff of Gloucester, xix., 150
— William, xiv., 347
— Zachary, Bishop, viii., 330
Pearesforde. *See* Besford
Pearse, Mrs., of Uley, xi., 290
Pearse, —, of Bisley, v., 8
Pease, Richard, xx., 134
Pebworth, Aid levied in, x., 290
— Church, iv., 217-226
  Barell, Thomas, Tomb of, iv., 220
  Bases of Crosses in Churchyard, iv., 221
  Bells, iv., 219; xviii., 248
  Chantry Certificate of, viii., 298
  Discovery of Latten Chalice, iv., 226
  Effigies on Stained Glass, iv., 220
  Lay Subsidy Rolls, iv., 227-228
  Lids of Stone Coffins, iv., 221
  List of Benefactors, iv., 221-222
  List of Incumbents, iv., 225-226
  Mural Tablets, iv., 220
  Parish Registers, iv., 225, 229, 230
  Piscina, iv., 220
— Definition of Name, iv., 214, 215
— Manor of, iv., 132, 178; xi., 141; xii., 242, 243, 244; xiii., 326
— Recusants of, v., 234
— Saxon Name of, xx., 303
— Some Particulars of the Parish of, by T. P. WADLEY, iv., 214, 230
Peche, Bartholomew, xii., 270; xx., 235
— Nicholas, xiv., 101
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 114
Pechye, Thomas, x., 156, 207
Peckham, James, x., 130
— John, Archbishop, xiii., 126, 177; xv., 314
Pecok, John, xv., 265; xix., 273
Pectoral, Ecclesiastical, Description of, ix., 59
Pedartha, Walter de, xvi., 176
Pederton, Isabella de, xix., 251, 259
— Thomas de, xix., 108, 109
— Walter de, xix., 248
— William de, xix., 256
PEDIGREES—
  Abenhall, vi., 182, 183
  Annesley, xiv., 101-116
  Arundell, xvii., 305
  Avenel, iv., 318
PEDIGREES (*continued*)—
  Baliol, iii., 78
  Baynham, vi., 182, 184-187
  Berkeley, of Berkeley, iii., 305; iv., 145; viii., 222, 223
  Berkeley of Beverston, xiii., 251
  Berkeley of Dursley, ix., 274, 275
  Bohun, xiv., 109, 110, 111
  Booth, xiv., 111, 112, 113
  Bray, vii., 304
  Brayne, vi., 296-299
  Bret, le, xiv., 144
  Bridgman, vii., 306
  Brocas, xiv., 103, 105
  Brydges, vii., 303
  Burgh, de, iii., 78
  Carpender, x., 307
  Chandos, vii., 171
  Chatterton, xx., 221
  Chester, Earls of, xiv., 102
  Chokes, de, iv., 192
  Clare, de, ix., 195
  Clifton, de, iii., 230
  Clopton, of Clopton, xiii., 172
  Codrington, xviii., 140, 141
  Colchester, vi., 189-193
  Cormeilles, iv., 189
  Cotton, xiv., 101, 104-107
  Danvers, xvii., 303
  Daubeney, ii., 274, 275; x., 184, 185
  Dene, vi., 181, 182
  Dighton, xiv., 107, 108
  Ferrers, de, iv., 172
  Fisher, of Mickleton, xii., 301
  Fitz Alan, x., 123
  Fitz Herbert, xix., 295
  Fitz Osbern, iv., 105
  Fitz Pons, iv., 165
  Gage, vii., 266
  Giffard, iv., 159
  Gloucestershire Families, xx., 164, 166, 170
  Grentmesnil, iv., 180
  Greyndour, vi., 182, 183
  Guise, iii., 69-77
  Gurnay, xi., 328
  Hall, vii., 264-266
  Hawkins, vi., 300, 301
  Haynes of Westbury, ix., 281-285
  Hesding, de, iv., 173
  Hicks of Beverston, by REV. F. J. POYNTON, xi., 260-265
  Ivri, de, iv., 144
  Johnson, viii., 338-341
  Juxon, xvi., 33
  Kingston, vi., 292-295; xix., 312
  Laci, de, iv., 137
  Lancaster, Edward of, xii., 53
  Ludlow, ix., 194
  Lysons, vi., 323

PEDIGREES (*continued*)—
Maminot, iv., 124
Mattesden, ii., 273-276
Mercia, Kings of, iii., 113
Mortimer, xiv., 110, 111
Mowbrai, de, iv., 107
Musard, iv., 185
Nanfan, x., 218-225
Oyly, d', iv., 155
Paganel, iv., 150
Penclad, xx., 221
Pistres, de, iv., 162
Plantagenet, xiv., 110, 111
Poyntz, of Cory Malet and Tockington, xii., 146-148
Poyntz, of Iron Acton, xii., 149-155
Probyn Family, vi., 194-198
Rainsford, xiv., 98, 99
Ridware, xiv., 101
Roberts, vi., 189
Roches, xiv., 103
Rous, Le, x., 123
Rutter, of Quinton, xii., 298, 299
St. John, xiv., 111, 113
Scotland, Kings of, xiv., 102
Selwyn, ii., 273-284
Seymour, vii., 305
Skippe, vi., 302-305
Stafford, ix., 195; xiv., 110, 112
Stone, vi., 321, 322
Stradling, xvii., 304
Swanhunger, ii., 274, 275; vi., 321, 322
Thorpe, ii., 275; vi., 321, 322
Throckmorton, vii., 194
Toeni, de, iv., 152
Townshend, ii., 281
Tyndale, xiv., 106, 107, 112
Vaughan, vi., 185, 186, 187
Wemyss-Colchester, vi., 189-193
Wessenham, xiv., 102, 105
Whittington, x., 306
Wykes, ix., 275, 276
Wyrall, i., 68
Yonge, *or* Young, xv., 244, 245
Pedro, King of Castille and Leon, xiv., 111
Pedwardin, Walter de, xvi., 176
Peel, John, of Cirencester, xviii., 34
— Laurence, ix., 77
Pegglesworth, Manor of, iv., 102; xviii., 303
Pegler, Capt. Henry, v., 88
— William, x., 132
Peirce, John, xix., 120, 121
— Richard, xvii., 223
Pekerel, Gilbert, xix., 272
Peler, John de, xx., 207
Pelham, Richard de, xix., 248, 256
— Thomas, viii., 334
Pelton, John de, xi., 145
Pelville, Walter, xix., 114, 115, 229
Pemberton, Edward, v., 218
Pembridge, Henry, xi., 322
— Henry de, xi., 319; xiii., 333, 334, 336, 357
— John de, xi., 141
— William, xi., 322
— William de, xi., 152
— Family, xiii., 323, 331; xx., 97
— — Arms of, iv., 22
Pembridge Castle, by M. E. BAGNALL-OAKELEY (*illus.*), xx., 97-99
— Church, Effigies in (*illus.*), xviii., 258, 264
— Manor of, xiii., 335; xx., 97
Pembroke, Countess of, xiv., 239, 242
Pembroke, Earls of. *See* Clare; Hastings; Herbert; Marshall; Valence.
Pembroke, John, xv., 150
Penallt, xx., 78
Penbridge. *See* Pembridge
Penbury, Camp, iv., 207
Penclad, Bennet, Pedigree of, xx., 221
Pencomb, Incumbent of, vii., 158
Penda, King, iv., 308; ix., 103, 134; xiii., 118, 120, 155, 156; xv., 123, 124, 125, 126, 129, 133, 135; xvi., 209, 210, 225; xvii., 72, 86; xx., 271, 272, 280, 281, 285
Pendare, John, viii., 240
Pende, Geoffrey, ix., 314
Penderell, Robert, iii., 246
— Family, ix., 32
Pendock, Sir Henry de, x., 154
— John, xx., 206
— Sir Robert de, x., 154
Pendock Church, Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, x., 153, 154
— Manor and Advowson of, by SIR J. MACLEAN, x., 186-225
— Manor of, xvii., 78; xix., 42, 59
Pendry, David, ix., 83, 85
Penes, Aluric, ii., 298, 299
Penfold, William, viii., 138
Penfons, Manor of, x., 193, 218
Penhal, Manor of, x., 193
Penham, Lands in, iii., 372
Penho, Elena de, xix., 227
Penhow, xx., 10, 67
Penmon Church, Anglesea, Font at, v., 69
Penn, Emma de la, xi., 144
— Joseph, Printer at Bristol, xx., 48
— William, at Bristol, iii., 240
Pennant, Thomas, xix., 129
Pennard, Osbert de, xiv., 294
— Thomas, xix., 274
Pennek, Gregory, x., 218
— Michael, x., 195, 218
Pennell, Richard, ii., 254

Pennington, Isaac, vii., 169
— John, xi., 121
— Family, Arms of, iii., 67
Pennyland, ix., 120
Penpark Hole, a Roman Lead Mine, by F. J. Nicholls, iv., 320-328
Penpole Point, Saxon Name of, xx., 304
Penrhôs, xx., 82
Penrin, Thomas, xix., 58
Penry, James, Arms of, xvii., 282
Penshurst, Rent, xx., 309
Pensylvania, viii., 77
Peny, John, xii., 153
Penyard Hill, Camp on, xviii., 15, 16
Penyfather, John, xvii., 139
Peperton, John, xix., 110
Pepwall, Michael, xix., 136, 137
— William, xix., 132, 133, 134, 135
Pepys, Henry, Bishop of Worcester, xix., 44
— John, xvii., 244
— Samuel, Visit to Bristol, vii., 315
Perch, Rotrou, Count of, iv., 140
Percival, Sir John, xii., 320
Percy, Alan, xvii., 238
— Charles, xvii., 238
— Henry, Earl of Northumberland, xiv., 110; xx., 110, 111
— Sir Hugh, xii., 30
— Lady Lucy, vii., 265
Percy, Barony of, vi., 360
Perekyn, Agnes, xix., 248, 257
Perepyn, Sir Thomas, viii., 241
Pereson, Sir William, viii., 280
Peresson, William, iv., 227
Periton, P. de, xix., 57
— Reginald de, xi., 144
Periton, in Awre, iv., 94
Perkes, Walter, vi., 200
Perkins, John, vii., 49, 54, 55; xv., 254, 260, 265, 269, 276
— Mary, iv., 78, 80
— Mr., ix., 86, 87
Perkins, V. R.; On the Manor House of Wotton-under-Edge, and its inhabitants, xi., 304-308
On Bradley by Wotton-under-Edge, xx., 100-107
— Notes on Kingswood Abbey, xi., 217-219
— Notes on the Manor and Church of Ozleworth, xi., 213-217
— Notes on Wortley Chapel, Wotton-under-Edge, xi., 210-212
Perley, John, xi., 326
Pernelle, Petronilla, xii., 244
Perrie, Hugh, ii., 40, 41
Perrot, Sir Owen, xii., 151
Perrot's Brook, Saxon Name of, xx., 303
Perry, Joan, John, and Richard, Trial of, xvi., 74
Perry (*continued*)—
— Thomas, Arms of, xvii., 287, 293
Perry, Manor of, ix., 162, 194
Perry Grove, Coins found at, vi., 109
Pershore, Sir Thomas de, xx., 154
Pershore, Abbey of, iv., 41, 91, 97, 114, 133, 158, 183; v., 123; ix., 25; xi., 112, 113, 114, 116, 280; xiii., 10, 321, 349, 350; xv., 131, 132, 133, 134; xvii., 90; xviii., 10, 125-127, 129, 297; xix., 71, 80; xx., 29, 141
— Abbey Church, by Sir J. Maclean (*illus.*), x., 230-237
Abbots of, ix., 10, 24, 25, 27, 301; x., 211; xii., 120; xv., 130
Oswald, Abbot of, xvi., 210; xx., 285, 293
Apse, v., 123
Effigy and Carving in (*illus.*), x., 236
Effigies at, iv., 235, 236
Lands of, xii., 254; xiv., 267, 268, 289; xx., 322
Manor of Newnham possessed by, xviii., 165
Monuments at, iv., 31
Possessions in Gloucestershire at Domesday, iv., 114, 133
Thurible at (*illus.*), x., 149, 150
— Manor of, xi., 113
Person, Edmond, xix., 129
Perte, Daniel and Alexander, x., 148
— Paul, xiv., 333
Pertico, Comes de, xii., 247
Peter the Hermit, xviii., 274, 275, 276
Peterborough, Abbot of, ix., 301
— Barn, v., 44
Peters, William, xvii., 214
Peterson, John, iii., 341
Petit, Galfridus de, ix., 249
— Henry, xix., 245
— John, xvii., 142
Petit, Rev. J. L.; Tewkesbury Abbey Church (*illus.*), v., 70-85
Petit, Thomas, xvii., 251
Petre, John, xvii., 165
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 288
Pettat, John, xi., 265
Pettishall, Family, Arms of, xvii., 310
Pettit, Joyce, xx., 105
Petty, William, Token of, viii., 320
Petty, —, Rector of Sevenhampton, xiv., 347
Pettye Mershe, ix., 80, 81
Petypas, Robert, xix., 229
Pevensy, xi., 306
Peverell, Bishop, vii., 52
— Family, Arms of, ii., 177
Pews in Walford Church, viii., 116
Pewtrer, John, xix., 273

Pewtrer (*continued*)—
— Roger, xix., 276
— William le, xix., 223
Peynter, Sir William, viii., 284
Peyntmaker, John, xv., 160
Peyntour, Alice le, xix., 251, 260
— Nicholas le, xix., 245
— Robert le, xix., 247
— William le, xix., 250, 258
Peyton, Anthony, ix., 287
— Elizabeth Berry, ii., 284
— John de, ix., 257
— Nicholson, ii., 284
Phē, William, vii., 124
Phelps, Henry, xi., 272
— John, vi., 200, 203
— Thomas, vi., 173
— William, xx., 184
Phetiplace, William, ix., 281
— *See* Fettiplace
Philip, King of France, xiii., 26
Philip, Morgan ap Jenkin ap., xiv., 111
Philip of Gloucester, viii., 202
Philippa, Queen, xix., 57
— — Head Dress on Effigy of, iii., 173; iv., 237; vi., 364
Philips, Phelippes, *or* Phyllypps, David, ii., 106; x., 197; xix., 128
— Franc, vii., 165
— Francis, xix., 324, 326, 389, 390
— Gawin, xvii., 138
— George William, iv., 226
— Halliwell, ix., 25, 26
— John, xii., 85; xv., 285, 286; xviii., 163
— Sir John, xiv., 104
— Mr., viii., 137
— Richard, vii., 99
— Robert, xvi., 94
— Thomas, xv., 171, 180, 274, 278, 280; xix., 58
— Sir Thomas, i., 45-47; iii., 52, 241; ix., 20, 32; xii., 223, 224; xvi., 221
— William, iv., 226, 227; ix., 32; xv., 273, 276, 280, 281, 284
Phillimore, John, xi., 289, 290
PHILLIMORE, W. P. W.; Some Notes on Wresden, Uley (*illus.*), xi., 281-290
Phillipott, John, xx., 166
Philpotts, Ann, xviii., 163
— Henry, Bishop of Worcester, ix., 26; xix., 44
— Rev., vi., 263
— Roger, xix., 132, 133
— Thomas, x., 189, 228, 311
Phipps, Mr., iii., 73
— Thomas, xvi., 94
Photographic Survey of Gloucestershire, xix., 3, 425
Phyton, William, xvii., 127
Picard, Bartholomew, xx., 76
— Ralph, xix., 264, 267
— William, xiv., 302
"Picked Stone," The, i., 106
Pickeridge, Robert, xix., 110, 111
Picking trees Grove, ix., 83
Pickottes Hill, ix., 82
Picot, Robert, ix., 229
Pictor, Stephen, xix., 229
Piddesmore, William de, xiv., 143, 147, 150, 152, 153, 154
Pie, Gilbert and Felicia, of Haresfield, x., 70
— *See also* Pye
Pierce, John, xi., 292
— Lieutenant, xiii., 380
Pierpoint, Sir Robert, xiv., 101
Pierrepont, Evelyn, Duke of Kingston, viii., 90
Piers, John, xviii., 162, 163
Piers Court, burnt by the Royalists, ii., 41
Pierson, William, v., 234
Pig Street, iv., 213
Pigaz, John, xix., 277
Pigod, John, iv., 227
Pigott, George, xii., 315, 318
— John, xiii., 248, 249
— Richard, xi., 292
Pigoun, Thomas, xix., 224
Pike, John, iii., 352; xix., 132, 133, 134, 135
— Thomas, xix., 133
— Walter, xix., 134, 135, 136, 137
— William, xix., 130, 132, 133
Pikerel, W. de, vii., 51
Pileswalle, xiv., 364
Pilgrimages, Benefits of, xviii., 273
Pilie, Alred, ii., 287
Pill, John, xi., 204; xii., 315
— W., v., 230
Pill, Meaning of Word, viii., 51
Pillory, The, iii., 186
— at Marlborough, xiv., 324
— Franchise of, xii., 114-122
Pilson, Robert, x., 209
Pilsworth, Augustine, xi., 215
— William, xi., 216
Pimbury, Definition of Name, ii., 121
Pin, Lands held by, iv., 100
Pin, Safety, Origin of the, v., 138, 139
Pinbury, in Duntesbourne, iv., 55, 117
— Visit of the Society, xx., 35
Pincerna, Ralph, xii., 243
Pinchcomb, Walter de, x., 91
Pinder, Paul, v., 162
Pinfold, Mr., ii., 41
Pinkeni, William de, xiv., 302
Pinnekote, William de, vii., 147
Pinnell, Henry, viii., 334
Pinnockshire, Manor of, iv., 195; xii., 283; xiii., 349, 358

Pinnoke, Richard, xix., 261, 264
Pinoke Well, xiv., 246
Pinson, Edmond, xix., 128, 129
Pinswell, Manor of, xvii., 97, 102, 230
— Saxon Name of, xx., 303
Pinto, Immanuel, Token of, viii., 318
Pipard, Gilbert, iv., 183
— Ralph, xi., 145
— William, Sheriff of Gloucester, xi., 184
Pipe, Thomas atte, xix., 182, 191, 229
— Thomas de la, xix., 264
Piper, G. H.; On Newent Church, x., 243-245
Piper, Michael, v., 236
— Roger, xix., 110, 111
Piper's Grove, xv., 305
Pipowder, Court of, Meaning of, ix., 335
Pippesclif, Simon de, xix., 222
Pireley, Manor of, xiii., 316
Pirie, Ralph de, xiv., 346, 351
— Richard de, ix., 319, 328; xiv., 45, 46, 47
— Robert de, ii., 298, 308
— Thomas, xiii., 187, 249
— Walter de, xiv., 45; xix., 244
— William de, xviii., 37, 39, 41, 46, 323
Pirihale, xiv., 359, 366
Pirihalethorne, xiv., 366
Piriheye, xiv., 360
Piriton, John de, vii., 151, 152
— Philip de, vii., 152
— Reginald de, vii., 144
— Robert de, xiv., 358
Pirton in Awre, Aid levied in, x., 287
— Chapel, viii., 289
— Manor of, iv., 98; xi., 147
Piryhale, John, xi., 322
Pisa, Agnellas de, xiii., 175
Piscator, Henry, xix., 293
Piscinæ—
Berkeley Church, vi., 307, 308
Harescombe Church, x., 105
Micheldean Church, vi., 271
Pebworth Church, iv., 220
Ruardean Church, viii., 140
Staunton Church, vi., 358
Walford Church, viii., 115
Piseley, Manor of, xi., 144
Pistor, Gregory, xix., 262
— Henry, xix., 252
— Isabella, xix., 228
— Richard, xix., 249, 257
— Stephen, xix., 229
Pistres, Durand de. *See* Durand the Sheriff.
— Herbert de, iv., 162, 166
— Roger de, Sheriff of Gloucester, iv., 86, 161, 162, 163, 166
— Family, Pedigree of, iv., 162
Pit Dwellings, v., 19, 27, 36, 37
Pitchcombe Church, Bells at, vii., 63; xviii., 224, 232
— — Tithes, xiii., 359, 382
— Documents relating to Pychenecumbe, by Rev. J. M. Hall, xiv., 141-162
— Farm, vii., 299
— its connection with Harescombe, x., 69, 71, 87, 90, 91, 97, 101, 102, 108
— Manor, vii., 290, 296; x., 80; xi., 326; xii., 289, 290; xiii., 301, 302; xvii., 140, 223
— Recusants of, v., 234
Pitcher, Thomas, xix., 136, 137
Pitstow, Cinder heaps at, ii., 226, 234
Pitt, C. W., xii., 62
— John, ii., 249; iii., 356; xviii., 237
— Thomas, v., 230
— William, Earl of Chatham, xx., 217
— William, of Stoke, ix., 352
— Family, xx., 322
Pitts, Captain, xv., 53
— Edmund, xvi., 78, 85
— Heavingham, vii., 288
— Sir James, vii., 288, 295, 306
— Nicholas, viii., 234; xv., 232
— Samuel, x., 220
— Scudamore, vii., 288
— Family, Arms of, vii., 295
Planca, Gwafers of, xiv., 124
— Hew of, xiv., 124, 299, 301
— Thomas de, xiv., 284
Planche, la, ix., 250
Planches, John de, xx., 105
Planeta, Description of, ix., 56, 57
Plantagenet, Edward, Earl of Warwick, xx., 180
— Sir Edward: Life of Edward of Lancaster, xii., 24-53
— Geoffrey, Archbishop of York, xiii., 27
— Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, xiv., 110
— Joan, xiii., 65
— John, Duke of Bedford, vii., 233
— Richard, Duke of Gloucester, xii., 44
— Richard, Duke of York, vii., 274; xi., 155, 157; xii., 25, 26, 27, 28, 51; xvii., 38, 42
— Thomas, Earl of Kent, vii., 176, 177
— Family, Pedigree of, xiv., 110, 111
Plaster Decoration of Cotswold Houses, xx., 312, 313
Plat, Henry, vi., 270
Plate, Silver, at Goodrich Court, xviii., 14, 15
— *See also* Church Plate; Corporation Plate.
Plautius, Aulus, xx., 247, 256-259, 261
— Invasion of Glo'rshire, xx., 342
Playdell, Antony, xvii., 150
— Charles, xvii., 236

Playdell (*continued*)—
— John, xvii., 142, 150, 157, 158, 164, 184, 235, 236, 244, 257
— Robert, xvii., 241
— William, xvii., 235, 236, 241
Player, Arthur, xvii., 159, 172, 173, 178, 179; xx., 195
— William, iv., 74; viii., 38
Players, John, xiii., 129
Playn, Robert, Chantry of, viii., 284
PLAYNE, A. T.; On Avening Church, xiii., 396
PLAYNE, CHARLES; Remarks on the Roman Pavement at Woodchester, (*illus.*), v., 142-147
— On Ancient Buildings near Stroud, v., 25-26
— On Frocester Barn, v., 43
PLAYNE, G. F.; On the recent Destruction of a Gloucestershire Menhir, i., 105-106
Plecoville, in Newland, xv., 308
Plecy, Sir John de, xiv., 103
— Robert de, xi., 143
Plegmund, Archbishop, xvii., 74
Pleshy, Castle, iii., 343
Plessetes, Hugh de, xvi., 36
Plocatt, Thomas, vii., 114
— Margaret, vii., 107
Plomer, Agnes, xix., 267
— Gilbert, xix., 108, 109
— John, xi., 307; xix., 229
— Richard, xix., 271, 275
Plommuth, Richard de, xix., 222
Plukenet, Alan, viii., 215; x., 118, 120; xi., 147, 150, 152; xvii., 101
Plummer, Charles, ii., 108
Plumpton, William de, iv., 41; xvii., 108
Pluphe, Roger, xix., 274
Plustel, Roger, xix., 112, 113
Plympton, Manor of, xv., 94
Pobelewe, John de, xix., 252
— Martin de, xix., 250, 258
— Roger de, xix., 249, 258, 271
Pocoke, Ralph, xix., 256
Podsmead, Manor of, xiii., 149
Poer, Hugh le, xiii., 329; xiv., 207
— William le, xi., 142, 146
— Family, xii., 274
Poictiers, Battle of, ix., 267; xi., 206; xvii., 119
Poictou, Earl of, xiv., 22
Poictou, Scutage of, xiii., 316, 345
Pointz. *See* Poyntz
Poke, John, xix., 124, 125, 126
Pokerell, Gilbert, xix., 112, 113, 181, 194, 255, 261
Pole, Cardinal, xiv., 112
— Michael de la, Duke of Suffolk, xv., 301; xvi., 71, 86; xviii., 254
Pole (*continued*)—
— John atte, xix., 256, 271
— Sir Richard, xiv., 110
— Stephen, viii., 254
— Ursula, xiv., 112
— Walter de la, ii., 30, 37; iii., 220
— William, of Shute, Devon, xv., 240
— William de la, Earl of Suffolk, xii., 24, 25
Polen, John, i., 95
Polesworth, Nuns of, xiii., 342
Polesworthe, Roisie de, xix., 266
Poleyne, William, x., 188, 189, 207
Poll Tax of 1377, iv., 20
Pollard, Cecilie, Chantry of, viii., 232
— Henry, x., 192, 193
— John, x., 192, 193
Pollington, Thomas, xix., 136, 137
Pollys, Sir Giles, vii., 107
Polton, Aid levied in, x., 287
Poybian Arrangement of Camps, xx., 258, 259
Polycer, John le, xix., 251, 260
Pomeroy, Henry de, xiv., 292
Pomfrey, Sir George, viii., 294
— James, xviii., 158
— Thomas, vii., 125
Pompeii, Roman Houses, xiii., 100, 101
Ponchard, Thomas, xix., 273
Poneham's Chantry, viii., 233
Ponneye, xi., 150
Pont Audemar, Thorolf de, iv., 105, 140
Pont de l' Arch, William de, xiii., 360
Ponte, Pontius de, xvi., 168
Pontefract, Henry de, viii., 209
Pontefract, xx., 112
— Castle, iv., 136; vii., 176; xii., 143
Pontherius, Walter, xi., 2
Ponto, William de, xiv., 46
Pontoise, Aumaride, iv., 177
Poole, Sir Giles, x., 225; xviii., 171
— Henry, xvii., 155, 167, 198, 201, 202, 227
— Rt. Noble Henry, xviii., 171
— Sir Henry, vii., 303; x., 204, 225; xi., 123, 124, 207; xii., 55
— — Monument of, xii., 5
— John, ii., 111; vii., 290; xvii., 170; xx., 134
— Lieut., xvi., 66
— Richard, xi., 4
— William, xv., 284, 285, 286, 287
Poole, —, vii., 300
— Family, xviii., 171; xx., 35, 36
— Family of Oaksey and Saperton, Arms of, xvii., 270
Poore, Richard, Bishop of Salisbury, xv., 240
Pope, Ann, vi., 163
— Charles, xi., 291

Pope (*continued*)—
— Henry, xii., 230
— John, xix., 126, 127, 255
— Michael, ii., 109; xi., 292
— Roger, ix., 314
— Thomas, xvi., 163
— Thomas, Chantry of, viii., 256
— Thomas, Earl of Downe, xii., 233, 234; xx., 325
Pope, T. S.; Churches of Sodbury (*illus.*), xiii., 35-40
— Notes on the Conventual Buildings at Deerhurst (*illus.*), xi., 81-83
— On Abbey Barns, v., 43-45
Pope's Wood, vii., 270, 298
Popelin, William, xix., 245
Popham, Alexander, xvi., 74, 75
— Col., viii., 27
— Sir Francis, xv., 86
— Hugh de, xix., 257
— John, xvii., 129, 143, 193
— Family, Arms of, xv., 238
Popley, John, xix., 128, 130, 131
Porches of Churches, Uses of, iv., 254, 267
Porch-rooms. *See also* Parvise
Pormont, Wermond de, xiv., 293
Porsere, John, xix., 272
— William le, xix., 263
Port, Enguerand de, xii., 250
— Hugh de, iv., 166; xix., 292
Porta, Hugh de, xiv., 238, 241
— Richard de, xiv., 55, 58
Portbury, John de, xix., 246
— Nicholas de, xix., 252, 265
— Ralph de, xix., 249, 257
— Richard de, xix., 108, 109, 254
— Robert de, xix., 262
— Walter de, xix., 229
Portbury Church, xv., 67
— Manor of, iii., 306
Porter, Ambrose, xvii., 223
— Arthur, ii., 274, 276; vi., 151; viii., 232; xii., 110; xiii., 52, 148, 149; xvii., 169; xviii., 158
— Bridgett, vi., 187
— Edmund, iv., 223
— Edward, xix., 134, 135
— Elinor, v., 239
— Sir Endymion, xii., 301; xiii., 103
— Fulke, iv., 223
— Giles, iv., 223
— John le, xix., 276
— Jone, viii., 292
— Nicholas, xiii., 154
— Reginald de, xvi., 86
— Richard, xii., 155
— Roger, ii., 274
— — Brass of, vi., 341
— Simon le, xix., 266
— Thomas, iv., 223; vi., 166, 202; xvii., 147
Porter (*continued*)—
— Sir Thomas, vi., 322; xv., 37, 237
— Sir William, viii., 272
— Family, xiii., 149
— — Brass of xiii., 149
Portishead, John de, xix., 110, 111
Portishead, Lands in, iii., 225
Portland, Duke of, xix., 171
Portlond, William de, xix., 250, 258
Portman, Sir William, xx., 193
Portrey, John, ix., 96
Portskewet, xx., 9, 66
Portway, The, connected with the Battle of Deorham, viii., 70-72
— Course and Position of, vii., 269; viii., 77, 78; xx., 252, 318
Posidonius, Visit to Britain, xx., 341
Postcombe, Saxon Name of, xx., 302
Postlip, iv., 205; xx., 207
— Aid levied in, x., 291
— Hall and Chapel, Visit of the Society, to, and Notes on (*illus.*), xiv., 205-208
— Manor of, iv., 189; xiii., 329; xiv., 207
Pothrow, Roger, xvi., 204
Poticary, Jerome, Merchants' Mark of, xvii., 274
Potman, Alice, ii., 277
— John, ii., 253, 277
Potoner, William, ii., 35
— Family, ii., 35
Potter, Edward, Incumbent of Abenhall, vi., 154, 177, 178
— John, xi., 269
— Simon le, xix., 246
Pottery discovered at Cirencester, viii., 311
— found with Skeletons at Gloucester, vi., 345, 351
— Jar containing Roman Coins found at Bishop's Wood, xix., 399, 410
— Samian Ware at Gloucester, i., 154
Potts, Capt., xvi., 66
Poughley, Prior of, xiv., 129
Poulet, John de, iii., 249
— Richard, iii., 252; xii., 104, 105
— *See* Powlett
Poulet, Manor of, iii., 245, 246, 247, 249, 254
Poulett, Nicholas, and wife Mary, Brass of, vi., 342
Poulton, Anne, xix., 371
Poulton, Manor of, xvii., 77, 152, 168; xviii., 314
— Saxon Names of, xx., 303, 306
Poundstock, x., 193
Pouneye, xiii., 328
Poushill, Lands at, vi., 167
Powell, Canon, xiii., 224

Powell (*continued*)—
— Edward, vi., 208, 209
— Hugh, xiv., 81
— James, vii., 291
— Joan, iv., 217
— John, xii., 96
— John, Town Clerk of Gloucester, i., 67
— Sir John, xiii., 186
— — Effigy of, xiii., 70, 258
— Joseph, i., 81
— Judge, xi., 109
— Mr., of Bristol, xv., 288
— Mrs. Rebecca, xi., 129
— Robert, xix., 58, 319
— Thomas, xix., 127
— Walter, xix., 120, 121, 122, 123
— William, vii., 114; xi., 270, 278; xix., 267
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 282
Power, Henry, xiv., 104
— John, xvi., 204
— Kingsmill Manley, vi., 197
— Sir Manley, vi., 197
Powle, Anthony, vii., 114
— Henry, vi., 287; xiii., 150; xvii., 149
— Richard, xvii., 230
— William, iii., 350; xv., 278
Powlet, Manor of, xiv., 130
Powlett, Isabel, viii., 245
— Phillip, xix., 108, 109
— Sergeant, iii., 364
— William, xvi., 201 206
Pownam, William, xix., 122
Powys, Elizabeth, ii., 281
— John, xix., 66
— Richard, ii., 268, 281
Poynings, Barony of, vi., 360
Poynter, Nicholas, Chantry of, viii., 284
— Richard, viii., 284
Poynton, Rev. F. J.; On the Family of Haynes, of Westbury-on-Trym, Wick and Abton, &c., ix., 277-297; x., 226-229
A Doubtful Point in the Genealogy of Hicks of Beverston, xi., 260-265
Account of the Early Registers at Henbury, xii., 302-322
Poyntz, Alice, xii., 150
— Amicia, xii., 135, 148
— Ann, xii., 151, 153; xiii., 4
— Dame Ann, Monument of, iv., 85
— Anne, xii., 151, 152
— Sir Anthony, vi., 150; ix., 279; xii., 152
— Sir Charles, xii., 155
— Dorothy, xii., 153
— Edward, xii., 137, 154, 156
— Elizabeth, ix., 276; xii., 151, 153
— Elizabeth Georgina, iv., 78
— Ellen, xii., 150
Poyntz (*continued*)—
— Ferdinand, xii., 152
— Florence, Monument of, iv., 83
— Frances, xii., 152, 153
— Francis, xii., 152
— Sir Francis, xii., 151
— Sir Gabriel, iv., 75
— Giles, xii., 152
— Grissell, xii., 155
— Henry, xii., 150
— Hugh, i., 88; iv., 75, 82, 318; vii., 46; xii., 125, 126, 127, 147, 148, 154, 155, 156
— Sir Hugh, xii., 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 137, 142, 143, 147; xiii., 247, 248
— Hugo, xi., 148
— Humphrey, xii., 151
— Isabella, iv., 78
— Jane, xii., 152
— Joan, xii., 152
— Johanna, xii., 134, 148
— John, of Alderley, iv., 77, 78
— John, of Iron Acton, xii., 151, 153, 154; xiv., 258, 282; xvii., 164, 172, 173, 199, 209, 217, 222, 236
— Sir John, of Iron Acton, iv., 83, 84; viii., 38, 39; xi., 206; xii., 132, 136, 137, 148, 150, 153, 155, 156; xiii., 251
— Katherine, xii., 151
— Margaret, xii., 135, 148, 150, 151, 152, 155
— Mary, ix., 279, 281; xii., 152, 153
— Matthew, v., 232; xvii., 149, 166, 185
— Matthew, of Alderley, ix., 279, 281
— Maurice, xii., 150
— Newdigate, iv., 74, 80; viii., 38
— Rev. Newdigate, iv., 81
— Nicholas, vii., 46; x., 124; xii., 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 147, 148, 151, 153, 154, 156, 157; xix., 103, 268
— Sir Nicholas, iii., 305, 311; iv., 73, 74; viii., 38, 39; xi., 211, 213, 214; xii., 55, 125, 126, 128, 129, 131-137, 141, 142, 145, 147, 148, 150, 152, 156, 159; xiii., 247, 248
— Ralph, xii., 125, 147
— Reginald, xii., 124
— Robert, xii., 150, 151, 154, 155; xiii., 248; xviii., 63, 137
— Sir Robert, iv., 77, 81, 82; vii., 292; viii., 39, 40, 252; ix., 276; xi., 213, 214; xii., 151, 155; xiii., 3
— — Tomb of, xv., 76, 77
— Rowland, xii., 154
— Simon, xiv., 292, 296
— Stephen, iv., 79
— Stephen Edw., xii., 151
— Sir Sydenham, iv., 80

Poyntz (*continued*)—
— Thomas, vi., 149; xii., 150, 151; xvii., 256
— William, of Midgham, iv., 78
— Sir William and Lady, Brasses of, iv., 75, 76
— William Stephen, iv., 79, 80
— Family, by Rev. H. L. Thompson, iv., 73-85
— Family, vii., 45, 46, 50; xii., 256, 261, 312, 315, 316, 327
— — Arms of, xii., 146, 149
— — Chapel at Bristol, vii., 220
— — Descent of, iv., 165
— — Lords of the Manor of Tockington, xii., 123-157
— — Monuments of, iii., 21, 244, 245; iv., 75
— — Pedigree of, xii., 146-155
Prachatic, Bohemia, xv., 6
Praed, Honour, vi., 191
— James, vi., 191
Praers, Henry de, xx., 188
Pratt, Henry, v., 235
— John, ix., 170; xvii., 39
— John, Merchant's Mark of, xvii., 279, 281
— Sir John, xviii., 325
— Thomas, Epitaph of, xvii., 314
Prattell Family, Arms of, xiv., 99
Pravso, Francis, v., 233
Preaux (Prattellis), John de, xii., 285
Prechor, Agnes le, xix., 251
Prees, William, xi., 270, 278
Prelatte, William, xi., 155, 159, 160; xvii., 38
— — Arms of, xvii., 278, 287, 296, 298, 310
— — Brass of, ii., 155, 156; vi., 340
— — Epitaph of, xvii., 311
Prentice, John, xix., 223
— Robert, xix., 114, 115
— Walter, xix., 112, 113, 256, 271
Prentuc, Peter, xiv., 42
Prescott, xiv., 278
— Manor of, xvii., 157, 158, 164, 235, 244, 257
Preses, Godfrey, xvi., 66
Prest, John, ix., 154
Prestbury, Robert de, x., 80
— William, Chantry of, viii., 275
Prestbury Church, Advowson of, xiii., 52
— Earthworks at, iv., 204
— Gallows at, xii., 121
— its connection with Sevenhampton, xiv., 328-335, 349-354
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 267, 268, 283
— Manor of, iv., 102, 103; xvi., 220; xvii., 235; xix., 62, 306
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 182, 199
Prestbury (*continued*)—
— Saxon Name of, xx., 304
— Visit of the Society, iv., 20
Prestley, Thomas, xix., 110, 111
Preston, John, xix., 114-119
Preston Church, Arms in, xx., 199
— — Visit of the Society, xix., 17
— Definition of Name, ii., 120
— Manor of, iv., 112, 118, 190; vii., 135; ix., 84; xix., 195
Preston-upon-Stour, Manor of, xvii., 153, 181, 226, 238
— Saxon Name of, xx., 303
Prettyman, John, xx., 166
Preyour, John le, xix., 272
Pribenic, Bohemia, xv., 6
Price, Daniel, vii., 258
— Hugh, xvii., 216, 219
— John, Bailiff of Campden, ix., 180
— Samuel, xii., 309
— Thomas, of Gloucester, x., 131
— Thomas, of Haresfield, xix., 334
— Thomas, Monument of, xiii., 138
— — Token of, xiii., 134
— Rev. Thomas, v., 31
— W., Printer at Gloucester, xx., 50
— W., Notes on the Battle of Barber's Bridge, x., 238-240
Prichard, Henry, viii., 88
Prickett, Richard, ix., 96
Prid, Walter, iii., 351
Prideaux, John, Bishop of Worcester, x., 160; xix., 20
— Family, Pedigree of, vi., 191
— — of Gurlyn, Arms of, vi., 188
Pridie, John, v., 234
— Nicholas de, xix., 271
— Richard de, xix., 262
— Stephen, xix., 276
— Thomas de, xix., 263
— William de, xix., 262, 265
Priest, John, vi., 203
— Walter, vi., 203
— William, xv., 202
Priest's Door, Notes on, iv., 69
Prim, Edward, xix., 132, 133
Pringe, Capt. Martin, xv., 15
Prinke, John, xix., 126, 127
Prinknash, ii., 243, 245
— Course of Portway through, xx., 318
— Definition of Name, vii., 270
— Henry VIII. and Anne Boleyn at, vii., 277, 283
— Manor of, vii., 283
— Mill, vii., 270, 271
— Park, xiv., 240, 243
Badge of Elizabeth at, vii., 274, 275
Chimney-piece, with Coat of Arms at (*illus.*), vii., 285, 295
Coat of Arms at (*illus.*), vii., 274, 275, 279, 284

Prinknash Park (*continued*)—
History of, by Rev. W. Bazeley (*illus.*), vii., 267-306
Visits of the Society, vi., 337; xiii., 68
Prinn, John, i., 46; ii., 50
— Richard, xix., 130, 131
Prinne, Dr., iv., 18
Prinstock, Thomas, Swan Mark of, xvii., 275
Printers. Notes on the First Bristol and Gloucestershire Printers, by F. A. Hyett, xx., 38-51
Prior, Gregory, xix., 251
— John, xvii., 328; xx., 371
— Thomas, x., 201
— William, xv., 176
Prior's Hill Fort, xv., 17, 18, 19, 36
Pritchard, Dr., James Cowles, xv., 37
Probert, Sir George, iii., 363
— Henry, x., 308
— William, ix., 91
Probyn, Ada, vi., 198
— Alice, vi., 195
— Ann, vi., 158, 159, 195, 196
— Ann Elizabeth, vi., 197
— Anna Maria, vi., 198
— Blanche, vi., 195, 197
— Blanche Mary, vi., 198
— Caroline, vi., 197
— Caroline Maude, vi., 198
— Catherine, vi., 198
— Charlotte, vi., 197, 198
— Christopher, vi., 194
— Claud, vi., 198
— Decima, vi., 197
— Sir Dighton, vi., 198
— Edmund, vi., 158, 159, 160, 178, 194, 195, 196, 198
— Sir Edmund, vi., 159, 194, 195
— Edward, vi., 159
— Elizabeth, vi., 195, 197
— Eliz. Ann, vi., 158, 159, 195
— Elliot Lambert, vi., 198
— Elliot Mc Killop, vi., 198
— Evelyn, vi., 197
— Frances, vi., 195
— Francis, vi , 198
— Francis Gordon, vi., 198
— Francis Host, vi., 198
— George, vi., 198
— Grace Georgiana, vi., 196
— Hannah, vi., 195
— Henry, vi., 196
— John, vi., 158, 159, 160, 178, 194, 195, 196; vii., 264
— Rev. John, vi., 159
— Julian, vi., 197
— Juliana, vi., 197
— Lætitia Emma, vi., 198
Probyn (*continued*)—
— Lætitia Susan, vi., 198
— Lesley Charles, vi., 198
— Lesley George, vi., 198
— Leslie, vi., 196
— Maria, vi., 197
— Mary, vi., 194
— Mary Ann, vi., 197
— Oliver, vi., 197
— Richard, vi., 196
— Sarah, vi., 194
— Sophia, vi., 197
— Susan, vi., 194, 197
— Susan Antoinette, vi., 198
— Thomas, vi., 194, 196
— William, vi., 194, 195, 197, 198
— William George, vi., 198
— William Howell, vi., 198
— Family, Lords of the Manor of Abenhall, Pedigree of, vi., 194-198
— — Chapel of, Newland Church, xx., 28
Prodhomme, William, vii., 140; xvi., 57
Profett, John, vii., 97, 114
Profoot, Robert, ii., 252
Prosser, Henry, vi., 270
Prothero, Edward, xii., 139
— Frances, ii., 284
Proud, Thomas, xiii., 248
Prouse, John, xii., 292; xiv., 64, 99
Prout, Hugh le, xix., 112, 113, 252, 260, 272
— John, xix., 133, 134, 136
— Thomas le, ix., 173, 174
— Walter, xix., 223
— William le, x., 80; xix., 136, 137
Provost, Nicholas the, ix., 308
Prowett, Alexander, vii., 180
Prude, William le, ix., 156
Prynne of Henbury, Family of, xii., 305, 306, 315, 320
Puber, Hugh, xiv., 319
Puccot, William, ix., 231, 232
Puckcombe, in Sevenhampton, xiv., 333, 352, 353
Puckering, Sir John, xx., 184
Pucklechurch, xviii., 137, 140
— Aid levied in, x., 285
— Hundred, xi., 135
— — Aid levied in, x., 285
— — Jury List, x., 297
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 266
— Manor, iv., 111; xii., 274; xiii., 29; xvii., 126, 159, 179
— Murder of King Edmund at, iv., 111; xviii., 107
— Original Name of, viii., 342; xx., 305
— Visit of the Society, iii., 35
Pudsey, Segt.-Major, i., 63; ii., 257
Pugh, Thomas, xiii., 377

Pukeputteswey, xiv., 367
Pulham, Geoffrey, ix., 314
Pulle, la, xiv., 361, 362
Pullen, Richard, vi., 202
Pullesden, Alexander, i., 87
— John, i., 87
— Margaret, i., 87
— Nicholas, i., 87
— Family, i., 87
Pulton, Ann, Charity of, xix., 347
— Elizabeth, Charity of, xix., 347
— Richard, xix., 321
— — Arms of, xix., 321
— Samuel, xix., 321, 346, 347
— — Charity of, xix., 347
Pulton, co. Wilts., Manor of, ii., 261; xiii., 315
Pulye, Robert, xi., 144
Punishments. *See* Stocks, Cucking-Stool, Pillory, &c.
Purbeal, John, Token of, xiii., 136
Purbeck, Isle of, v., 140
Purder, Matthew, vi., 139
Purdue, Family, Bellfounders, of Bristol, vii., 68; xii., 82; xviii., 243, 246, 251; xix., 49; xx., 231
Purefoy, Major, xvi., 77
— Mr., xiv., 223
Purlewent, John, xix., 148, 150
— — Token of, xiii., 136
— William, ix., 353
Purnell, Ann, x., 96, 97
— Elizabeth, x., 96
— Israel, ii., 40
— John, vii., 289; x., 96
— Mr., xi., 195
— P.B., viii., 158
Purpoynt, Thomas, vi., 206
— William, vi., 205
Purs, Alexander, xix., 307
— Silewin, xix., 307
Purscell, Family, Arms of, xiv., 99
Purslowe, John, vi., 200, 204
Purton, Wilts, Manor of, xvi., 213
Pury, Alderman, xix., 147, 150
— Captain, the younger, xiii., 380
— Martha, i., 64
Pury (*continued*)—
— Thomas, i., 64; v., 158; vii., 291; xiii., 93, 95
— Sibil de, xix., 274
— Walter de, xix., 223, 277
Pustanesbroke, xiv., 363
Putley, Manor of, vi., 148, 149, 151; xvii., 145
Putot, William de, xiii., 190, 308, 312, 316, 317, 332, 357; xix., 308
Putteley, Robert de, ii., 245
Puxton, Henry, xix., 110, 111
Pybba, xvi., 209
Pydesmore, William de, xix., 288
Pye, Henry, xix., 222
— Rev. H. A., Arms of, xvii., 287
— Sir Robert, Portrait of, iv., 23
— Sir Walter, xx., 98
— William, vii., 19
Pygon, xix., 275
Pygot, Mr., xv., 178
Pyknam, xii., 140
Pylond, Roger, iii., 337
Pynbollockes, —, vi., 202
Pynchen, Thomas, iii., 251, 252; viii., 242; xv., 244
— Walter, xi., 326
Pyncott, Bartholomew, xii., 55
Pyndeswell. *See* Pinswell
Pyne, Mrs. Lawless, x., 226
Pynke, John, xix., 126, 127, 128, 129
Pynkeneye, Henry, xi., 146
Pynner, John, xv., 276
Pyntayl, John, xix., 260
Pyppewell Abbey, xx., 188
Pyrie. *See* Pirie
Pyriton. *See* Piriton
Pyrke, Nathaniel, vi., 190
— Richard, and wife Joan, Brass of, vi., 342
— Robert, xviii., 12
— Thomas, Lord of the Manor of Abenhall, vi., 157, 174, 265, 288, 289, 305
Pyroun, Walter, viii., 131
Pytheas, Expedition of, xx., 340, 341
Pytt, John, Printer at Gloucester, xx., 50
Pyty, John, xii., 89, 90

Q

Quainton, Bucks., iv., 185
Quarrell feild, ix., 83
Quarrington, Rev. Fr., x., 97
Quedesley, Philip de, vii., 154
— Roger de, xix., 293
Quedgeley, xiii., 359; xix., 306
— Church, xiii., 148
— — Advowson of, xiii., 52, 147
— — Chantry Certificate of, viii., 306
— Court held at, xx., 236
Quedgeley (*continued*)—
— Manor, xiv., 244; xvi., 187; xvii., 105, 114, 147, 216, 218
— Princess Mary at, xiii., 91
Queenhull, Manor of, x., 187, 188
Quennington Church, Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, ii., 24
— Manor of, xvii., 183
— Preceptory of Knights Templars at, xviii., 285

Quenton, Robert de., ix., 155
Queordelyoum, Roger, ix., 314, 315
Querns. *See* Cirencester
Quiltemakyare, William le, xix., 254
Quin, Wyndham, vii., 118
Quincy, Robert Lord, x., 255
— Roger de, Earl of Winchelsea, iv., 214; xv., 92
— — Arms of, xv., 93
— Seiher de, Earl of Winchester, iv., 192; x., 255; xii., 245; xiii., 326
— Family, xiii., 355
Quiney, Richard, xiv., 71
Quinton, Aid levied in, x., 290
— Church of, xiii., 342
Brass at, vi., 340, 343

Quinton Church (*continued*)—
Cell at, xiv., 8
Monumental Effigy and Brass in, by Sir J. Maclean (*illus.*), xiii., 162-172
— Manor of, iv., 138, 178, 217; xi., 141; xiii., 165, 170, 336, 341, 343, 344, 345, 346; xvii., 218
— MSS. relating to, xx., 199
— Recusant of, v., 236
— Saxon Name of, xx., 303
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xii., 217, 218
Quivil, Peter, Bishop of Exeter, xviii., 225
Quyall, John, xix., 111

R

Rabel, Camerarius, xii., 286
Rache, John, iii., 220, 230
Racket, John, xiv., 136
Radbrook, Manor of, xii., 218, 292, 293; xiii., 163, 164, 165, 170
Radcliffe, Mr., xx., 214
Raden, Hugh de, xiv., 313
Raddrenove. *See* Radnor
Radfordes, Tenement, vi., 205
Radlegh, Manor of, xvi., 186
Radnor, Roger de, xix., 224
— Thomas, xi., 157
Radnor, Honour of, xiii., 335
— Lordship of, iv., 181; vii., 133
Radstock, Coins found at, xx., 255
Radulf, Moneyer, x., 66
Radwick, Manor of, xiii., 346
Ragensford, Geoffrey de, xiv., 292
Raglan Castle, by J. A. Bradney (*illus.*), xx., 76-87
Raglan Castle, iv., 91; vii., 249, 274; x., 239, 246; xx., 10, 13, 60
— — Destruction of Library, vi., 105
— — Visit of the Society, xx., 16
— Manor of, xii., 55, 57
Raide, Agnes, xviii., 325
Raikes, Robert, Printer at Gloucester, xx., 49, 50
— Robert Napier, vi., 197
— Walter, v., 40
Rainald, Abbot, ii., 303
— *See also* Reinbald.
Rainbert, Lands held by, iv., 192
Rainer, Abbot of Rouen, iv., 88
Rainsborough, Col., i., 131
Rainsford, Ambrose, xiv., 64
— Anthony, xiv., 64
— Charles, xiv., 64, 65, 66, 69, 77, 78, 81, 98
— Elizabeth, xiv., 90, 92
Rainsford (*continued*)—
— Francis, xiv., 70, 98, 99
— Henry, xiv., 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 78, 79, 94, 99
— Hercules, xiv., 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 90, 98
— — Brass of, vi., 341; xiv., 89
— Humphrey, xiv., 98
— John, xiv., 63, 98
— Laurence, xiv., 98
— Mary, xiv., 70
— Thomas, xiv., 65, 66, 98
— William, xiv., 61, 62, 63, 99, 98
— Family, of Clifford Chambers, xii., 291, 292; xiv., 60-99, 108; xv., 318
— — Arms of, xiv., 91, 93, 99
— — Brasses of, xiv., 89-93
— — Pedigree of, xiv., 98, 99
Rainstorp, Sarah, ix., 283; x., 227
Raiz, Harscoid de, iv., 184
Raleigh, Francis, v., 27
— George, xvii., 198
— Sir Walter, xiii., 113
— Sir Walter, of Sandiwell, xiv., 333
Ralph, William, xix., 122, 123
Ralph the Staller, iv., 176
Ramage, David, viii., 322
Rameds Barn, v., 45
Rameses II., King of Egypt, xiv., 195
Rampayne, Mrs., iv., 84
Ramsden, William de, xi., 146; xiv., 36
Ramsey, John, xix., 112, 113
Ramsey, Abbey, xvi., 108, 109; xviii., 114, 116, 121, 123, 124, 133
Rand, Thomas, vi., 204
Randalf, Richard, xix., 257, 261
— William, xix., 256, 258, 260, 263, 266
Randall, Sir John, xv., 144
— Richard, xii., 145

Randall (*continued*)—
— Sir Roger, xv., 278
Randle, William, xix., 371
Randolph, John, xiv., 57
— Margaret, xix., 271
— Robert, xix., 112, 113, 253
— Robert, of Harescombe, x., 70
— Thomas, xiii., 104
— William, xix., 110-113, 177, 178, 181-184, 193, 258, 276
Randy, xiv., 367
Randwick Camp, viii., 77, 78
— Church, Bells at, vii., 67; xviii., 232
— — Chantry Certificate of, viii., 305
— Lands in, x., 127
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 200
— Recusants of, v., 234
Rangeworthy, viii., 15
— Aid levied in, x., 292
— Manor of, xvii., 171, 190
Rannalls, George, ix., 98, 99
Rannaulf, iv., 133
Rapsgate Hundred, ix., 299, 333; xiii., 31
— — Aid levied in, x., 282, 283
— — Jury List, x., 300
Rarworth, Robert, ix., 353
Rashleigh, Jonathan, iii., 126
Rathbone, Sir James, viii., 274
Rationale, Ecclesiastical, Description of, ix., 59
Rattle, Joseph, xvii., 210
Ravell, Chamberlain, xix., 63
Ravenhill, Mrs., xii., 154
Ravenhull, Hugh de, x., 115
— Roger de, xiv., 143, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153
Ravenshaw, Hester, ii., 284
Ravensworth, Lord, viii., 330
Raverham Marsh, xv., 305
Rawe, Thomas, xiv., 57
Rawling, Thomas, vi., 170
Rawlings, Thomas, viii., 322
Rawlins, Thomas, x., 96
Rawlyns, Richard, x., 95
Rawlyns, —, vi., 200
Raworth, John, ii., 111; xiii., 111
— Richard, xiii., 111
Rawulfus the Sheriff, x., 209
Ray, John, x., 311
Raymond, George, vi., 135, 136
— Sir Jonathan, Arms of, xvii., 291
Rayner, William, xii., 138, 139
Raynes, Thomas, xix., 129
— William, xix., 123, 124
Raynolds, Doctor, xix., 40
— William, xviii., 158
Rayye, Cloth Measure, xx., 120
Read, Phillip, ii., 110
Reade, Edward, xvii., 167, 210
Reade (*continued*)—
— Maude, xvii., 167
— Walter le, xix., 108, 109
— Family, xx., 364, 367
Reading, Abbey, viii., 198, 199; xi., 226, 227
— — Abbots of, xvi., 107
Ready, Robert, iii., 251
Reckere, Clarissa le, xix., 253
— Galfridus le, xix., 223, 268
— John le, xix., 255
— Walter, xix., 268
Recorde, Robert, xii., 91; xv., 140
Recusants of the Diocese of Gloucester, by R. H. CLUTTERBUCK, v., 222-237
— Disabilities and Persecution of, vi., 152-4
Redalan, Lands in, x., 193
Redbrook, Ancient Road to, vi., 107
— Offa's Dyke at, xviii., 26, 27, 29
Redcliff, incorporated with Bristol, xix., 108
— Jury List, x., 303
Reddish, Edmund, ii., 111
Rede, Adam le, xix., 252
— Alditha la, x., 83
— Agnes la, xix., 267
— Clement, xv., 114
— Sir John, xiv., 113
— Richard atte, xix., 246
— Family, of Boddington, xiv., 230
Redeford, Hugh de, xiv., 289
Redelond, Emme atte, xix., 268
Redesdale, Lord, xvi., 56
Redfern, John, xix., 319, 367
— Joseph, xix., 371
— Sir Stephen, viii., 287
Redgood, —, vi., 202
Redhed, John, xix., 252
Redin, William de, xiv., 145
Redland, Lands in, xvi., 202
— Manor of, xvii., 212, 223
— Manor House, Visit of the Society, iii., 18
— Road through, xiii., 290
Redleye, vi., 141
Redmarley, Lord of, x., 211
Redmarley, d'Abitot, Heref., iv., 184
Redmon, Hugh de, viii., 128
Redmor, xiv., 363
Redvers, Baldwin de, xii., 264, 285; xiii., 297, 325, 347, 348, 357
— Isabella de, Countess, xi., 153
— John de, xvii., 57
— Family, xiv., 15
Redwick, Manor of, iv., 101, 185, 194; xvii., 134; xviii., 300
Reece, Stephen, viii., 146
Reed, John, xiv., 355

Reed (*continued*)—
— William, xx., 193
Reede, William, xix., 13
— Family, Monuments to, x., 160
Rees, John ap, x., 82
— Walter, xix., 128, 129
Reeves, John, xi., 125
— Richard, vi., 321
Reeves, in Sevenhampton, xiv., 332
Refugee Settlements at Bristol, by S. W. KERSHAW, xv., 183-186
Regent, William, xix., 126, 128, 129
Reginald, Abbot of Gloucester, ii., 245, 247; xi., 136
Registers. *See* Parish Registers.
Regnald, John, xix., 277
Reichshofen, xx., 58
Reignold, William, vii., 253
Reignolds, Walter, xix., 382
Reinbald the Priest, iv., 53, 54, 94, 97, 102, 112, 115, 248
— — Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 118, 119, 120
Reini, Robert de, xiv., 292
Remmet, Alice, xix., 55
Renaud, William, xix., 223
Rendall, John, ii., 112
Rendcombe, Aid levied in, x., 282
— Church, xi., 218
— — Bells at, vii., 62, 64; xviii., 224, 234
— — Church Plate at, xviii., 79
— Definition of Name, ii., 125
— Manor of, iii., 65; iv., 161; xi., 146; xiv., 25, 26, 231, 295
— Rectory of, xv., 240
Renville, Ann, vi., 189
Reod, John, xix., 252
— William, xix., 255
Rep, John, xix., 130, 131
Repingale, ix., 345
Repington, William, iii., 338
Reresby, Cecilia, ii., 277
— Ralph, ii., 252, 277
Reric, Son of Illger, xiv., 52
Resketh, Francis, xvi., 66
"Restorations," Remarks on, i., 150, 152
Reue, William, iv., 227
Reveland, vii., 140
Revell, Richard, xvii., 212, 250
Revere, Elizabeth, x., 181
Revesone, Roger le, xix., 249
Reye, Peter de le, ix., 247
Reymond, John, xix., 274
— Margery, xix., 228
Reynald, Sir John, xiii., 376
— William, xix., 272, 276
Reynds, William, xv., 167
Reynell, Sir Richard, Arms of, viii., 27
Reyner, Henry, xiv., 355
Reyney, Joce de, xix., 229, 265
— John, xix., 112, 113
— Joseph, xix., 112-115
— Richard de, xix., 245
Reynolds, John, vi., 202; xviii., 325, 329
Reynor, Reynold de, xix., 113
Reys, Osbert, xiii., 302
— Sibilla, xix., 254
Rheims, Archbishop of, xx., 143
Rhoald, Earl, xvii., 88
Rhuddlan, Arnold de, iv., 180
— Robert de, iv., 179; xii., 241
Rhuddlan, Castle, iv., 121, 122
Rhyalles Family, x., 155
Rhys, King, xx., 67
Ribemont, Anselme de, iv., 159
Ricard, Moneyer, x., 66; xiii., 211
Ricaroot, Simon, xix., 111
Ricart, Robert, Town Clerk of Bristol, xix., 106, 107
Rice, George Talbot, ii., 281
— Lewis ap, ix., 28
Rich, Anne, of Dowdeswell, iii., 70
— Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury, xix., 53
— Susan, of Dowdeswell, iii., 71
Richard I., King, Aid levied for Ransom of, xi., 314, 315
Richard II., at Berkeley Castle, i., 130
— Portrait of, viii., 40
— Tomb of, opened, iv., 234
Richard III., King, iii., 319; viii., 36
— King of England, Grant of Seal to City of Gloucester, ii., 237
Richard the Legate, iv., 158
Richard, Reynold, xix., 110, 111
— Robert, xi., 127
— Thomas, xix., 228
Richards, Arthur, xix., 132, 133
— George, xvii., 199; xix., 138, 139
— Godfrey, ii., 277
— Robert, xiii., 379
— Robert, Chantry of, viii., 286
— William, xv., 284
Richard's Castle, Honour of, xiii., 329, 330, 339
Richardson, John, ii., 106
— Sir John, ii., 284
— Robert, Mark of, xvii., 284
— Sarah Harriet, ii., 284
— Thomas, x., 207
— Sir Thomas, xx., 197
— William, v., 162
Riche, Peter, xix., 274
— William, xvii., 206
Richeman, Richard, iv., 227, 228
Richer, Antony, Abbot of Enysham, xvi., 110
Riches, Frances, vi., 189
— John, vi., 136, 189

Richman, John, xix., 298
Richmond, Earl of, xix., 140
— Mrs., iv., 83
— Richard, xii., 314, 316
Richmond, Honour of, ix., 144
Ricketes, Arthur, xi., 277
Ricketts, Thomas, xix., 148, 150
Riddell, Patrick de, viii., 213
Rideler, John the, ix., 308
Ridelestere, Isabelle le, xix., 259
Rider, Robert, i., 64
— William, ii., 113
Ridge Estate, Roman Road through, viii., 156, 157
Ridgway Hill, Druidical Stones, xiii., 290
— Roman Road, vii., 148; viii., 156, 158; xii., 123, 159, 168, 324; xiv., 249, 362; xv., 305
— Saxon Names of, xx., 305, 306
Ridinge, xiv., 367
Ridinge Grove, ii., 35
Ridler, John, xix., 371
— Thomas, vi., 323
Ridout, Rev. G., xx., 28
RIDSDALE, E. S.; On the Almonry of Evesham Abbey (*illus.*), ix., 128-133
Ridware Family, Arms of, xiv., 100, 114
— — Pedigree of, xiv., 101
Rie, Worc., Lands in, x., 190, 212
Rievaulx, Cistercian Abbey of, vi., 82, 85, 90, 282
Riffs, Thomas, xix., 109
Rigby, Alexander, Bellfounder, xviii., 244, 247
Rige, Hugh, ix., 156
Rigge, Thomas, vi., 144, 147, 148, 183; vii., 117; xi., 157
— Walter atte, xix., 272
Riland, Thomas, iv., 217
Rings. Description of Rings worn by Ecclesiastics, ix., 56
— Further Remarks on the Ring of Senicianus, by F. HAVERFIELD, xiii., 203-204
— Gold, found at Silchester, xiii., 203
— Mementos of Charles I., vi., 30, 31
— Roman Ring, by REV. J. JAMES, vi., 75-79
Rinsey Family, Arms of, iii., 67
Ripon Cathedral, v., 121; xvi., 17
— — Chantry Chapel, iv., 41
Ripple Church, Worc., Visit of the Society to, and Notes on (*illus.*), x., 148-151
— Thurible found at (*illus.*), x., 149
Risby, Esau, vi., 303
Riselip, Manor of, iv., 174
Rissington, Great, Aid levied in, x., 288
— Manor of, iv., 154; xi., 321; xii., 262-264; xiii., 324, 325
Rissington, Little, Manor of, iv., 139; xvii., 161, 215; xx., 118
Rissington (*continued*)—
— *See also* Wick Rissington
Ritthwaye, xiv., 361
Rivall, P. de, vi., 32
Rivers, Richard, ii., 33
Rivers, de la, Family of, xiv., 260
Rivers. Saxon Names of Gloucestershire Rivers, xx., 272, 273
Rivers' Lands. *See* Kingston
Rivett, Thomas, xvii., 187
— Sir Thomas, xi., 211, 213, 214, 215
Roades, John, vii., 105
Roads. Akeman Street, Course of, viii., 158
— Ancient Road from Drybrook to Caerlon, xix., 400, 401
— British and Roman, iv., 210-213
— Ermine Street, Course of, vi., 210
— Fosse Road, connected with Deorham, viii., 70-72
— Green Street, iv., 213
— Greenway, iv., 213
— Icknield Street, viii., 78
— Jackway, iv., 213
— Lower Salt Way, ix., 32
— Map of Ancient, viii., 67, 69
— Oakle Street, iv., 213
— On some Ancient Roads on the Cotswolds, by J. SAWYER, xx., 247-254
— Pig Street, iv., 213
— Portway, viii., 77-78
— — Connected with Deorham, viii., 70-72
— Roman Road from Bath to Caerwent, iii., 83-89
— Roman Road connecting Gloucester with Caerleon, vi., 210
— Sarn Way, iv., 213
Robe, Elanor, de Dumbleton, v., 237
Robert, Moneyer, x., 66
Robert, Duke of Normandy, iii., 376; xviii., 170
— — Effigy of, ii., 193, 199; iii., 376; xiii., 70, 252
— — Prisoner at Cardiff Castle, ii., 197
Robert of Gloucester, Arms of, viii., 83
— — Burial Place of, viii., 79
— — Chronicle of, xx., 162, 169
— — Poem by, xx., 162
Robert, Sir Thomas ap, xv., 39; xix., 382, 383
Robert the Consul. *See* Fitzhamon, Robert
Robert, the Deacon, iv., 157
Roberts, Alexander, xvii., 217
— Edward, xix., 55
— Giles, vi., 162
— John, vii., 20; ix., 96, 99; xvii., 148; xix., 134-137
— Lewis, of Haresfield, xix., 321

Roberts (*continued*)—
— Margaret, vi., 196
— Nicholas, vi., 161, 162, 184, 209
— Thomas, of Bristol, v., 230
— Thomas, of Cirencester, ii., 116
— Thomas, of Harescombe, x., 71, 131
— Thomas, of Overbury, xix., 55
— Thomas, of Westerleigh, xviii., 138
— Walter, xii., 153
— William, vi., 196, 197; xi., 292; xx., 208
— William, Architect, xix., 150
— W. H., ix., 28
— Family, Arms of, xix., 321
— Family, Lords of the Manor of Dene Magna, vi., 135-9
— — Pedigree of, vi., 189
Robertson, J. Drummond; On the Mint of Gloucester (*illus.*), x., 17-66; xiii., 205-211
Robeson, Rev. H., x., 143
Robin Wood's Hill, i., 63; ii., 190; vii., 23; xiii., 89, 241, 245, 272; xvi., 198
— Beacon on, i., 61
— Conduit Pipes from, xiii., 241, 242, 245
— Derivation of Name, ii., 241
— Roman Pottery found at, ii., 242
Robins, Anne, ii., 250
— Dorothy, ii., 250
— Giles, vii., 114
— Henry, ii., 249
— John, ii., 249, 250; vii., 115; xvii., 217
— Lewis, xii., 91
— Margaret, ii., 256, 280; xix., 367
— Richard, ii., 249; x., 127; xix., 311, 368
— Robert, xvi., 82
— Thomas, ii., 249, 251, 256, 280; xix., 314
— William, ii., 250; xix., 58
— Family, ii., 249, 250, 251
— — Arms of, ii., 270
— — Family Mansion of, ii., 270
Robinson, G., ii., 277
— John, ix., 98; xvii., 130; xix., 58
— Lucy, viii., 338
— Mr., Minister of Brockurth, vii., 164, 169
— Thomas, xi., 292
— William, xvii., 253
Robnett, Bridgett, xii., 154
Roby, William, xv., 160
Rocelyn, John, xix., 245
— Thomas, xix., 241
Roche, Alianora de la, i., 88
— Elizabeth, i., 88
— George, xv., 160, 166, 167, 168
— Peter de la, Bishop of Winchester, iv., 311; xiv., 103
Roche (*continued*)—
— Thomas, i., 88
— Walter, xiv., 80, 81
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 100, 115
— — Pedigree of, xiv., 103
Rochefort, Robert de, xiv., 284
Rochelle, xiii., 316
Rochester, Bishops of, ix., 167; xiii., 357, 358
— *See also* Gheast
Rochester, Solomon de, ix., 243
Rochester Castle, iii., 366
— Cathedral, Effigies at, iv., 232
— — Monument of Queen of Henry I. in, xvi., 112
— Convent of, iv., 116
Rochford, Letuaria de, ix., 239
— Robert de, viii., 218
— Thomas de, viii., 215, 217, 218, 219, 223; ix., 239; xvii., 100, 101
— Family, xi., 213, 216, 217
Rock, Augustine, vi., 163
Rockfield Church, xx., 17
Rockhampton, Aid levied in, x., 284
— Chantry at, viii., 270, 271
— Manor of, iv., 158; vii., 267; xi., 148; xii., 269, xiii., 32; xiv., 318; xx., 233
Rockwell, John, xii., 87
Rodbert, Moneyer, x., 66
Rodborough, Edward, xviii., 63
— John, xi., 145
— John de, xiv., 145; xx., 153
— Philip, xviii., 63
— Reginald de, ii., 253
— Richard atte, xix., 229
— Thomas de, xiv., 144, 147, 153, 156
— William, xiii., 338
Rodborough, Boundaries of, v., 15, 149, 151, 153
— Common, Pit Dwellings at, v., 19
— Hill, Camp, v., 13
— Manor of, xvii., 155; xx., 177
— Name, v., 31
— Saxon Names of, xx., 301, 304
Rode, Richard atte, xix., 229
Rodley, Ralph de, xiv., 17, 362
Rodley, Manor of, iv., 91, 170; xii., 56; xvii., 132; xviii., 165, 169-172
— Weir, ii., 43
Rodmarton, Roger of, Abbot, ix., 300
Rodmarton, Aid levied in, x., 284
— Barrow at, i., 48; v., 29, 30, 98, 99, 101
— Barrow (*illus.*), v., 99
— Church, Brass in, vi., 340
— Definition of Name, ii., 120
— Ickneild Street through, iv., 212
— Manor of, iv., 124, 198; xi., 152; xii., 267; xiv., 30, 31; xvii., 140, 162

Rodmerton, William de, xi., 152; xiv., 30, 31
Rodmore Grove, ix., 79
Rodmore, Manor of, iii., 353
Rodolic, Roger de, xiv., 293
Roe, Henry, ii., 109
— Sir Thomas, Arms of, xvii., 269, 287
— Family, Pedigree of, xx., 168
Roet, Sir Payne, xiv., 110
Rofforde, William, Bellfounder, xviii., 233
Roffs, Solomon de, ix., 240, 243
Roger, Moneyer, x., 66
Roger, Richard, xix., 136, 137
Roger the Cook, ix., 142
Rogers, Corsley, xi., 292
— Francis, xi., 292
— James, viii., 116
— John, vii., 271; xv., 308; xix., 372
— John, Charity of, xix., 346
— John, of Dowdeswell, xix., 320, 321
— — Monument to, xix., 342
— John, of Parton Court, ii., 256, 282
— Mary, ii., 282
— Mr., iv., 78
— Nathan, xx., 59
— Richard, vi., 323; xii., 108
— Sir Richard, ii., 45
— Robert, xix., 138, 139
— Thomas, xix., 122-125; xx., 134
— William, xv., 284
— William, of Dowdeswell, xiv., 333; xix., 322, 350
— Family, Arms of, xix., 342
Rogerson, Isabella, viii., 340
Rognvald, Jarl of More, iv., 152, 153
Rokebrughe, Milo de, xix., 180
Rokes, William, xix., 124, 125
Rokeston, John de, xvi., 86
Rolf-gangr, Jarl of Rouen, iv., 152, 153
Rolle, Family, Arms of, iii., 67
Rolles, Thomas, xix., 309, 328, 358, 359, 360
Rolleston, Professor George, xx., 339
ROLLESTON, PROF. GEORGE; On the Prehistoric Interments of the Cotteswold District, i., 55-58
On the Three Periods known as the Iron, Bronze, and the Stone Ages, ii., 128-150
Notes on Bones, Concrete, Charcoal, &c., found in Hungerfield Round Barrow, v., 135-136
— On Skulls found at Belas Knap, iv., 31-32
— On West Tump Barrow, v., 201, 206, 208, 209
— *In Memoriam*, v., 245
Rolleston, Henry, xii., 263
Rollright Stones, ix., 22; xiv., 281; xvi., 97
Rollright (*continued*)—
— Notes on, xvi., 38-40, 97
Rolls Place, viii., 81
Rollwright, Gt., Manor of, iv., 154
Rolt, Sir John, xi., 214
Roman Baths at Bath, by MAJOR C. E. DAVIS (*illus.*), viii., 89-113
Roman Bristol and Roman Gloucester, by G. ESDAILE, xiii., 288-296
— Britain, Map of, ii., 211
— Coffins found at York, ii., 145-146
— Domestic Architecture, Remarks on, xiv., 209, 210
— Emperors, Statues of, xx., 79
— Houses, Structure of, by REV. PREB. SCARTH, xiii., 96-102
— Inscribed Altar, Daglingworth Church, xii., 67
— Inscribed Stone found at Cirencester, by C. BOWLY, (*illus.*), xvii., 63-67
— Inscribed Tile, Berkeley Church, xiv., 3
— Legions, Account of, i., 163-166
— Pavements at Gloucester, i., 157; xiii., 51
— — at Wadfield Farm, iv., 27
— Posting System, iv., 35
— Pottery found at Matson, ii., 242
— Ring, by REV. J. JAMES (*illus.*), vi., 75-79
— Road from Corinium to Lydney, by J. H. COOKE, viii., 156-158
— Road, Newnham, xviii., 3, 18
— Roads, v., 9; xx., 248
— — to Flaxley, xviii., 18
— Travelling, xx., 319
ROMAN REMAINS—
Recent Roman "Finds" in Cirencester, by T. B. BRAVENDER, viii., 309-313
At Gloucester, by M. H. MEDLAND (*illus.*), xix., 142-158
In Lydney Park, by REV. CANON SCARTH (*illus.*), vi., 210-221
At Cirencester, iii., 256; xvii., 12-16
At Dorn, xvi., 52
At Gloucester, vi., 345
At Kingsholm, i., 154
Knowle Hill (Bengeworth), ix., 22
At Stratton, xii., 1
Roman Villas, iv., 207-210
— Bisley, iv., 208; v., 38; xviii., 211, 212
— Chedworth, ii., 18, 19; iv., 208; v., 13, 31; xiii., 99; xiv., 214, 215; xv., 121; xvii., 66; xx., 265, 266, 276, 349
— Combend, iv., 208
— Custom Scrubs, v., 39
— Cotswolds, xx., 247, 349, 350

Roman Villas (*continued*)—
— Dodington, viii., 78
— Dry Hill, iv., 208; xx., 250, 265
— Haresfield, viii., 78; xix., 280
— Haresford, iv., 208
— Kingscote, viii., 78
— Lydney, vi., 108; xiii., 99, 101; xviii., 10; xx., 21
— Painswick, iv., 208; viii., 78
— Spoonley Wood, xiv., 208-210
— Stancomb Park, iv., 208
— Swell, Lower, iv., 209
— Tockington, by Sir J. Maclean (*illus.*), xii., 123-169; xiii., 196-202
— Tockington, xii., 324, 325; xiii., 42, 63, 101; xiv., 192, 216-219
— Wadfield, iv., 27, 208
— Witcombe, iv., 34, 35, 207; v., 14; vii., 132; xx., 318, 319
— Withington, iv., 208; xx., 265, 349
— Woodchester, iv., 209; v., 9, 14, 21, 34, 142-147; vi., 3, 4; viii., 72, 77, 78; xiii., 99, 101; xx., 265
— Wycomb, iv., 209; xx., 250
— Yatton, xii., 324
Roman Wall of Gloucester, On, by J. Bellows (*illus.*), i., 153-156
Roman Walls, Construction of, i., 160-162
— Weapons, ii., 129
Romans in Gloucestershire, i., 51; v., 13
— in the Vale of Evesham, ix., 21-24
Romara, Roger de, Earl of Leicester, xiv., 102
Romney, Clement, xix., 110, 111
— John, xix., 108, 109, 112, 113, 229
— Margaret de, xix., 274
— Peter de, xix., 110, 111
Romney, New, Church Plate at, vii., 193
Romsey, John, xvi., 201, 206; xix., 277
— Thomas de, xix., 272
Romsey Abbey, xi., 253
— — Apse, v., 123
Rondolph. *See* Randolph
Rood, Richard, xix., 269
Rood Screens, iv., 67; v., 122-123
— at Bettws, Mon., vi., 274
Rooke, Eleanor, vi., 196
— Col. George, ix., 79
— Sir George, iii., 363
— Gen. James, vi., 196
— Whittington, xii., 158, 159
— Family, Arms of, vi., 34
Roowude, xvi., 184
Roper, Adam le, xix., 273
— Alexander, xix., 108, 109, 223, 258
— John le, ix., 28; xix., 244, 262, 274
— Reginald le, xix., 265
— Richard, xix., 122, 133, 274
— William, xix., 273
Rord, William, xix., 261
Roscarrock, Johanna, vi., 191
— John, vi., 191
Rose, John, vii., 104, 115
— Richard, vii., 95, 96, 100, 109, 115
— Roger, vii., 115
— Walter, vii., 52
Rositer, Mr., ii., 111
Ross, Ancient Roads through, iv., 210, 212, 213, 302, 303
Ross Foreign, Manor of, viii., 117
Rosse, Sophia, xix., 383
Rossel, John, xix., 228
— Thomas, xix., 257
— William, xix., 229
Rosselyn, Thomas, xix., 277
Rostellan Castle, x., 226
Rotherwas, Manor of, iv., 161
Rotlesc, of Beckford, iv., 98; xix., 62; xx., 289
Rotsy, John, iii., 10
Rotur, William, xv., 166
Rouelle, Ralph de, iv., 149
Rouen, Hugh, Archbishop of, iv., 152
— John, Archbishop of, iv., 144
— Maurilius, Archbishop of, iv., 106
— Richard, Viscount of, iv., 105
Rouen, Tower of, iv., 143
Roulbond, John, xix., 258
Round Hill Tyning. *See* Stoney Littleton
Rous, Edward, xvii., 200
— Henry le, vii., 152; xvii., 109; xix., 285
— Sir Henry, xii., 29, 30, 32, 47, 48; xiii., 302, 361; xiv., 276
— Hugh, xv., 308
— John, vii., 306; ix., 284, 296
— John, the Antiquary, ii., 205
— Sir John le, xiv., 143, 153
— Sir Robert, xix., 66
— Roger le, vii., 152; xi., 151; xiv., 305
— Sir Roger le, xiv., 143, 145; xix., 295
— Thomas, xix., 65, 108, 109, 110, 111
— Thomas, of Harescombe, xi., 2
— William, xi., 332, 334, 335
— Family, iv., 216
— — Arms of, x., 121; xi., 3
— — Family History of, x., 76, 78-82, 93, 103, 109-122, 124, 128
— — Pedigree of, x., 123
Rowborough, James de, xix., 108, 109
— John, xix., 138, 139
— Nicholas de, xix., 111, 112, 113, 227, 257, 259, 260, 264, 269, 274
— Robert, xix., 112, 113
— Thomas de, xix., 276
— William de, xix., 110, 111, 249, 256, 257
Rowden, Robert, xx., 246
— Thomas, vii., 105, 109, 115

Rowden (*continued*)—
— Walter, xi., 4
Rowdon, Richard, xvii., 137
— Thomas, xi., 288
Rowe, Margaret, xv., 164
— Reynold de, xix., 111
— William, xv., 159
Rowell, Richard, xi., 134, 139, 149
— Robert, xi., 154
Rowell, Manor of, iv., 117; xvii., 149, 164, 187
— Monastery at, viii., 151
Rowland, John, xix., 128, 129, 130, 131
— Thomas, xix., 134, 135, 136, 137
Rowles, James, xix., 367
— John, x., 95; xix., 350, 369, 371
— Thomas, xix., 370
Rowles Farm, xix., 319
Rowley, Richard, xv., 148
— Thomas, xv., 20, 30; xix., 124, 125, 126, 127; xx., 218, 219
— Thomas, and wife Margaret, Brass of, vi., 340
— — Chantry of, viii., 237; xv., 40
— William, xii., 91; xv., 265, 267, 269, 271; xix., 126, 127, 132, 133
Rownham Passage, iii., 223
— Wood, xvi., 203
Rowys, William, xiv., 276
Roy, General, his book on Roman Military Remains in Britain, i., 156
Royalist Families, Gloucestershire, by R. F. Tomes, xii., 291-301
Royce, Rev. David, vii., 55; xx., 333
Royce, Rev. David; Church of St. Mary, Nether Swell (*illus.*), vii., 45-55
"Finds" near Stow-on-the-Wold (*illus.*), vii., 69-80
Northleach Court-Book, vii., 90-116
Icomb Place (*illus.*), vii., 172-190
On Bourton-on-the-Hill (*illus.*), xvi., 68-95
— On Icomb Church, xx., 343, 344
— On Nether Swell Church, xx., 348, 349
— On Northleach Church, vii., 26-29
— On Slaughter Old Manor, xx., 347, 348
Roycroft, Mr. —, ii., 110
Roydon, Paulyn, xx., 193
Royston, Thomas, xix., 110, 111
Roystone, xx., 188
Ruardean, Bailiwick of, xiv., 16, 357, 359, 365, 366, 367
— Church, Bells of, xviii., 243
Plan of, viii., 139
Sculpture over the South Door (*illus.*), viii., 147
Visit of the Society, viii., 114
— History of the Parish and Manor of, by Sir J. Maclean, viii., 124-148
Ruardean ((*continued*)—
— Lands in, iii., 345, 353; xvii., 129
— Manor of Ruardyn, by Sir J. Maclean, vi., 123-209
— Manor of, iii., 354; xi., 148
— Transactions of the Society at, viii., 114-123
— Visit of the Society, viii., 114
Ruavengreene Lane, Staunton, vii., 239
Rudd, Anthony, Dean of Gloucester, vii., 109; xi., 124
Rudder, Samuel, Historian and Printer, xx., 49
Ruddock, David, xix., 118-121
— Noblet, xi., 292
Ruddon, Bell-Founder, xvi., 101
Ruddyng, Henry, ix., 9
Rudele, Elias, xiv., 17
Rudele Wood, xiv., 361
Rudford, x., 239
— Manor of, iv., 198
— Rectory of, xiii., 129
Rudge, Henry, viii., 144
— Nathaniel, vi., 162
— Thomas, xix., 334, 348, 352, 353, 369
— William, vi., 203
Rudge, —, vi., 208, 209
Rudge Dowler Field, Haresfield, xix., 280
Rudhale, William, i., 76
Rudhall, Abraham, vii., 68
— Family, Bellfounders, vii., 68; xviii., 222, 243, 244, 246-249
— — Bells founded by, vi., 270, 332; vii., 33; viii., 88; ix., 26, 77; x., 2; xi., 193; xii., 68, 82; xiii, 154 plate xvii.; xiv., 204; xvii., 43; xix., 22, 49, 150, 151, 346
Rudston, William, vi., 185
Rudynge, vii., 140, 152, 153
Ruff, Roger, x., 118
Ruffus. *See* Rous
Ruful, Geoffrey, Bishop, xiv., 132
Rufus, Alan, ii., 287
Rugg, Thomas, xx., 29
Rugge, Hugh, ii., 298
— John atte, xix., 256
— Richard, x., 198
— *See also* Rigge
Ruggeley, Nicholas, xvii., 171
Ruggeley's Walle, xiv., 359
Ruggeway. *See* Ridgeway
Rugston, Phillip, xix., 126
Ruisseauxville, xx., 57
Rumbald, iv., 192; xiv., 25
— Tomb of, xiv., 227, 229
Rumee, John de, x., 80
Rundolph. *See* Randolph
Runnymede, Great Charter, xx., 235
Runwicke, Manor of, xvii., 233
Rupe, Guido de, vi., 313, 321

Rupert, Prince, i., 63; ii., 257; vii., 22, 292; viii., 189; ix., 184, 186; xv., 17, 18, 36; xvi., 3; xviii., 23, 95, 102, 103, 104; xix., 8; xx., 39, 43, 214, 215
Rupierre, Ralph de, xii., 283
Rus. *See* Rous
Rusden, Rev., G. K., ii., 284
— Rose, Elizabeth, ii., 284
Rushout Family, xvi., 31, 78
Rushton, Richard, xix., 110, 111
Russel, Jacob, xi., 139
— Matilda, xix., 273
— Ralph, xi., 148, 150
— Thomas, xix., 224, 273
— William, xix., 264, 267
— Family, x., 158
Russell, Corporal, xvi., 66
— Elizabeth, xii., 316
— Francis, Earl of Bedford, iii., 305 322; vii., 303; xix., 314
— George, xvii., 198
— Isabel, viii., 215
— John, xii., 256; xiii., 319
— John, of Broadway, ix., 26
— John, of Dyrham, xiv., 260
— John, of Guiting, xi., 321, 327
— Sir John, xiv., 63, 64, 65
— Mary, vi., 189
— Maurice, xi., 324
— Sir Maurice, xii., 327
— — Arms of, xii., 326
— — Brass of, vi., 339, 342; viii., 34
— Nicholas, ix., 173
— Ralph, xi., 324; xiii., 320, 321, 322, 332, 357; xiv., 31, 32
— Richard, xi., 319, 326; xviii., 169
— Robert, vi., 185; xiv., 306; xix., 118, 119, 120, 121; xx., 103, 209
— Roger, vii., 95, 102
— Thomas, xvii., 197, 249
— William, xi., 324, 328
— William, of Wickwar, ix., 284
Russell, W., xx., 51
— Family, Bristol Merchants, xi., 155, 156, 158, 159
— — Arms of, xvii., 297, 298, 310
Russelyn, Michael, xv., 310, 315
Ruthal, Richard, Abbot and Bishop, xi., 126, 127, 255; xiv., 227, 228; xvii., 43, 47, 60, 61
— — Arms of, xvii., 279
— Robert, xiv., 105
— Thomas, xv., 109
Ruthwell, Cross at, xi., 98, 99, 101
Rutland, Duke of, iv., 154
— Edmund of, xii., 28
Rutter, Agnes, xii., 299
— Anna, xii., 299
Rutter (*continued*)—
— Anne, xii., 298
— Christian, xii., 299
— Dorothy, xii., 297, 299
— Elizabeth, xii., 293, 298
— Feryman, xiii., 104, 110
— Giles, xii., 298
— Isabella, xii., 293
— Joan, xii., 298
— John, xii., 298, 299; xvi., 91; xvii., 248
— Julian, xii., 298
— Margaret, xii., 298
— Maria, xii., 299
— Mary, xii., 298
— Merriall, xii., 298
— Michael, xii., 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 299; xvi., 80, 81, 82, 89
— Muriel, xii., 298
— Nicholas, xii., 293, 294, 298; xvi., 81
— Richard, xii., 298
— Thomas, xii., 293, 298, 299
— Ursula, xii., 299
— William, xii., 293, 294, 298; xvi., 81
— Family, of Quinton, xii., 293-297; xvi., 80
— — Arms of, xii., 298
— — Pedigree of, xii., 298-299
Ruydale, Justice, xi., 3
Ruyhale, Richard, xi., 323; xvii., 121
— Family, x., 153
Ruyhale, Manor of, x., 188
Ruysdale Family, of Birts Morton, x., 187, 188, 190, 207
Ryal (Coin), Value of, iii., 94
Rydal, William, xii., 133
Rydnead, xii., 140
Rydolstere, Isabel la, xix., 250
Rye, Hubert de, iv., 154
— William de, xiv., 58
— William, Lord of Wigwold, xviii., 47, 71, 72
Rye House Plot discovered, ii., 104
Ryes, Reys ap, xii., 55
Ryknield Street, iv., 212, 213; ix., 11
Rylie, John, ix., 170
Ryll, Manor of, xi., 329
Rymall, William, xiv., 332
Ryman, John, Arms of, xvii., 273
Rysindon, Sir Gilbert de, xiii., 375
Ryston, Richard, xix., 110, 111
Rytast, Arthur, xii., 84
Ryun, William le, vii., 152, 154
Ryval, Peter, xx., 89
Ryve, Robert, ix., 80, 82
Ryvere, John de la, ix., 253
— Sir John de la, xvii., 116
— Richard de la, ix., 251
— Sir Richard de la, xix., 209
Ryvett, William, xvii., 130

Sabridge, Manor of, xx., 194
Sabrithus, Prior, v., 119; viii., 199
Sabyn, John, xix., 381
Sackvile, Thomas, Earl of Dorset, i., 88; xvii., 215
Sacri, William de, ix., 27
Sadler, Francis, vi., 298
— Isabel, vi., 203
— John, vi., 298
— Sir John, iii., 17, 226, 227
— Radulf, xx., 206
— Sir Ralph, xvi., 201, 205, 206
— Rawleigh, ii., 110
— Samuel F., xiii., 377
— Thomas, xvii., 144, 194
Sadler's poole, xv., 305
Sage, Cecilia, x., 182
— Isabella, ii., 275
— John, x., 179
— Robert, ii., 248, 275
— William, ix., 157
— William de, ii., 287
Sages, Manor of, iii., 322
Saham, William, ix., 245; x., 76
Saiet, a Thane, iv., 157
Sails, John, ii., 299
Saire, John, xix., 120
St. Aland, John de, xix., 209
St. Alban's Abbey, ii., 195; iv., 154; v., 122; ix, 322; xvi., 108-110
Abbots of, ix., 310; xiii., 304, 316, 317
Robert, Abbot of, xi., 247
Gallery, iv., 255
Rood Screen, v., 122
— Battle of, xii., 26, 28, 44, 51
— Early Printing at, xx., 38, 39
— Statutes of the Leper-house at, xx., 129
St. Amand, Amaricius de, iii., 361; vii., 177; xi., 149
St. Anne's Hill, Wilts., v., 111
St. Asaph, Bishop of, xv., 57
St. Aubyn, John, x., 204, 225
St. Austell, Discovery of Coins at, iii., 126
St. Barbara, John de, xix., 108, 109
St. Barbara, Abbey of, xix., 63-65
St. Barbe, Family, Arms of, xvii., 300
St. Briavel—identified with S. Ebrulfus? by Rev. J. James, viii., 149-152, 342
St. Briavel's, xiv., 363, 365, 366, 367, 368
— Castle, by Rev. W. T. Allen (*illus.*), iii., 325-367
— Castle, iv., 310, 311; vii., 230, 231, 233, 236, 237; xi., 277, 294, 295, 297, 298, 301, 303, 327
— Castle, and Manor of, vi., 128, 130, 131, 134, 137, 144, 146, 161
St. Briavel's (*continued*)—
— — Constables of, vi., 127, 130, 132, 140, 142, 150, 183, 184; viii., 126, 127, 128; xi., 297, 298; xii., 120, 259, 327; xiv., 365, 367; xvi., 105, 191; xx., 72, 73, 179, 236
Court of Miners at, ii., 222; iii., 347-349
Court of Record, iii., 359
Discovery at, by Rev. W. T. Allen, vii., 318
In ruinous state, iii., 359
Inscriptions, iii., 334
King John at, iii., 336; xx., 72
Military and other Services due to, 1437, by Sir J. Maclean, xv., 306-309
Rents paid to, vi., 209
Salaries of the Officers at, iii., 336
— Church, xx., 24
Altar Frontal, xi., 259
Chantry at, viii., 295, 296
Plan of, ix., 74
Sculptured Slab, ix., 76
— Coin found near, vi., 107
— Discovery of Interments at, viii., 356
— Forest, xviii., 150
— Gallows at, xii., 120
— Hermitage of, vi., 82
— Land held in, viii., 133
— Longstone i., 106
— On the Destruction of the Menhir, by G. F. Playne, i., 105-106
— Manor, i., 78; xiv., 17; xvii., 131, 141, 146, 147
— Manuscripts relating to xx., 187, 200
— Notes on the Parish, the Church, and the Ancient Religious Foundations of Ledeneia Parva, by Rev. W. T. Allen (*illus.*), ix., 72-102
— Offa's Dyke at, vi., 25; xviii., 20, 21, 26
— Visits of the Society, vi., 32, 33; xx., 26
— Whitsunday Rite at, by E. S. Hartland, xviii., 82-93
— Will of William Whittington of St. Briavels, by Rev. W. T. Allen, x., 304-312
Saintbridge, vii., 273, 274, 290, 296
St. Brigida, Nicholas de, xix., 284, 285
— Richard de, xix., 307
Saintbury, Aid levied in, x., 290
Saintbury Camp, ix., 11, 24, 28, 29, 134
— Chantry Certificate of, viii., 298
— Manor, iv., 185; x., 290; xi., 140, 150, 319; xvii., 234, 237
St. Cruce, Harscoid de, iv., 184
St. David's, Ancient Roads to, iv., 210, 212

St. David's (*continued*)—
— Bernard, Bishop of, iv., 177
— David, Bishop of, vii., 143
— Canons of, vii., 143
St. Denys, Abbey of, xi., 109, 114; xvi., 222; xix., 28, 31
— — Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 116, 142
St. Evroult, Abbey of, iv., 151, 161, 179, 180, 181, 194
— — Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 116
St. Florent, Abbey of, iv., 130
St. German, John de, xx., 143
— William de, xiv., 350
St. Germans, Earl of, vi., 191
St. Ive, Manor of, x., 203
St. John, Sir Anthony, xiv., 113
— Edward, xix., 297, 298
— Sir Edward, xix., 313
— John, Lord, xiv., 111, 113; xvii., 147
— — Oliver, Lord, xvii., 178, 179, 191; xix., 318
— Sir Oliver, xiv., 111, 113
— Family, Arms of, xix., 298
— — Pedigree of, xiv., 111, 113
St. Lac, Sir John, xii., 151
St. Laudo, Geoffrey de, iv., 111
St. Leger, Philip, ii., 252
Saintley, xiv., 358, 359
St. Lo, Bishop of, iv., 106
— Edmund de, iii., 230
— Sir Giles, xii., 29, 48
— Sir John, iii., 218, 219, 220, 221, 230; viii., 41, 277
— — Arms of, iii., 219
— Family, xiv., 260
St. Loe, Manor of, xvii., 256
St. Maben, Communion Cup at, ii., 100
St. Maloe, Ship, xx., 211
St. Martin, Roger de, ix., 145
— Thomas de, xiii., 190
— Walter de, iv., 105
— Family, Arms of, xv., 238
St. Maryes, Robert of, xiv., 124
St. Maur, Sir Roger de, vii., 305
— Family, xiv., 36
St. Michael's Hill, xiii., 290
St. Neot's Priory, xvi., 109
St. Paul, Family, Arms of, xii., 149
"St. Paul's Epistle" Barrow, iv., 202, 203
St. Phillbert, Hugh de, xi., 146
St. Pol, Count of, iii., 343
St. Quentin, Herbert de, xi., 143; xiv., 23, 295
— Richard de, xiv., 292, 295, 302, 304
St. Radegund, Henry de, xvi., 175
St. Ruan, Abbey of, xiv., 138
St. Suzanne, Siege of, iv., 156
St. Tudy Church, Cornw., x., 195, 201, 218
St. Valery, Bernard de, iv., 147; viii., 210, 213
— Gilbert de, iii., 52
— Guy de, xii., 276-279
— Matilda de, xi., 152
— Reginald de, xiv., 283
— Robert de, xii., 283; xiii., 298
— Thomas de, xiv., 284
St. Valery, Barony of, xi., 146, 152; xiv., 31
— Honour of, xii., 279
St. White's Estate, vi., 284, 287, 288, 300
St. Winifred's Well, co. Montgomery, Roman Catholic Pilgrims to, vii., 287
St. Woolstan's, Hamlet of, xx., 18
Saints, Female, iii., 114
Salbridge, Robert, xix., 130, 131
Salcomb, in Cranham, vii., 268, 269
Salcome, Sir Walter, xv., 171
— Walter de, xix., 355
Sale, William de la, xi., 150
Salford, co. Oxon., vii., 176, 178
Salins, Herbert, ix., 142
Salisbury, Bishops of, xv., 240, 310
— Roger, Bishop of, iv., 197; xvi., 2, 6, 7
— Earls of. *See also* Cecil, Longespée, Montagu
— Edward de, iv., 95, 161; xiv., 109
— John, xiv., 81
— Marchioness of, xx., 108
— Margaret, Countess of, xiv., 110
— Patrick, Earl of, iv., 95, 173, 175
— Walter de, iv., 95, 173, 175; xii., 239, 248, 249, 250; xiv., 314, 315
Salisbury Cathedral, Architecture of, vi., 94, 95
— Coinage at, x., 27
Salisbury Hill, Fortifications on, viii., 19, 21
Salkin, John, xix., 110, 111
Salle, John, vii., 233; xix., 118, 119
— John Samuel, vi., 191
— Richard, xix., 263
— Thomas, xix., 267, 268
— Walter de, x., 118
Salley, Miles, Bishop of Llandaff, xv., 90, 98; xvi., 121
— — Effigy of, iii., 21, 244; ix., 61; xv., 76-78
Salmon, H. T., xii., 136, 139
— John, viii., 88
Salmondsbury. *See* Bourton-on-Water
— Hundred. *See* Slaughter Hundred
Salmur, Monastery of, xx., 16
Salopia, Thomas de, xix., 228, 264, 277
— Walter de, xix., 244
Salperton, Aid levied in, x., 281
— Bequest to, xiv., 338
— Church, vii., 134

Salperton (*continued*)—
Chantry Certificate of, viii., 300
— Manor, iv., 102, 182, 212, 248; xi., 145; xii., 259; xiii., 334, 335
— Park Camp, iv., 204
Salridge Wood, vii., 269
Salso Marisco. *See* Saltmarsh
Salt, Cecil Henry, xix., 335
Salter, Edward, vii., 284
Salterne, George, xvii., 223
— William, xix., 135, 136
Saltford, Manor of, viii., 218; xvii., 103, 105
Saltmarsh, Maurice de, xiv., 358
— Peter de, xiv., 294, 298
— Robert de, iii., 246; xii., 258
Saltstone, Major, xvi., 66
Saltway, The, iv., 204, 212; ix., 10, 33, 333; xx., 249
Saltwich. *See* Droitwich
Salymede, in Brockworth, vii., 152
Samborne, Barnaby, xvii., 176
— Samuel, xvii., 176
Samford, Anne, x., 308
— William, xi., 285
Saminos, Diego, Thief of Bradley Brass, v., 18
Sampson, Alice, xii., 317
— Henry, ii., 112
— John, vii., 151, 152, 154
— Richard, xix., 224
— Thomas, xix., 114, 115, 116, 117
— William, vi., 208; xiii., 248; xv., 151, 161, 162, 165, 167, 179, 271
Samson, Abbot, of Bury St. Edmonds, ix., 309; xi., 117
Samson, Bishop of Worcester, ii., 243; iv., 90, 91, 99; xiii., 371
Sancroft, Archbishop, xv., 184
Sancto, Mainfeo, Thomas de, x., 80
Sanctuary, Cases of, at Westbury Church, xviii., 18
Sanctuary Knockers, On, by Mrs. Bagnall-Oakeley (*illus.*), xiv., 131-140
Sanctus Bell. *See* Bells
Sandall, John de, xix., 183
Sandals, Ecclesiastical, Description of, ix., 52
Sandby, Charles, vii., 54
Sanders, John, Bellfounder, xii., 3; xviii., 227, 230, 232, 235, 238
— Richard, Bellfounder, xviii., 247
Sandes, Sir Samuel, v., 159
Sandford, Elizabeth, vi., 162
— Henry, xix., 335
— James, x., 131
— Robert of, ix., 314
— Thomas, x., 236
— Sandhurst, Milo de, xvi., 199
Sandford (*continued*)—
— Walter de, ix., 113, 114
Sandhurst, x., 80; xiii., 347, 359
— Aid levied in, x., 290
— Church Bells of, xviii., 242, 243, 246
— Manor, iv., 313; x., 72; xi., 329; xii., 264, 275; xiv., 15; xvi., 197; xix., 148, 282
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 188, 200
— Tithes of, xiii., 126, 348
Sandhurste, Richard de, Cellarer of Gloucester Abbey, ix., 113
Sandiacre, Geoffrey de, Sheriff of Gloucester, ix., 250
Sandwics, Ralph de, i., 93; iii., 361
Sandy Lane, xx., 251, 252
Sandys, Michael, xix., 134, 135
— Miles, ii., 116
— Samuel, vii., 298
— William, xvii., 214, 219
— William, Lord, vii., 282, 284, 303
— Family, xx., 240, 322
Sanekyn, Edith, xix., 274
— Richard, xix., 228
Saneril, Gilbert, ii., 298
Sanfast, Watar, v., 230
Sanford, Ancelm, xvii., 160
— Edward, xii., 314, 316
— John, xix., 360
— John, Mayor of Gloucester, xii., 76, 78, 79
— Thomas de, xix., 223
— Walter de, xiii., 247
— William de, xiii., 189
Sanford, Manor of, iv., 88, 97
Sanfria, iv., 105
Saniger, Edward, vi., 315
— John, vi., 314, 315
Sankleyes poole, xv., 305
Sapina, iv., 94
Sapletone with Cleeve, Saxon Name of, xx., 305
Sapperton, vii., 14; xvii., 140
— Aid levied in, x., 287
— Church Bells, vii., 63, 67; xviii., 227, 229, 236; xx., 230
— Definition of Name, ii., 121
— House, Charles I., at, xi., 207
— Manor, iv., 154, 204; xi., 4, 142; xii., 262-264; xiii., 324, 325
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 197
— Pre-Domesday, xviii., 308, 313
— Visits of the Society, xii., 5; xx., 35, 36
Sapton, Thomas, xix., 117
Sapy, John, x., 154, 210, 211, 214
— Robert de, iii., 340, 341, 361
Sarcophagus in the Roman Bath at Bath, viii., 104
Sare, William, xv., 272, 277, 284, 286

Sarinis, Hugo de, xi., 150
Sarke, xv., 306
Sarn Helen, Road, iv., 35
Sarn Way, The, iv., 213
Sarum, Stephen le, xix., 265
Sarum, Service Books of Sarum Use, xv., 145-148, 310, 311
Saul, Church Bells at, vii., 67; xviii., 224, 240
— Lands in, xvii., 170
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 200
Saule, Robert, xii., 305
— William, ix., 84
Saumur, Abbey of, ix., 74; xx., 68, 70
— Monks of, vi., 32
Saunders, Edmund, xi., 291
— Edward, xvii., 241
— John, ii., 108; iii., 72; xx., 164
— Sir Nicholas, viii., 272
— Peter, xvi., 204
— Richard, xii., 62
— Robert, vii., 237
— Thomas, ii., 107, 110
Saunders, Vicar of Henbury, xii., 318, 319
Saunders and Butt, Token of, xiii., 144
Saussaye, Ralph de la, iv., 93
Sauuin. *See* Sewin
Savage, Anne, Brass of, vi., 342, 343
— Christopher, ix., 168, 195
— Edward, iv., 229
— Elizabeth, ix., 28
— Geoffrey, xii., 61
— George, ix., 28
— Col. George, x., 101
— Henry, ix., 28
— Sir John, iii., 305; ix., 168, 195
— Leonard, xvi., 72
— Sir Robert, viii., 276
— Simon, xx., 151
— Thomas, x., 199; xiii., 367, 374; xvii., 148
— Walter, vi., 303; ix., 26, 28
— — Monument of, ix., 25
— William, ix., 90, 91; xi., 139; xii., 92
Savaker, Richard, vii., 162, 169
Savaricus, Bishop of Bath, xii., 274; xiv., 266
Savile, Henry, xvii., 161
— Humphrey, xi., 118
Sawtre, William, xix., 35
Sawyer, Adam le, xix., 249, 257, 278
SAWYER, JOHN; On some Ancient Roads on the Cotswolds, xx., 247-254
Sawyer, John, of Newnham, xviii., 162
— Sir Robert, iii., 274
Saxey, Hugh, xviii., 161, 162, 164; xix., 388
— Robert, v., 230; xix., 132, 133
Saxon Burials, ii., 132
Saxons in Gloucestershire, ii., 127; xx., 350, 351
— in the Vale of Evesham, ix., 21-24
Say, Hugh de, iv., 165; xii., 146; xiii., 330
— Isabella de, xii., 265
— William de, iv., 91, 180
Saye and Sele, James Lord, xiv., 98
— Lord, xvi, 56; xx., 356, 357, 359
Saynebyr, William de, ix., 155
Scaffane, Robert, xix., 108
Scalence Gate, Meaning of, xix., 391
Scales, Robert Lord, vii., 304
— Family, Arms of, xii., 149
Scaltok, Sir Richard, xiii., 375
Scapulis, Philip, v., 230
Scardeburgh, Richard, xiv., 80
Scarsdale, Lord, xv., 190
SCARTH, REV. CANON; Remarks on the Ancient Baptismal Font in Staunton Church (*illus.*), v., 67-69
On Roman Remains in Lydney Park (*illus.*), vi., 210-221
On a Font at Hinton Parva (*illus.*), viii., 153-155
On the Structure of Roman Houses and their Ornamentation with Tesselated Pavements, &c., xiii., 96-102
— On Roman Villa at Tockington Park, xii., 324
— On Stoney Littleton, v., 108
— On Woodchester Pavement, v., 34
— *In Memoriam*, xiv., 163, 164
Scay, John, vii., 174
Schalkeley, Henry de, xvi., 193
Scharf, G., viii., 99
Scheldesley, Wulstan de, x., 207
Schelin, Lands held by, iv., 102
Schep, Stephen, xix., 248, 257
Schepesty, xiv., 367
Scherenton, Manor of, xiii., 64
Schesne, Richard, de Harsecumbe, x., 83, 84
Schipton. *See* Shipton
Schnider, Christopher, xi., 311
Schoeffer, Printer, xx., 38
Schorteley, Manor of, viii., 131
Schoyere, John le, xix., 257
Schultzes, Hans, Tokens of, viii., 312, 317
Schurdyngton, Walter de, vii., 174
Schutaresforde, xiv., 360, 365, 366, 367
Schyn, John, xix., 252
Scipweye, xiv., 362
Scissor, George, xix., 248
— Thomas, xix., 251
— Walter, xix., 250
— William, xix., 250
Sclede, John, ix., 89
Scobbe, Margery, xix., 249, 257

Scobell, Rev. E. C., On Lanthony Priory, xiii., 52
Scocathe Family, Arms of, xiv., 99
Scorranstan. *See* Sherston
Scors, Agnes, vii., 26
— William, Brass of, vi., 340
Scory, Bishop of Hereford, xiv., 332
Scot, John le, xiii., 331
Scotland, Arms of, ii., 177
— Kings of, Descent of, iv., 173, 174
Scott, Gilbert, xii., 116
— Sir Gilbert, viii., 91; xx., 219
— — at Newent Church, x., 245
— — at Pershore Abbey, x., 233, 234
— Sir William, Stowell, ii., 52
— Walter, xii., 116
Scotus, John, xvi., 12
Scowls Iron-Works, vi., 212
Scriba, William, iv., 92
Scrimshaw, Captain, vii., 194
Scrivelsby, Lordship of, iv., 154
Scriven, John, xiii., 241, 244, 245; xix., 124, 125, 126, 127
— John le, xix., 260
— William de, xix., 110, 111
Scriven's Conduit, by H. MEDLAND (*illus.*), xiii., 241-246
Scroope, Richard, vi., 293; xix., 312
— Thomas, ii., 106, 113
Scrope, George, xx., 198
— John, xi., 292
— Lady, xiv., 139
— Lord, of Bolton, ii., 20
— Lord, Earl of Wiltshire, xv., 27
— Sir Richard, vii., 178
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 301; xviii., 134, 136
Scroppe, Sarah, i., 64
— Edmund de, xiv., 333
Scrupes, Henry de, ix., 227; xii., 261
— Richard de, xi., 145; xii., 262; xiii., 311, 351, 357
— — Arms of, xiv., 211
— — Effigy of, iv., 244, 245; xiv., 210, 211
— Robert de, iv., 158; xii., 262
— Robert de, Knights of Liber Niger Certificate, xiv., 307-309
— Family, xii., 261, 262
— — Arms of, iv., 245, 246
Scudamore, Edward, vii., 265
— Elizabeth, vi., 161
— Frances Fitzroy, xiii., 52
— George, vi., 155
— James, xvii., 241
— John, x., 155; xiii., 149-152
— Sir John, xiii., 52
— Richard, vii., 284
— Roger, i., 85
— William, vi., 178
Scudamore (*continued*)—
— Family, xx., 169
Scull, Sir Walter, x., 86
Sculpture. Figures in the Roman Bath at Bath, viii., 104
— Sculptured Slabs in Daglingworth Church, by M. E. BAGNALL-OAKELEY (*illus.*), xvii., 260-267
— Sculptured Stone. Daglingworth Church, xii., 66
— Ruardean Church, Figure of St. George, viii., 114, 139, 140
— Slymbridge Church, vi., 325-328, 330, 331
— Wanswell Court, Stone Corbels, vi., 319
— *See also* Fonts
Scylla, Mount, viii., 71, 72
Sea Mills, near Bristol, iv., 211
— Camp, xv., 7
— Evidences of Early Christianity at, xv., 121; xx., 276
— Ferry, iii., 84
Seaborne, John, xvii., 254
— Nicholas, viii., 284
Seabrook, Thomas, Abbot of Gloucester, ii., 191; xiii., 70, 254; xiv., 239, 241; xv., 63
— — Effigy of (*illus.*), ix., 60
Seagrave, Gilbert de, vi., 32
— John, iii., 305, 310
— John, Lord, vi., 73; x., 257, 260
SEALS—
— Seal found at Tewkesbury, xx., 204
— Of Sir Henry Berkeley of Dursley, xiii., 191
— Bristol City, xv., 203-207
— Bristol, Hospital of St. Mark, iii., 251
— Bristol, St. Stephen's Parish, iii., 43, 44
— Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, vi., 5
— Burgh, de, iii., 50, 51
— Gloucester, City of, by W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE (*illus.*), xiii., 384-392
— Gloucester, City, Notes on, ii., 235-240
— Gloucester Bellfounders, vii., 67
— Hayles Abbey, xx., 193
— Hawkins Family, vi., 300
— of Walter Marshal, found at Goodrich Castle, viii., 121
— of the Hundred of Langley, by REV. J. C. COX, xv., 190-194
— on Will of William Selk, xv., 314, 315
Seaman, John, xix., 367
Searchfeild, William, Brass and Arms of, xv., 87
Searle, Sir John, ix., 334
Seaton, Foss Way at, iv., 210, 211

Seaxhelm, Abbot, xviii., 110
Seaxwulf, Bishop of Lichfield, xv., 132; xvi., 213
Sebbi, King of Essex, v., 149, 150; ix., 136, 137, 354
Sebrok, Margaret, xi., 324
Secker, Archbishop, xv., 185
Sedbury, Offa's Dyke at, xviii., 21, 23, 24, 25
— Park, vii., 3
— Saxon Name of, xx., 305
Sedellwood, Manor of, xvii., 248, 254
Sedgebarrow, iv., 212, 213
Sedly, Anthony, xx., 370
Seede, John, and Edward, xvii., 138
Segar, Henry, xx., 186
— John, xv., 284, 285
— Sir William, ii., 252
Segrim, John, xiv., 145
— Robert, ii., 287
Segrim, Moneyer, x., 66
Segur, Stephen, Abbot, Arms of, iv., 22
Seint, John, xix., 124, 125
Seirmont, William, xix., 122, 123
Seisincote, Sir John de, xiv., 346, 350
— Mathew de, xiii., 341
Seizincote. *See* Sezincote
Selby, Robert de, ix., 154
— Thomas, xix., 110, 111
Selby Abbey, xiii., 124
— — Apse, v., 123
Seleræd, Presbyter, xix., 76
Self, Caleb, Token of, viii., 312, 319
Selfe, Isaac, viii., 339
— Widow, ii., 116
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 292, 306
Selgwine, Moneyer, x., 66
Selk, William, Will of, by Sir J. Maclean (*illus.*), xv., 310-315
Selkirk, Alexander, vii., 317
Sellars. *See* Cellars
Selman, Daniel, xiv., 73
— Samuel, xiv., 108
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 94
Selsley, Definition of Name, v., 31
Selsley Hill, viii., 77, 78
— — History of, v., 36
— — Pit Dwellings on, v., 27
Selvans, John, ii., 252
Selwoode, John, xix., 116, 117
— William de, xix., 223, 247
Selwyn, Agnes, ii., 278
— Albinia, ii., 262, 263, 264, 281, 283
— Alfred Cecil, ii., 284
— Alice, ii., 277, 278
— Anne, ii., 277, 279, 280, 282
— Anthony, ii., 277
— Arthur, ii., 284
— Beata, ii., 280
— Beatrix, ii., 277
Selwyn (*continued*)—
— Catherine, ii., 280, 283, 284
— Charity, ii., 277
— Charles, ii., 264, 281
— Charles Jasper, ii., 265, 283
— Sir Chas. Jasper, ii., 284
— Charlotte, ii., 283
— Congreve, ii., 283
— Daniel, ii., 279
— Deborah, ii., 279
— Dorothy, ii., 277, 279, 280, 282
— Edith, ii., 256, 279, 280
— Edward, ii., 260, 279, 280, 283
— Edward John, ii., 284
— Eleanor, ii., 279
— Elizabeth, ii., 277, 279, 282, 283, 284
— Elizabeth, Inscription to, ii., 255
— Emma, ii., 279
— Rev. E., ii., 284
— Fanny Maryanne, ii., 284
— Ferdinando, ii., 279
— Frances, ii., 281, 283, 284
— Francis, ii., 277
— Frederick Leopold Augustus, ii., 284
— Fred Michael, ii., 284
— General, Portrait of, ii., 264
— George, ii., 277, 284
— George Augustus, ii., 242, 251, 258, 259, 263, 268-271, 281, 284
— George Sydney, ii., 284
— Georgiana Charlotte, ii., 284
— Giles, ix., 340, 341, 342
— Hannah, ii., 279, 283
— Harriet, ii., 283
— Henrietta Elizabeth, ii., 283
— Henry, ii., 265, 266
— Henry, ii., 279, 281, 283
— Henry Charles, ii., 283
— Humphry ii., 277
— Isabella, xix., 227
— James, ii., 279
— Jane, ii., 279
— Jasper, ii., 249, 251, 257, 279, 280, 282; vii., 289; xvii., 171
— Admiral Jasper, ii., 255
— Jasper Henry, ii., 284
— Joan, ii., 260, 279, 280
— John, ii., 252, 253, 254, 264, 267, 277-281, 283
— John and Albinia, Portrait of, ii., 267
— John Richardson, ii., 284
— Judith, ii., 277
— Kate, ii., 279
— Katharine, ii., 279
— Letitia Frances, ii., 284
— Louisa, ii., 283
— Margaret, ii., 256, 261, 280, 281
— Margery, ii., 277, 279
— Maria Charlotte, ii., 284
— Maria Louisa, ii., 283

Selwyn (*continued*)—
— Mary, ii., 277, 279, 280, 283
— Mary Elizabeth, ii., 284
— Matilda, ii., 284
— Nathaniel, ii., 279
— Nicholas, ii., 252, 258, 277
— Sir Nicholas, ii., 277
— Penelope, ii., 277
— Richard, ii., 254, 257, 278-280, 282
— Robert, ii., 253, 279
— Roger, ii., 279
— Rosamund, ii., 282
— Samuel, ii., 280
— Sarah, ii., 279, 280
— Sophia, ii., 280
— Stephen, ii., 279
— Susannah, ii., 279
— Theophilus, ii., 280
— Thomas, ii., 252, 253, 277, 279, 284
— — Brass of, ii., 253
— Rev. Townshend, ii., 266, 283
— Ursula, ii., 280
— Walter, ii., 254, 279
— William, ii., 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 261, 262, 266, 277, 278, 279, 280, 283, 284; v., 158; vii., 293, 298; viii., 339
— W. Marshall, ii., 284
— Family, Arms of, ii., 270
— — Some Records of, by Rev. W. Bazeley, ii., 241-284
— — Pedigree of, ii., 278-284
— — of Sussex, Pedigree of, ii., 277
Semannus, xiv., 52
Sempringham Convent, xi., 331, 334
Senandor. *See* Sandhurst
Sende, Alice, xviii., 325
Sengedleag, v., 15, 149, 150, 153
Senglemede, xix., 57
Senicianus, Imprecation on, on a Leaden Tablet at Lydney, vi., 76
— Further Remarks on the Ring of, by F. Haverfield, xiii., 203-204
Senior, John, vii., 259
Senlis, Herbert, Count of, iv., 177
Sennyngton Meadow, Sevenhampton, xiv., 332
Seolcwine, Moneyer, x., 66
Seotelinde, xiv., 365
Ser, John le, xiv., 295
Serche, Robert, and wife Anne, Brass of, vi., 341
Sere, William, xv., 258, 264, 266
Sered, William, of Harescombe, x., 70
Serfs, Manumission of, iii., 56; xiii., 364, 365
Sergeant, Anne, vi., 178
— George, xii., 320
— John, vi., 287, 314, 321
— John, Chantry of, viii., 267, 269
Sergeant (*continued*)—
— Robert, viii., 284
— Thomas, vi., 145
— William, xix., 381
— Sir William, vi., 169
Sergeant, —, vi., 208
— Family, Arms of, iii., 303
Sergeaux, Sir Richard, x., 192
Serjeant-at-Law, Costume of, xv., 175
Serle, Cecilia, xix., 227
Serlo, Abbot of Cirencester, ii., 12; viii., 224; xiv., 227; xv., 118; xvii., 47
Serlo, Abbot of Gloucester, i., 34, 147; ii., 243; iv., 87, 103, 113, 142, 145, 147, 167, 194; vi., 335; vii., 269; viii., 195, 197; x., 242; xiii., 47; xiv., 238, 239, 241; xx., 171
— Effigy of, ix., 59, 60; xiii., 254
Serlo, of Bourton, xvi., 79, 227
Serlo the Cook, ix., 142
Sermon, Walter, xix., 121
Setvans, Robert de, xi., 241
Seuckley, Manor of, xvii., 222
Seuys, William, xv., 287
Sevar, William, xix., 110, 111
Sevarne, Walter de, x., 82
Sevenhampton, William de, xiv., 355
Sevenhampton, by J. M. Hall (*illus.*), xiv., 328-355
— Church (*illus.*), xiv., 339, 340
Advowson of, xiii., 52
Bells, vii., 64; xviii., 238, 247
Brass at, vi., 341
Brass (*illus.*), xiv., 343
Chantry Certificate of, viii., 300
— Gallows at, xii., 121
— Manor, iv., 103, 164; xi., 144; xiv., 319; xvi., 220; xvii., 243; xix., 62
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 197, 200
Seven Hundreds, ix., 299, 333, 340, 344
Sevenish Tenement, vi., 205
Seven Springs, xx., 324
— Visit of the Society to, iv., 46
Severn, River, Ancient Passage across, by Bp. Clifford (*Map*), iii., 83-89
— Boundaries of Saxon tribes, xvi., 214, 215, 218, 222
— Changes in Name of, v., 31; viii., 50, 342
— Danish Fleet up, ii., 196
— Fisheries, ii., 43; iv., 97, 98, 212; viii., 13
— Floods of, xii., 310
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 235, 236, 243, 244, 245, 247, 258, 262, 263, 266, 268, 277
— Saxon Names of, xx., 272, 303-306
Severn End, Church Embroidery at, xi., 250
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, x., 151, 152

Severn Valley, xiii., 155, 156, 158
— — Earthworks of the, iii., 14, 15
— — Ploughing in, ii., 291
Sevier, John Ford, vi., 160
Sevran, William, i., 95
Sewald, Moneyer, x., 66
Seward, Mr., ii., 109
— Otwell de, iv., 163
— Thomas, xv., 173, 176; xix., 132, 133
— Sir Thomas, xv., 169
SEWELL, REV. H.; Notes on the Church of Wotton-under-Edge (*illus.*), xi., 309-311
Sewell, John, xix., 118
— Katherine, Brass of, vi., 341
— Richard, vi, 202, 206
Sewin, Lands held by, iv., 102, 133, 193
— Provost of Bristol, iii., 212, 213
Seyer, John, xv., 284
Seymor's Mill, xv., 305
Seymour, Earl, ix., 34
— Edward, Duke of Somerset, vii., 278
— Goditha, vii., 243, 244
— Lady Isabel, viii., 237
— Jane, vii., 283, 301
— — Pedigree of, vii., 305
— John, vii., 237, 238, 256, 305
— Col. John, xi., 258
— Sir John, xii., 152
— Lady, xv., 30
— Laur., xi., 145
— Nicholas, iii., 221, 230; xix., 244
— Nicholas de, xiv., 147
— Sir Nicholas, xvii., 42
— — Arms of, xvii., 276
— Sir Richard, iii., 220, 230
— Roger, vii., 305; xix., 229
— Thomas, xiv., 276; xvii., 223, 233
— Thomas Lord, vii., 305
— Sir Thomas, i., 108; iv., 25, 26, 249; x., 148; xii., 47
— Walter, xix., 116, 117, 118
— Sir William, vii., 305
— Family, of Penhow, xx., 10
— — Arms of, vii., 279
— — Pedigree of, vii., 305
Seyntlo. *See* St. Lo
Seyrrugeforde, xiv., 361
Seyrrugge, xiv., 367
Seys, John, xix., 229
Seys, W. Æ.; *In Memoriam*, vii., 340
— Family, Arms of, vi., 43
Seyselhaye, vii., 140
Seyttechreneforde, xiv., 361
Sezincote, Aid levied in, x., 290
— Manor of, iv., 163, 167, 169, 183, 185, 191; xiii., 341; xvii., 170, 253
— Rectory, xvi., 96
Shackle, a Knight, xiv., 139
Shacle. *See* Shakel
Shadwell, John, xi., 319
Shaftesbury, Abbess of, xix., 261
— Coinage at, x., 27
Shakel, Elizabeth, iv., 221
— John, iv., 228
— Richard, iv., 220
— Thomas, iv., 226
— William, iv., 220, 228
— Family, iv., 220
Shakerler, Mary, i., 64
Shakespeare, William, Associations with Dursley, xi., 203
— Tomb of, xii., 206
Shalford, Anthony, xix., 319
Shallingford Church, Advowson of, iii., 59
Shareshull, William de, xvii., 118
Sharman, John, xii., 295
Sharp, Archbishop, viii., 333
— Edmund, vi., 83, 101, 103
— Elizabeth, xv., 151, 163, 179, 180, 182, 254, 256, 262, 265, 266
— John, xv., 164, 173, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180; xix., 118-123
Sharpness, xvii., 94
— Fortress, iv., 145
— *See also* Nass
Sharyngton, William, viii., 232; xviii., 158
— Sir William, xii., 105, 108
Shatford, George, xix., 368
Shaw, Alice atte, xiv., 355
— Frances, vi., 289, 304
— Francis, xvi., 95
— John, xix., 385, 386
— Sir John, iv., 76; viii., 295
— Lawrence, vi., 304
— William, xv., 202
Shawe, Manor of, ix., 270
Shay, Roger of, xiv., 124
Shayler, Thomas, vii., 11
Sheathe, John, xvii., 165
Sheepscombe, Gallows at, vii., 279; xiv., 325
— Green, v., 54
— Lands in, xvii., 145
Sheffield, Tokens, xiii., 140, 141
Sheftebury, John de, xix., 263
— Richard, xix, 275
Sheldon, John, iv., 230
— Ralph, iv., 223; xvii., 132, 142, 184
— William, iv., 223; vi., 296; vii., 237; ix., 26; xii., 105; xv., 40
Shellard, William, viii., 34
Shelley, Henry, ix., 28
Shellingford, Abbot, Henry, xiv., 128; xv., 68, 69
Shellitoe, William, viii., 267
Shenborough Camp, iv., 207; ix., 10
Shene Priory, Sussex, ix., 92; xii., 301

Shennington, Aid levied in, x., 291
— Manor of, iv., 96; xvii., 156, 192
— Family, vi., 290
Sheperugge, xiv., 359, 360
Shepeye, John de, x., 182
Shepherd, Adam, vi., 203
— Thomas, xii., 226; xix., 245, 277
— William, ii., 107
Shepherd, —, vi., 204
Sheppard, H. E.; On Monmouth Castle and Priory (*illus.*), xx., 59-75
— John, xi., 291; xix., 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127
— Robert, xix., 118
— William, xvi., 77
Sheppard, —, viii., 244
Shepperd, Germanicus, viii., 338
— Matilda, vii., 180
Sherborne, Humphrey de, xiv., 290
— James, Lord, xix., 320
— Lord, x., 100
— Lord, Presidential Address, at Stratford-on-Avon, xii., 220-234
— Thomas de, xix., 244
— William de, x., 207; xiv., 289, 350
Sherborne, Aid levied in, x., 288
— Church Bells at, vii., 62, 63; xx., 230
— Manor of, iv., 113; xi., 319; xvii., 59
— Manuscripts in Muniment Room, xii., 220-234
— Recusant of, v., 235
Sherborne, Dorset, vi., 81
— Bishop of, xvi., 16
— Bishopric, xviii., 108, 123
Sheringham, Archdeacon; On Standish Church, xiii., 56
Sherley, Sir Thomas, xix., 329
Sherman, John, viii., 247; xv., 274; xix., 298
— Richard, xv., 152, 274, 279, 280, 281, 283, 284; xix., 126, 127
— Stephen, xv., 258
Shern, Richard, of Haresfield, x., 70
Sherrington, Katharine, ii., 277
— Simon, ii., 252, 277
— Sir William, xii., 103, 105, 108
Sherrington, Wilts., Manor of, iv., 158
Sherry, Anthony, vi., 177
Shershall Family, Arms of, xiv., 99
Sherston, Mary, xii., 306, 315
— William, xii., 315
Sherston, Battle of, xvii., 94; xx., 288
— Lands in, v., 15, 150; xvii., 94
— Manor of, xx., 236
— Saxon Name of, xx., 304
Sherwen, John, xx., 218
Sherwood, Thomas, xii., 88
Sheryffe, Richard, xix., 392
Shete, Thomas atte, xix., 244
Shetersforde, xiv., 359
Shethare, Adam le, xix., 244
— John le, xix., 244
Shetland Islands, Leprosy in, xx., 129
Shettesley, Manor of, iii., 57, 59
Shew, Rainolde de, xix., 110
Shewman, Richard, xix., 126
Shillingford, Devon, xii., 152
Ship Money, vii., 105
— Paid by Harescombe and Patchcombe, x., 69
Shipbuilding Trade of Newnham, xviii., 13
Shipman, Henry le, xix., 184, 271
— John, xii., 75; xix., 130, 131
— Thomas, xix., 132, 133
— William, xix., 130, 131
Shipton, Gilbert de, xi., 152; xiv., 25, 41, 42
— John le, xiii., 129
Shipton Moyne, Aid levied in, x., 283
— Church Bells at, vii., 63, 65; xviii., 235
— Manor of, iv., 135, 192; xi., 152, 153; xiv., 25, 39, 40
Shipton Olive, Chantry Certificate of, viii., 300
— Lands in, xvii., 230
— Road to, iv., 204
Shipton Solers, Aid levied in, x., 281
— Manor of, iv., 93, 100, 163, 182, 189; xi., 144, 145; xii., 259, 260, 263; xiii., 340, 347; xiv., 36; xvi., 70
Shipton-under-Wychwood, Visit of the Society to, and Notes on the Church, Manor, and Shipton Court (*illus.*), xx., 364-367
— Church (*illus.*), xx., 365, 366
— Court (*illus.*), xx., 367
Shipward, John, iii., 315; vii., 312; xiv., 256; xv., 175; xx., 219
Shipway, xv., 305
Shirehampton, Bequest to, ix., 282, 289
— Boundaries of, xvi., 229, 230; xviii., 301, 302
— Manor of, iii., 212; iv., 94; xi., 139 xv., 233; xviii., 315
— Park, Saxon Name of, xx., 304
Shirland, John, ix., 291
Shirley, Francis, xiv., 104
— George, xvii., 248
— Sir George, xx., 188
— Sir J., ii., 277
— Penelope, ii., 277
— Robert, xix., 110, 111
— Sir Thomas, xix., 329
Shogers, Tenements, vi., 203
Shopesworth, William de, xviii., 145
Shoppe, Richard atte, xix., 273
Shore, Jane, Portrait of, iv., 23

Shoreham, New Church Apse, v., 123
Shorey, John, xiii., 367
Shorncote, Wilts., Visit of the Society to, xvii., 29
Shorte, Thomas, vii., 106
Shotshore, Manor of, iv., 148; viii., 207
— Monastery, viii., 196, 197
Shottesover, Church of, xiii., 179
Shovel, Sir Cloudesley, iii., 363
Shrewsbury, Margaret, Countess of, viii., 266; xi., 211
Shrewsbury Abbey, iv., 121
— Castle, i., 116; xii., 265
— Coinage at, x., 27
— Early Printing at, xx., 40
— Execution at, iv., 174
Shropshire, Rental of Land called, vi., 200
Shunoloe, ix., 290
Shurdington, Barrow near, iv., 201
— Chapel, xiii., 65-67
— Lands in, xvii., 141
— Tithe of, xiii., 64
Shute, Elizabeth, x., 226, 227
— Hon. and Right Rev., vii., 169
— Richard, ix., 285
— Rev. Thomas, iv., 83
Shwyd, Edward, v., 142
Sibertus, King. *See* Sebbe
Sibylline Booke, vi., 228
Sicily, Arms of, vii., 275
Siddington, Aid levied in, x., 280
— Church Bells, vii., 62, 65-67; xviii., 250; xx., 230, 231
Chantry Chapel, vi., 327, 329, 330
Stained Glass, xvii., 28, 42, 276
— Definition of Name, ii., 120
— Manor of, iv., 130, 185, 190; vi., 133; xi., 146, 149; xiv., 37; xvii., 136, 182, 202, 207, 231, 232
— Visits of the Society, viii., 186; xvii., 26, 27
Side, Aid levied in, x., 282
— Church Bells at, xviii., 231, 232
Chantry, xi., 210
Chantry Certificate of, viii., 303
— Manor of, iv., 189; xi., 146; xii., 253; xiv., 32-34; xvii., 136-140; xx., 238
Sidmouth, Lady, ii., 52
Sidney, Baron, ii., 281
— Earl, ii., 281
— Sir Henry, iii., 305; xiv., 67
— Sir Philip, iii., 305, 321
— Robert Lord, iii., 305, 321, 323
— Viscount, ii., 281
— Sir William, iii., 305
Sigeberght. *See* Sebbi
Sigeswick, Michael, vii., 95, 99
Sighelm, xvii., 82
Sigurd, Jarl of Orkneys, iv., 152
Silac, Moneyer, x., 66; xiii., 210
Silchester, Gold Ring found at, vi., 77; xiii., 203
— Manor of, iv., 91
— Roman Station, ii., 211, 212; iii., 84
Silk, Thomas, viii., 246; xii., 81, 84, 88, 108, 110; xix., 130, 131
Silures, Tribe of, xix., 25; xx., 8, 257
Silvester, Roger, xiv., 58
— Family, Tombs of, xx., 371
Silvianus, Votive Tablet of, at Lydney, vi., 75-79, 217
Simeon, Geoffrey B., xix., 335
Simmonds, George, v., 234
Simons, Col., ii., 284
— Fanny, ii., 283
— J., ii., 283
— Katerine, vi., 200
— Mary Ann, ii., 284
— Peter, vii., 288
— Thomas, v., 230
— Thomas de, ix., 27
Simpson, Henry, vii., 115
— S. M., xx., 344, 345
Sims, James, ii., 111; vii., 252
— Jos., vi., 332
Sindithurst, Sir John, xiv., 342
Singleton, Joan, ii., 280
— Lawrence, ii., 249, 280
Sinne, Alexander, xiv., 54
Sintelt, Philip, xiv., 331
Sinwell, Hamlet of, xi., 304, 309; xx., 100
Sion, Convent of, iv., 55; xiv., 12
Sipton, Prior Henry, x., 141, 142
Sir, why applied to certain of the clergy, xvi., 172
Sire, John, xix., 255, 261, 264, 266
— Peter, xix., 255
— Walter xix., 271
Sired, Moneyer, x., 66; xiii., 206, 207, 208
Sireman, xiv., 360
Siston, Aid levied in, x., 285
— Church, ix., 283, 284, 285, 294
Rector of, x., 228
Visit of the Society, iii., 35
— Manor, iv., 144; v., 41, 42; viii., 209, 215, 218; ix., 229, 232, 239, 244, 245; xii., 252; xiv., 123, 260; xvii., 100, 101, 126, 178
Sitche, Alice, ix., 117
Sitwell, Edward S., xii., 139
Sivyare, John le, xix., 259
— Peter le, xix., 249, 258
— Roisia le, xix., 251
— William le, xix., 255
Siward, Earl of the Northumbrians, iv., 142, 155, 172; xi., 111; xix., 80; xx., 289
Skeletons discovered at Cirencester, by E. WHATLEY, xix., 394-398

Skeletons (*continued*)—
— discovered at Pitchcombe, xiv., 162
Skelton, George, xix., 58
Skenefrid, Mahelus de, vi., 311, 312
Skenfrith Castle and Church, by M. E. Bagnall-Oakeley (*illus.*), xx., 93-96
Skenfrith Castle, vi., 311; xx., 10, 66, 88
— — Owner of, xx., 19
— — Visit of the Society to, xx., 18
Skey, John, ii., 38
— John, Chantry of, viii., 267
Skicher, Edward, xix., 265
Skidye, Adam, xix., 228
Skilhorne, John, vii., 96
Skinker, Thomas, ii., 111
Skinner, Isabella, xix., 274
— John W., xv., 269
— Rev. John, xx., 168
— Richard le, xix., 244
— Roger le, xix., 227
— Susannah Maria, vii., 266
— Walter, xix., 247
— William, vi., 302; vii., 266; xv., 307
— *See also* Skynner
Skinscroft, Staunton, vii., 238
Skipp Family, Owners of Flaxley Grange, vi., 289, 290
— — Arms of, vi., 302, 303
— — Pedigree of, vi., 302-305
Skippon, Major-General, xiii., 93
Skipton, H. S. Kennedy—; On Henry V. in Fiction and in Fact, xx., 108-113
Skipwith, Ann, xiv., 333
— Richard, xvii., 134
— Family, Arms of, xiii., 58
"Skoul," Definition of, v., 31, 32
Skrine, William, xii., 306, 316
Skulls, On three, found at Gloucester, by J. Beddoe, xi., 266-268
— found at Bristol, iv., 286-287
Skute, Antony, xvii., 129
Skynne, Richard, xv., 308
— Thomas, vii., 234, 235
Skynner, John, iv., 78, 227
— Sir John, i., 84; vi., 176
— Richard, vii., 233
— William, x., 214, 215
Skyrel, Richard, xix., 248, 257
Skyward, Thomas, xix., 121
Slanning, Sir Nicholas, viii., 29
Slaptons Tenement, vi., 203
Slatter, John, iv., 228
— William, xiv., 80
Slaughter Family, vii., 10
— — Arms of, xx., 347
Slaughter, Lower—
— Aid levied in, x., 288
— Barrow at, iv., 202
— Church, Bells at, vii., 60, 61, 62; xviii., 238
Slaughter, Lower (*continued*)—
Chantry Certificate of, viii., 301
— Dovecote, xvi., 79
— Hall Place, xvi., 81
— Manor of, iv., 138
Slaughter, Upper, Aid levied in, x., 288
— Ancient Name of, viii., 53
— Church, vii., 21
Church of St. Peter, by J. E. K. Cutts (*illus.*), vii., 126-130
Bells at, vii., 60, 61; xviii., 234, 247
— Civil War Forces at, vii., 22
— Gallows at, xii., 115, 120, 121
— Horestone, vii., 77
— Hundred, vii., 174, 175, 184; xi., 135; xii., 274, 281; xiii., 31, 331, 339
— — Order to High Constables of, xx., 166
— Manor of, iv., 93; xii., 281
— Plan of, vii., 126
— Roman Remains, vii., 80
— Saxon Fort, vii., 80
— Saxon Name of, xx., 302
— Visits of the Society to, and Notes on the Church, Ancient Fortress, and Manor House, vii., 14, 15; xx., 345-348
Slaughterford, Saxon Name of, xx., 302, 304
Sleight, Thomas, xi., 194
Sleperesthorne, xiv., 366
Sley, William de, xiv., 42
Sling, Ancient Cross near, vi., 366
Slingsby, Col., viii., 30
Slip, Ralph, xii., 116
Slocombe, Thomas, xix., 134, 135, 136, 137
Sloth, William, ix., 157
Sloughpath, xv., 304
Slye, John, xix., 136, 137
— Robert, vii., 240, 241
— Thomas, vii., 95, 99, 109
Slymbridge, Robert, Chantry of, viii., 265
Slymbridge, xix., 94
— Church, by Rev. W. Bazeley, vi., 324-332
Advowson of, iii., 307; v., 41, 119
Brief for re-building, xx., 200
Chantries, viii., 268, 269; ix., 84
Church Goods of, xii., 100, 107
Custom of, xvi., 42
— Lands in, v., 41; viii., 210; xvi., 178-180, 190
— Manor, ii., 35; iii., 306, 322; iv., 145; v., 42; ix., 242, 243, 257; xi., 148; xiv., 122, 300, 301; xvii., 176, 189
— Recusants of, v., 235
Slype, Ralph atte, xix., 248, 257

Smalebrok, xiv., 361, 365
Small, George, of Hampton, x., 132
— Isaac, Token of, viii., 312, 319
— Jacob, ii., 110
— Thomas, ii., 114; xi., 288
Smallcombe, viii., 268
— Court, Nibley, v., 214, 215, 218
Smalrede, Hugh, ix., 228
Smart, Goody, vii., 110
— Humphrey, i., 84
— John, vi., 202
— Richard, vi., 201
— Walter, vi., 201
— William, vii., 255; xiv., 97
Smether, John, xv., 155
Smiececumb, v., 15, 149, 150, 151, 153
Smith, Ambrose, ii., 116
— Anthony, of Campden, ix., 181
— Arthur, vii., 252
— Capt., xvi., 66
— Charles, x., 239
— Christopher, xiv., 82
— Sir David, vii., 125
— Francis, xiv., 71
— Henry, of Campden, ix., 179, 180
— Mrs. Hester, of Harescombe, x., 108
— Hugh, xiii., 16
— Humphrey, Rector of Farmington, vii., 26
— J., xx., 51
— Jarrett, xii., 138
— Joan, vi., 185
— John, of Bristol, xix., 130, 131, 132, 133
— John, of Clifford, xiv., 86
— John, of Staunton, vii., 260
— Millborough, ix., 283, 288
— Richard, xix., 136, 137, 139
— Robert, x., 205; xi., 291; xix., 134, 135
— Sir Robert, ii., 277
— Samuel, of Bristol, xi., 292
— Samuel, of Haresfield, xix., 353
— Thomas, x., 101; xix., 58, 128; xx., 183
— Sir Thomas, vii., 303; xix., 333
— William, of Bromshill, vi., 185
— William, Rector of Birts Morton, x., 208
— William, Vicar of Overbury, xix., 59
— William, Map of Bath, viii., 89, 90
— — Plan of Bristol, iv., 298, 299
— William, of Clifford Chambers, xiv., 82
— Family, Arms of, iii., 68; xvii., 291; xviii., 135
Smithe, Rev. Dr. F.; On Churchdown in ye XII. Century, i., 167-172
— Notes on the Church of St. Bartholomew, Churchdown, (*illus.*), xiii., 271-287
Smitheswey, xiv., 365
Smithier, John, vii., 110
Smyth, Edward, of Campden, ix., 162, 194
— Edward, of Nibley, xix., 322
— Erasmus, x., 205, 212, 220
— Sir Hugh, iii., 226
— John, of Badsey, iv., 222
— John, of Bicknor, i., 95
— John, of Bristol, xv., 142, 282, 283, 284, 285, 289, 294; xviii., 158, 159, 160
— John, of Campden, xii., 101, 109, 111
— John, of Nibley, v., 43; vi., 316, 322; vii., 5; viii., 267
— — On the Manor of Bosham in Sussex, x., 250-277
— — MSS. at Berkeley, by J. H. Cooke, v., 212-221
— — Berkeley Manuscripts, vi., 307; vii., 5, 6; xx., 178, 179
— John, of Saltmarsh, xi., 324
— John, of Stanley, viii., 250
— John Mylner, iv., 228
— Margery, iv., 222
— Robert, iv., 222
— Robert, Rector of Kemerton, xix., 40
— Robert, le, ix., 262
— Thomas, xvii., 161
— Thomas, of Bourton, xvi., 71
— Thomas, Lord of Campden, viii., 279; ix., 162, 168, 169, 170, 171, 179, 180, 194, 195
— — Arms of, ix., 170
Smythe, Anthony, xvii., 187, 197, 221, 249
— Edmund, xvi., 94
— Henry, ix., 286
— John, xvi., 87
— Richard, xiii., 376
— Robert, of Bristol, v., 230
— Robert, of Northleach, vii., 115
— Robert, of Staunton, vii., 239
— Thomas, of Staunton, vii., 238, 239, 241, 242
— Thomas, of Thornbury, viii., 264
Smytheman, Sir William, viii., 237
Smythes, George, xvii., 194
Snails, Edible, introduced by the Romans, vii., 132
Snake, Roger, xix., 108, 109
— William, xix., 108, 109
Snappe, Walter de, iii., 361, 363; xiv., 358
Snareshall, William, iii., 271
Sneath, John, xix., 120, 121
Sneaw, Aylward. *See* Algar
Sned. *See* Sneyd
Snedchyll, Gilbert, iv., 228
Snedham Family, ii., 244

Snedham, Lands in, vii., 296; x., 176.
Sneid. *See* Sneyd
Snelgrove, Thomas, ii., 111
Snell, Charles, xviii., 138
— Galfridus, xix., 110, 111, 266
— John, ii., 317; iii., 66, 75; xix., 244
— John, xix., 116, 117
— Richard, xvii., 170
— Thomas, ii., 317
— Sir Thomas, xviii., 138, 141
— Family, Arms of, iii., 67
Snettisham, Norfolk, Church Bell at, xviii., 220
Sneyd, Rev. G., xvi., 54
— Nathaniel, ii., 113
Sneyd, in Westbury, iv., 101; xiv., 363
Snigge, George, xv., 240, 242; xvii., 129; xix., 132, 133, 135, 136
— John. xix., 126, 127
— Thomas, xix., 128, 129
Snoade, xv., 305
Snodhill, Manor of, vii., 137
Snodhulle, William, xi., 322
Snow, Adam, xix., 248, 256
— George, xix., 136
— John, xix., 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 183
— John, Abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, vii., 223; xiv., 128; xv., 66, 67
— Philip, xix., 263, 266
— Richard, xix., 265
— Robert, xix., 223, 266, 273
Snowdon, John, xix., 329
Snowshill Church, Bells at, vii., 66, 67; xviii., 226, 232; xx., 231
Sodbury, John, xix., 118, 119, 244
Sodbury, Chipping, xvi., 229
— Aid levied in, x., 285
— Camp, by G. B. Witts (*Plan*), viii., 74-78
— Camp, xiii., 5; xiv., 248, 257, 265, 266; xx., 258, 260, 261, 262
— — Plan of, viii., 74
— Church, by T. S. Pope (*illus.*), xiii., 35-40
Chantries at, viii., 277
Church Goods of, xii., 101, 103, 107, 108
— Edward IV.'s Army at, xii., 41-43
— Gallows at, xii., 119, 122
— Gilds of, by F. F. Fox, xiii., 6-9
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 229, 230, 248, 249, 257, 258, 260, 265, 266
— Manor, iv., 183; xi., 323, 325; xv., 61; xvi., 227, 228; xvii., 82, 93, 225, 229
— — Jury List, x., 302
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 183
— Saxon Name of, xx., 304
Sodbury (*continued*)—
— Transactions of the Society at, xiii., 1-5
— Visit of the Society to viii., 33
Sodbury, Little, Aid levied in, x., 284
— Church, xiii., 4-5
— Church, Described, by T. S. Pope, xiii., 35-40
— Manor, xiii., 4; xiv., 30; xvii., 159
— Manor House, xi., 81; xvii., 4
— Tyndale's connection with, viii., 37
Sodbury, Old, Church, Described, by T. S. Pope, xiii., 35-40
— Manor of, iv., 96, 97, 124; xv., 233; xvii., 158, 159, 168, 225, 229
— Manor House, Mantrap at, xiv., 323
Sodington, Thomas de, ix., 243
Sodington. *See* Siddington
Soer, Hubert le, iv., 235
— John le, xi., 143; xiv., 295; xix., 114, 115
— Jordan, xiv., 291, 295
— Odo, xiv., 295
Soincot, de. *See* Sesincot, de
Soisson, William, Count of, iv., 125
Sokerley, Manor of, x., 199
Solace, Andrew, vii., 108
Solers, James de, xiii., 329, 357
— John, xi., 150; xiv., 333
— Richard de, iv., 93; xi., 140
— Robert de, xiv., 354
— Simon de, xi., 145; xiii., 329; xiv., 35, 207; xvi., 69, 70
— Walter de, xi., 150
— William, xix., 118, 119
— William de, xi., 145; xiii., 329, 340; xiv., 207
Solewalle, xiv., 361
Solisbury, Name of, viii., 51
Solsbury Hill Camp, v., 30; viii., 51, 77
Somerford, William, xi., 260
Somerford-Kaynes, Wilts., Manor of, xiv., 28, 29
— Visit of the Society to, xvii., 29
Somerford Parva, Wilts., xi., 260
Somerle, Richard, viii., 273
Somers, Earl, i., 67; xix., 325
— John, vii., 169
— William, ii., 299
Somerset, Lady Anne, i., 78; vii., 244, 265
— Charles, xvii., 151, 168
— Charles, Earl of Worcester, vi., 74; xx., 13, 79, 81
— Sir Charles, vi., 297, 359; vii., 237, 238, 243; xv., 40; xx., 25
— Dukes of, xx., 10
— — *See also* Beaufort, Montgomery, Seymour, Talbot
— Edward, Earl of Worcester, i., 78; xvii., 147; xx., 86

Somerset (*continued*)—
— Lady Elizabeth, x., 307
— Henry, iii., 363
— Henry (i.), Earl of Worcester, xx., 81
— Henry (ii.), Earl of Worcester, x., 239; xviii., 94; xx., 13, 79-86
— Henry (iii.), Earl of Worcester, xx., 87
— Lady Henry, xix., 13
— Viscount, of Cashel, xx., 87
Somerton, Oxon, xvi., 34, 214; xx., 286
Somerville, Robert, xi., 319, 322, 324, 325, 327
— William de, xi., 144
Somerwell, John, xix., 114-119
Somery, John, vii., 158, 159
— John de, viii., 220; ix., 227
— Margaret de, xvi., 189
— Perceval de, xiii., 195
— Ralph de, iv., 150; viii., 217, 220, 221, 223; xi., 304; xiii., 195
— Roger de, ix., 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 163, 170, 172, 174, 193; xi., 142, 153, 320; xii., 241, 242
— Family, Arms of, xiii., 195
Someter, Henry the, ix., 314
Somt, John, ix., 314
Sondbedderende, xiv., 362
Sonnys, Thomas, iii., 94
— William, xv., 287
Sorteland, vi., 313
Sotheby, Thomas, xii., 322
Soutare, Richard, xix., 274
Southam, Thomas, xi., 326
Southam, Aid levied in, x., 288
— Chapel, iv., 22-24
— House, v., 3
— — Portraits at, xii., 297
— — Visit of the Society to, iv., 21-23; xiv., 205
— Leland's Mention of, xiv., 235, 242, 268
— Manor of, iv., 102, 164, 248; vii., 174; xi., 330; xiii., 318; xvii., 251; xix., 301
— Manor House, iv., 21
— Visit of the Society, iv., 20-24
Southam, in Somt., iii., 249
Southam, Warwks., Custom of, xviii., 83, 86, 89, 90
Southampton, Coinage at, x., 27
Southcote, George, iii., 72
— Johanna, xv., 37
— John, xii., 152
Southend Family, Seat of, ii., 45
Southend, Nibley, vi., 314
Southey, Robert, Birthplace of, xv., 39, 53
Southfield, Staunton, vii., 251
Southgrove, Grant of Land in, x., 76
Southmead in Westbury, Aid levied in, x., 289
— Manor of, ix., 278, 281, 286; xvii., 153, 166
Southrop, Aid levied in, x., 283
— Chantry Certificate of, viii., 302
— Manor of, iv., 165; xi., 143; xii., 256; xiii., 317; xiv., 297; xvii., 134
— Name of, xvii., 94
— Recusant of, v., 235
Southwark, Coinage at, x., 27
Southwell, Edward, Lord de Clifford, xii., 321, 322
— Elizabeth, x., 223
— Lady Elizabeth, xii., 309, 319
— John, xvii., 187
— Richard, x., 219
— Sophia, ii., 281
— Thomas, x., 204
Southwell Minster, Apse, v., 123
Sowls, Samuel, xi., 288
Sowthorn, James, ix., 21
Sowy, Benedict de, xix., 244
— John de, xix., 223
— Nicholas de, xix., 245
— Walter, xix., 246
Soyres, Rev. Francis de, xv., 184
Spakett, Nicholas, of Haresfield, x., 70
Spanish Chestnut Tree, v., 43
Spankie, Margaret, viii., 340
Spannewey, xiv., 360, 367
Sparkes, John, ix., 153; xviii., 158, 160, 163
— John, Hermit, iii., 7; xv., 25
— William, ix., 157
Sparkstone, Robert, xix., 272
— William, xix., 108, 109, 255, 261
Sparsholt, Berks, iv., 188
Spayler, Henry, vi., 204
Spear-head found at Stow-on-the-Wold, vii., 72
Spearrawek, Richard, ix., 155
Speech House, Ancient Court Customs of, vi., 18, 19, 224, 229
Speed, John, xx., 60
— Thomas, ix., 288
— Thomas, ii., 106
Speen, Ermine Street through, iv., 210
Speke, Sir George, xviii., 134, 135, 136, 137, 140
— Sir John, iii., 225
— Family, Arms of, xviii., 134, 135
Spelly, Agnes, viii., 250
— Elias, viii., 249; xv., 227; xix., 114, 115, 116, 117
Spence, Very Rev. Dean; On Gloucester Cathedral, xiii., 45
Spencer, Earl, iv., 78
— Guy, x., 215
— John, xvii., 173, 178, 179; xix., 128

Spencer (*continued*)—
— Lady, iv., 78, 79
— Nicholas, xiii., 164
— Reynold de, xix., 109
— Robert, vii., 25
— Roger, xvi., 94
— Thomas, xvii., 214, 219
— William, iii., 182; xix., 122, 123-127
— — Chantry of, viii., 238
— Sir William, xiv., 108
— Family, Arms of, vi., 188
Spendalle, Henry, viii., 236
Spendelove, William, viii., 284
Spenser, Lord Edward, i., 88; xiv., 267
— Hugh le, vii., 174
— Mr., of Bristol, xv., 285, 287
— Thomas, xv., 171
— William, vii., 284
Sperth, Walter, xix., 247
Spicer, Geoffrey, xv., 269
— John, vi., 196, 197; xix., 114, 115, 118-123
— John and Agnes, Chantry of, viii., 233, 234
— John W. G., vi., 197
— Mary, vi., 196
— Nicholas, xx., 201
— Reginald and Wives, Brass of, ii., 154; vi., 340
— Richard, iii., 183, 233; xix., 114, 115
— Richard, Chantry of, viii., 239
— Robert, xvii., 298
— Robert, Merchant's Mark of, xvii., 295
— Stephen, xix., 112, 113, 114, 115, 272
— Thomas, x., 214, 307; xix., 126, 127, 129
— Thomas le, xix., 108, 109, 112, 113, 229
— William, vii., 52
Spicute, William, xix., 107
Spigurnel, J., xix., 181, 182, 183, 188, 193
Spike, —, of Burford, vii., 98
Spiller, Henry, xvii., 251
Spilsbury, Richard, xiii., 89
Spiring, Lyme, xiv., 46
Spirtes, a Priest, iv., 94
Splatts, The, ii., 35
Spofforth, Bishop, viii., 117
Sponebed Hill, ii., 259
Sponnegrene, xiv., 362, 363, 364
Sponnerede, xiv., 363
— Lands in, vii., 299; xvii., 145
Spoonley Wood, Roman Villa, Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xiv., 208-210
Spott, Wullfric, iv., 114
Spracston, Robert, xix., 255
Sprake, Nicholas, xii., 104
Spratt, William, xix., 132, 133
Spring, John, xiv., 118; xix., 130, 131, 132, 133
Springald, Walter, xi., 151
Springaut, Elias, xix., 265
— William, xix., 262
Springfield, Saxon Name of, xx., 304
Springham, Elias, xix., 108, 109
Sprint, Elyas, xix., 249, 258
— John, xii., 91
Spure, Roger, xiv., 366
Spylemon, Adam, xiv., 146, 147, 149-153, 156, 157, 159, 160
— John, x., 80
Squiler, Henry, ix., 314
Stache, Manor of, Somerset, ix., 256
Stackhouse, John, vii., 181
— Rev. J. L., Notes on Berkeley Church, xiv., 1-3
— Family, xx., 345
Stacy, Johan, xv., 180
— Margery, xv., 164
Staff, Pastoral, Description of, ix., 58
— Method of holding, by Bishop and Abbots, ix., 63
Stafford, Anne, xx., 104
— Anne, Countess of, xix., 300
— A. L., v., 162
— Earls of, xii., 127
— Earls of, Pedigree of, xiv., 110, 112, 113
— Edmund, Bishop of Exeter, iv., 215; ix., 166, 167
— Edmund de, Earl of Stafford, xiv., 110
— Edward (i.), Duke of Buckingham, and Earl of Stafford, vii., 312; viii., 9, 79, 80; xiv., 110; xix., 301, 302, 311
— Edward (ii.), Baron Stafford, vi., 134; xvii., 157, 199; xviii., 168
— Edward (iii.), Baron Stafford, xviii., 168
— Henry (i.), Duke of Buckingham, and Earl of Stafford, vii., 281; xiv., 110
— Henry (ii.), Baron Stafford, iii., 61; xiv., 112; xviii., 168
— Henry (iv.), Baron Stafford, vi., 137; viii., 9; xviii., 168
Stafford-Howard, Henry, Earl of Stafford, xviii., 11, 165, 168
Stafford-Howard, William, Earl of Stafford, viii., 9
— Hugh de, Earl of Stafford, viii., 81, 87; xii., 127
— Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, and Earl of Stafford, viii., 13; xiv., 110; xviii., 167; xix., 301
— Humphrey, Earl of Devon, xi., 158
— Sir Humphrey, iii., 305, 306; xiv., 226
— John, xvii., 156
— Ralph de, Earl of Stafford, i., 88; viii., 9; ix., 165, 195, 246, 264, 265; xi., 321, 325; xii., 127; xiv., 112

Stafford-Howard (*continued*)—
— Richard de, ix., 165, 166, 167, 195; xi., 321
— Sir Richard, Chantries of, viii., 278
— Robert, Duke of Buckingham, iv., 153
— Thomas, iv., 215; ix., 167
— Thomas de, ix., 195
— William, xix., 59
— William de, xix., 180
— Sir William, iii., 231
— Family, Dukes of Buckingham, Arms of, iii., 302; viii., 83, 87, 88
— — Descent of, iv., 152
— — Pedigree of, ix., 195; xiv., 110, 112
Stag, Richard, ii., 298
Stainbarrow, Camp, iv., 207
Stainlinge, Reginald de, xiv., 319
Stairs, Manor of, iv., 129
Stalling, Lands in, x., 243
Stamford, Lord, viii., 122; xvi., 3
Stamford, iv., 185
— Coinage at, x., 27
Stanawsford, Geoffrey de, xiv., 292
Stancombe, Definition of Name, ii., 120
— Park, Roman Villa at, iv., 208
— Roman Road through, viii., 156, 157
Standback, Anthony, xii., 89, 90; xix., 133, 134
— Arthur, xix., 135
Standell, in Sodbury, viii., 277
Standen, Edmund, xvii., 171
Standfast
— Nicholas, xii., 320
— Richard, Sermon by, printed at Bristol, xx., 42
— Richard, xviii., 158
— Walter, xix., 136, 137
Standish, John de, xiv., 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157
— Philip, xix., 264, 271
— Richard de, xix., 223, 273
Standish, vii., 236
— Church, Almonry of, xiv., 159, 160
Bells at, vii., 63, 65; xviii., 238
— Manor of, iv., 99, 100, 112, 164; xiv., 336; xx., 234
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 200
— Park, Barrows, viii., 77, 78
— Pitchcombe in parish of, xiv., 141-162
— Saxon Name of, xx., 303
— Tithe Appointment, xiv., 162
— Visit of the Society and Notes on, xiii., 55, 56
Stane, Robert de, vi., 313; viii., 267; ix., 313
Stanes, John, xix., 116, 117, 119
— Roger, xix., 271
Staneway, John de, xx., 153
Stanford, Robert, xvii., 215
— Walter de, xii., 129, 142, 147; xiii., 247, 248
Stanford (*continued*)—
— William de, xiii., 28
Stanford Court, Worcestershire, Portraits on Panel at, xiii., 259
Stanhope, Sir John, xiv., 75, 104
— Sir Michael, x., 250
— Sir Richard, xii., 48
Stanhope, Rectory, xvi., 99
Stanley, Edward, 3rd Earl of Derby, xii., 152
— Sir Edward, vii., 265
— George, ix., 152
— Humphrey, ix., 167, 195; xx., 176
— John, ix., 167, 168, 195; xvi., 72; xix., 122, 123
— Sir John, ix., 167, 195; xiii., 170
— Lord, xii., 27
— Mary, iii., 76
— Richard, viii., 257
— Richard de, viii., 126
— Robert, xx., 192
— Roger de, xix., 108, 109
— Thomas, ix., 195
— Sir William, iii., 319; vii., 281; x., 145; xii., 49
Stanley, —, Bristol Priest, xii., 92, 99, 109
— Family, iv., 82
Stanley Pountlarge, Chapel of, viii., 280
— — Chantry Certificate of, viii., 299
— Manor of, xiii., 316; xvii., 136, 139, 145, 157, 158, 164
Stanley St. Leonard's, Aid levied in, x., 286
— Church, by J. H. Middleton (*illus.*), v., 119-132
Bells, vii., 64; xviii., 227, 229, 236, 245
Visit of the Society, v., 37
— Henry VIII., at, vii., 276
— Manor, iv., 148; v., 41; viii., 197, 198, 206, 219, 222; ix., 231, 234, 235, 240, 244, 248-251, 255-257, 268, 270, 275, 276; xi., 151, 238-240; xii., 252; xvii., 160, 172, 173
— Priory, i., 128; v., 41; viii., 199, 200, 201, 203, 210, 218, 222; xi., 196, 213, 215, 216, 226, 228, 240, 325; xvi., 185; xvii., 96
Gift of Roger de Berkeley to, vi., 324, 325
Grants to, xiv., 317
Prior of, xiv., 299, 301
Stanley, Wilts., Abbey of, viii., 211; ix., 234, 240
— — Abbot of, xii., 119
Stanshaw, John, xix., 297
— Robert, ii., 38; xii., 150; xviii., 240
Stanshaw, Parco, xiii., 318
Stanton, Roger de, x., 242
Stanton, xii., 228

Stanton (*continued*)—
— Buggle'de Street through, iv., 213
— Camp, ix., 10
— Manor, xi., 319
Stanton Drew, Barrow, v., 30, 31, 32
Stanton Fitzwarren, Wilts, Font at, viii., 154
Stantonbury Camp, viii., 17, 18, 22
Stantweye, in Abenhall, vi., 141
Stanway, xii., 111
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 231, 268, 276, 278
— Manor of, xvii., 217
— Manor House, ix., 10
— Monastery, xx., 294
— Visit of the Society to, ix., 38
Stanwell Manor, xx., 203
Stap, Mr., xix., 150
Staplehyll, Thomas, xv., 171
Stapelegge, xiv., 361, 362
Staples, Alexander, and Wives, Brass of, vi., 342
— George, xvii., 138
Stapleton, Henry, ix., 169, 170
— John de, xix., 222
— Margaret de, xix., 272
— Robert de, xvi., 69; xix., 248, 256
— Roger de, xix., 248, 256, 270
— William de, xix., 276
Stapleton Church, x., 227
— Lands in, xvii., 168
Staplowe Hundred, Camb., Seal of, xv., 192, 194
Starborough, John, Chantry of, viii., 289
Starmacotts, xiii., 64
Starton Family of Starton, Arms of, xiv., 116
Stather, Marianne, viii., 341
Staunton, Adam de, Abbot of Gloucester, vii., 231, 272
— John, xi., 327
— John de, vii., 231, 232, 233, 236, 255; xiv., 143, 157
— Margaret, vii., 236
— Peter de, xi., 146; xiv., 36
— Richard, i., 87; xii., 157; xvii., 224
— Richard de, vii., 233, 234, 235, 236, 255; xv., 307
— Robert de, vii., 229
— Roger de, vii., 229
— Thomas, iii., 346; vii., 255; xvii., 236
— Thomas de, vii., 232, 234, 235, 236, 237; xix., 251
— William de, vii., 229, 230
— Family, vii., 229, 230
Staunton, Bailiwick, xi., 327; xiv., 357, 358, 363, 364, 369
— Chapel, vii., 240
— Church, vi., 357-359; xx., 23-25 (*illus.*), xx., 23
Staunton Church (*continued*)—
Bells, vii., 65, 67, 262; xviii., 250; xx., 231
Communion Plate, vii., 262
Ancient Font at, by Rev. Canon Scarth (*illus.*), v., 67-69
Font at, xi., 91
Parish Registers, vii., 263
Pulpit at, viii., 32
Rectors of, iv., 18; vi., 171; vii., 229, 253, 254-259
— History of the Manor and Advowson of, by Sir J. Maclean, vii., 227-266
— "Longstone," i., 106; vii., 227, 239
— Manor, vi., 130, 133; xi., 144, 319; xv., 307; xvii., 152, 168
— Manor House, vi., 359; vii., 241, 248
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 201
— Roman Coins found at, vii., 227
— Roman Remains at, vi., 19; vii., 227
— Visits of the Society, vi., 357-360; xx., 23-26
Staunton, Worc., x., 211
Stauntunesforde, xiv., 367
Staure, John, xv., 308
— Thomas, xviii., 156
— William de, iii., 353; vi., 127; xviii., 172
Staveley, Manor of, iv., 185
Staverton, Richard, x., 202
Staverton, Church Bells, vii., 65, 66; xviii., 226, 240
— Lands in, xvii., 191
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 201
— Visitation Returns, iv., 18
Stawker, Jane, xii., 152
Stayley, Family, Arms of, xiv., 116
Staynte Weye, viii., 294
Steele, William, xix., 334
Steer, Adam le, xix., 247
— John, xix., 58
— Nicholas, xix., 255
— Robert le, xix., 251
Stef, William, xix., 249
Stegel, Richard, xix., 246
Stensham, Abbot, ii., 207
Stephen, King, iii., 366, 375, 378
— At Cirencester, xv., 105, 110, 111, 112
— Coins of, x., 62
Stephens, Charles Loder, xix., 334
— Edmund, Portrait of, iv., 23
— James, ix., 117
— John, vii., 174; xv., 157; xix., 125, 126, 127
— John, Portrait of, iv., 23
— M.F.T., viii., 88
— Mr., vii., 110; ix., 26, 28
— Nathaniel, xix., 316
— Richard, xvii., 127

Stephens (*continued*)—
— Thomas, xiii., 4; xvii., 202, 213, 219, 225, 229, 235; xviii., 135, 138, 140; xix., 373
— Walter, ii., 108
— William, i., 94; ix., 117; xix., 40, 118, 119, 276
— Family, v., 56, 57; xiii., 4
— — Arms of, xviii., 135
Sternhold, Thomas, vii., 259, 264; viii., 232; xi., 119, 120; xii., 111; xviii., 33, 158
Sterte, Richard of the, ix., 308, 309
Stethe, Richard de, vii., 51
Steuenton, William, vi., 208
Steve, Isabella, xix., 267
— John, xix., 117
Stevens, John, vii., 240; xi., 292; xix., 116-118, 129
— Owen, vii., 240
— William, xi., 276; xvi., 91
Stevenson, W. H.; On the Gloucester Records, xiii., 59, 60
Steward, Rev. Ambrose, ii., 284
— Augustine, xvii., 154
— Harriet Susan, ii., 284
— John, xvii., 154
— Nicholas, xvii., 145
— Walter, xix., 244
Steynor, John, xv., 157, 268
Stichell, John, vi., 295
— William, vi., 295
Stigard, Archbishop, iv., 97, 100, 126, 138, 166, 179; xiii., 273; xviii., 131, 311; xx., 298
Still, Family, xviii., 135, 137, 140
— — Arms of, xviii., 135
Stillington, Bishop, xv., 42
Stinchcombe, Peter de, xiii., 191
— Robert, vii., 168, 169; ix., 124
— William de, xix., 380
Stinchcombe, Chantry Certificate of, viii., 301
— Hill, Tessera at, i., 157
— Manor of, ii., 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 40; viii., 126, 127; xvii., 134, 172, 185, 234
— Roman Road through, viii., 156-158
— Tyndale Family of, ii., 29-46
Stirrie, Henry, xvii., 129
Stiward. *See* Steward
Stoakes, Symon, ii., 106
Stock, Charles, x., 96
— John, x., 215
— Thomas, x., 96, 215
Stocker Family, xviii., 134, 135, 137, 140
— — Arms of, xviii., 134, 135
Stockford, James, ix., 26
Stocking, in Haresfield, xix., 280
Stockings (Ecclesiastical Vestments), Description of, ix., 52
Stocks in Gloucestershire, xiv., 324
Stocks, Bisley, v., 40
Stockton, Edith, vi., 201
Stodley, Alicia de, xix., 252
— Peter de, xiii., 334, 335
— Walter, xix., 114, 115, 116, 117
Stodley Priory, xiv., 18
— — Nuns of, xx., 152
Stoke, Florence de, xix., 278
— John, xix., 114, 115, 272
— — Chantry of, viii., 235
— — Will of, viii., 231
— Mylo de, xix., 288
— Phillip le, xix., 108, 109
— Richard, xix., 110, 247
— Richard de, xix., 259, 271
— Roger de, xix., 110, 111
— Roger and Agnes, viii., 235
— Simon de, xix, 247, 278
— Stephen de, xix., 252
— Walter de, xix., 263
— William, xix., 34
— William de, xix., 262
Stoke Bishop, Manor of, iii., 17; iv., 101; xi., 140; xvi., 220, 229, 230; xvii., 81, 194; xix., 77, 78, 79, 83
— Pre-Domesday Extent of, xviii., 297-302, 315
— Saxon Names of, xx., 303, 304, 305, 306
Stoke Clare, Suffolk, College of, xiii., 338
Stoke d'Abernon, vii., 281
Stoke Gifford, Aid levied in, x., 289
— Church Bells at, vii., 63, 66; xviii., 241
— — Obituary Masses to be said in, viii., 247
— Manor of, iv., 158; vii., 267; xi., 139; xiv., 34, 318; xx., 104, 233
Stoke Harry, Manor of, iv., 101, 109, 139
Stokeland Gaunt, Church, Advowson of, iii., 248
— Manor, iii., 2, 249, 250, 254
Stoke Line, Oxon, iv., 141, 142
Stoke Orchard Church (*illus.*), xiv., 202
— Manor of, iv., 97, 102, 249; xi., 142, 330; xiv., 18, 47; xvii., 117-125, 141, 214, 220, 242, 244
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xiv., 201-203
Stoke. *See* Brockmancote
Stokes, Henry, vii., 181
— John, xii., 316
— Roger de, ix., 239
— Thomas, vii., 125
— Thomas de, xvi., 69, 70
— Family, xviii., 136-141; xx., 345
Stokes. Priory, xvi., 109
Stokes End, in Bisley, xiii., 338
Stokesley, John, Bishop of London, ii., 43

Stokesley Camp, viii., 18
Stoketon, Sir John, xv., 229
— Sir William de, xiv., 352
Stokey, Sir Humphrey, xiv., 98
Stole (Ecclesiastical Vestment), Description of, ix., 54
Stone, Andrew, viii., 330, 332
— Anne, ix., 283
— Guido of, xiv., 124
— John, vii., 109; xii., 94; xix., 132-135
— Nicholas, iv., 235; xv., 169; xix., 122, 123
— Quartermaster, xvi., 66
— Richard, ix., 28
— Thomas, x., 228
— Thomas de, viii., 267
— William, vii., 115, 116; xii., 309
— Family, Owners of Wanswell Court, vi., 313, 314
— — Pedigree of, vi., 321, 322
Stone, Chantry at, viii., 267
— Lands at, vi., 313
Stone Priory, Staffordshire, viii., 79
Stone Age. On the Three Periods known as the Iron, Bronze, and Stone Ages, by Dr. Rolleston, ii., 128-150
Stone Circles and Avenues, iv., 202
Stone Implements, Illustrations of, ii., 326, 328
Stonefield, Ickneild Street through, iv., 211
Stonehenge, iii., 369
— Definition of Name, v., 31, 32
Stonehouse, Godfrey de, xiv., 143, 148, 149, 150
— John de, xi., 238
Stonehouse Gravel, v., 36
— Manor of, iv., 126; xii., 245, 246; xiii., 323, 352; xiv., 291; xvii., 160
— Manor House, v., 27
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 201
Stoneleigh, Warw., Church Bell at, xviii., 228, 234
Stonewell. *See* Stowell
Stoney Littleton, Tumulus, v., 108-111, 117
— — (*illus.*), iv., 355; v., 109, 110
Stonor, Sir John de, xvi., 70, 85, 86, 87
— Sir William, ii., 31
— Family, ii., 31; xvi., 70, 71
Stordey, Robert, xix., 111
Stoughton, Lands in, x., 256
Stour River, Saxon Name of, xx., 272, 304
Stourhead, Bristol City Cross at, xv., 27, 35, 38
Stour-Provost, Dorset, iv., 140
Stourton, Lord, xiii., 251
— Sir William, iii., 231; xiv., 41, 42
Stow, Henry de, xix., 248, 256
— John, xiv., 224
— John de, xix., 114, 115
— Walter de, vii., 51, 52
Stow-on-the-Wold, Ancient Roads through, iv., 209, 211; xx., 333
— Battle of, ix., 187
— — Last Battle of the First Civil War, by F. A. Hyett, xvi., 61-67
— Bequest to, xvi., 72
— Church Bells, vii., 11; xviii., 243, 247
Chantries, vii., 11; viii., 271; x., 99
Church Goods of, xii., 100, 107, 109
Church Plate, vii., 13
Rectors of, vii., 54, 187, 254-259
Visits of the Society, vii., 10; xx., 351
— Cross, vii., 13
— "Finds" near, by Rev. D. Royce (*illus.*), vii., 69-80
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 246, 247, 281
— Manor, iv., 113; xii., 133, 134, 148; xvii., 133, 168, 204
— Manor House, vii., 14-15
— Spear-head found at, vii., 72
— Transactions of the Society at, vii., 1-35
Stow, Bucks., Lands in, iv., 141
Stowe Hall, ix., 85
— Hamlet of St. Briavels, Hermitage of, ix., 87, 90, 91
— Manor of, xvii., 141
Stowe. *See* Briavels St. Stowe
Stowefield, Offa's Dyke at, xviii., 28
Stowell, John, xix., 245
— Lord, ii., 52
Stowell, Aid levied in, x., 281
— Church, ii., 19, 20
— House and Park, by H. S. Gael, ii. 47-52
— Hundred, Meeting at, ix., 333
— Manor, iv., 100; xi., 144; xiii., 317; xiv., 32, 143, 225
— Manor House, ii., 20
— Park, iv., 212
— Visit of the Society, ii., 19, 20
Stoyle, John, xix., 58
— William, xix., 43, 58
Stracey, Col. E. J., xi., 209
Stradel, Adam de, vii., 142
Stradel Castle, vii., 137, 138, 143, 171
Straden, Richard, ix., 98
Stradewy, Isaac de, xii., 289; xiii., 299; xiv., 18
Stradling, Anne, xvii., 303, 304
— Edward, xvii., 304
— Sir Edward, xii., 327; xvii., 304
— John, xvii., 304

Stradling (*continued*)—
— Sir John, xvii., 304, 305
— Sir William, xvii., 304
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 299, 308
— — Pedigree of, xvii., 304
Strafford, Earls of, ii., 20
— — Arms of, iv., 319
— — *See also* Wentworth.
Strang, Lands held by, iv., 192
Strange, Anthony, xv., 114
— Fulke le, xx., 240
— Sir Hamon le, iii., 367; xi., 296
— John le, xix., 255
— Lady, xvi., 124
— Mrs., v., 235, 236
— Sir Nicholas, xii., 213
— Robert, xviii., 36; xix., 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 140
— Robert, Bailiff of Cirencester, ix., 340, 342
— Family, xviii., 50, 51
Strangeways, Sir Giles, xv., 239, 242, 245
— Nicholas, x., 225; xv., 37, 242; xx., 105
Stratford, Hester, iii., 73
— John, vi., 287; xiv., 201
— John, Archbishop of Canterbury, ix., 321; xii., 206
— John Wingfield, iii., 77
— Richard, xix., 371
— Robert, vii., 115
— Robert de, Bishop of Chichester, xii., 211
— de, Family of, xii., 206, 211
Stratforde, George, xvii., 216
— Henry, xvii., 148
— John, xvii., 257
— William de, xx., 184
Stratford-upon-Avon, xiv., 95, 97
— Gild of, Holy Cross, xii., 209, 210
— Grammar School, xii., 209, 210; xiv., 80
— Monument of Carew, xii., 82
— Notes on the Parish Church, xii., 206-208
— Notes on the Town, xii., 211
— Transactions of the Society at, xii., 199-218
Stratton, Hugh de, viii., 215
— Nicholas of, ix., 317, 322
— Thomas, viii., 294; xvii., 241; xix., 381
— William, viii., 215
Stratton, ix., 313, 333; xvi., 215
— Aid levied in, x., 281
— Definition of Name, ii., 122
— Manor of, iv., 138, 169; xi., 4, 151; xii., 54, 57, 271; xiii., 327, 328; xiv., 32; xvii., 188, 235
— Mill, ix., 330, 336
Stratton (*continued*)—
— Rental of Land at, viii., 227
— Roman Finds at, xii., 1
Straunge, Baldwin, ix., 160, 194
— John, iv., 56
— John le, ix., 146, 149, 152, 157, 158, 172, 193; xi., 320; xix., 261
— Michael, xvii., 182
— Thomas, xvii., 182
Streford, William, xx., 134
Strelly, Sir Anthony, vi., 186
— John, vi., 187
Strensham, Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, x., 158, 159
Strete, Alice de, xix., 224
Stretford, Henry de, xix., 43, 56, 58
— John de, xix., 58
— Robert de, xix., 57
Stretforde, John, xvii., 131
Stretton, Recusants of, v., 235
Stretton, near Blockley, xvi., 30
Streych, Richard, ix., 314
Streynesham, John, xiii., 242
— William, viii., 258
Striguil. *See* Chepstow
Stringer, Anthony, xii., 301
— Joseph, xii., 316, 320
— Richard, Incumbent of Abenhall Rectory, vi., 154, 170, 177, 209, 263
Stripling, Thomas, vii., 257
Stroat, Saxon Name of, xx., 305
Strode, Col., viii., 27
— William, vi., 148
Stroke, Roger, xix., 109
Strongbow, Richard. *See* Clare, Richard de
— Family, of Caldecott, Arms of, xvii., 300
Stroud, Thomas, x., 143
— Sir William, v., 159
Stroud, x., 127
— Ancient Buildings near, v., 20-27
— Aryan Migrations to, v., 28-32
— Church Bell of, xviii., 245
— Daneway House, xx., 312
— Flint Implements found near, v., 35
— Manor of, xvii., 140, 145
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 201
— Meeting of the Society at, xviii., 339-342
— Recusant of, v., 236
— Tokens, viii., 320; xiii., 141
— Transactions of the Society at, v., 1-58; xiii., 393-396
Stryng, Alyce, xx., 183
Stubbs, John, xix., 334
Studley, William, vi., 205
Stumpe, Thomas, xii., 310, 318, 320
Sturdy, John, Bellfounder, xviii., 235; xx., 231

Sturmy, Capt., iv., 322, 323, 324, 328
— John, xiv., 201; xvii., 137
— Robert, xv., 157; xix., 122-125
— Roger, xix., 122
Sturnes, Grove, vi., 208
Stuteville, Robert de, xiii., 330
— William de, xiii., 329, 357; xiii., 330
Stuttebrugge, William de, xiv., 358
Stycas, Value of Coin, xiii., 130
Styf, William, xix., 257
Styles, Sir F. H. E., viii., 329
Stynchcombe. *See* Stinchcombe
Styrrayes Tenement, vi., 205
Stywarde. *See* Steward
Suabia, Arms of, vii., 275
Subtile (Ecclesiastical Vestment), Description of, ix., 54
Suckley, John, xiii., 129
Sucklinge, Sir John, v., 159, 162
Sudbrook Camp, iii., 85, 86, 88
Sudeley, Bartholomew de, xiii., 316
— John Lord de, vii., 304
— John de, xi., 144; xii., 121
— Lords of, v., 54; xiii., 329
— Ralph de, iv., 177, 192; xii., 239, 254, 290; xiii., 316, 357
— Ralph de, Knights of, Liber Niger Certificate, xiv., 306, 307
— Ralph Lord, vii., 304
— Robert de, xiv., 143, 158
— Walter de, xi., 142, 320
— Family, Arms of, iii., 67; vii., 280
— *See also* Botiler, Chandos
Sudeley, Aid levied in, x., 291
— Castle, iii., 387; v., 320; vii., 21, 22, 137, 282; ix., 187
Chapel Bell, vii., 67, 282; xviii., 243
Constable of, xvii., 283
Coverdale at, x., 8
During the Civil War, ii., 258; viii., 189; xviii., 98
Henry VIII. at, vii., 276
Leland's Notes on, xiv., 232-235, 242, 247
Queen Elizabeth at, i., 62; vii., 58, 282
Visit of the Society, iv., 24-27
— Gallows at, xii., 121
— Manor, iv., 175, 176, 177, 178, 191; vii., 58, 277, 282, 304; xi., 144, 321; xii., 254; xvii., 219
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 201
Suffolk, Earl of, xiv., 2
— — *See also* Howard, Pole
Suffylde, James, x., 207
Sugar Loaf of Abergavenny, v., 54
Sugeley. *See* Sengedleag
Sul-Minerva, vi., 214, 220
— — Temple of, at Bath, viii., 99
Suley, Mabel de, ix., 152, 157, 158, 163, 193
— Ralph de, xviii., 143
— Reginald de, ix., 152
— Walter de, ix., 146, 149, 152, 193; xi., 320
Suliet Brook, xiv., 277
Sulke, John, xix., 224
Sullare, John le, xix., 223, 273
— Thomas le, xix., 223, 272
— William le, xix., 273
Sulmonnesburg. *See* Bourton-on-the-Water
Sumeri, Adam de, xiv., 292
Summers, Mr. —, ii., 110
Sumpnur, Robert, xi., 326
Sun Dial, Thornbury Church, viii., 88
— Haresfield Church and Court, xix., 342
— Littledean Church, vi., 279
Sunneworth, Otoer de, xiv., 301
Surdeval, Richard de, iv., 149, 150
Surman, John, xiv., 203, 204
Surplice (Ecclesiastical Vestment), Description of, ix., 67
Surrenden, Family, Arms of, xvii., 269
Sussex, Earl of, i., 62; xx., 178
Suswart, Robert, xix., 110, 111
Suter, Alexander, xix., 249
— Christiana, viii., 11
— Hugh, xix., 244, 250, 259
— Robert Bele, xix., 227
— William, xix., 267
— William Galemyn, xix., 262
Sutherland, Dr., Excavator of Roman Baths at Bath, viii., 90, 91, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98
Suthington Musard, Manor of, xi., 150
Sutler, ix., 290
Sutton, Rev. Henry, x., 160
— John, xix., 118, 119
— Richard, v., 162
— Robert de, xx., 154
— Thomas, Abbot, xiv., 129; xv., 70
— William, x., 311
Sutton, Somt., Manor of, xii., 133, 147
Sutton Coldfield, iv., 212
Sutton-under-Brailes, xvi., 68, 79
Sutton Walls, Æthelbert, King of East Angles, murdered at, ii., 195
Suymede, xiv., 359
Sveide, Norse Viking, iv., 152
Swainmote Court held in Dene Forest, vi., 225, 226
Swainshead, Sir John of, xix., 140
Swale, Richard, xvii., 171
Swalo, Cardinal, xiv., 255
Swan Marking, xvii., 275
Swanhunger, Elias, ii., 275
— Isabella, ii., 275

Swanhunger (*continued*)—
— John, ii., 248, 275, 276; viii., 267; x., 182, 185
— William, viii., 267
— Family, Owner of Wanswell Court, vi., 314, 315; xix., 432
— — Pedigree of, vi., 321, 322
Swanswick, viii., 77
Swatt, George, xix., 40
Swayne, John, xix., 126, 127
— Richard, xvii., 255
SWAYNE, S. H.; On the Recent Discovery of Remains of Bristol Castle, iv., 329-332
— Walter, x., 227
Sweden, Leprosy in, xx., 129
Swegen, Earl of Gloucester, iii., 369-371; viii., 22; xi., 111, 205; xviii., 123; xix., 81; xx., 289
Swell, Lower, Ancient Road through, xx., 333
— Barrows at, iv., 201, 202; v., 98, 103, 104, 117; xx., 333, 335
— Church, by REV. D. ROYCE (*illus.*), vii., 45-55
Church, xx., 348, 349
Parish Registers of, vii., 55
Remains found at, vii., 75, 76
Sculptures in, vii., 48
Vicars of, vii., 52-55
— Gallows at, xii., 121
— Manor of, iv., 151; xii., 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 146, 147; xvii., 135, 143, 189, 225
— Manor House, vii., 14, 15
— Plaster Work in Houses at, xx., 312
— Roman Villa at, iv., 209
— Visits of the Society, vii., 14; xx., 348-349
— The "Whistlestone" at, vii., 75
Swell, Upper, Barrows, iv., 201; v., 98, 105-108, 117; vii., 69, 74-75; xx., 333
— Bronze armlet found at, vii., 73
— Church, vii., 48
Chantry Certificate of, viii., 301
— Coin of Carausius found at, vii., 74
— Foundations of a building found at, vii., 72-73
— Iron arrow-head found at, vii., 73
— Manor of, xi., 141
— Plan of Roman Building, vii., 72
— Saxon Name of, xx., 301
Swereford, Alexander de, xiv., 286, 287, 298
Swerra, John, ii., 308
Swetman, James, ii., 110; xv., 157, 161
— Sir Thomas, viii., 276
Swetynge, Thomas, xix., 246, 278
— William, xix., 267
Sweynsheye, Avicia, xix., 244
Swift, Dean, viii., 119
— Henry, vii., 115
— William, xv., 86; xvii., 219
Swimmer, Ald., xx., 216
— Anthony, xi., 292
— Henry, xi., 292
— William, xi., 292
Swinbrook Church, Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xx., 367, 368
Swindon, Aid levied in, x., 289
Church, xi., 214
Bells at, vii., 64; xviii., 224, 241, 247
Chantry Certificate of, viii., 300
Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xiv., 200
— Deeds relating to, xiii., 88
— Manor of, iv., 100, 138; xiv., 201; xvii., 170, 204
Swineshead Hundred, Jury List, x., 298
Swinfield, Richard, Bishop of Hereford, xiv., 330, 351; xix., 7; xx., 119
Swinford, Sir Hugh, xiv., 110
Swinley, Col., vi., 198
Swinney, Family, Arms of, xvii., 286
Swithgar, iv., 119
Swonigre. *See* Swanhunger
Sword of K. John at Newnham, xviii., 11, 12, 174
— *See also* Corporation Plate
Swynborne, Robert de, xi., 235, 236, 241
— Sir Robert, Brass of, xv., 301
— Sir Thomas, Brass of, xv., 301
Swyndon, John, vi., 200
Swynfen, John, xx., 177
Syblane, viii., 10, 11
Sychetter, xiv., 367
Syde, John, x., 179
— Sir William At, Chantries of, viii., 268, 269
Sydenham, Ann, iv., 78
— John, x., 130
— Sir John, xii., 153
Sylkwoman, Alice, xv., 161, 165
Sylvester. *See* Silvester
Symbart, xix., 140
Symes, John, xix., 370
Symmons, Margaret, vi., 300
Symonds, Henry, xii., 228
— Hugh, vii., 174
— Joan, ii., 282
— John, ii., 282; viii., 265
— Mary, vi., 194
— Thomas, vi., 194
Symonds, Rev. W. S., x., 214, 217
SYMONDS, REV. W. S.; Notes on the Tombs in Tewkesbury Abbey, ii., 194-209
— On Birt's Morton Court and Church, x., 155-157

Symonds, Rev. W. S. (*continued*)—
— On Pendock Church, x., 153, 154
Symond's Yat, Earthworks at, ii., 226, 227; iv., 301, 302, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308
— Roman Iron Works at, vi., 212
— Visit of the Society to, xviii., 16
Symondeshall, William de, xi., 238, 239
Symondshall Manor, iii., 306, 308, 312, 321; xi., 305, 306; xvii., 128, 146
Symondshall (*continued*)—
— Roman Road through, iv., 212; viii., 156, 158
Synderhill, ix., 80
Synger, Richard, vi., 202
Synges, Rental of, vi., 206
Syward. *See* Seward

T

Tabbingeweye, xiv., 362
Tabor, Bohemia, Notes on, xv., 6
Tabrith, Prior of Gloucester, v., 41
Tainton. *See* Taynton
Talbot, Cecilia, vii., 229
— Francis, Earl of Shrewsbury, vii., 304
— Geoffrey, iii., 379
— George, 3rd Baron Dynevor, ii., 268
— Gilbert, iii., 361; x., 117; xv., 306; xix., 284
— Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury and Somerset, viii., 122
— Sir Gilbert, Arms of, xiii., 194
— John, xvii., 165, 178, 190, 241; xix., 120, 121
— John, Earl of Shrewsbury, iii., 305, 308; v., 53; viii., 122; x., 125, 263; xvii., 138 165
— Sir John of Grafton, xiv., 230
— Sir John, Monument to, viii., 326
— Master, ix., 9
— Richard, xviii., 146
— Sir Richard, Lord Talbot, iii., 55; viii., 120, 122; xi., 148, 157; xii., 54; xiv., 369; xvi., 165
— Sarah, iii., 353
— Sherrington, vi., 292; xvii., 241
— Thomas, Lord Lisle, i., 131; iii., 313, 318, 323; v., 54, 127; ix., 267; xi., 4, 308; xiv., 259, 265; xv., 97, 99; xvi., 70; xix., 102
— William, xiii., 190, 308, 332; xix., 122, 123
— Family, v., 54
— — Arms of, xiii., 194
— — Manuscript relating to, xx., 168
Talboys, Sir William, xii., 29
— Family, of Doughton, xi., 209
— — Arms of, xi., 209
Talfourd, Serjt., ix., 28
Tallage of 1312, by Rev. E. A. Fuller, xix., 171-278
Tallowes Tenement, vi., 202, 205
Talmage, Walter, xix., 108
Tame, Edmund, xiv., 225, 226, 231, 247
— Sir Edmund, xvii., 18-20
— — Brass of, vi., 341
— Edward, iv., 56
Tame (*continued*)—
— Sir Edward, ii., 47
— Henry, xii., 109
— John, xiv., 225, 226; xvii., 18, 19, 20, 22
— — Brass of, vi., 341
— — Tomb of, ii., 55
— Family, ii., 47
— — Arms of, xvii., 279
Tamworth, Fortress, xiii., 120; xvii., 90, 92
— Lord of. *See* Marmion
Tancarville, the Chamberlain, xiv., 308
— George de, x., 19
— Lords of, Chamberlains of Dukes of Normandy, xii., 261, 282-286; xix., 63
— Ralph de, iv., 183, 184; xiii., 334
— William de, iv., 183
Tandescroft, near Dursley, ix., 268
Tandy, Henry, iv., 223
Tanfield, Laurence, Lord Chief Justice, xvii., 219
— — Tomb of, xvii., 328; xx., 370, 371
Tankarde, John, xix., 244
Tanner, Arthur, v., 158
— Jacob le, xix., 245
— Radulphus Buggheleye, xix., 245
— Thomas, xiii., 18
— — Chapel of, at Dursley, Notes on, by Sir J. Maclean (*illus.*), xi., 243-245
— — Chapel of, at Dursley, xi., 192, 195, 196, 243-245
— William, vii., 101, 104; viii., 88
Tanner, —, of Bristol, xv., 290
Tannerer, John, xv., 156
Tanton, William de, xix., 244
Tanty, Thomas, ix., 120
Tany, William de, vii., 154
Tapper, Henry, xvii., 40
— Henry, Merchant's Mark of, xvii., 284
— Henry, Will of, xv., 117
Tara, Ireland, xiv., 138
Tarent, Abbess of, xix., 261
Tarlton, xx., 36, 37
— Definition of Name, ii., 121
Tasburgh, George, vii., 245, 266

Tasciovans, xx., 256
Tash, Elizabeth, vi., 190
Tateburi, Aficelin de, iv., 91, 143
Tatfrid, Monk of Whitby and Bishop of Worcester, xiii., 157; xv., 133, 134; xx., 293
Tatinton Ulgar, Manor of, vi., 124
Tattersall, Rev. Dr., xi., 311
— Robert de, ix., 193
Tatwick, Manor of, iv., 148
Taulton, Manor of, xiv., 67
Taunton, Token issued in, viii., 321
Tauntone, William de, xix., 264
Taverner, Cecil le, xix., 255
— Edward, Chantry of, viii., 255
— John, xi., 328; xv., 254, 280, 286
— John le, Mayor of Bristol, xix., 110, 111, 112, 113, 176-179, 181, 182, 184, 187, 188, 192, 194, 205, 248, 256, 261, 265, 266, 268
— Robert le, xix., 262
— Roger de, xix., 110, 111
— Thomas le, xix., 187, 188, 249, 258
— William, Chantry of, viii., 255
— William le, xix., 277
— Family of, iv., 81
Tavistock, Early Printing at, xx., 39
Tawke, Family, Merchant's Mark of, xvii., 273
Taylburgh, John, iii., 266
Tayloe, Robert, vii., 293; xvii., 258
— William, v., 234
— Family, v., 26
Taylor, Adam, vi., 205
— Alice le, xix., 245
TAYLOR, REV. C. S.; Early Christianity in Gloucestershire, xv., 120-138
On Gloucestershire in the 8th Century, xvi., 208-230
On the Danes in Gloucestershire, xvii., 68-95
On the Benedictine Revival in the Huiccian Monasteries, xviii., 107-133
On the Pre-Domesday Hide of Gloucestershire, xviii., 288-319
On Berkeley Minster, xix., 70-84
On Cotswold in Saxon Times, xx., 267-306
Taylor, David, vi., 204
— Edward, xv., 274
— Edward, Token of, viii., 319
— Elena la, xix., 260
— Godfrey, viii., 148
— Hannah, x., 239
— Henry, i., 84
— Henry le, ix., 155; xix., 252, 272
— Hugh le, xix., 253, 271
— James, xv., 289
— Jeremy, xvi., 58
Taylor (*continued*)—
— Johan, xv., 161, 180
TAYLOR, JOHN (Librarian, Bristol); The Dominicans and Dominican Priory (*illus.*), iii., 232-240
The Hospital of St. Mark, commonly called Billeswike, or Gaunt's Hospital, iii., 241-245
On All Saints Church, Bristol, iii., 22
On Ecclesiastical Bristol, xv., 19-36
On St. John's Hospital, Bristol, iii., 7, 8
On the Church of SS. Philip & James, Bristol, iii., 23, 24
On the connection of Westbury-on-Trym Church with the great Benedictine Order, vii., 220-223
On the Temple Church, Bristol, iii., 8
On Westbury Church, iii., 13
— *In Memoriam*, xvii., 324
— John, xix., 128, 129, 263
— John, and wife Joan, Brass of, vi., 340
— John, Chancellor of Wells, xii., 84
— John, Chaplain of Pebunth, iv., 225, 226
— John, Mayor of Gloucester, vii., 286
— John, of Bicknor, i., 95
— John, of Farmington, vii., 25
— Matthew le, xix., 245
— Ralph, xv., 282, 284
— Reginald, xix., 107, 119
— Richard, i., 94; vi., 204; xv., 294, 295; xix., 273
TAYLOR, ROBERT; Remarks on an Astrolabe belonging to F. A. Hyett (*illus.*), xii., 6-23; Further Remarks on, xii., 170
On old tools and Implements, xiv., 321-327
Taylor, Robert, ii., 33
— Robert, x., 115; xii., 231; xix., 250, 259, 262, 270, 273, 278, 355
— Robert Mitford, xvi., 90
— Roger, i., 95
— Simon le, xix., 273
— Thomas, i., 95; v., 158; xi., 120, 122, 123; xix., 253, 389; xx., 213
— Sir Thomas, viii., 285; xiii., 375
— Walter, xix., 245, 260, 273
— William, v., 230; vi., 200; vii., 240; ix., 27; xv., 153, 161, 162, 170, 172, 254, 263, 265
— William, Monument to, ix., 26
— William le, xix., 243, 245, 251, 259, 268, 273
— Sir William, viii., 259
— Wyndryk, xv., 169, 172
Taynton, Walter, Token of, xiii., 134, 136, 138

Taynton, Aid levied in, x., 286
— Chantry Certificate of, viii., 302
— Manor, i., 73; iv., 312, 315, 317; xi., 322; xvii., 147, 161, 167, 169, 213
Taynton, Little, Manor of, iv., 134, 135; xiv., 18, 47
Tealby, Find of Coins at, x., 25
Teast, Sydenham, xii., 320, 321
Teddington, Advowson of, x., 243
— Tithes of, xix., 57
Tedgewood, Heref., Manor of, x., 243
Tedsdill, Watkin, xix., 116, 117
Teekle, Thomas, Charity of, xix., 347, 373
Teinte, Edward, xix., 132, 133
Teme, Stephen, viii., 148
Tempest, Sir Richard, xii., 143
Templars. *See* Knights Templars
Temple, Adam de, xix., 262, 264, 265, 269
— Nicholas, xiii., 373; xiv., 161
— Sir Richard, x., 234
Temple Fee, in Bristol, xiii., 292; xviii., 285
Templecombe, Preceptory of Knights Templars at, iii., 9; xviii., 285
Temple Guiting, Chantry Certificate of, viii., 300
— Manor of, xi., 150, 321, 326; xiii., 339; xviii., 285
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 202
— Painted Glass at, xx., 310
— Saltway through, ix., 33
Templeman, John, xi., 292
— Family, Arms of, ii., 239
Templer, Richard le, vii., 174
Temples, Roman, Bath, vi., 213, 214; viii., 99
— Lydney Park, vi., 211, 213
Tench, Thomas, xi., 269
Tencous, Nicholas, x., 192
Tenure by Gariophili, iii., 49
Tenure, by Labour, ii., 291
— by Sparrow Hawke, iii., 246
— Customs of, ii., 290-319
— in the Forest of Dean, iii., 352
Tenures of Land in Cirencester, by Rev. E. A. Fuller, ii., 285-319
Terly, Robert, xix., 129
Terrel, Richard, xi., 276
Terridere, ix., 290
Terrill, Edward, ii., 112
Tiselere, Robert le, xix., 248, 257, 266
— Roger, xix., 264, 270
Test, Sir Thomas, viii., 269
Testa de Nevill Returns for County of Gloucester, by Sir H. Barkly, xii., 235-290; xiii., 23-34, 297-358; xiv., 14-47
Testewoode, Edward, xix., 58
Testine, Peter, xix., 114, 115
Tetbald, iv., 109
Tetbury, Adolphus de, xiv., 284
Tetbury, iii., 387; v., 23; xvi., 228
— Aid levied in, x., 283
— Barony of, xiii., 318, 359
— Church, Chantries at, viii., 272, 273
Church Goods of, xii., 100, 112
— Earliest Christian Settlement in Gloucestershire, xv., 127, 138
— Earliest Printing at, xx., 51
— Gallows at, xii., 121
— Inquisition taken at, x., 114
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 229, 230, 247, 280, 283
— Manor of, iii., 320; iv., 142, 144; v., 216, 221; xi., 152; xii., 275, 276, 277, 278, 279; xiv., 31; xvii., 138, 140, 160, 165, 197, 229
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 202
— Monastery, xvi., 219; xix., 61; xx., 294, 297
— — Removal of Kingswood Monks to, viii., 210
— Saxon Names of, xx., 301, 306
— Token issued in, viii., 320
— Visit of the Society, xi., 208
Tether, Samuel, ii., 110
Tetta, Abbess, xv., 127, 138
Tetworth, Lands in, xx., 315
Tewdric, King of Morganwg, vi., 19
Tewkesbury, Roger de, xiv., 143, 160
— William de, vii., 153
Tewkesbury, iii., 138, 381; vii., 96; xiii., 32, 141
— Abbey Church, by Rev. J. L. Petit, (*illus.*), v., 70-85
Abbey, ii., 43; iv., 91; viii., 248; xiv., 290; xv., 188; xviii., 132; xix., 174; xx., 141, 294, 298
Abbots, iv., 190; ix., 301; xi., 157; xiii., 353, 354; xiv., 20
See also Cheltenham; Fortington, Gyraldus, Parker
Apse, v., 123
Burials at, iii., 342; viii., 79
Cells to, iii., 372; vii., 224; ix., 150; xi., 9, 154, 158; xv., 297, 300
Chantries at, viii., 281, 282
Church Goods of, xii., 101, 103, 107
Consecration, iii., 376
Effigies, iv., 236, 238, 239; ix., 65, 70
— (*illus.*), iv., 237, 240
— Notes on the Tombs in, by Rev. S. Symonds, ii., 194-209
Founders of, xiv., 212; xv., 22
Grants to, viii., 80; xii., 123, 126, 146; xiv., 207; xv., 9; xvii., 18, 19
Henry VIII. at, vii., 276, 277
Lands of, vii., 45; ix., 150, 151; xiv., 296; xix., 307

Tewkesbury Abbey (*continued*)—
Leland's Notes on, xiv., 225, 231, 252, 254, 267-277-280
Murder of Prince Edward in, ii., 208
Warwick Chapel in, ii., 204-205
Windows, iii., 388; iv., 240; v., 85
— Aid against the Turks, i., 110
— Ancient roads through, iv., 211-213
— Battle of, ii., 206; iv., 11; xii., 29, 32, 42-51
— — Graves of the Slain, ii., 206-207
— — Road taken by Edward IV. to, viii., 77
— Beacon at, i., 61
— Borough, iv., 89
— Bridge, xiv., 277
— Civil War at, vii., 21, 22; xiii., 381
— Court Book, vii., 93, 94, 98, 103, 104
— Derivation of Name, ii., 194
— Earliest Printing at, xx., 50, 51
— Gallows at, xii., 121
— Hermitage, xiii., 156
— Hundred, xi., 135, 314
— — Aid levied in, x., 291
— — Jury List, x., 299
— Inquisition taken at, xiii., 164
— Jury List, x., 301
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 235, 242, 243, 246, 247, 256, 265, 277, 278, 279
— Liberties and Free Customs of, ix., 305
— Lords of, ii., 199
— Manor of, iv., 96, 98, 111; xi., 330; xiv., 50; xvi., 78; xvii., 127, 139, 140, 148
— — Steward of, x., 198
— Manuscripts in the British Museum relating to, xx., 184, 193, 202-204
— M.P. for, xvi., 90
— Nanfan Family of, x., 222-224
— Park, ii., 203
— Presidential Address on, x., 137-139
— Timbered Houses at, xx., 312
— Transactions of the Society at, 1885, x., 133-160
— Visits of the Society to, i., 37; x., 137-148
Textor, Adam, xiv., 54
— Edith, x., 83
— Philip, xix., 258
— William, xix., 265
Teynton, Prebend of, xvi., 227
Thacker, Elizabeth, iv., 222
— John, iv., 221, 222, 225
Thackwell, John, x., 206, 208
— Stephen, x., 208
— William Henry, x., 208
Thame, Philip de, Prior, i., 72
— Thomas, xx., 365
Thames, River, Name of, xx., 272
Thames, River (*continued*)—
— — Source of, xiv., 246
Thatton, William de, xix., 259
Thebaud, Thomas, xix., 224
Thedwyn, Walter, ix., 314
Theltone, William de, xix., 259
Themilthorp, Robert, xiv., 112
Theobald, ix., 228, 229
Theobald, Archbishop, viii., 201
Theoc, Monk of Tewkesbury, ii., 194; x., 137
Theodore, Archbishop, xv., 131, 135, 136
Theodore the Teuton, xii., 272
Theodore, or Thuer, William, vii., 306
Theodoric, or Tedric, iv., 169, 170
Theodric, King. *See* Tewdric
Theodosius, Laws on Sanctuary, xiv., 133, 137
Theonus, Bishop of Gloucester, xv., 122
Theriddelond, Aid levied in, x., 289
Therm de. *See* Bath
Thernishille, Isolda de, ix., 154
Thetford, Herbert of, Bishop, iv., 103, 169
Thetford, Coinage at, x., 27
Theyer, Charles, vii., 165
— John, vi., 295; vii., 164, 165, 166
— Family, vii., 166
Thingfrith, vi., 23
Thingsferth, Abbot, of Evesham, xix., 76
Thokeshale, Aid levied in, x., 287
Thoky, John, Abbot of Gloucester, ix., 254; xiv., 35, 154; xv., 66
— Walter, xviii., 63
Thole, John, ix., 174
Thomas, Archbishop, xiii., 273
Thomas, C. J., Presidential Address at Bristol, iii., 5-6
Thomas, Sir David, iii., 183; viii., 238
— Lucy, xv., 161
— Philipp, i., 95
— Richard, xii., 109
— Robert, viii., 239
— St., of Canterbury. *See* Becket
— St., of Hereford, xiv., 277
— St., of Hereford, Relic of, xii., 154
— Thomas, xx., 42
— Sir William ap, xx., 76, 77, 78
Thomason, George, Collection of Civil War Tracts, 240, 241; xx., 40, 42, 44
Thomen, Peter, iv., 227
— Richard, iv., 227
Thomlyn, William, i., 95
Thomond, Marquis, ix., 285
Thompson, Alexander, ii., 106
Thompson, Rev. H. L.; The Poyntz Family, iv., 73-85
Thompson, Joseph, ii., 112
— Nathaniel, ii., 283

Thompson (*continued*)—
— Sarah, ii., 283
— Thomas, xix., 116
Thorel, Richard, xiv., 46
Thoresby, John, Bishop of Worcester, ix., 175
Thork, Margery, xix., 259
Thormarton, John de, xii., 267
Thormarton. *See* Tormarton
Thormington. *See* Farmington
Thornborough, John, Bishop of Worcester, x., 213
Thornbury, Benjamin, xvi., 66
— Elias de, xiv., 293, 296
— William, xix., 247, 270
Thornbury, iii., 315, 319; v., 15, 150, 152; ix., 282, 288; x., 228; xii., 117, 327
— Castle, vii., 277; xvi., 14; xix., 301, 303; xx., 313
— Church; by Rev. T. Waters (*Plan*), viii., 79-88
Chantries, viii., 264, 265; ix., 84
Church Goods of, xii., 100, 109, 111
Font in, xi., 91
Plan of, viii., 82
— Gallows at, xii., 116, 120
— Hundred, Aid levied in, x., 262
— Jury List, x., 298
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 238-240, 243, 245, 261, 262
— Manor of, iv., 96, 97, 190; vii., 277; ix., 246; xi., 151, 325; xii., 134; xvii., 157, 163, 172, 190, 199, 214
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 204, 205
— Notes on the History of, viii., 8-16
— Saxon Name of, xx., 304
— Visits of the Society to, and Notes on, viii., 40-43; xii., 328, 329; xiv., 433
Thornby, John, viii., 117
Thorne, Joanna, iii., 175
— John, xix., 130, 131
— Nicholas, iii., 273; viii., 41; xv., 15; xix., 130, 131, 132, 133
— Nicholas, Wives, Brass of, vi., 341
— Robert, iii., 174; xv., 15; xix., 129-131
Thornecombe Church, Axminster, Brass of Sir Thomas Broke, iii., 224
Thorney, Sussex, x., 252, 265, 270, 271
Thornhill, Edmund de, xix., 288
— Richard, xii., 301
Thornoke, Manor of, x., 203
Thornton, Family, Arms of, xiv., 116
Thorp, *or* Thorpe, Archdeacon, Rector of Kemerton, xix., 36, 37
— Dr. Disney Lander, xix., 37
— Sir Edmund de, xv., 301
— George, v., 217
— John, ii., 248, 275, 276
Thorp (*continued*)—
— Sir John, ii., 275; xx., 103
— Nicholas, ii., 248, 275, 276
— Richard, ii., 275, 276
— Thomas, ii., 275, 276; xix., 40
— Family, Arms of, vi., 320, 322; xvii., 308
— — Owners of Wanswell Court, vi., 314, 315, 316, 317
— — Pedigree of, ii., 275; vi., 321, 322
Thorsdown, xiii., 272
Threpeland, John, xiii., 249
Throckmorton, Anthony, viii., 267
— Baynham, vii., 260
— Sir Baynham, i., 66; ii., 222; iii., 363
— Sir Baynham and Lady Margaret, Monument to, xv., 83, 84
— Christopher, x., 190
— George, ix., 163
— Sir George, ix., 194
— John, x., 189, 190; xi., 329; xii., 48; xiv., 276; xvii., 139, 162, 203
— Sir John, Brass of, vii., 120
— Sir Nicolas, xix., 305
— Robert, iii., 305
— Sir Robert, xv., 40
— Thomas, vi., 167; viii., 232, 264, 306; ix., 84; x., 190, 204; xvii., 163, 210; xviii., 158; xix., 310
— Sir Thomas, vii., 286; xiv., 332, 333
— — Monument to, xix., 432, 433
— William, vi., 322; vii., 285; xiv., 259, 333
— Sir William, vi., 151, 186; vii., 118, 123; viii., 136; x., 309; xv., 83; xvii., 210, 240, 243, 246, 252
— Family, v., 57; x., 210-212, 215, 216, 225; xiv., 144; xx., 29
— — Pedigree of, vii., 194
Throm, William, xviii., 327
Througham, Definition of Name, v., 32
— Field, Barrow, v., 38
Throughton, John, xvi., 202
Thrupp, Theophila, xv., 243, 245
Thruxton, Manor of, vii., 248
Thryston, William, viii., 12
Thucke, Godfrey, ii., 287
Thulleston, Lætitia Maria, vi., 198
— Thomas Robarts, vi., 198
Thur, xiii., 211
Thurberne, William, ix., 154
Thurcaston, Family, Arms of, xiv., 114
Thuribles. Pershore Abbey (*illus.*), x., 149, 150, 237
— Ripple Church (*illus.*), x., 149
Thurkeby, Roger de, x., 293
Thurles, Lord, xii., 153
Thurman, Dr. John; On the Uley Barrow, v., 88-94
Thurstan, Archbishop of York, vii., 269; xiii., 121, 123; xv., 22

Thurstan (*continued*)—
— John, viii., 88
— Mark, xix., 326
Thynne, Capt., viii., 28
— Francis, v., 236
— Henry, xvii., 140
— Sir John, vi., 167; viii., 267, 306
— Family, ix., 21
— — Arms of, vii., 62
Tibaldston Hundred, Jury List, x., 299
Tibberton, Aid levied in, x., 286
— Alms Houses, x., 239
— Church, iv., 130
Bells at, vii., 62; xviii., 241
— Manor of, xii., 258, 259; xiii., 323
Tibetot, John, xx., 112
— Robert, iii., 246
Tichborne, Elizabeth, xii., 158
Tickenham, Somst., iv., 129
— Church, Effigy in (*illus.*), xvi., 115
Curate of, viii., 240
Effigy in, xvi., 115
Tickhill, Yorks., Honour of, xii., 284
Tidenham Church, ix., 91
— — Chantry Certificate of, viii., 302
— Manor of, iv., 97, 103, 111, 115, 126, 138
— Offa's Dyke at, xviii., 20-22, 24
— Pre-Domesday, xviii., 311, 313
— Recusant of, v., 236
— Saxon Names of, xx., 305
Tidestelle, Walter, xviii., 260
Tidret, Alketil de, ii., 287
Tidswell, Robert Ingham, xix., 328, 335
Tidway, a British Trackway, viii., 156, 157
Tikenham, Nicholas de, xiv., 263; xix., 252
Tilberht, Abbot, xix., 72
Tilbury, iii., 143
Tilhere, Abbot of Berkeley and Bishop of Worcester, i., 128; xvi., 212, 216, 220; xix., 71, 72, 74, 78
Tilladams, Alice, x., 305, 306
— William and John, x., 308
Tilleul, Humphrey de, iv., 180
— Robert de, iv., 121; xii., 241
Tillnott (Coln), River, xv., 120
Tilly, James, xix., 114, 115
— Richard, xix., 108, 109, 112, 113, 222
— Thomas, ix., 314; xix., 112, 113, 114, 115
— Thomas de, xix., 110, 111
Timbrell, Archdeacon, xi., 192
— John, xiv., 345
— Judith, xiv., 334
— Patience, xiv., 334
Time, Periods of, observed in Ancient Britain, vi., 226-229
Tin, where found, ii., 134-138
Tinchebrai, Battle of, iii., 373, 376; iv., 124; xv., 9
Tinder Boxes, xiv., 321, 322
Tinel, M., xv., 185
Tingtor, Robert, xiii., 334
Tinker, Philip, xix., 49, 58
Tintern Abbey, iii., 340, 341; vi., 82, 83, 85, 86; xi., 147; xiii., 65; xv., 22; xx., 11, 60, 78
Abbot of, viii., 214
Architectural History of, by T. Blashill (*illus.*), vi., 88-106
Land belonging to, ix., 79
Visit of the Society, vi., 34, 35
Tinthescumbe, Peter de, xiv., 358
Tipper, Papist of Newnham, xviii., 101
Tiptoft, John, Earl of Worcester, Lord of the Manor of Abenhall, vi., 145, 146, 148, 176, 183
Tirbot, Isabella, x., 79
Tirley, Chantry Certificate of, viii., 299
— Manor of, iv., 115; xiv., 319
Tirlowe, Robert, xii., 77
Tison, or Tesun. *See* Tyson
Titchfield Abbey, xii., 25
Tithe Barn, Stanley St. Leonard's, v., 132
Tobacco, vii., 105
Tockington, Aid levied in, x., 284
— Chapel, xi., 245
Chantry in, viii., 251
Church Goods of, xii., 103, 111
Institutions to, by Sir J. Maclean, xiii., 247-250
— Lords of, xiii., 247
— Manor of, and the Roman Villa, by Sir J. Maclean (*illus.*), xii., 123-169; xiii., 196-202
— Manor, iv., 83, 98; vii., 46; xi., 148; xiii., 247; xiv., 296; xvii., 152, 168, 222; xx., 198
— Park, xiv., 280
Roman Villa, xiii., 42, 63, 101; xiv., 192
— Excavations of, List of Donations, xiv., 216-219
Notes on, xii., 324, 325
Transactions of the Society at, xii., 323-329
Toclyve, Bishop, viii., 225
Todde, Robert, xv., 163
Toddington, Chantry at, viii., 280
— Church Goods of, xii., 111
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 231, 233, 234, 235, 278
— Manor of, iv., 175, 177, 178; xi., 144; xiii., 316; xiv., 306, 307; xvii., 137
— Park Camp, iv., 207
— Saltway through, iv., 212
Todenham, John de, xix., 58

Todenham, xvi., 68, 79, 229
— Church, Brass at, vi., 342
Chantry Certificate of, viii., 299
Charity, xvi., 34
— Manor of, xvi., 221; xviii., 308
— Old Houses at, xx., 312
— Recusant of, v., 234
— Saxon Name of, xx., 303
Todeni, Berenger de, iv., 152, 153, 154
— Geoffrey de, iv., 154
— Margaret de, iv., 165
— Ralph de (Ralph de Conches), iv., 161, 186; vii., 45, 209, 228; xi., 140; xii., 123, 146, 243
— — Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 150, 151, 152, 153
— Robert de, iv., 92, 152, 153, 154; xii., 262, 263
— Roger de, iii., 365; iv., 105, 151, 152, 165, 166
— William de, iv., 152, 154
— Family, Pedigree of, iv., 152
Tog Hill Camp, viii., 77
Togodumnos, xx., 256, 257
Toite, Margaret, vi., 322
Token Press and Dies discovered at Chesterfield, xiii., 140
Tokens found at Cirencester, by Sir J. Maclean (*illus.*), viii., 314-323
— Gloucester, by J. P. Wilton (*illus.*), xiii., 130-145
— Nuremburg Tokens found at Tockington, xii., 165
Tokerus Bowl exhibited at Bristol, iii., 37
Tokington, Adam, xix., 245
— Walter de, xix., 246, 277
Toky, John or Joan, of Kyngton, xiii., 248
Toli, Roger, xx., 133
Toll Down, viii., 70-72
Tollcestre, Meaning of, ix., 303
Tolle, Elizabeth, xi., 127
Toller, John le, xix., 268, 269
Tomasyn, John, iv., 227
Tombrell, Richard, xix., 110, 111
Tombs, Desecration of, iv., 233-235
— Notes on, in Tewkesbury Abbey, by Rev. S. Symonds, ii., 194-209
— *See* Effigies
Tomes, R. F.; Notes on an Excavation made near Evesham, ix., 125-127
Gloucestershire Royalist Families, xii., 291-301
Tomkyns, William, vii., 168
Toms, David, xi., 323
— Elinor, vii., 254
— Henry, xiv., 96
— John, vi., 201; xii., 295, 296; xix., 110, 111, 389
— Thomas, vii., 253; xii., 76, 77
— Walter, vi., 201
Toms (*continued*)—
— William, iv., 221
Tonarde, William, xix., 108, 109
Tong Castle, xx., 97
Toni, Lands held by, vii., 228
Tonie, John, xix., 110
Toning, Nicholas de, xiv., 289
Tonnell, Richard, xix., 130, 131
Tonson, Jacob, xix., 9
Tonys, Thomas, xiii., 67
Tooker, James, xiv., 106
Tools and Implements, Old, by R. Taylor, xiv., 321-327
Toots, derivation of, v., 36, 37
Topp, Henry, vii., 108; xi., 124, 125, 128
Toppis, Thomas, xvii., 134
Torbye. *See* Thornbury
Torel, Richard, xix., 112, 113
— William, ii., 287, 289; x., 109; xiv., 302, 305; xix., 283
Torinton. *See* Farmington
Torleton, Manor of, iv., 149; xvii., 140
Tormarton, John de, xiii., 341
— Matthew de, xiv., 314, 315, 318
Tormarton, Aid levied in, x., 285
— Barrows at, viii., 78
— Brass at, vi., 341
— Chantry of, viii., 277; x., 99
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 260, 261
— Manor of, iv., 158; ix., 253; xii., 265-267; xiii., 317, 341; xiv., 315; xvii., 138, 159
Tormenton. *See* Farmington
Tormington, Matthew de, xii., 266
Tornac, Ralph de, vii., 138
Torneant, William, xiv., 293
Torold nepos Wigod, iv., 120
Torregiano Pietro, xv., 232
Tortworth, Aid levied in, x., 285
— Church Bells at, vii., 65, 67; xviii., 224, 240
— — Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xix., 432, 433
— Inscription on Portrait at, xx., 205
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 259, 260
— Manor of, vii., 228; xiii., 319, 320; xiv., 311, 312; xvii., 252
— Old Chestnut Tree at, xx., 3
Tortworth River, xiv., 262
Torytone, Thomas de, xix., 253
Tostig, Earl, iv., 164, 165; xx., 9
Totenham, Maurice de, xiv., 293
Totenhou, Manor of, iv., 132
Totlee, Reginald, xix., 244
Totnes, Mayor of, Seal of, xiii., 387
Totterac, Lands in, xix., 307
Touker, Walter, xv., 164
Tour, Robert, xix., 273
Tovey, Edith, xix., 262
— Maurice, viii., 13

Tovey (*continued*)—
— Symon, ii., 107
— Thomas, xviii., 169
— William, viii., 12; xii., 313, 315, 317
Tovi, the Proud, iv., 124, 170, 173, 193, 196; xviii., 170
Tovi Widenesci of Barrington, iv., 95; xx., 289
Towcester, Manor of, xviii., 122
Toweneye, Roger de, xi., 150
Towerson, Mr., v., 159
Towgood, Richard, Sermon by, printed at Bristol, xx., 41
Towings, John, xix., 139
Town Clerke, qualifications of, vii., 94
Towneley, Sir William, xvi., 88
Townsend, Anne, xvi., 94
— Albinia, ii., 267, 281
— Charles Viscount, ii., 281; viii., 334
— Frances, ii., 281
— George, vii., 115; ix., 183; xvii., 187
— Gregory, vii., 93, 95, 102, 115
— Henry, ii., 281
— Henry Tyndale, ii., 42
— Sir Horatio, ii., 267
— John Robert, ii., 281
— John Thomas, ii., 281
— Mary, ii., 281
— Richard, vii., 115
— Thomas, ii., 271, 281; vii., 95, 109; xix., 350
— Hon. Thomas, ii., 267, 268, 281
— William, xiv., 332
— Family, ii., 266-267
— — Arms of, ii., 270
— — Pedigree of, ii., 281
Towse, Lucy, iii., 231
— Nicholas, iii., 231
Towton, Battle of, xii., 28, 34; xv., 13, 172,
— Manor of, i., 71
Toy, Henry, vii., 292
Tracy, Dodwell, xiv., 334
— Elizabeth, vi., 184
— Ferdinando, vii., 55
— Grace de, iv., 177
— Henry, vi., 292
— Humphrey, xx., 166
— John, vii., 283; ix., 246, 264, 265; xvii., 136, 142, 150, 159, 177, 244, 246, 247, 257
— Sir John, v., 232; ix., 267, 353; xv., 37, 237
— Margaret, x., 85, 125
— Mrs., v., 234
— Paul, xvii., 136, 139
— Richard, viii., 232; ix., 169; xvi., 88; xviii., 158; xix., 66
— Thomas, xiv., 334
— William, vi., 132; viii., 267; ix., 263; x., 114; xi., 319, 320; xvii., 113, 114, 175, 189, 209, 252; xix., 278

Tracy (*continued*)—
— William de, iv., 177; xiv., 306, 307
— Sir William, xx., 236
— Family, xx., 365
— — of Boddington, xiv., 231, 234, 235
— — of Stanway, xiv., 278
— — of Toddington, Descent of, iv., 177
Trafford, Sir Edmund, xiv., 113
Traily, Geoffrey de, xiv., 292
— Johanna de, xii., 147
Tramecourt, xx., 55, 57
Trapey, Walter, xix., 108, 109
Tratman, Thomas, xvii., 166
Traylebaston, Meaning of, ix., 311, 312, 313
Treacle, George, Token of, viii., 321
Treade, Richard, xix., 120, 121
Trebell, John, xi., 158
Tredegar, xx., 83
Tredegod, Humphrey, ii., 287
Tredenek, Robert, x., 201
Tredington, iv., 223
Church, Brass in, xi., 3
Chantry Certificate of, viii., 299
Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xiv., 203, 204
— Lands in, xvi., 211
— Manor of, xvii., 127, 139, 140, 148, 243
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 205
Tredworth Field, i., 63
Tregaer, xx., 67, 81
Tregartha, Manor of, x., 201
Tregarthian, John, xv., 238, 245
— Family, Arms of, xv., 238
Tregeryan, Manor of, x., 201
Tregett, Manor of, x., 86, 121, 122; xix., 313
Tregonan, Manor of, x., 200
Tregoz, John de, iii., 78
— Robert de, iv., 177, 178
Treherne, David, vii., 240, 242
— Thomas, vii., 239, 240
— William, xv., 154, 274, 285, 286, 287
Trelawney, Bishop, xv., 183, 184, 185
Trelegh, Manor of, x., 201
Trellech, xx., 9, 78
— Blomaries, ii., 229
— Definition of Name, v., 30
Trellemedesenese, xiv., 363
Trematon Castle, iv., 124
Tremayne, Mr., xv., 288
Trendal Hill, Cerne, Figure in Chalk, xii., 40
Trentham, Thomas, xiv., 75, 104
Trenworth, Robert, xix., 110, 111
— Family, Arms of, iii., 68
Tréport Abbey, iv., 127
Trepyn, Thomas, xix., 276
Tresawell, John, x., 199

Tresham, Henry, xii., 48; xiv., 276
— Thomas, xiv., 276, 282
— Sir Thomas, xii., 48
Tresham, Manor of, xvii., 180, 248, 254; xviii., 127
Tressant, John, ix., 154
Treswell, xx., 192
Trethaek, John, x., 193, 194, 218
— Luke, x., 193, 194, 218
— Ralph, x., 193, 218
— William, x., 193, 194
Trethewell, Manor of, x., 195, 196, 201, 218, 219
Tretower Castle, xx., 88
Trevanion, Sir John, viii., 29
Tréves, Sculpture in Church of St. Helena, xvi., 19
Trevisa, John, i., 138, 139, 140; vi., 307, 308; xv., 56; xix., 103; xx., 180
— — Arms of, i., 139
— — Buried in Berkeley Church, i., 146
— — John, Chapels & Chantries Founded by, i., 142
— — "Description of Britain," i., 146
— — Dialogue of, i., 141-2, 145
— — Translation of Bartholomew de Glanville's Treatise "De Proprietatibus Rerum," i., 146
— — Translation of Higden's Polychronicon, i., 140
— — Translation of Holy Scriptures, i., 144-145
— — Translation of Vegetius de Re Militari, i., 146
— William, i., 140
Trevor, Baron, vii., 289
Trevylyan, Rev. W., xii., 302, 318, 322
Trewith, John, i., 95
— Phelypp, i., 95
Trewpenny, John, xiii., 89
— Thomas, vii., 52
Trewsbury, Camp, viii., 158; xx., 36, 37
— Definition of name, ii., 121
— Manor of, iv., 161; xi., 150; xiv., 25, 26, 32; xx., 36
Treysell, John, xiii., 164
Trial at Law, 15th Century, xv., 173-175
Triderley, Manor of, x., 199
Tridland, Manor of, xi., 139
Trigg, Thomas, i., 86; vi., 190; xviii., 163
Trillik, Thomas de, xix., 224, 276
Trillow, Lady Elizabeth, vii., 185
— Sir John, vii., 178; xvi., 36
Trinder, Charles, ii., 114
Trip, William, ix., 259
Trippenkenett, vii., 260, 261
Tristen, John, ix., 27
Trivet, Nicholas, iii., 233
Troaz, Abbey of St. Martin, Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 118, 176
Trolley, Edward, vi., 202
Tropenelle, T., Deed of, xx., 163
Tropin, John, xix., 266
Trot, Philip, ix., 313
Trotman, Edward, vi., 161, 287; ix., 279, 282, 288
— John, ii., 34, 39
— Richard, ii., 257, 282; xvii., 232
— Samuel, vi., 161, 209; viii., 306; ix., 283
— Thomas, ix., 283
— Family, xiv., 201
Trougham, in Bisley, iv., 121
Troughton, John, xvii., 219
Trovell, Charles, x., 223
Trowbridge, Honour of, xv., 231
Troy House, Monmouth, xx., 16, 108
Troyes, Council of, xviii., 277
Trubshawe, John, vii., 256
Truelove, Peter, xix., 252
— Robert, xix., 110, 111, 248, 256
Trumhere, Bishop of Mercia, xv., 126
Trumpington, Sir Roger de, iv., 246
Trussel, Fulco, vi., 199
— John, xiii., 104
— William, xiv., 28
Trye, Rev. Canon; On Leckhampton Court, iv., 16
— Colonel, xix., 369, 370
— John, vii., 273; xvii., 134; xviii., 63; xix., 286, 309, 319
— — Effigy of, xiii., 58
— Thomas, xix., 324, 326
— William, vi., 185; xvii., 185; xix., 316, 317, 318, 324, 327, 372
— — Tomb of, xiii., 57, 58
— Family, xiii., 58
— — Arms of, xiii., 58
Tryett, John, xix., 120, 121, 122, 123
Tryngam, Henry, vii., 115
Tubbes, Ed., xx., 42
Tucker, Edward, ii., 107
— John, ii., 108
— Raynold, xix., 116, 118
— Roger, xix., 107, 117
— Stephen, iii., 68, 77
— Walter, xix., 120
— William, xix., 132, 133, 134, 135
Tudemor, Anselm de, xi., 149
Tudenham, Gilbert de, viii., 214
Tudor, Jasper, Earl of Pembroke, xii., 40, 41; xx., 78
Tuffley, Civil War Forces at, xiii., 380
— Manor of, iv., 103; xvii., 147
Tuffthorne, in Staunton, vii., 240
Tuit Family, Arms of, xii., 208
Tull, Henry, viii., 117
— James, ii., 116
Tumbrel, John, xix., 228, 260, 266, 275
— Robert, xix., 246, 278

Tumbrel, The, Franchise of, xii., 114, 122
Tumuli. *See* Barrows
Tuna, Clericus, xviii., 119
Tunbridge, Lord of, viii., 9
Tunic (Ecclesiastical Vestment), Description of, ix., 54
Tunica Alba (Ecclesiastical Vestment), Description of, ix., 53
Tunley, Aid levied in, x., 287
— Coins found at, v., 39
— Manor of, xvii., 205
Tupper, John, ii., 283
— Sophia, ii., 283
Tur, Robert atte, xix., 223
Turberfeld, Jane, vi., 187
Turbern, a Thane, iv., 193
Turbert, a Thane, iv., 98; xix., 62
Turbervill, Bartholomew de, xi., 145
— Christopher, vii., 265
— Sir Paine, ii., 197, 199; iv., 188
— Robert de, viii., 218, 223
— Tursten de, iv., 188
— Family of, vii., 228
— — Arms of, iv., 22, 188; xvii., 300, 308
Turbia, Ancient Names of, viii., 342
Turchetil, Count, iv., 74
Turchil, Lands held by, iv., 181, 182; vii., 133, 267
Turgot, the Lawman, iv., 153
Turkdean, xvi., 229
— Aid levied in, x., 282
— Church, Bells at, vii., 25, 62, 63; xviii., 229
— Manor of, iv., 135, 155; xi., 145; xvii., 178, 179; xix., 306
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 205
— Saxon Names of, xx., 302, 304
Turks, On Aid against the, A.D. 1544, by E. A. Fuller, i., 107-110
Turner, Adam le, xix., 223
— Christopher, xvii., 248
— Edmond, xx., 215
— George, xiv., 61
— John, iv., 229; xi., 125; xix., 244, 245
— Mrs., vii., 295
— Philip, xv., 164
— Richard, v., 235; xix., 58
— Thomas, iii., 98
— Thomas le, xix., 223
— T. A., xx., 224
— William, v., 162
Turpine, Thomas, xix., 112, 113, 114, 115
Turre, Gregory de, xiv., 294
— Wyd de, vii., 143
Turstin, Lands held by, iv., 155, 189, 248
Turtle, Clement, xix., 112, 113, 228
— John, xix., 223, 267, 274-276
— Robert, xix., 224
— Roger, xix., 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115
Turton, Mary, xii., 145
Turville, Galiena de, xiv., 24, 25
— Robert de, xii., 265; xiii., 346; xiv., 24, 318; xvii., 103, 105
— Sir Thomas, vii., 303
Turvilles Acton. *See* Acton Turville
Tutbury Castle, iv., 171
— Priory, iv., 172
Tutshill, Earthworks at, xviii., 22, 24, 30
Tutte, Alexander, xvii., 195, 210
Tuttingston, Claim to a Fishery called, viii., 13
Tweedmouth, v., 176
Twells, Rt. Rev. E.; On the Cistercians, vi., 80-87
Twigworth, Manor of, xvii., 192
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 188, 205
Twiniho, John, xx., 124
— — Arms of, xvii., 286
— — Brass of, vi., 341
— — Chantry of, viii., 278
— William, xvii., 231
Twining, John, Monk, ii., 191
Twining, Aid levied in, x., 283
— Church, x., 158
— Extent of, Pre-Domesday, xviii., 307, 313
— Manor of, iv., 97; xi., 144, 319; xiv., 23, 268; xvi., 229, 230; xvii., 144, 193
— Monastery, xv., 136; xvi., 220, 222; xix., 61; xx., 294, 295
— Saxon Name of, xx., 303
Twydall, Thomas, v., 234
Twyford, xvi., 104
Twysell, Elizabeth, ii., 278
— Hugh, ii., 254, 278
— John, ii., 254, 278
Twyver, River, vii., 270; xiii., 160, 294
Tyard, Walter, xix., 251
— William, xix., 108, 109, 252, 260
Tybaray, Richard, vii., 184
Tybaud, Thomas, xix., 277
Tybbott, Sir Danyell, viii., 278
Tyboton, Richard, xi., 319
Tyderington, Elias de, vii., 157
Tydeshulle, Henry de, xix., 355
Tye, Walter, xix., 300
Tyes, Lord Henry, xi., 219
Tyke, John, xix., 112, 113
Tykeham, Roger de, xix., 285
Tylare. *See* Taylor
Tyldesly, Hugh, xix., 298
Tyler, Joan, xii., 316
— Major, vi., 197
— Robert, xv., 255
— Wat, Rebellion, iii., 342
— William, ix., 80, 81, 83; x., 309
Tyler, —, vi., 208
Tyllescourt, Manor of, xvii., 196

Tyllyver, John, xvi., 94
Tylton, William, vii., 115
Tymberden, Manor of, xi., 142
Tymbresberge, David, xix., 277
— Henry de, xix., 228
Tyndale (Huchyns), Alice, ii., 39, 43
— Avice, Brass of, vi., 341
— Edward, ii., 39, 43, 44, 45
— Geo. Booth, xiv., 77, 106
— Henry Annesley, iii., 77
— Hugh, ii., 44
— Joan, ii., 39
— John, ii., 33, 34, 39, 44
— Rev. John, ii., 42
— Katherine, ii., 33, 40
— Mary, ii., 42
— Onesiphorous, ii., 42
— Oriana, ii., 45
— Richard, ii., 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45
— Tebeta, ii., 36, 37
— Thomas, ii., 31, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 45; vi., 341
— Rev., T. G., xiv., 77, 83
— William, the Martyr, i., 144; ii., 37, 38, 42, 44; viii., 35; xiii., 3, 4; xix., 132, 133
— Col. William, ii., 42

Tyndale (*continued*)—
— Rev. William, ii., 42
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 116
— — in Gloucestershire, On, by J. W. Cooke, ii., 29-46
— — Pedigree of, ii., 44; xiv., 106, 107, 112
Tyndern, Sir Thomas, xii., 29
Tyne, River, iv., 212
Tyneworth, Hawise de, ix., 256
Tyrell, Edward, xvii., 185
— Elizabeth, ii., 282
— Francis, xvii., 185
— Hugh, x., 116
— Richard, ii., 282; iii., 340; xiii., 376; xiv., 36
— Roger, xi., 145; xiii., 340
Tyreltune, xvi., 227
Tyson, Thomas, xii., 94; xix., 133
— Family of, xii., 284
Tyther, John, ix., 27
— Alderman Robert, xiii., 95
Tytherington, viii., 11, 15
— Aid levied in, x., 292
— Camp, viii., 76; xii., 323
— Manor, iv., 103; xi., 151; xvii., 129
— Recusant of, v., 237
Tyw, William de, ix., 156

U

Ubley, Walter de, xix., 108, 109
Udal, Nicholas, xiv., 221
Ufflete, Sir Gerrard, x., 261
Ufford, Family, Arms of, ii., 251
Ufgiet, Moneyer, x., 66
Ufic, Clericus, xviii., 119
Ugina, Gyrard de, xiv., 330
Uhctred, Subregulus, xvi., 211, 227; xviii., 303; xix., 71, 72; xx., 284, 285
Ulchetel, Lands of, iv., 100
Uley, Peter de, xiii., 189
— Ralph de, xiv., 299, 301
Uley, Aid levied in, x., 285
— Barrows, i., 111, 112; v., 29, 30, 34; xiii., 43; xiv., 191; xv., 3; xvii., 3
— — Chambered Tumuli, of, by Sir J. Maclean (*illus.*), v., 86-118
— — Roman Coins found in, v., 92
— Berkeleys of, xx., 103, 104
— Bury, Camp, v., 13; xix., 25; xx., 258
— Church, Advowson, v., 41, 119
— — Plate, xviii., 80
— — Rector of, x., 97; xiii., 189
— Cloth Trade of, xi., 200-203
— Deeds relating to, xiii., 88
Uley (*continued*)—
— Manor, xi., 148, 149; xvii., 128, 133, 151, 197
— Roman Road through, viii., 77, 157
— Visit of the Society, v., 34
— Wresden, Notes on, by W. P. W. Phillimore (*illus.*), xi., 281-290
Ulfelm, Lands held by, iv., 131
Ulfinyenok, xiv., 363
Ulgar, a Thane, iv., 98; xii., 124
Ullcestre, i., 128
Ullingswick, Lands in, vii., 271; xx., 234
— Manor of, xiii., 335
Ullington, Hugh de, xiii., 329
— John de, xi., 140
Ullington, iv., 214, 215, 223, 227, 228
— Aid levied in, x., 290
— Manor of, iv., 132; ix., 167; xi., 140; xii., 243; xiii., 329, 330; xvi., 72
Ulmo, Geoffrey de, ix., 156
Ulric, vi., 126
Ulstan, Bishop of Worcester, iv., 249
Ulton, Humphrey, ix., 84; xii., 111
Ulward, Lands held by, iv., 98, 117, 174, 182
Umfraville, Gilbert de, xiv., 292
"Under the Rose," Origin of, vii., 316
Underhill, John, xx., 46
— William, xvi., 93

Underwood, Deacon, xiv., 225
— John, ix., 99
Underyate, Marten, xix., 108, 109
— Nicholas, xix., 223
— Reginald, xix., 223
Unton, Henry, xvii., 131, 136
Upcote, John, x., 82
— John de, xiv., 333
— Robert de, x., 180
Updich, Thomas, xix., 108, 109, 110, 111
— William, xix., 112, 113
Uphill, Hugh de, xix., 249, 258, 260
— Nicholas de, xix., 249
— Thomas de, xix., 252, 259, 271
— Walter, xix., 222
— William de, xix., 252
Upleadon Church, Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, x., 241
— Manor of, iv., 112
Upmede, in Haresfield, xix., 285
Uppynton, Sir John, x., 94
Upton, George, Effigy of, xv., 83
— Isaac de, xiii., 299, 300
— James, vii., 240
— Thomas, vii., 233, ix., 155
Upton, near Hawkesbury, xviii., 127
Upton, near Tetbury, Lands in, xiii., 318
— Manor of, iv., 142; xi., 208, 209; xii., 275; xiii., 318; xvii., 138, 166
Upton Chaun, nr. Bitton, vi., 147, 148
Upton-on-Severn: a By-Path of History, by MRS. LAWSON, x., 169-174
— Bridge at, xiv., 245
Upton-on-Severn, x., 217

Upton-St.-Leonard, vii., 293, 300, 302, 306; ix., 113
— Church, xiii,, 67
Altar Tombs of the Ockold Family, at, vii., 299
Chantry Certificate of, viii., 306
Gravestone to memory of Vincent Hussey, vii., 294
Monument in, vii., 284
— Course of Portway through, viii., 77; xx., 318
— Lands in, x., 175; xiii., 300, 302
— Manor, iv., 94; vii., 269, 273, 277, 278 290, 296; x., 80; xii., 288, 289; xiv., 18
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 205
Upwell, Heugh, xix., 108, 109
Urban VI., Pope, xiii., 255
Urchinfeld. *See* Archenfield
Urnan, Sir John, xii., 47; xiv., 276
Urso, Sheriff of Worcester, iv., 108, 113
Usher, Geoffrey, xix., 110, 111
Usk, Adam de, vii., 151
— Thomas de, xiii., 65
Usk, xx., 8, 10, 21, 67, 76
— Priory, xi., 157; xii., 245; xiii., 64, 65, 66, 67
— River, iv., 187; vii., 228; xx., 7
Usmere, Mercians in, xvi., 216
Unduceastor. *See* Woodchester
Unidancumb, v., 149, 150
Uvenoth, iv., 112
Uxwell, Harry. *See* Vyell

V

Vache, Walter, xix., 69
Vachell, Hugh, xv., 236
— Thomas, iii., 231; xv., 233, 244; xvii., 206
Vairoke, Robert atte, xix., 263
Valediro, Henry, xix., 244
Valence, Audomar de, Earl of Pembroke, viii., 121; xi., 152, 323; xii., 54; xix., 185, 186
— William de, Earl of Pembroke, iii., 246; viii., 121; ix., 246; xi., 152; xii., 121; xvi., 172; xx., 10, 11
— — Monument of, xiii., 253
Valentia, Viscounty, xiv., 75, 104
Valers, Nicholas de, xi., 149
Valinii, Richard de, xii., 59; xiv., 292
Valle, Rientera, del, iii., 75
Vallemagne, Cistercian Abbey of, Cloisters of, vi., 85
Vallet, Blissota, xix., 263
— Editha, xix., 263
— John, xix., 263, 276
— Robert, xix., 262, 265
Valley Farm, vii., 269
Vallish's Tenement, vi., 205
Vanloor, Peter, xvii., 231
Vanneck, Margaret, Chantries of, viii., 253, 255
Varley, William, xix., 367
Varstal, Simon, xix., 275
Vassar-Smith, R. V., Presidential Address at Gloucester, xiii., 86-95
Vastlachesreude, xiv., 360
Vaudemonte, Ferry de, xii., 38, 50
Vaudrenil, Asperling de, iv., 144
Vaughan, Annis, xv., 235
— Bainham, vi., 137, 154, 187
— Elizabeth, vi., 155
— Henry, xix., 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129
— Joan, vi., 154
— John, v., 236; vi., 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 162, 173, 187; vii., 118, 123, 194; xii., 97; xv., 35; xix., 126-130
— John, Merchant's Mark of, xvii., 271

Vaughan (*continued*)—
— Jonathan, iii., 350
— Lewys, v., 234
— Philip, xi., 158
— Richard, vi., 156; xix., 128, 129
— Roger, vi., 152, 155, 162, 186
— Sir Roger, xx., 77
— Thomas, vi., 155, 162, 186; xix., 128, 129
— Walter, x., 219
— William, i., 64; xix., 130, 131
— Family, Arms of, vi., 187
— — Lords of the Manor of Abenhall, vi., 151-7, 162, 207; viii., 136, 141
— — Pedigree of, vi., 185, 186, 187
— — Family, of Courtfield, xx., 77
Vaux, Nicholas Lord, xii., 152; xiii., 4
— William, xiv., 276
— Sir William, xii., 32, 47, 49
Vavasour, Sir William, xx., 199
Vawre, William, xix., 136, 138, 139
VEAL, REV. T.; On the Domestic Life of Berkeley Castle, xix., 85-104
Veale, Henry, vi., 296
— John, xix., 109
— Leonard, vi., 296
— Robert, iii., 313
— Thomas, vii., 292
— William, ix., 278, 281, 287; xvii., 153, 154
Veasey, Bishop, Tomb of, xiii., 255
— Thomas, ii., 106; xix., 371
— William, v., 158
Veel, Dorothy, ix., 293
— Edward, ix., 281; xvii., 164, 176
— — Monument of, iii., 18
— Henry le, xvi., 192
— John le, xviii., 63
— Lady Katherine, iii., 18; viii., 266
— Matilda de, xiv., 283
— Nicholas, xvii., 164, 173, 195
— Peter de, xiv., 284
— Sir Peter le, vi., 308; ix., 265; xi., 306; xii., 136; xiii., 251; xv., 94; xvi., 118
— Robert, vi., 184
— Robert de, xiv., 284
— Sir Robert de, ix., 313
— Robert le, xi., 149
— Thomas de, xiv., 284
— Thomas le, xiii., 298
— Family, Arms of, vi., 184; xii., 324
Vegetius, xiii., 295
Veltere, Galfridus le, xix., 250
— Geoffrey le, xix., 270
— Henry le, xix., 248, 256
— John le, xix., 270
— Richard le, xix., 253, 259
— Thomas le, xix., 250, 257, 258, 260, 271
Veltere (*continued*)—
— William le, xix., 270
Venables, Sir Hugh, xiv., 104
— Humphrey, iv., 222
— Rev. Precentor, vi., 284
— Family, of Bollin, Arms of, xiv., 114, 116
— — of Kinderton, Arms of, xiv., 114, 116
Venables, —, iii., 311
Venaline, Jacob, Glass-maker, xx., 310
Venn, George, xiii., 377, 383
— Richard de, iv., 123
— Walter le, ix., 157
Venur, Roger le, ix., 229
— Waleran, iv., 134
— William le, vii., 151, 152, 153; ix., 240
Verderer's Court held in Dean Forest, vi., 224, 225, 226, 229
Verdun, John de, xiii., 327
— Theobald de, xi., 143, 150, 151; xiii., 327, 328
— Walter de, ii., 298; vii., 144
Vere, Aubrey de, iii., 389
— Geoffrey de, xii., 239, 249, 265, 266, 267; xiv., 315, 316, 318
— Sir George, iii., 305
— Henry de, v., 155, 199; xii., 266, 267; xiii., 341, 357
Vermandois, Hugh, Count of, iv., 140
Verne, James, vi., 176
Vernela, Abbey, Cloisters of, vi., 86
Verney, Edmund, xvii., 167
— Francis, xvii., 207, 227
— Greville, vii., 286
— Ralph de, xii., 290; xiii., 301
— Sir Ralph, xii., 152
— Richard, xvii., 165, 166, 207
— Sir Richard, vii., 286
Vernon, Charlotte D., iii., 74
— Edward, xiv., 81
— George, Author of Ataxiæ Obstaculum, xvi., 74
— Johanna, xiv., 103
— Rev. J. E.; Antiquities of Olveston, extracted from Canon Moseley's Papers, xii., 330-335
— William de, xii., 264; xiii., 347, 348
Versschawe, Richard, xix., 253
Vespasian, Emperor, xx., 257
— Invasion of Gloucestershire, xx., 342
Vestmentmaker, Geoffrey, xv., 263
Vexin, Counts of the, iv., 177
Veym, William de, xii., 117
Veyne, Laurence de, xiii., 247, 248
— Richard de, x., 110; xix., 307, 308
Via Julia, xiii., 290; xv., 135
Via Regia, Course of, xx., 333
Vickers, Thomas, xii., 226

Vielle, John, iii., 233
Vieilles, Humphrey de, iv., 140
Vienne, Council of, xviii., 283
Vileyn, John, vii., 174
— Robert, xi., 319
— William, vii., 174
Villeins, Food of, at harvest time, ix., 303
Villiers, Alexander de, xix., 182, 184
— Roger de, xiv., 293, 296
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 288
Vimpany, Henry, xix., 108, 255
— William, xii., 317
Vincent, Mrs., xi., 290
Viner, Rev. A.W. Ellis; On Badgeworth Church, xiii., 63-68
Viney, Joan, iii., 73
Vineyard at Berkeley, xix., 94
Vineyard Hill, Queen Elizabeth at, vii., 274
Vineyard House, near Gloucester, xiv., 240, 243
Virgate of Land, Definition of, xii., 131, 132

Virtue, Rioter, vii., 289
Viry, Robert, viii., 128
Visses, Croft, xiv., 359
Vitre, Hawise de, iv., 172
Vitruvius, viii., 94
Vivon, Hugh de, xiii., 317
Vivonia, Johanna de, x., 112; xix., 295
Vizard, Charles, xiii., 16, 18
— Henry, xi., 195
Vobys, Robert, xix., 40
Vortigern, iii., 368
Votive Tablets at Lydney Park, vi., 217-221
Voysehalle, John, xv., 308
Voysey, John, Bishop of Exeter, viii., 85
Vuerhunteneforde, xiv., 359
Vychan, John, i., 83
Vyell, Henry, xiv., 118; xix., 114-117
— John, xix., 114-117
Vyhan, Robert, x., 194, 195, 218
Vysshe, John, xix., 276
Vyvyan, Richard, x., 201

Waddeswick, Wilts., Manor and Advowson, xv., 240, 241
Wade, Henry, v., 144, 157
— John, vi., 209; xix., 134, 136, 137
— Major John, xx., 186
— Mrs., vi., 209
— Thomas, vi., 208; viii., 148; xii., 307, 317
Wadfield Farm, Roman Pavement at, iv., 27, 208
Wadham, Sir Edward, viii., 41; xiv., 260
— Sir George, viii., 292
— John, xv., 238, 239, 242, 245
— Nicholas, xv., 239, 242, 245; xvii., 165, 180
— Family, Arms of, xv., 37, 238
WADLEY, T. P.; Some Particulars of the Parish of Pebworth, iv., 214-230
— William, vii., 104
Wadmanton, Manor of, iii., 57, 59
Wadworth Church, Co. York, Effigy in, x., 234
Wadyngham, Robert de, ix., 27
Wærmund, King, vi., 23
Wagborough, Barrow, iv., 202, 213; xx., 334
Wagenhille, xx., 177
Waget, John, xix., 264, 266
Wagstaffe, James, Token of, viii., 321
— William, Token of, viii., 321
Waineman, William, xiv., 346
Wainlode Cliff, Geology of, x., 15
— — Visit of the Society to, x., 1
Wake, Hugh, xiv., 293
Wakefield, Henry, Bishop of Worcester, xiii., 65; xix., 43
Wakefield, Battle of, xii., 28, 48
Wakeman, Abbot, Effigy of, ix., 65
— Benedict, vii., 250, 265
— Edward, xix., 66, 67
— John, xvii., 146, 250
— Richard, vii., 265; x., 148
— Family, Arms of, xix., 68
Wakes, William, ii., 107
Wakested, Family, Arms of, xiv., 99
Walash, John, xix., 107
Walbank, Mathew, xiii., 111-114; xvi., 62
— William, viii., 339
Walberg, Gilbert de, xiv., 293
Walbridge, Symon, vii., 96
Walchelin, Lands held by, iv., 100
Walchstod, Bishop of Hereford, xvi., 218
Walcott, M. E. C., xx., 174
Waldegrave, Charles, xvii., 145
— Sir William, xiv., 113
Walden, Alice, vii., 240
— Henry, viii., 146
— Humphrey de, xvii., 109
— H. de, xiii., 309
— James, vii., 240, 242
— John, vii., 231, 232, 233, 255
— Mr., ii., 106
— Richard, vii., 230
— Thomas, vii., 230, 231, 232, 238, 239, 242
— William, vii., 242

Walden (*continued*)—
— Family, xi., 327
Waldens, Manor of, xvii., 212
Waldeschief, Walder de, xiv., 101
— Family of, Boylston, Arms of, xiv., 114
Walding. *See* Walden
Waldinges, xiv., 361
Waldingesworthine, xiv., 363, 364
Waldron, Elizabeth, iii., 64, 70, 74
Waldyng. *See* Walden
Waldyng. *See* Staunton
Wale, Giles, vi., 296
Waleburewe, Osbert de, ii., 287
Waleforth, Rose, xv., 235
Walemore, xiv., 358, 359
Walensis. *See* Waleys
Walerand, John, viii., 215
— Robert de, iii., 246, 361; vi., 127; viii., 215, 218, 223; ix., 238, 244, 245, 253, 255; x., 294; xi., 146, 148, 150; xiii., 321; xiv., 44
— Walter, xii., 259
— William, viii., 215, 217, 218, 223; ix., 228, 229, 230, 232
Walerand, —, xiii., 362
— Family, xvii., 100-102, 106, 110
— — Arms of, xv., 238
Walerico, Walter de, iv., 93
Walesburnam, Council of, xv., 131, 132
Waleys, Adam le, vi., 127
— Anne, vi., 295
— J., xii., 48
— Matthew, ix., 269
— Richard le, xi., 150; xii., 272, 273; xiii., 323, 328, 358; xiv., 292, 296
— Robert de, iii., 363
— Sir Robert, xv., 265
— William, ix., 314
— William de, x., 118
— William le, xix., 254
Walfield, Rental of Land called, vi., 201
Walford, Isabelle, vi., 205
— Matthew, x., 224
— Thomas, iv., 226
— Walter, xii., 143
— Family, viii., 116, 117
Walford, Church and Vicar of, viii., 136, 137
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, viii., 114-117
Walgaston, Lands in, vi., 315, 322
Walham, Civil War Forces at, i., 63
Walker, David, v., 233
— Edmonde, of Harescombe, x., 71
— John, i., 95; ii., 274; viii., 13; xi., 324; xix., 109
— Margery, vi., 202, 203
— Matthew, viii., 256
— Reginald the, ix., 314
— Richard, xx., 209
Walker (*continued*)—
— Robert, xix., 229
— Thomas, vi., 203, 204
— William, Rector of Birts Morton, x., 208
— Family, Memorial to, xiv., 345
Wall, George, vii., 169; xiii., 150, 151; xvii., 143
— John, vii., 169; ix., 278, 281
— John atte, xix., 228, 259, 274
— Nicholas atte, xix., 228
— R. atte, xix., 274
— Samuel, xx., 221
— Thomas, ii., 109; xx., 45
— William, v., 235
Wallensis. *See* Waleys
WALLER, F. S.; On the Crypt of Gloucester Cathedral (*illus.*), i., 147-152
— On Ashleworth Church, x., 2
— On Ashleworth Court House and Tithe Barn, x., 4-5
— On Burford Priory, xx., 371
— On Fairford Church, xvii., 17, 18
— On Icomb Place, xx., 344, 345
— On Old Gloucester Buildings, ii., 190-192; xiii., 71
— On Oldbury Church, xii., 327-328
— On Recent Discoveries of Norman Work in Gloucester Cathedral, xiii., 48
Waller, Thomas, xvii., 161
— Sir William, iv., 26; viii., 24-30; x., 240; xvi., 3, 4, 11, 63, 77; xviii., 95, 96, 97
— — Arms of, viii., 27
Wallingford Castle, vi., 327; xi., 306; xv., 94; xx., 102
— Coinage at, x., 27
— College, viii., 278; xiv., 225
— Honour of, xi., 153, 327; xii., 271; xiii. 31, 312, 358; xiv., 31
— Lord of, iv., 169
— Mayor of, ix., 312
Wallington, Anne, xvii., 215
— Charles, x., 96
Wallis, Henry le, xix., 108, 109
— James, ii., 111
— Mary, viii., 341
Walloke, Margery de, xix., 274
Walmisley, Revd. Horatio, ix., 78
Walmore, xv., 305
Walpole, Horace, vii., 301; xx., 218
Walrond. *See* Walerand
Walsh, Andrew le, xvii., 114
— David le, xix., 228
— Henry, xiii., 4
— Johanna, vii., 234
— John, iii., 231; vi., 185; xix., 128
— John le, xix., 247, 249, 257
— Sir John, viii., 33, 37, 41; xii., 75, 151; xiii., 3, 4; xiv., 248, 257, 258

Walsh (*continued*)—
— Maurice, xiii., 4
— Nicholas, Sheriff of Gloucester, xiii., 4
— Ralph, xiii., 323
— Richard, ix., 257
— Richard le, xix., 228, 275
— Robert, ix., 124
— Stephen le, xix., 247
— Thomas, xv., 171
— Walter, xvii., 194, 225, 229
— Walter le, xix., 228
— William, vii., 234; xii., 154
— Family, iv., 82
Walshcroft, Hundred, Lincs., Seal of, xv., 193
Walsingham, Francis, i., 88
— Sir Francis, i., 88; viii., 262
— Thomas, xvi., 110
Walston, in St. Briavels, ix., 82
Walsworth, Ralph de, x., 176; xiv., 19
Walsworth, Hamlet of, xiv., 19
Walter, Henry, Mayor of Bristol, vii., 218; xv., 87
— John, vi., 201; xii., 153; xvii., 225
— Sir John, xvi., 33
— Thomas, ix., 291; xi., 328
— William, ix., 121; xiii., 364
Walter, Constable of Gloucester, x., 88; xi., 298; xiii., 146; xiv., 295, 303
Walter the Deacon, Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 169-170
WALTERS, H. B.; On the Church Bells of Gloucestershire, (*illus.*), xviii., 218-251
On the Church Bells of Gloucestershire, Part II., (*illus.*), xx., 222-232
Waltham Abbey, Rood Screen, v., 122
Waltheof, William, Earl of Huntingdon, xiv., 102; xx., 68
Walton, Isaac, Vicar of Ozleworth, xi., 216
— John, Alderman of Gloucester, Arms on Monument of, ii., 239
— John, of Tockington, xii., 143; xiii., 249
— Thomas, vii., 168
— Sir William, viii., 295
Walton, Manor of, ix., 255
Walton Cardiff, Aid levied in, x., 291
— Manor of, xiv., 296; xvii., 127, 139, 140
Walwyn, Alexander, vi., 185
— Alice, vi., 148, 149, 185
— Giles, iii., 231
— Henry, x., 208
— John, vii., 255; ix., 256
— Margaret, vi., 185
— Richard, xv., 156
— Sir Richard, xix., 18
— Robert, xvii., 163
Walwyn (*continued*)—
— Thomas, xix., 18
— William, i., 88; iii., 345; vi., 144, 148; vii., 118; viii., 41; xii., 327
— William, Lord of the Manor of Abenhall, vi., 131, 146, 182, 183
— Family, Arms of, iv., 22; vi., 183
— — Lords of the Manor of Ruardean, viii., 134-136
Walyford, John de, xiii., 341
Walyschote. *See* Welishote
Wan, Oweyn, vii., 136
Wanborough, Battle of, iii., 112; xv., 124; xvi., 213, 214; xx., 279, 281, 283, 286
Wancy, William de, xiii., 28
Wanewell, Jordan de, xix., 248
— Matilda de, xix., 256
Wangford Hundred, Suffolk, Seal of, xv., 192
Wansdike, Notes on the Course of the, viii., 17, 18
Wanswell, Nicholas de, ix., 268
Wanswell Court, by J. H. COOKE (*illus.*), vi., 310-323
— Danish Defeat at, xvii., 88; xx., 288
— Manor of, i., 124; viii., 267
— Visit of the Society, xix., 431, 432
Wantnaby, Harry Ellis, vi., 160, 179
Wantner, Abel, vii., 90, 92
Wantner, W., MS. History of Gloucestershire, v., 8
Wapley Church, xviii., 137
— — Bells at, vii., 64, 65, 66; xviii., 224, 240
— Manor of, iv., 109, 148; v., 41; viii., 197, 206, 211, 222; xii., 273; xiv., 299
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 206
Warbeck, Perkin, iv., 77
Warbnoton, Lieut., xvi., 66
Warbstow, iii., 122
Warburton, on the Mersey, iii., 118; xvii., 80, 91
Warbutton, Sir John, xiv., 113
Ward, L., v., 233
— William, vii., 115
Wardrope, David, i., 76
Wardroper, Rev. Chas., viii., 341
Ware, James le, xix., 108
— John, xix., 130, 131
— John de, xix., 111
— Jordan la, xiv., 25
— Roger la, xi., 151
— *See* Warre
Wareham, Churches, ix., 92, 93
Warey, Thomas, viii., 12
Wareyn. *See* Warren
Warimund, John de, xiv., 284
Warin, the Chaplain, iv., 183

Waring, Joan, xx., 108
Warkworth Church, Effigy of Sir John de Lyons, iv., 243
Warman, William, xix., 272
Warminster, John, xv., 292
— John de, xix., 249, 257, 270
— William, xix., 116-119
— William de, xix., 250, 258
Warmwalle, xiv., 366
Warne, Thomas, xvi., 95
Warner, Alice, xix., 315
— John, xix., 319
— Richard, ix., 170
— Robert, xvii., 149
— William, v., 158; xix., 315, 319
Warner, —, of Micheldean, vi., 208
Warnerscourt, Manor of, xvii., 173, 239
Warney, Thomas, xi., 237, 239
Warnford, Samuel Wilson, xvi., 90
Warpere, Walter le, xix., 254
Warrage, Civil War Forces at, xx., 85
Warre, John le, xix., 246
— John la, iii., 55, 78; xii., 120
— Jordan de la, iv., 197
Warre, Lords de la, Descent of, iv., 197
— — *See* West
— Mary, xv., 235
— Matilda atte, xix., 246
— Roger le, xix., 245
— Thomas la, iii., 217
— Thomas, xv., 235
— William la, iii., 216
— *See* Ware
Warren, Benjamin, ii, 107
— Earl of. *See* Magnus, Hugh
— Gerard, Lord de Lisle, iii., 305; xi., 219, 307; xv., 97; xvi., 119
— John, viii., 332, 341; xi., 322; xii., 95
— Richard, x., 83
— Robert, iii., 351
— Thomas, v., 230; vi., 127; xiv., 72; xix., 134, 135
— Walter, xi., 147
— William, iii., 344; ix., 91
— — Arms of, vi., 33
— — Monument of, vi., 33; ix., 76
Warren and Surrey, William, Earl of, iv., 140; v., 73; ix., 148, 193; xi., 135; xiv., 40
Warthim, Philip, Brass of, xvi., 29
Wartokesey, xiv., 364
Warwick, Cecily Duchess of, x., 197
— Earls of, ix., 177; xiv., 258, 260, 265
— *See also* Beauchamp; Mauduit; Neubourg; Neville; Plantagenet
— Henry de, Earl of Warwick, xii., 246; xiii., 336, 357
— Thomas de, Earl of Warwick, xiii., 357
Warwick (*continued*)—
— Waleran de, Earl of Warwick, xii., 246; xiii., 344; xvi., 179
— William de, Chantry of, viii., 253
— William, Bellfounder, of Bristol, xviii., 227, 240, 250
— William, Bellfounder, xx., 231
Warwicke, Mr., of Gloucester, xix., 148
Warwick Castle, ix., 177, 184
— Coinage at, x., 27
— Fortifications of, xiii., 120
— Preachers of, xx., 152
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on the Church and Leycester Hospital, xii., 212-214
Waryn. *See* Warren
Wasborough, Agnes, xii., 145
— John, ii., 106
— Matthew, xii., 320
Washborne, River, Name of, xx., 273
Washbourn, George, xix., 156
— John, vi., 292; xi., 126; xvii., 183
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 282
Washbourne, Lands in, xix., 57
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 206
Washington, Capt., xv., 18
— Elizabeth, iii., 72
— Sir Lawrence, vii., 163
Waspail, Roger, xiv., 292
Wassheman, William, xix., 271
Wastell, John, viii., 13
— William, xi., 159
Waston, in St. Briavel's, ix., 82
Waswold, John, xix., 126, 127
Wate, William, xii., 97
Wateley, Henry, xiv., 276
Water, Walter, iii., 352
— William, vii., 86
Waterford, Mr., ii., 112
Waterhouse, Bristol, xv., 240
Waterledare, John le, xix., 244
Waterley Bottom, Roman Road through, viii., 157
Waterman, Hugh, xx., 45
— Richard, v., 234
Watermede, vii., 140
Watermore, Salop, xvi., 171, 176
WATERS, REV. T.; On Thornbury Church, (*illus.*), viii., 79-88
Waterton, Hugh, iii., 362
Waterville, Robert de, xii., 280
Watford, ix., 310
Wathe. *See* Watthe
Wathen, John, vi., 176, 177
— Paul, v., 57
— Phillip, i., 94; v., 158
— Thomas, viii., 339
Watkins, James, iii., 350
— John, xii., 80; xix., 369
— Richard, xvi., 89, 90

Watkins (*continued*)—
— Thomas, vii., 240, 241; xi., 291
— Walter, xvii., 203
Watkins, —, viii., 233
Watlemore, xv., 309
Watling Street, iii., 143, 145, 155; iv., 212; xx., 249, 254
Wats' Dyke, xviii., 23
Watson, John, x., 101; xiii., 366
— Robert, xvi., 77
— Thomas, xii., 113; xvii., 188
Watthe, Sir John, xiii., 375; xix., 333
— Richard, xix., 132
— Thomas, xix., 272
— William, xvii., 203
Watton, Thomas, v., 225
Watts, Francis, xiv., 108
— George, vii., 169, 170
— Geoffrey, xi., 264
— John, of Sevenhampton, xiv., 332
— of Tetbury, xii., 112
— Quartermaster, xvi., 66
— Thomas, xix., 390
— William, xiv., 82, 97
— Family, Bellfounders, xviii., 243
Wauding. *See* Waldyng
Wauton, Andrew, x., 179, 182-184
— Elizabeth, x., 182-184
— William de, ix., 255; xi., 148
Waverley, Cistercian Abbey of, vi., 82
— — Abbot of, viii., 214
Wawyn, John, vii., 156, 171
Waxmaker, Griffith, xv., 273
— John, xv., 270
— Richard, xv., 160, 167, 168, 169
Way, Rev. J. H.; On Henbury Church, iii., 15-17
Waybridge Forest, vi., 145
Waye, Henry, xii., 317
Wayfer, Robert, xi., 332, 335
Wayneman. *See* Wenman
Waynflete, William of, xii., 26; xvi., 41
Waynwright, Gilbart, xii., 80
Wayte, Henry, vi., 138, 189
— Hugh le, xix., 267
— John, xix., 329
— Robert le, xix., 261
— William, xiv., 79
— William, Token of, viii., 320
Weale, Robert, xvi., 66
Weare, Henry, xii., 317
— Robert de, xi., 206, 233; xiv., 263; xv., 89, 91; xvii., 325
— William, xvii., 206; xix., 247, 264
Weaver, Ralph the, ix., 319
— William, ii., 106
Weavers' Chantry, Cirencester, viii., 255
— Gild, Cirencester, viii., 184, 185
Weaving Implements, Old, xiv., 325
Webb, *or* Webbe, Alice le, xix., 247
Webb (*continued*)—
— Edward, iii., 74; xvii., 155
— Humphrey, xvii., 139
— James, i., 94
— John, vii., 240, 242; xix., 136, 138, 139
— Juliana, vi., 196
— Mich., xvi., 77
— Nathaniel, xi., 291
— — Token of, xiii., 136
— Nicholas, vi., 323; xix., 329, 330
— Philip le, xix., 250, 270
— Richard, Alderman of Gloucester, ii., 191
— Richard, Bellfounder, viii., 88
— Richard, Weaver, v., 158, 160
— Robert, ix., 260; xvii., 128, 129, 133, 174
— Robert le, xix., 250, 258, 355
— Simon le, xix., 253, 271
— Thomas, x., 224; xix., 149; xvii., 174
— Timothy, xii., 68
— Mr., iv., 22
— Mr., of Stanway, ix., 28
Webley, Agneta, vii., 150
— John, vii., 150
Webley, Castle and Manor of, vi., 149
Webster, John, vii., 53
— Thomas, x., 207
Wedge, William, vi., 202
Wedmore, Simon de, xix., 110, 111
— William, xix., 249, 257
Weellere, John, vii., 115
Wekys, or Wykes, Robert, v., 42, 43
Wele, La, nr. Berkeley, xii., 117
Welford, xx., 188
— Bronze Figure found at, ix., 23
— Chantry Certificate of, viii., 298
Welishote, Adam, xix., 112, 113, 248, 256, 270
— Ade, xix., 257
— Edith, xix., 247
— John, xix., 112, 113, 217, 253, 259, 260, 265, 266, 268, 271
Welleche, William, vii., 100
Welley, William, and wife Alice, Brasses of, vi., 340
Wellingford, Peter de, xvi., 193
Wellington, Duke of, Brass to, iv., 24
— — Proposed House for, at Staunton, vi., 361
— John de, xiv., 284
— William, viii., 265
Wellinton, Lady Joan de, xx., 150
Wellow Barrow, v., 29
Wells, Agnes atte, xiv., 355
— Benedict de, xix., 253
— Elizabeth, x., 202
— Henry de, xix., 271
— Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, ix., 316
— John, xiv., 78, 79; xix., 133

Wells (*continued*)—
— John atte, ix., 27
— Sir John de, Mayor of London, xv., 197, 198
— Mereys de, xix., 271
— R. and J., Bellfounders, xviii., 248
— Richard, Chantry of, viii., 234
— Richard de, xix., 210, 253, 257, 261, 264, 265, 266, 267, 269
— Richeman de, xix., 271
— Robert atte, ix., 27
— Subdecanus, xix., 259
— Walter de, xix., 254, 271
— William, x., 99
— William de, xix., 262
— Family, Arms of, ii., 251
Wells, Archdeacon of, ix., 143
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xv., 41, 42
Wells. Holywell near Berkeley, vi., 310-311
— St. Anthony's Well, Littledean, vi., 265
Wellys, Alice, xviii., 325
— Simon, vii., 168
Welmarsh, Robert de, xix., 110, 111
Welneford, Ralph de, ix., 142; xvi., 80
Welsh, Anthony, vi., 151, 208
— Arnold, xvii., 216
— John le, x., 115
Welsh Bicknor, Visit of the Society to, viii., 123
Welsh Border, in the Eighth Century, xvi., 208, 214, 215, 217, 219
Welsh Newton, xx., 97
— Church, xx., 99
Church (*illus.*), xx., 23
Church Plate (*illus.*), xx., 18
Visit of the Society to, and Notes on (*illus.*), xx., 18, 19
Welsh Way, xx., 249, 250
Welshbury Camp, viii., 76
Welton, Robert de, ix., 261
Welton, Manor of, iv., 142
Wembury, iii., 122
Wemyss, Francis, vi., 192, 193
Wemyss-Colchester, M. W., vi., 124
— — Arms of, vi., 188
— — Lord of the Manor of Dene Magna, vi., 163, 171
— — Pedigree of, vi., 189-193
Wen, Robert, ii., 298
Wenbury, Robert, xvii., 233
Wengrave, Bucks., ix., 267
Wenitone. *See* Ullington
Wenlake, Walter, xix., 114, 115
Wenlock, Lord, xii., 41, 43, 44; xiv., 275
— — Burial place of, ii., 207
— — Effigy, iv., 241
— Reginald, xiv., 283
Wenman, Lord, xiii., 104
— Richard, vii., 108; xiv., 332; xvii., 161
— William, xiv., 332, 337
Wenr, Thomas, xiii., 191
Wenrich, Azo de, xiv., 289
Wenrich, Manor of, xiv., 18, 42, 43
Wensley, Henry, viii., 147
— Richard, xi., 269
Wenstan, Clericus, xviii., 119
Went, Samuel, xx., 49
Wentiliana, Nun of Gloucester, xiii., 177
Wentworth, Sir Henry, vii., 305
— Sir Thomas, v., 159
— Thomas Lord, ii., 31, 34, 35, 37, 39; viii., 306, 307; xvi., 71, 78
— William, Earl of Strafford, ii., 247
— Family, ii., 31
Weobly, Honour of, xiii., 327
Weol, John, xix., 252
Weolye, Thomas, ix., 169; xx., 183
Weoxtan, Earldorman, xvi., 217; xix., 72; xx., 286
Werburgh, St., Dedications to, iii., 106-167
— Descent of, iii., 113
Werburghwick, iii., 151
Were, Manor of, xv., 91
Werefrith, Bishop of Worcester, v., 150, 152; xv., 137; xvi., 227; xvii., 70, 71, 74-76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 92; xviii., 291, 308; xix., 42, 59, 84
Werington Parva, Aid levied in, x., 288
— Manor of, xi., 322
Werkesburn, William de, xi., 140
Wermund, Bishop, xix., 61
Werrityer, Peter, xv., 200
Werstan, Prior of Deerhurst, i., 96; xi., 9; xiv., 267
Wertthryth, xvii., 78
Werwulf, xvii., 74
Wesley, Francis, xvii., 139
Wessenham, Sir Hugh, xiv., 102
— Robert, xiv., 105
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 100, 114
— — Pedigree of, xiv., 102, 105
Wessex, Boundaries of, xvi., 208, 213, 214
Wessyngtone, John, vii., 101
West, J. R., xii., 293
— Reginald, Lord de la Warre, vi., 145, 147, 176, 183; xiii., 251
— Roberts, xiv., 77
— Simon, x., 196
— Thomas, xvii., 162
— Sir Thomas, ix., 32
— William, x., 215
West Kennet Barrow (*illus.*), v., 108, 111-116, 118
West Littleton Camp, viii., 71
West-Perle, Manor of, x., 177, 178

West Tump, Long Barrow, Description of, by G. B. WITTS (*illus.*), v., 201-211
— Long Barrow, Excavations of, v., 108; vi., 3
Westadene, vi., 126
Westal, Hamlet of Cheltenham, xii., 281
Westbury, Dean of. *See* Canynges, William
Westbury, Hildeburga de, xi., 139
— John, vii., 256
— Osbert de, vi., 199
— Richard, Baron of, vi., 184
Westbury Hundred, iv., 309; xi., 135; xiii., 31
— — Jury List, x., 300
Westbury-on-Severn, Aid levied in, x., 286
— Church, xviii., 145, 146
— — Chantries, by REV. L. WILKINSON, xix., 374-393
— — Chantries, viii., 295
— Civil War at, vi., 265; xviii., 99, 100
— Manor of, by SIR J. MACLEAN, vi., 123-209
— Manor, iv., 93; vii., 243, 298; viii., 294; xii., 243; xvii., 146, 152, 168, 224
— Rector of, xviii., 145
— Visit of the Society, xviii., 18
Westbury-on-Trym, Aid levied in, x., 289
— Church and Benedictine Rule, vii., 220-223
— — Dean of, viii., 245
— — Ecclesiastical Effigy at, ix., 64, 65; xi., 243
— Extent of, Pre-Domesday, xviii., 297-302, 313, 314
— Family of Haynes, by REV. F. J. POYNTON, ix., 277-297
— Haynes Family of, ix., 277-297
— Manor, iv., 94, 101, 161; xv., 233; xvi., 186, 193, 202; xvii., 152, 153, 166, 176, 194
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 206
— Monastery, iii., 138, 205; xv., 23, 136; xvi., 201, 206, 220-230; xvii., 93; xviii., 7, 114, 115, 117, 118, 129, 133; xix., 61, 71, 76, 77, 78, 79; xx., 294, 297, 298
— Saxon Names of, xx., 302, 303, 306
— Topographical situation of, vii., 222
— Visits of the Society, iii., 13; vii., 220-223
— Wycliffe at, viii., 36
Westcote, Edward, xix., 124, 125, 126, 127
— Johanna, iii., 56
— Thomas, xix., 128, 129
Westcote, Church Bells of, xviii., 243
— Manor of, iv., 151
Westerleigh, William, xix., 119, 120
Westerleigh Church, xiii., 37
— — Bells, vii., 63; xviii., 237, 241, 242
— Manor of, xvii., 126, 195
"Western Trackway," iv., 211
Westfare, Margaret, xv., 164
Westfield, iv., 207
— Tumulus, vii., 70, 71
Westfield, in Brockworth, vii., 140, 152, 155
Westhope Church, iv., 130
Westington, William de, ix., 153, 156
Westington, in Campden, ix., 135, 141, 148, 153, 162, 168, 169, 170, 173, 177
— Manor of, xvi., 72; xvii., 187
Westlake Family, Arms of, vi., 188
Westlit Hundred, Aid levied in, x., 292
Westlode, William de, ix., 265; xvii., 118
Westmacott, John, vii., 115
— Richard, vii., 115
— Robert, vii., 115
Westmancote, Richard de, x., 214
Westmanton Family, Arms of, vi., 188
Westmede, xiv., 359
Westminster, Edward of, xvi., 174
Westminster Abbey, xix., 27, 71, 80
Abbots, xiii., 30, 321, 331, 332, 357
Arms on Gate of Henry VII. Chapel, vii., 274
Date and Construction of, vi., 94-96, 99
Dean and Chapter of, x., 230
Grant of Deerhurst to, xi., 2
Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 88, 115, 116, 161, 165, 188
Sanctuary of, xiv., 139, 140
Tombs, iv., 233, 234, 237
Westminster Hundred, xiii., 331
Westmoreland, Earl of, xx., 119
Weston, Aleyze de, viii., 225
— Amicia, xv., 244
— Geoffrey de, xiv., 28
— Henry, viii., 249
— John, xix., 108, 109
— John de, Wooden Effigy of, iv., 244
— Paul, i., 64
— Richard de, xix., 261, 264, 266
— Roesia de, xix., 247
— Thomas, xix., 108, 109, 110, 111
Weston, near Bath, xviii., 310, 313
— Grant of Lands at, xviii., 111
Weston Birt, Aid levied in, x., 283
— Chantry Certificate of, viii., 304
— Manor of, iv., 122, 130, 197; xi., 152, 153; xiv., 37
— Notes on Roman Inscribed Stone at, by SIR J. MACLEAN (*illus.*), xi., 336-339
— Origin of Name, xiv., 143, 144

Weston Birt (*continued*) –
— Visit of the Society, xi., 210
Weston-on-Avon (or Manduit) Church, Brasses at, vi., 341
— Manor of, xi., 140, 141; xiii., 314, 315, 335, 336, 347; xvii., 208; xx., 301, 304
Weston Regis. *See* Kingsweston
Weston, St. Lawrence, xii., 117
— Aid levied in, x., 289
— Manor of, xi., 139
Weston-sub-Edge, xvi., 53, 56, 104
— Aid levied in, x., 290
— Buggilde Street through, iv., 213
— Church, Brass at, vi., 342; ix., 12
— Dover's Games, ix., 12
— Kiftsgate, ix., 11
— Manor of, iv., 178, 189; xi., 319; xiii., 103, 333, 335, 336, 342-345; xvii., 246, 252
— Recusant of, v., 234
— Visit of the Society, ix., 32, 105, 188
Weston-under-Penyard, xviii., 16
Westram, Richard de, vi., 199
— Roger, xix., 276
Westwell, Manor of, xiii., 317
Westwood, Hugh, vii., 107; xii., 75
Westwood, Manor of, iv., 163, 166
Wetham, Richard, vi., 205, 206
Wethered, Charles; On "Ancient Domestic Architecture about Stroud," v., 20-25
— On Lower Lypiatt Hall, xiii., 393-396
Wetherley, John, xviii., 158
— Susan, ix., 283, 288, 291
Wethur, John, xi., 328
Wetringham, Lordships of, xiii., 345
Weva, iv., 140
Weye, Edward, of Harescombe, x., 71
— John atte, xix., 264
— William atte, xix., 250
Weye, La, Fishery, i., 72, 74
Weylaund, Thomas de, xii., 119, 122
Weyman, Richard, vii., 108
— Thomas, vii., 95
Weyn, William de, xi., 139
Whaddon, xiii., 359, 364, 373, 374
— Aid levied in, x., 289
— Manor of, iii., 309; iv., 163; x., 125; xix., 284
Whale, Sir Richard, viii., 246
Whalley, James, Token of, xiii., 144
Wharinge, Christopher, xiv., 95
WHATLEY, ERNEST; On the Discovery of Skeletons at Cirencester, xix., 394-398
Wheatenhurst. *See* Whitminster
Wheeler, A. C., Sheriff of Gloucester, xiii., 41
— John, i., 92
Wheeler (*continued*) —
— Richard, vii., 242
— Sir Roger, xiii., 376
— Thomas, xvii., 171
Whetcombe, Benjamin, xii., 158
Whethampstede, John, Abbot of St. Alban's, ix., 310; xvi., 110
Whetmore, William, Bellfounder, xviii., 246
Whetstone, Mr., ii., 109
Whilfuird, Walter, xx., 189
Whinebergh, Diocese of Norwich, xiii., 248
"Whispering Knights," xvi., 38, 97
"Whistleston, The," at Nether Swell, vii., 75
Whitawer, John, xix., 129
— John le, xix., 254
— Michael, xix., 277
Whitby, Abbey, xi., 248
— — Abbess of, xv., 125, 130, 133, 134, 136
— Synod of, xv., 129
Whitbyford, Thomas, xiii., 18
Whitchurch, Erneburga de, xix., 253
— James, xi., 292
— John de, vii., 52; xix., 253
— Roger de, xix., 252
— Sir W., xviii., 238
— William, Abbot of Hailes, xi., 11
Whitchurch, Cinder heaps at, ii., 225, 226
White, Agnes le, xix., 249, 258
— Alice, xi., 260-265
— David, xix., 108, 109, 223, 264
— Edmond, x., 309
— Geoffrey le, xix., 108
— George, i., 81; xii., 158; xix., 371
— Henry, xv., 160; xix., 130, 131, 132
— James, xvii., 133, 204
— John, v., 230; vi., 170, 200, 202; vii., 169; viii., 12, 241; xiii., 368; xviii., 164; xix., 137, 263, 266, 267
— John, Bellfounder, xx., 229
— John, Curate of Sevenhampton, xiv., 347
— John le, xix., 257, 258
— Michael, xi., 291
— Mors, xv., 160, 161
— Patrick, xvii., 172, 173
— Rainold de, xix., 110, 111
— Richard, vi., 202; xix., 112, 113, 224, 263
— Robert, xii., 79, 80, 81
— Robert, of Harescombe, x., 71
— Roger, Chantry of, viii., 243
— Susannah, xi., 260-265
— Thomas, vii., 104; viii., 41, 235; xix., 130, 131
— Thomas, of Fittleford, xv., 245
— Thomas de, xix., 265

White (*continued*)—
— Sir Thomas, xx., 210
— Walter le, xix., 223, 261, 263
— William, xi., 260-265; xix., 223, 276
— William de, xix., 272
— William le, xix., 257
— W., On Newland Church, vi., 364
White Castle, xx., 67, 88, 93
White Cleeve, Court Roll of, xi., 277-279
White Cross, xv., 305
— — House, Lydney, xviii., 98, 101, 103, 105
White Ship, ix., 138
White Way, xx., 249, 251
— — Hill, viii., 157
Whiteborne, John de, xix., 263, 266
Whitefield, Aid levied in, x., 292
— Court, Deerhurst, Visit of the Society to, xi., 2, 5, 11
— Manor of, xi., 3, 5, 142, 329; xvii., 250
Whitehall, in Brockhampton, xiv., 333
Whitehead, Henry, xii., 145
— Manasseh, ii., 261; viii., 339
— Mr., ii., 111
— Sir Thomas, vi., 168
— William, iv., 59; xx., 167
Whitehouse, John de, xix., 260
— William atte, xix., 250, 258
— Family, Arms of, xx., 168
Whitemead Park, iii., 357, 358
Whitepole, in St. Briavels, ix., 80, 81
Whites Hill, Rental of, vi., 205
Whitestaunton Manor, Tiles at, viii., 108
Whitewalls, Roman Station, viii., 70
— in St. Briavels, ix., 81
Whitewell, in Brockhampton, xiv., 333
Whitfield, John, xviii., 161
— Thomas, xii., 307, 317
Whitford, Hugh, xix., 120, 121, 122, 123
— John, xix., 122, 123
Whithern, See of, xvii., 75
Whiting, Elizabeth, v., 235
— Miles, ix., 313
— Thomas, xii., 317; xix., 269
Whitmaster, xiv., 237
Whitmay, Bishop, Andrew, xiii., 90
Whitminster, Aid levied in, x., 286
— Manor of, iv., 196; xi., 152; xiii., 303, 305, 314; xvii., 170
Whitmore, C. S., vii., 181, 184
— Richard, vii., 108
— Samuel, i., 86
— Family, Arms of, vii., 62
Whitney, Eustace, vii., 181; xvii., 241; xiv., 111
— James, vii., 180
— Joseph, ii., 112
— Mary, x., 130
— Robert, x., 189
— Sir Robert, vii., 180, 181; viii., 134
Whitney (*continued*)—
— Thomas, vii., 181
— Family, vii., 182; xx., 345
— — Arms of, xiv., 116
Whitontobakke, Thomas, xix., 246
Whitson, John, Alderman of Bristol, iii., 181; vi., 363; xix., 136-139
— — Founder of the Red Maid's School, xv., 15, 16, 85
— — Portrait of, i., 114
Whitston Hundred, xiii., 31, 52, 303, 305
— — Aid levied in, x., 286
— — Jury List, x., 298
Whittesleys, Staunton, vii., 251
Whittingham, Sir R., xii., 29, 32, 47
— Family, v., 56
Whittington, Andrew, iii., 226; xvi., 202, 203
— Dick, vii., 10
— — Effigy ascribed to, ix., 66
— — Legend of, xvii., 120, 122; xviii., 254
— Giles, vi., 168
— Guy, iii., 56
— James, xii., 87
— John, ix., 82; xvii., 157, 191
— Matthew, ix., 81
— Mr., viii., 296
— Richard, viii., 135
— Robert, xi., 319, 322, 324, 325, 327
— Robert de, x., 182
— Thomas, v., 57; viii., 135; xii., 275; xvii., 155; xx., 105
— William, viii., 135
— William, Trust of, ix., 77, 78, 95
— William, Will of, by Rev. W. T. Allen, x., 304-312
— William de, xvii., 120; xix., 257
— Family, of Pauntley, x., 203, 204, 219, 225
Whittington, Antiquities at, iv., 204, 208, 209
— Aid levied in, x., 281
— Church, Brass at, vi., 341
— — Effigy of Richard de Crupes (*illus.*), iv., 244, 245
— Manor of, iv., 135; xi., 145; xii., 261, 262; xiii., 351; xiv., 308, 309
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 206
— Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xiv., 210, 211
— Visitation Returns, iv., 17, 18
Whittlesey, Bishop, xix., 57
Whitty Green, iv., 212
Whitwick, George, xi., 125
Whorkmorefield, xi., 275
Whorwood, William, xvii., 245
Whyat. *See* Wyatt
Whychurch, William, Abbot, xi., 255
Whyte. *See* White

Whyteglove, John, xix., 255
Whytehorse. *See* Whitehouse
Whyteleye, Thomas de, xix., 249, 258
Whytewelle, John de, xix., 250, 259
Whytewode, William de, xix., 251
Whythond, Edward, xix., 254
Whytington. *See* Whittington
Whyttynton. *See* Whittington
Wichenford, Church Bell at, xx., 226
Wicherley, Daniel, vi., 187
Wichingham, William, xiv., 276
Wichwelle, Richard de, xix., 267
Wick, Aid levied in, x., 289
— Family of Haynes, by Rev. F. J. Poynton, ix., 277-297
— Haynes, Family of, x., 226, 227
— Manor of, v., 217; xvii., 126, 152, 228
— Manor, Jury List, x., 302
— *See also* Painswick
Wick Rissington, Chantry at, viii., 271, 272
— Manor of, iv., 155; xii., 270; xiii., 326; xvii., 216
Wickesay, Manor of, xiii., 303
Wickham, —, xvi., 206
— John, xix., 122, 123, 124, 125
— Thomas, xii., 317
— William, xix., 107, 125, 126, 127
Wickliffe. *See* Wycliffe
Wicksford, Manor of, xiii., 164, 165, 172
Wickwane, Manor of, ix., 115, 116
Wickwar, xiv., 260
— Aid levied in, x., 284, 291
— Gallows at, xii., 120
— Manor of, iv., 190; xi., 151, 320; xvii., 162, 255
— Recusant of, v., 235
Wicton, Priory, xiii., 334
Widard, iv., 92
Widdington, William, xix., 125, 126, 127
Widdopp, Paul, xvi., 35
Wideles Hundred, ix., 105; xiii., 347
Widen, viii., 34
Wideslade, Richard de, ix., 105
Widford, Manor of, iv., 100
— Visitation Returns, iv., 18
Widmore, William de, xix., 110
Widworthy, iii., 126
Widye. *See* Wydie
Wien, W. de, xiv., 350
Wiflet, Lands held by, x., 72; xiii., 359
Wiggatt, Walter, vi., 205
Wiggin, Rev. W.; On Hampnet Church, vii., 30
— On Stowell Church and Manor House, ii., 19, 20
Wigginton, Manor of, iii., 59, 60, 61; iv., 155; vii., 161
Wigheiete, Manor of, iv., 126; xiv., 357
Wightfield. *See* Whitefield
Wiglaf, King, xvii., 69
Wigmore, John, Abbot of Gloucester, vii., 231; xi., 246; xvi., 164
Wigmore, Capt., vi., 266; xviii., 100
Wigmore Castle, vi., 71
— Monastery, xiv., 125; xx., 195
Wigod, of Walingford, iv., 155, 156, 182; xii., 271
Wigstan, Abbot, xviii., 110
Wigwold Chapel, ix., 321; xvii., 34
— Manor of, xi., 151; xvii., 54, 55, 57; xviii., 46, 47, 53, 54, 65, 71, 322, 323
Wihanoc de Monmouth, iv., 86, 129, 130; xx., 16, 62, 65, 68-70
Wihtelm, xviii., 308
Wihtsige, Moneyer, x., 66
Wike, Adam de, ix., 250
— John, vii., 168; xviii., 260
— John de, xix., 255
— Peter de, xvi., 170
— Richard de, iii., 316
— Samuel de, i., 83
— Stephen atte, xix., 266
Wikeley, John, xix., 40
Wikes, Alexander de, iv., 170
— Edmund, ix., 248, 276
— John, ix., 276
— Mary, vi., 322
— Mr., xiv., 230, 252, 257, 258, 259
— Nicholas, viii., 263; ix., 276; xi., 224, 229, 237; xii., 151
— Robert, ix., 276
— Thomas, ix., 269, 275
— Family, Arms of, ix., 276; xx., 168
— — Pedigree of, ix., 275, 276
Wikes, Essex, Nunnery at, iv., 169, 170
Wilberforce, Bishop, x., 230
Wilcocks, Joseph, Bishop of Rochester, viii., 330
Wilcombe, Deeds relating to, xiii., 88
Wilcote, iv., 212
— Manor of, iv., 102, 117, 178, 179; xvii., 218
Wilcote Chapel, Northleigh Church, vii., 185
Wilcotes, Henry de, xiv., 57
— John, ix., 161
— Sir John, Brass of, xv., 301
— William, vii., 178, 185; ix., 176
— Sir W., Effigy of, vii., 185
— Family, xvi., 36
Wilcott, John, xiv., 98
— Family, Arms of, xiv., 91
Wilde, John, xix., 58
— Rowland, vii., 54
— Thomas, vii., 54
Wilderness, The, in Abenhall, i., 93; vi., 190
— Grounds and Grove, vi., 137

Wilde (*continued*)—
— Notes on the Messuage of, vi., 160-163, 201, 208, 209
Wilebi, Philip de, xi., 130, 132, 316
Wilford, John, vii., 13
— William, xix., 116, 117
Wilfred, Bishop of Lichfield, xix., 84
Wilfrid, Bishop of Worcester, v., 149, 150, 152; xvi., 218; xviii., 305, 306
Wilfrid, St., Archbishop of York, iv., 104; xiii., 158, 159; xv., 121, 126, 127, 129, 131, 134, 135; xvi., 17, 208, 213; xix., 75
Wilie, Manor of, xi., 321
Wilkes, John, iv., 218
— Thomas, ii., 283
Wilkins, Cecily, iv., 227
— Humphrey, vii., 274
— John, xix., 138
— Lawrence, vii., 95, 115
— Maurice, iv., 227
— William, xx., 356
Wilkinson, Francis, x., 221
— Sir Gardner, Sketch of Nympsfield Tumuli, v., 96
— John, xviii., 161
— John, Halfpenny of, xix., 157
Wilkinson, Rev. L.; On the Chantries of Westbury-on-Severn, xix., 374-393
Wilkinson, Rev. M. W., Rector of Pitchcombe, x., 91, 97
Willan, Richard, vii., 301
Willbram, Ralph, ix., 27
Willelm, Edward, vi., 205
Willement, —, viii., 83
Willenikks, John, xix., 262
Willersey, Aid levied in, x., 290
— Camp, ix., 10, 11, 33, 134, 135
Willersey Camp and Barrow, Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, ix., 29, 32
— Chantry Certificate of, viii., 299
— Long Barrow, ix., 11
— Manor of, ix., 32; xi., 141; xvii., 183, 200, 201
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 207
— Saxon Names of, xx., 301, 303
Willes, Edward, iv., 223
— Walter, xix., 355
— Rev. W. S., Arms of, xvii., 277
Willeston, Henry, xix., 114, 115
Willett, Ralph, Churchwarden of Cirencester, ii., 115, 116
— Samuel, i., 91
— William, xii., 307
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 291, 292, 306
William I., King, xiv., 50, 51, 102, 109
— at Berkeley, viii., 195
— at Gloucester, ii., 197
William I. (*continued*)—
— Coinage of, x., 23
— Coins of, x., 56-60
— Coronation of, iv., 107
— Hunting in Dean Forest, xi., 293
— Laws on Sanctuary, xiv., 134
William II., King, xiii., 320
— at Gloucester, ii., 197; viii., 196
— Buried at Winchester, ii., 198
— Coinage of, x., 23
William (The Lion), King of Scotland, xiv., 109; xvi., 189
William, Benjamin, vii., 302
— Lewis, vii., 124
— Mark, xix., 118, 119, 120, 121
Williams, Alice, xiv., 57
— Dewidmore, xix., 111
— Dame Ellen, Prioress, xiii., 67
— Elizabeth, Monument of, xiii., 257
— George, ii., 109
— Johan, vii., 95
— John, xii., 301
— John, of Bicknor, xi., 274
— John, of Bristol, xix., 129, 130, 131
— John, of Bristol, Chantry of, viii., 240, 241
— John, of Newnham, xviii., 161
— John, of Ruardean, viii., 147
— John, of Sevenhampton, xiv., 347
— John, Rector of Staunton, vii., 256, 257
— John, "Skimmington," Rioter, vii., 288, 289
— Nicholas, xix., 132, 133, 134, 135
— Philip, xv., 295
— Ralph, xix., 383
— Richard, iii., 362; xx., 200
— Robert, xii., 91; xiv., 347
— Roger, vi., 186; ix., 84
— Sarah, xii., 158
— Theophilis, vi., 332
— Thomas, vii., 95, 256
— Rev. Thomas, xvi., 82
— Walter, vi., 194; vii., 259; xix., 136, 137
— William, vi., 177; vii., 97, 116
— William, Silversmith, xv., 201, 207
— William Peere, viii., 338
— Sir William, iv., 44; viii., 275
— Family, Arms of, xvii., 277, 291
Williamscote, Richard de, vii., 174
Williamscote, Manor of, vii., 174
Williamson, John, ii., 112
— Richard, xix., 324, 326, 389
Williamstrip, Aid levied in, x., 283
— Manor of, xvii., 227
Willington, William, vi., 330; xii., 296; xv., 40; xvii., 143
— *See also* Wylington
Willingwyke, xvi., 105

Willis, Browne, xx., 174, 175, 207
— John, vi., 197, 198; vii., 312
— John, Mayor of Bristol, vii., 216
— Richard, Bishop of Gloucester, vi., 198
— — Monument of, vi., 254
— Robert, Brass of, ix., 15
— Robert de, xix., 110, 111
— Sarah, vi., 198
— Rev. W. A., On Welsh Newton Church, xx., 18, 19
Willis and Cole's Notes on Bristol, xx., 220
Willis, Sparke, & Cole, xx., 184
Willoughby, Sir Ambrose, ii., 251, 256
— Christopher, xi., 292
— John, xi., 291
— Sir John, iii., 305
— Lord, xiii., 170
— Sir Peregrine, ii., 251
— Thomas, xvii., 133
— William, iii., 221
— Family, Arms of, ii., 251, 278
Wills. Dixton, Richard; by Rev. E. A. Fuller, xi., 155-160
— Haynes, Edward, ix., 288-292
— Juxon, Bishop, xvi., 34, 35
— Malson, John, xix., 392, 393
— Nanfan, Sir Richard, x., 201
— Overbury, Sir Nicholas, xvi., 72
— Selk. William, by Sir J. Maclean (*illus.*), xv., 310-315
— Whittington, William, by Rev. W. T. Allen, x., 304-312
— Yonge, Joyce, xv., 234, 235, 236
Willsbury, Manor of, ix., 91
Wilmcote, Vicar of, vi., 179
Wilmot, Dorothy, xii., 139
Wilsford Church, xv., 240
Wilson, Richard, xiv., 332
— Thomas, xvi., 82
— Sir William, viii., 286
Wilstan, xviii., 112
Wilton, J., Printer at Tetbury, xx., 51
Wilton, J. P.; Gloucester Tokens of the 17th, 18th, and 19th Centuries (*illus.*), by W. Huntley, xiii., 130-145
— Thomas, xvii., 192
— Walter de, x., 80
— William, xii., 139
— William de, xix., 223
Wilton Bridge, iv., 303
— Charter, iii., 367
— Coinage at, x., 27
— Manor of, xiii., 328
Wiltshire, Clement, xix., 126-130
— Earl of, xv., 13, 27
— John, xix., 346
Wiltshire Natural History and Archæological Society, xvii., 1, 7
Wimberleye, xiv., 364
Wimbledon, Lord, Portraits of, ii., 264
Wimborne, Abbess of, xv., 127, 137; xx., 294
— Minster, Brass in, xiii., 256
Wina, Bishop, xvi., 214
Winchcomb, Barnard, vii., 116
— Benedict, vii., 244, 265
— Edmond, x., 125, 128
— Henry, vii., 95, 105, 107, 109
— John de, xiv., 79
— Richard, vii., 116
— Thomas, vii., 116, 248, 264
— William, Abbot, xiv., 232, 233
Winchcomb, vii., 101
— Abbey, iv., 27, 54; xi., 118, 120; xv., 136; xvi., 209, 220, 222, 224, 229; xvii., 59, 72, 92; xviii., 117, 121, 124, 125, 129; xix., 61, 72, 82; xx., 141, 294, 295, 297
Abbots of, vii., 59; xi., 140, 141, 319; xiii., 353, 354; xiv., 20, 332
— Claim on Buckland Manor, ix., 117
Bells, vii., 58, 59, 67; xviii., 228, 234, 251
Cartularies of, xii., 222-229; xiii., 43
Certificate of, in Liber Niger, xiv., 289, 290
Chantries at, viii., 280, 281
Church Embroidery at, xi., 253, 256
Church Goods of, xii., 101, 103, 106, 112
Church Plate of, iv., 30; vii., 20; xiv., 89
Domesday Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 113, 117, 176, 196, 205, 208
Landboc, by Rev. D. Royce, Review of, xvi., 152-154
Lands of, xii., 274; xiv., 43, 268; xviii., 308
Missal, xiv., 208
Monks of, viii., 151
Postlip served from, xiv., 206
Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, iv., 27-30
— Castle, iii., 381
— Civil War at, ix., 185
— Domesday Tenants of, iv., 90, 92, 93, 103, 116, 133, 142, 167, 172, 181, 189, 195
— Henry VIII. at, vii., 276, 277
— Hundred, xiii., 31
— Inquisitions taken at, ix., 160; xi., 319
— In Saxon Times, xx., 299
— Jury List, x., 301
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 232-235, 242
— Manor, xvii., 220

Winchcomb (*continued*)—
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 184, 207
— Recusants of, v., 236
— Saxon Names of, xx., 302, 305
— Sheriffwick of, iv., 89, 102
— Timbered Houses at, xx., 312
— Visits of the Society, iv., 27-30; xiv., 208
Winche, Sir Humphrey, v., 156, 157
— John atte, xix., 254, 259
— Richard, viii., 271
Winchelsea, Matilda de, xix., 224
— Osbert de, xiv., 294
Winchelsea Church, Effigies of the Alard Family, iv., 243
Winchelsey, Robert, Archbishop of Canterbury, xiii., 126; xx., 146
Winchester, Bernard de, xix., 229
— William de, xix., 276
Winchester, Bishops of, xiv., 103, 297, 302, 303
Winchester, Earls of. *See* Despenser; Quincy
Winchester, viii., 65; ix., 140
— Abbey of St. Mary, iv., 182
— Cathedral, xviii., 112, 113, 114, 120
— Chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, viii., 224, 225
— Coinage at, x., 27
— Convention of, viii., 206
— Fortress of, xv., 107
— Inscription Form at, ii., 211
— Monastery, xvii., 79, 87, 93
— Mural Paintings at, xv., 312, 313
— Nunnery, xviii., 110
— Sanctuary at, xiv., 133
— State of Monastery at, xviii., 112
— Statute of, xviii., 55
— Tomb of William Rufus at, iv., 233
Winckton *or* Winitone, iv., 214
Wincot, Manor of, iv., 97, 132; xiv., 67
Wincott, Robert, xiv., 64, 99
— William de, xiv., 55
Windmill Field, in Berkeley, vi., 313
Windmill Field, in Staunton, vii., 241, 242
Windmill Fort, Bristol, xv., 17, 18
Window, John, xvii., 172; xix., 370
— Robert, of Harescombe, x., 71
— William, ii., 109
— Family, xiii., 282
Windrush, Aid levied in, x., 288
— Manor of, iv., 113, 139, 195, 196; xiv., 43, 44, 281, 290; xvii., 149
— Sherborne Muniments at, xii., 221
Windrush River, Saxon Names of, xx., 272, 302, 304
Windsor, Andrew, Lord Windsor, xx., 176
— Gerald, of, iii., 374
Windsor (*continued*)—
— Henry, xiv., 64, 98
— Henry Lord, xvii., 196
— Maurice de, xii., 257
— William Lord, xii., 105
Windsor Castle, Constable of, xiii., 322
— — Governor of, ix., 230, 232
Winepress at Gloucester, xix., 155
Winfred, King of Kent, ix., 8
Winfrid, Bishop of Mercia, xv., 126
Winfrith. *See* Offa
Wingfield, E. Rhys., Presidential Address at Stow, vii., 9, 10
Winkfield, Thomas, xix., 110, 111
Winnington, Edward, ix., 32
— Sir Francis Salwey, ix., 32
— Lawrence, xii., 232
— Sir Thomas, x., 235; xiii., 104, 106, 108
Winnyman, Richard, xix., 112, 113
Winpeny, Henry, xix., 108, 109, 112, 113, 255
Winsey, Monk of Ramsey, xviii., 116
Winsmore, Thomas, xix., 131, 132
Winson, in Bradley, xiii., 331
— Aid levied in, x., 281
— Definition of Name, ii., 120
— Manor of, xiv., 35
Winston, Sir Henry, xii., 158
— Robert, xiii., 380
Winston Church, Durham, Font at, v., 69
Winstone, in Bisley, xiii., 336
— Aid levied in, x., 287
— Church, Bells at, vii., 61, 64, 65; xviii., 229, 234
— — Chantry Certificate of, viii., 303
— Definition of Name. ii., 122
— Manor, iv., 189; xi., 145; xii., 253; xvii., 140, 156, 205
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 207, 208
Winter, Benedict, xvii., 137
— Bridget, i., 64
— Edward, vii., 265; xvii., 227
— Sir Edward, i., 78; iii., 362; vii., 244; x., 308; xviii., 98
— Vice-Admiral Sir Edward, xviii., 98
— George, i., 64; vi., 296, 359; vii., 237, 238, 241, 243, 244; xv., 40; xx., 26
— — Monument to, viii., 34
— Sir Henry, xiii., 4
— John, i., 66; vii., 239, 244, 256; xvii., 137
— Sir John, vi., 25, 265; x., 244; xviii., 23, 24, 94, 98-103, 105
— Lady, xviii., 9
— Mary, vi., 186
— Lady Mary, xviii., 101, 102
— Richard, xvi., 203
— William, iii., 363; vi., 154, 177, 186; vii., 194; xvii., 137, 259

Winter (*continued*)—
— Sir William, vi., 151; vii., 123
— — Arms of, xx., 168
Winter, —, Rector of Staunton, iv., 18
— *See also* Wynter
Winterbornmain, Manor of, vii., 177
Winterbourne, Hubert de, iii., 363
— Matilda de, xix., 254, 260
— Roger de, xix., 254
— Thomas de, xix., 250, 260
Winterbourne, iii., 66
— Aid levied in, x., 284
— Barn, v., 44
— Church, Brass at, vi., 339, 342
— — Chantry at, viii., 251
— — Chapel of St. Andrew, xvi., 104; xx., 234
— Gallows at, xii., 119
— Manor, xii., 272, 273; xiii., 32, 323; xiv., 296, 297; xvii., 154, 195, 245
— Manuscripts relating to, xx., 208
Winterbourne Dantesy, Manor of, xiii., 303
Winterbourne, Gonner Manor, iii., 246, 248, 254
Winterbourne Monkton, Manor of, iv., 159
Winter's Leap, xviii., 103
Winterwallethornes, xiv., 366
Winton, Roger de, xiv., 292
— Walter de, xiv., 350; xix., 108, 109, 223
Wintour. *See* Winter
Wintreshulle, William de, xvi., 180
Winwaed, Battle of, xiii., 156; xv., 125, 126, 133
Wirdrawere, Robert le, xix., 262
Wise, Alderman, xix., 148
— Robert le, xiv., 79
— Sir Thomas, xiii., 365
— Urian, xvii., 246
Wiseman, John, xii., 105; xix., 274
Wishanger, in Miserden, xviii., 285
— Manor of, xvii., 212
Wishe, John, xix., 110, 111
Wisnod, Lands of, iv., 148; v., 41
Wistan, xviii., 118
Wistanstow, iv., 94
Witchell, E.; On Flint Implements found on the Cotteswold Hills, v., 35, 36
— On Pit Dwellings on Rodborough Common, v., 19
Witcombe, William, v., 158
Witcombe, Church Bell of, xviii., 245
— — Chantry, Certificate of, viii., 305
— Manor of, vii., 269; xiii., 126; xvii., 141
— Roman Remains at, xx., 265, 266
— Roman Villa, iv., 34, 35, 207; v., 14; vii., 132; xx., 318, 319
Witcombe (*continued*)—
— Visit of the Society, iv., 34, 35
Witehurst, Manor of, xiii., 303; xix., 286, 291
Witengham, Roger, xiv., 292
Withenoc. *See* Wihanoc
Withens, William, xvii., 221, 249
Wither, Jeffery, iii., 352
— Philip, iii., 351, 361; viii., 126
— Richard, iii., 350
— Walter, iii., 350; vii., 230
— William, iii., 361; vi., 168
Withies, John, xx., 207, 215
Withington, xvi., 213, 229
— Church, Chapelry of, xiv., 212
— — Visit of the Society to, and Notes on, xiv., 213, 214
— Extent of, Pre-Domesday, xviii., 302, 303, 314
— Manor of, iv., 101, 102; vii., 52; xi., 145
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 208
— Monastery, xv., 136; xvi., 219; xix., 61; xx., 294, 297
— Roman Villa, iv., 208; xx., 265, 349
— Saxon Names of, xx., 302
Withington, de. *See* Upcote, de
Withybridge, Manor of, xvii., 136
Witt, John, vi., 203
— Richard, xviii., 162, 164
Wittan Tree, v., 39
Witts, Rev. F. E. B.; Old Bells in Gloucestershire Belfries (*illus.*), vii., 56-68
— On Upper Slaughter Church, xx., 345, 346
Witts, G. B.; British and Roman Antiquities in the neighbourhood of Cheltenham, iv., 199-213
Description of the Long Barrow, called "West Tump," in the Parish of Brimpsfield (*illus.*), v., 201-211
On Sodbury Camp (*illus.*), viii., 74-78
— On the March of the Earl of Essex, vii., 21-23
— On the Romans on the Cotswolds, xx., 349, 350
— Presidential Address, xx., 332-343
Wlgar, Saxon Thane. *See* Ulgar
Wluuard. *See* Ulward
Woborne, Thomas, vii., 255
Woburn Abbey, iii., 367
Wodeford. *See* Woodford
Wodelond. *See* Woodland
Wodeman. *See* Woodman
Woden Well, vi., 310
Wodere, William le, xix., 267
Wodeward. *See* Woodward
Wodeyate, vii., 140

Wodhulle, John de, xix., 278
— Richard de, xix., 273
— Robert de, xix., 228
— Roger de, xix., 273
Wodington, Aid levied in, x., 292
Wodley, William, x., 217
Wodnesfeld, xvii., 87, 88
Wodward. *See* Woodward
Wodyngton, William, xv., 265
Wokelton, Manor of, xi., 140
Wokingham, Richard de, xiv., 39, 42
Woland, viii., 10, 11
Wolashill, William, xiii., 164, 165
Wolbetre, Isabella le, xix., 254
— Richard le, xix., 257
— Thomas le, xix., 253
— William le, xix., 253
Wolde, Bernard atte, xix., 263
— Elena atte, xix., 254
Wolds, Richard, xviii., 161
Wolf, John, xv., 154, 157, 159, 161, 162, 165, 167, 176, 179, 182, 254, 256, 260, 263-265, 269, 272-274, 277
— Lawrence, xv., 157, 162, 165, 255
— Margaret, xv., 180, 255
Wolfmyenot, xiv., 363, 364, 365, 366, 367
Wolford, Aid levied in, x., 292
Wolford, Little, Timbered Houses at, xx., 312
Wollatt, Sir George, viii., 296
Wolphine Lekne, xiv., 238, 241
Wolriche, John, xix., 253
Wolsch, Sir David, viii., 247
Wolseley, William, iii., 363
Wolsey, Cardinal, x., 156, 157, 202; xx., 353
— William, xix., 130, 131
Wolstan, Clericus, xviii., 130
Wolstan. *See* Wulstan
Wolstenholme, Sir John, v., 159
Wolverthorpe, Lands in, xvii., 114
Woman, Robert, xiii., 380
Wombestrong, Margery, xix., 253
— Robert, iii., 168
— Walter, xix., 247
Wonestan, Manor of, xiii., 330, 335, 336
Wondestre, Somst., Manor of, ix., 256
Wood, Anthony, ii., 107; xvii., 135
— Rev. E., xi., 126
— Edward, xiii., 140
— George, v., 158
— Rev. H., xi., 126
— James, v., 158
— "Jimmy," Copper Token of, xiii., 145
— — House of, ii., 192
— John, v., 230; viii., 290
— Richard, v., 158; x., 130; xiii., 363, 366
— Richard de, iii., 247
— Robert, xiii., 363, 379
— Rowland, xiii., 367, 382, 383
Wood (*continued*)—
— Silvanus, vii., 291; xiii., 366
— William, of Harescombe, x., 71
Woodburne, David, iii., 309
Woodchester, xvi., 229; xx., 274, 297, 298
— Aid levied in, x., 284
— Ancient boundaries of, v., 15
— Ancient Charters relating to, v., 148-153
— Church Bells at, vii., 63; xviii., 241, 247
— Gallows at, xii., 120
— Manor, iv., 35, 95, 96, 195; xi., 153; xvii., 71, 86, 93, 94, 160; xix., 80
— Park, v., 34, 47
— Pre-Domesday, xviii., 131, 132, 306, 314
— Roman Villa, iv., 209; v., 9, 14, 21, 34; vi., 3, 4; viii., 72, 77, 78; xiii., 99, 101; xx., 265
— — Roman Pavement, xi., 100; xx., 208
— — Remarks on the Roman Pavement at, by C. PLAYNE (*illus.*), v., 142-147
— Saxon Names of, xx., 301, 304
— Tumulus, v., 108
— Visit of the Society, v., 34
— Wulfhun, Priest of, xv., 137, 138
Woodcock, Hugo, vi., 204
— John, vi., 202, 203
— Sir John, xix., 67
— Matthew, viii., 190
— Thomas, vi., 203, 206; xix., 334, 367
Woodcroft, vii., 177
Woodford, John de, xix., 249, 258
— Richard, vii., 52; viii., 294; xix., 381
— William, viii., 284
— Family, Arms of, iii., 68
Woodford, Lands at, vi., 313, 314
Woodhouse, Nicholas, xix., 130-132
Woodhouse, xii., 140
Woodland, Adam, viii., 117
— John de la, xvi., 142
— William de, xvi., 193
Woodman, Thomas, xix., 254
Woodmancote, near Dursley, Deeds relating to, xiii., 88
— Definition of Name, ii., 121
— Manor of, xi., 134, 149, 231-242; xvii., 255
Woodmancote, near Cleeve, Manor of, xvii., 251
Woodmill, ix., 81
Woodroe, Agnes, xix., 251
— John, viii., 235
— William, xix., 114, 115
Woodruff, Elias, xiv., 347
— Elizabeth, vi., 194
— James, vi., 194

Woodruff (*continued*)—
— Sir Robert, Lord of the Manor of Dene Magna, vi., 184
Woods, —, vi., 208
Woodspring Priory Barn, v., 45
Woodstock, Rev. Henry, i., 87; vii., 255
— Thomas of, Duke of Gloucester, vi., 130, 168, 182; xiv., 110, 280; xviii., 167; xix., 300
Woodstock, iv., 211; ix., 144, 145, 146
— Royal Palace, xx., 364
Woodville, Anthony, Earl Rivers, xii., 50, 151
— Elizabeth, Queen, iii., 305, 317, 320, 343; xiii., 57; xiv., 139
— Sir John, x., 262
— Margaret, iv., 77; xii., 151; xv., 76
— Sir Richard, Earl Rivers, iii., 343; vii., 233; ix., 152; xiv., 110; xv., 306, 307
— Family, Arms of, xii., 149
Woodward, Agnes, vi., 204
— Anne, xiv., 67
— Edward, viii., 315
— Elias, the, vii., 271
— John, ii., 277; vi., 200, 204; vii., 285, 306; xii., 78
— Sir John, xiv., 78
— John de, iii., 351; vii., 254; xx., 23
— Philip le, xix., 224, 273
— Ralph, viii., 125
— Richard, xix., 381
— Robert, vi., 202; xi., 328
— Sir Robert, ix., 123
— Thomas, ii., 277; vi., 204; vii., 234, 235
— Walter, viii., 126
— William, vi., 201; xiv., 362
— William le, ix., 262
— Family, Arms of, vii., 285, 295
Wookeleyes bridge, xv., 305
Wookey, William, xix., 131
Wool, iii., 64
— Production of the Cotswold Downs, ii., 47; xx., 314, 315
— Staple, Origin of, xviii., 252, 253
— Trade of Cirencester, ix., 319, 320
Woolaston Church, Bells at, vii., 63; xviii., 238
— — Chantry Certificate of, viii., 302
Woolavington, Henry de, ix., 240
Woolhouse, John, ix., 289
Woollery, Alice, ix., 284
Woolstone Camp, iv., 207
— Church, Bell at, xviii., 247
— Manor of, xvii., 240, 246
Woolsthorpe Abbey, xi., 246
Woolstrope, xvii., 94
Woosman, General, i., 93
Wooton-on-the-Alne, xvi., 211
Worcester, Countess of, vi., 144, 182
— Earls of. *See* Somerset; Tiptoft
— Henry, iii., 338
— John de, vii., 141
— Oswald, Bishop of, vii., 221; xiii., 10; xiv., 208
— Sampson, Bishop of, iv., 90
— Simon, Bishop of, vii., 45, 138, 139, 140, 141, 166; xiv., 335, 349; xv., 57
— William de, iii., 222, 228, 229; xv., 25, 26; xix., 273
Worcester, Battle of, xiii., 94
— Bishopric of, iii., 108
— Cathedral, iv., 183, 184, 249; vii., 173; xii., 274; xiii., 321; xv., 133, 136, 164; xvii., 80, 81, 92
Abbots of, xiii., 163
Arms of, ii., 240; xvii., 284
Bequests to, xx., 146, 147, 148
Bishops of, ii., 250; vii., 168, 169, 220; ix., 322; xi., 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 330; xii., 117, 120, 273; xiii., 29, 118, 163, 329, 353; xiv., 18, 238, 241, 244, 289, 313; xv., 131, 165
Bishops of. *See also* Alcock, Aldred, Alured, Baldwin, Blois, Bosell, Bransford, Bryan, Cantilupe, Carpenter, Deneberht, Dunstan, Egwin, Fitz Robert, Giffard, Grey, Heathored, Hooper, Hurd, Kinewold, Lenne, Mauger, Montacute, Morton, Northall, Pageham, Pepys, Philpott, Thornborough, Tilhere, Wakefield, Wereferth, Wilfred, Wulstan
Charter of, v., 148
Connection with Berkeley Minster, xix., 71, 72, 76-79
Domesday Possessions in Gloucestershire, iv., 101, 102, 161, 167
Effigy of Bishop Giffard in, xx., 143
Lands granted to, iv., 187; v., 14, 15, 150
List of the Chapter of, A.D. 967 and 974, xviii., 118, 119
Monuments at, iv., 232
Possessions of, xiv., 319; xvi., 224
Restoration of Documents to, xx., 141
State of Learning at, 9th Century, xvii., 74
— Church of St. Clement's at, xix., 46
— Coinage at, x., 27
— Diocese of, xx., 270

Worcester (*continued*)—
— Friars Minor of, xx., 152
— Friars Preachers, xiv., 342
— Grey Friars, xiv., 342
— Hospital of St. Oswald, xx., 145, 152
— Hospital of St. Wulstan, xx., 145, 152
— Prior and Monks of, xx., 140
— Priory, Food of Villeins on Manors of, ix., 303
— — Manors of, ii., 291, 301
— White Nuns of, xx., 145
Wordsworth, William, at Goodrich Castle, xviii., 16
Worgan, Edward, ix., 94, 95, 97
— Henry, vi., 195
— John, i., 95
— Joseph, iv., 226
— William, ix., 77
Workeley, x., 78
Workman, Agnes, ix., 120
— Giles, xvii., 239
— Henry, ix., 120
— John, xvii., 173
— John le, xix., 250, 259
— Laurence le, xix., 246
— Morgan, vi., 208, 209, 278
— Richard, ix., 20
— Robert le, xix., 254
— Thomas, vi., 208, 209; ix., 120
Worle Camp, v., 30
Wormelow, Manor of, viii., 122; x., 121
Wormenhall, Bucks., iv., 109
Wormington, Sir Henry, xv., 27
— Roger de, xiii., 329
Wormington, Aid levied in, x., 291
— Church, Bells of, xviii., 246
— — Brass at, vi., 342, 343
— — Chantry Certificate of, viii., 298
— Manor, iv., 139; xii., 270; xiii., 326, 328, 329; xvii., 155, 177, 192
Worpere, William le, xix., 227
Worr, xix., 73
Worspringe, John de, xix., 252
Worth, John, xi., 324
— Sir Thomas, i., 84
Wortham, Family, Arms of, vi., 188
Worthies, Nine, of the World, ii., 193
Wortley Chantry Chapel, vi., 327; viii., 266; xi., 210-212
— Hamlet of, xi., 304
Worwood, Sir Thomas, v., 40
Wotley, William, Wool Merchant, xx., 314
Wotton, John, xv., 151
— Richard de, xi., 311
— Walter, xv., 228, 244
— Sir William, viii., 273
Wotton, near Gloucester, Lands in, iv., 133, 191
— Deeds relating to, xiii., 88, 89
Wotton (*continued*)—
— Manuscript relating to, xx., 208
Wotton Basset, xi., 156, 157, 160
Wotton-under-Edge, ix., 264, 265; xii., 214
— Notes on the Church of, by Rev. H. Sewell (*illus.*), xi., 309-311
— Church, xi., 158
Advowson, iii., 307
Brasses at, vi., 339, 342; xv., 97, 102; xvi., 119
Chantries at, viii., 266; xi., 158
Church Goods Confiscated, xii., 111
— Earliest Printing at, xx., 48, 49
— Free School, v., 214
— Hospital at, ii., 41
— Leland's Notes on, xiv., 258, 259, 265
— Manor, iii., 306, 308, 310, 312, 313, 314, 316, 321, 322, 324; ix., 242; xi., 148, 149; xvii., 128, 138, 146, 151, 197; xx., 104
— Manor House, and its Inhabitants, by V. R. Perkins, xi., 304-308
— Manor House, i., 122
— Recusants of, v., 235
— Roman Road through, viii., 157
— Saxon Name of, xx., 303
— Visit of the Society, xi., 219
— *See also* Bradley
Wraight. *See* Wright
Wranford, William, i., 64
Wrathall, William, xix., 110, 111
Wraxhall, Galfridus de, xii., 119; xiv., 284; xix., 112, 113
Wraxhall, Manor of, xv., 231
Wray, Sir Christopher, ii., 262
Wren, Bishop, xi., 92
Wrench, Richard, ii., 299
— William, ii., 298
Wresden, Uley, Notes on, by W. P. W. Phillimore (*illus.*), xi., 281-290
Wright, A., xx., 49
— Charles, v., 158
— Capt. Geo., xvi., 66
— H., xiii., plate xvii.
— John, vii., 53, 54
— Sir John, iii., 66, 74
— Lawrence, iv., 227; xx., 230
— Sir Martin, iii., 66
— Nathaniel, i., 79
— Robert, xiv., 332; xvii., 143
— Thomas, iii., 74; vi., 332
— William, xvii., 186, 215
— Family, Arms of, iii., 68
Wrightington, George, xvii., 225, 229
Wrington, Alan de, xix., 254, 260
— Robert, xix., 114, 115, 271
Writall, John de, xx., 183
Writhe, Richard, xix., 273

Writhe (*continued*)—
— Robert, xix., 274
— Walter, xix., 273
Wrokeshall, Ralph de, xiii., 323
Wroth, John, ix., 32
— William, xii., 326
Wrotley, Ellen, xiv., 111
Wrottesley, George, xvii., 206
Wroughton, William, vii., 178, 179; xvii., 202
Wrougton, xiv., 276
Wroughton. *See* Ellandune, Battle of
Wroxton Abbey, xx., 313
Wrytheloc, Walter, ix., 314
Wtywelle, Galfridus de, xiv., 355
Wulcy, Master, x., 201, 202
Wulfgar, xvii., 82
Wulfgar, Abbot, xviii., 110, 119, 300
Wulfget, *or* Wulfgeat, Moneyer, x., 66; xiii., 210
Wulfheah, xviii., 118, 119, 120
Wulfheard, Bishop of Hereford, xvi., 220; xix., 61, 62
Wulfhere, King, iii., 113; ix., 103, 104; xiii., 118, 156, 157; xv., 124, 125, 126, 127, 130; xvi., 208; xx., 281-285
Wulthun, Clericus, xviii., 119
Wulfhun, Priest of Woodchester, v., 150; xv., 137, 138; xvii., 93; xx., 298
Wulfnoth, xviii., 119
Wulfred, Bishop, xvii., 80, 81
Wulfred, Moneyer, x., 66
Wulfric, Lands of, vi., 126; xii., 282
Wulfric, Abbot, xviii., 110, 118, 120
Wulfric, Moneyer, x., 66
Wulfsig, Saxon Thane, xviii., 304
Wulfsin, xviii., 112
Wulfstan. *See* Wulstan
Wulfweard, Deacon, xviii., 118
Wulfwerd, Moneyer, x., 66; xiii., 208
Wulfwine, Clericus, xviii., 119
Wulfwine, Moneyer, x., 66
Wulnoth, Moneyer, x., 66; xiii., 208
Wuloriche, Richard, xix., 69
Wulstan, Abbot of Gloucester, vi., 335
Wulstan, Bishop of Worcester and Archbishop of York, xiii., 64; xiv., 238, 241; xviii., 125
— Bishop of Worcester, iv., 91, 93, 94, 102, 113, 137, 138, 164, 167, 183; v., 14, 148; ix., 121; x., 210; xi., 280; xii., 274; xiii., 119; xv., 9; xviii., 293, 302; xix., 59
Wulwig, Moneyer, x., 66
Wyatt, Rev. C. F.; On Broughton Church (*illus.*), xx., 354-356
— Henry, viii., 339
— Sir Phillipp, viii., 291
— Sir Thomas, xix., 305
Wyatt (*continued*)—
— William, x., 219
Wyattville, Jefferey, v., 57, 58
Wybaltunesbroke, xiv., 364
Wyberd, William, xii., 290; xiv., 21, 44
Wybyndone, Robert, xix., 276
Wyborowe, Agnes, xviii., 325
Wychberd, Richard, ix., 314
Wyche, Henry, vi., 201, 202, 204
— Sir Maurice, viii., 235
— Nicholas, vi., 201
— R. de, vii., 51
Wycheford, Sir Thomas de, xx., 151
Wychtmed, in Staunton, xiv., 358
Wychwood Forest, xvi., 168, 213; xx., 271, 351, 364
— Saxon Name of, xx., 303
Wyck Beacon, Round Barrow at, xx., 334
Wycliffe, John, viii., 36, 268
— — Connection with Kemerton, xix., 34-36
— ~~William, i~~, 143, 144
Wycomb, Bronze Statuette found at, iv., 209
— Roman Station at, iv., 203, 209
— Roman Villa at, iv., 209; xx., 250
Wycombe, John, xix., 270
— William de, xiii., 146; xiv., 334
Wyddel, West, Manor of, vii., 282
Wyddone, Justice, xx., 193
Wydecombe, William de, vii., 141, 144, 171
Wydecomb, xiii., 126
Wydecomsede, vii., 268
Wydenden, xx., 117
Wydenheye, xiv., 360, 367
Wydewiccroft, vii., 153
Wydie, Cristina, xiv., 54
— Henry, ii., 298
Wydville. *See* Woodville
Wydyhulle. *See* Wodhulle
Wye, Francis, xvii., 224
— John, xvii., 139
— Margaret, vii., 180
— Robert, vi., 184; vii., 236; xiv., 161
— William atte, xix., 258
— Family, v., 57; xiv., 144
Wye, River, Boundary between England and Wales, fixed by Athelstan, xviii., 107
— — Fisheries in, iii., 340; iv., 97, 98, 126, 130, 138
— — Fortifications on, vi., 51
— — Saxon Name of, xx., 305
— — Welsh Name of, xviii., 15
Wyeford Pond, Saxon Name of, xx., 305
Wye-mouth, Saxon Name of, xx., 305
Wyer, Constance, xix., 227

Wyer (*continued*)—
— Jasper, v., 158
Wyett. *See* Wyatt
Wyggepol, xiv., 366, 367
Wyggington. *See* Wigginton
Wyghte. *See* White
Wygmore. *See* Wigmore
Wyhtacre, Thomas, xix., 268
Wyke. *See* Wike
Wykeham, Sir Robert, xx., 355, 356
— Sir Thomas, xx., 356, 357
— William, xx., 355, 356, 357, 361
Wykes. *See* Wikes
Wykewane, Walter de, xx., 207
Wylchester, Richard, xii., 317
Wylcockes ruddingge, xiv., 360
Wyld, Robert, viii., 11
— Thomas, vii., 194
Wyldblode, William, vii., 116
Wyldemarsh, Robert de, xix., 184, 194, 250, 259, 270
Wyldinge, William, v., 234
Wylidon, J. de, xix., 179
Wylington, Henry de, x., 80
— John de, x., 80; xi., 324; xx., 148
— Ralph de, ix., 231, 232; xi., 139, 144, 147; xii., 264; xiii., 308, 312, 347-349, 357; xiv., 33, 143
— Ralph and Olympias de, Builders of Early English Lady Chapel, Gloucester Cathedral, xvi., 166, 196-200
— Thomas de, x., 80
— *See also* Willington
Wyllie, John, xii., 108, 109; xix., 110, 111
— William de, ix., 151
Wyllycott. *See* Wilcote
Wyllynwych, Manor of, xiii., 165
Wyllys. *See* Willis
Wylmynge, John, xix., 276
Wylson. *See* Wilson
Wyman, George, vii., 109
— Richard, xvi., 93
— Simon, xiii., 363
Wymbish, Richard, Bellfounder, xviii., 225
Wynchcombe. *See* Winchcomb
Wynde, Thomas, viii., 243
Wyndham, Hugh, xix., 318
Wyndley, Robert, vii., 53
Wyndow. *See* Window
Wyndryk, Elyn, xv., 180
Wyne, John, xv., 176
Wynesewell, Philip de, vii., 145
Wynetesburi, xiv., 363
Wynfred, John, xix., 253
Wyniarde, John, xi., 328
— John atte, xix., 245
Wynrich, Lands in, xii., 232
Wynsige, Moneyer, x., 66
Wynsige, Monk, xviii., 116, 118, 119
Wynstan, Clericus, xviii., 119
Wynter, Robert, ix., 250
— Roger, vii., 125
— Walter, x., 82
— Family, Arms of, vii., 265
Wyntour. *See* Winter
Wyrall, Alice, i., 64; vii., 240
— Anne, i., 64
— Barbara, i., 64
— Bridget, i., 64
— Catherine, i., 64
— Cecilia, i., 64
— Christopher, i., 64
— Dennis, i., 64
— Edward, i., 64
— Elizabeth, i., 64
— George, i., 64, 91; x., 312; xi., 269; 271, 291
WYRALL, G.; Observations on Iron Cinders found in the Forest of Dean, ii., 216-234
Wyrall, Harriett, i., 64
— Jane, i., 64
— Jenkyn, i., 64, 91; vi., 191
— — Effigy of, iv., 236; x., 235; xviii., 265, 266; xx., 29
— Jeptha, i., 64, 92
— Joan, i., 64
— Johanna, i., 64
— John, i., 64, 89, 92
— — Effigy of, (*figd.*), vi., 361, 362
— John Edmond, i., 64
— Joyce, i., 64
— Katherine, i., 64
— Machen, i., 64
— Margaret, i., 64
— Martha, i., 64, 91
— Mary, i., 64, 91
— Maud, i., 64
— Phillip, i., 64
— Pury, i., 64
— Sarah, i., 64
— Sibella, i., 64
— Susanna, i., 64
— Tacey, i., 64
— William, i., 64, 77, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94; vi., 151; vii., 240; ix., 81, 82
— Family, i., 89, 90, 91, 92; xviii., 134, 136, 137, 266, 267
— — Arms of, xviii., 134
— — Pedigree of, i., 68
Wyrardsbury Church, Advowson of, ii., 243
Wyrcestre. *See also* Worcester
Wyse, Dennis, x., 309
— Robert, viii., 88
Wysham, John de, iii., 341, 361
— Richard, vii., 252, 261
— Thomas, vi., 359; vii., 238, 240, 242, 253, 254, 261

Wysham (*continued*)—
— William, vii., 254, 261
— Sir William, iii., 56
— Family, Arms of, iii., 67
Wyston, White Nuns of, xx., 145, 148
Wyte. *See* White
Wyteleye, in Staunton, xiv., 358, 360, 363, 364
Wytereode, xiv., 363
Wyther. *See* Wither
Wythiford, Roger de, viii., 130
Wyumbe, John, xix., 115

Y

Yakesley, Henry, xix., 298
Yaletot, John, xix., 262
Yaneworth, John de, xiv., 146, 154
Yanworth, xii., 228
— Domesday Extent of, xviii., 309
— Manor of, iv., 176, 191, 192; xvii., 258
Yardley, Edward, xii., 151
Yarmouth, Columbarium in St. Nicholas Church, iv., 140
"Yat," Definition of, iv., 301
Yate, Abigail, iii., 70
— Charles, Lord of the Manor of Abenhall, vi., 157
— John, iv., 228
— Major, xx., 216
— Richard, of Dursley, x., 126; xiii., 18
— Richard, of Northleach, vii., 116; x., 126
— Robert, xi., 291
— Stephen atte, iv., 227
— William, v., 230; xix., 136, 137, 138
— Family, ii., 191
Yate, xii., 117; xvi., 229; xix., 99
— Aid levied in, x., 289
— Church, xiii., 39
Bells, vii., 63, 66; xviii., 224, 240, 241, 242, 243, 250; xx., 231
Bell Cote, xiii., 2
Brass, vi., 342
Visit of the Society, xiii., 1-2
— Court, xiii., 37
— Land in, xvi., 192, 229
— Manor of, iv., 101; xi., 139; xvii., 158, 159, 168, 190
— Monastery, xv., 136; xvi., 220, 222, 223, 229; xix., 61, 76; xx., 294, 297
— Pre-Domesday Documents, xviii., 297, 300
— Saxon Name of, xx., 302
Yates, Charles, xvi., 90
Yatman, William Hamilton, xi., 209
Yatton, Manor of, ix., 270
— Roman Villa, xii., 324
— Vicar of, xv., 163, 286, 287
Yattone, William de, xix., 250
Yawan, Walter, xv., 308
Yawens Wall, i., 89
Yawslond, in Staunton, xv., 307
Yealke, William, xix., 131
Yeamans, Thomas, xvi., 203
Yeme, Richard, vii., 242
— William, vii., 242
Yeomans, —, vii., 315
Yerothe, Harry, vii., 240
— John, xii., 87
— Thomas, Rector of Abenhall, vi., 177
— Thomas, of English Bicknor, xi., 276
— William, vii., 240; xi., 269, 274
Yersley, Robert, xi., 277
Yhill, Walter de, xi., 142
Yminton, Aid levied in, x., 292
Yngleburn, River, xvi., 1
Ynichebeche, xiv., 362
Yninge, Adam, xix., 118
Yoland, Nicholas de, xi., 232
Yonge *or* Young, Alice, xv., 228, 233, 237, 244, 245
— Anna, xv., 241
— Sir Charles, vi., 290
— Collin, x., 208
— Edward, xii., 295
— Elizabeth, xv., 243, 245
— George, xv., 231, 232, 233, 236, 244
— Hugh, xv., 232, 233, 234, 236, 245
— James, xix., 107, 137
— Jane, xv., 239, 242, 245
— Joan, xv., 37, 239, 241, 242
— Johanna, xv., 229, 231, 236, 240
— John, vi., 288; xii., 226; xv., 227-230, 232, 233, 236, 237, 240, 241, 244; xvi., 201, 202; xvii., 206, 219, 250; xix., 107, 116, 117, 136, 246
— Sir John, xv., 16, 37, 227, 229, 230, 237-240, 242, 244, 245; xx., 221
— Joice, xv., 234
— Margaret, xv., 233, 239, 242, 245
— Mrs. Mary, vi., 288, 289, 300, 304
— Nicholas, xv., 243, 245
— Patrick, xvii., 129
— Peregrine, xv., 242, 243, 245
— Richard, vii., 47, 53; xii., 137; xv., 232; xvii., 217; xix., 135, 246
— Robert, xv., 238, 241, 242
— Sir Robert, xv., 239, 243
— Thomas, v., 230; xv., 175, 178, 227, 228, 230-234, 236, 237, 244, 245; xix., 118, 119, 120, 121, 134-137
— Sir Thomas, xv., 232, 244
— William, xv., 232; xix., 132, 133, 134, 135
— William, of Haresfield, x., 70

Yonge *or* Young (*continued*)—
— William, of Sevenhampton, xiv., 332
— Family, of Bristol, by Sir J. Maclean, xv., 227-245
— — Arms of, xv., 37, 237, 244
York, Thomas, Archbishop of, iv., 91, 99, 100, 101, 113, 164, 165; vii., 269; ix., 168; xii., 256, 273; xiii., 118, 161, 273, 317, 328
— Wilfrid, Archbishop of, xv., 134
York, Bishops of, xv., 134
— — *See also* Aldred; Beverley; Bosa; Giffard; Grey; Murdac; Plantaganet; Thurstan
— Dean of, xv., 232
— Duke of, i., 63
— — *See also* Langley; Plantaganet
— House of, Arms and Badge of, xv., 98, 99; xvii., 287, 293, 298
— Hugh of, vii., 139
— Joan, x., 306, 309
— John, ix., 85
York (*continued*)—
— Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, i., 67; xix., 324, 325, 326, 327, 330
— Thomas, x., 311
York, Abbey of St. Mary, iv., 110
— All Saints' Church, Sanctuary Knocker at (*illus.*), xiv., 132
— Castle, Parapet of, vi., 68
— Coinage at, x., 27
— Danes at, xvii., 75, 92
— Early Printing at, xx., 39, 40
— Romans in, ii., 213-215; xiii., 295
Youlgrave Court, Derbyshire, Effigy in, xviii., 266
Young. *See* Yonge
Ypseley, Sir William, viii., 295
Yrap, Manor of, xi., 144; xiii., 316
Ythenard, Henry, xiv., 145, 149, 152
— William, xiv., 145, 146, 147, 156, 159
Yune, Aid levied in, x., 290
Yweley. *See* Uley

Z

Zakeslry, Henry, xix., 298
Zerdeshull, Aid levied in, x., 287
— Manor of, xi., 323
Zoely, Ralph, xix., 261
Zork, John de, xix., 257
Zouch, Edward de la, xii., 132, 148
— John, Lord, iii., 231
Zouch (*continued*)—
— William, Lord, iii., 221, 224, 230, 231; vii., 115, 116, 286
— — Effigy of, iv., 241
— Family, Arms of, ii., 177; xii., 146
Zymbridge, vi., 201

MEETINGS OF THE SOCIETY.

1876	Gloucester	i., 31-40
1877	Cirencester	ii., 1-27
1878	Gloucester	ii., 189-193
1878	Bristol	iii., 1-48
1879	Gloucester	iii., 299-304
1879	Cheltenham	iv., 1-52
1880	Bristol	iv., 283-290
1880	Stroud	v., 1-66
1881	Cheltenham	v., 187-198
1881	Chepstow	vi., 1-49
1881	Micheldean	vi., 261-268
1881	Berkeley	vi., 306-309
1882	Gloucester	vi., 333-344
1882	Staunton and Newland	vi., 357-366
1882	Stow-on-the-Wold	vii., 1-44
1883	Bristol	vii., 213-226
1883	Bath	viii., 1-49
1883	Ruardean	viii., 114-123
1884	Cirencester	viii., 181-192
1884	Evesham	ix., 1-50
1885	Gloucester	x., 1-15
1885	Tewkesbury	x., 133-168
1885	Newent	x., 238-249
1886	Deerhurst	xi., 1-5
1886	Dursley	xi., 185-220
1887	Cirencester	xii., 1-5
1887	Stratford-upon-Avon	xii., 199-219
1887	Tockington Park	xii., 323-329
1888	Chipping Sodbury	xiii., 1-5
1888	Gloucester	xiii., 41-85
1889	Stroud	xiii., 393-396
1889	Berkeley	xiv., 1-4
1889	Cheltenham	xiv., 189-215
1890	Bristol	xv., 1-45
1891	Malmesbury	xvi., 1-5
1891	Moreton-in-Marsh	xvi., 21-45
1891	Gloucester	xvi., 163-166
1892	Cirencester	xvii., 1-33
1893	Gloucester	xviii., 1-2
1893	Newnham-on-Severn	xviii., 3-18
1894	Gloucester	xviii., 332-338
1894	Bristol	xviii., 338-339
1894	Stroud	xviii., 339-342
1894	Ledbury	xix., 1-18
1895	Bredon	xix., 19-23
1895	Berkeley	xix., 421-433
1896	Monmouth	xx., 1-30
1896	Cirencester	xx., 32-37
1897	Cheltenham	xx., 317-325
1897	Stow-on-the-Wold	xx., 326-372

APR 30 1927

NOV 5 - '56 H